

12-6-1897

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury,  
transmitting estimates of appropriations required  
for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30,  
1899.

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.law.ou.edu/indianserialset>

 Part of the [Indian and Aboriginal Law Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

H.R. Doc. No. 12, 55th Cong., 2nd Sess. (1897)

This House Document is brought to you for free and open access by University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in American Indian and Alaskan Native Documents in the Congressional Serial Set: 1817-1899 by an authorized administrator of University of Oklahoma College of Law Digital Commons. For more information, please contact [darinfox@ou.edu](mailto:darinfox@ou.edu).

LETTER

FROM THE

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED FOR THE

SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.

---

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1897.



TREASURY DEPARTMENT.  
Document No. 1974.  
OFFICE OF SECRETARY,  
*Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants*

3159

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of Appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year  
ending June 30, 1899.*

---

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *December 6, 1897.*

SIR: In conformity with the requirements of sections 3669, 3670, and 3672 of the Revised Statutes, and act of July 7, 1884 (23 Stat., page 254), I have the honor to transmit, for the information of Congress, the Estimates of Appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, as furnished by the several Executive Departments; also, statements of the proceeds of sales of Government property, and the expenditures of the moneys appropriated for contingent expenses of the Independent Treasury for the fiscal year 1897.

Respectfully, yours,

L. J. GAGE,

*Secretary.*

To the SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.



## ESTIMATES FOR 1899.

---

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

PENSIONS.

PUBLIC WORKS.

POSTAL SERVICE.

MISCELLANEOUS, INCLUDING THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.

RECAPITULATION.

APPENDIX.

PROCEEDS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, INDEPENDENT TREASURY.

INDEX.

18237



CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.



# ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

REQUIRED

FOR THE SERVICE OF THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
LEGISLATIVE.							
UNITED STATES SENATE.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage of Senators—</i>							
Salaries of ninety Senators.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	538	1	\$450,000 00		
Mileage.....	do.				45,000 00		
						\$495,000 00	\$495,000 00
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—</i>							
Office of the Vice-President :							
Secretary to the Vice-President.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	538-40	1	2,220 00		
Messenger.....	do.				1,440 00		
Telegraph operator.....	do.				1,200 00		
Telegraph page.....	do.				600 00		
Total.....					\$5,460 00		
Chaplain :							
Chaplain of the Senate.....	do.				900 00		
Total.....					\$900 00		
Office of the Secretary :							
Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer.....	do.				5,396 00		
Hire of horse and wagon for Secretary's office.....	do.				700 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.				3,000 00		
Financial clerk, \$3,000, and \$500 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent.....	do.				3,500 00		
Principal clerk, minute and journal clerk, and enrolling clerk, at \$2,592 each.....	do.				7,776 00		
Assistant financial clerk and reading clerk, at \$2,400 each.....	do.				4,800 00		
Librarian, \$2,220, and \$280 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent.....	do.				2,500 00		
Assistant librarian.....	do.				1,800 00		
Messenger, acting as assistant librarian (under Senate Resolution of July 8, 1897).....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
Six clerks, at \$2,220 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	538-40	1	13,320 00		
Five clerks, at \$2,100 each.....	do.				10,500 00		
Keeper of stationery.....	do.				2,102 40		
Assistant keeper of stationery.....	do.				1,800 00		
Assistant in stationery room, \$1,000, and \$200 additional while the office is held by the present incumbent.....	do.				1,200 00		
Two messengers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Assistant messenger.....	do.				1,200 00		
Five laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				3,600 00		
Total.....					\$67,514 40		
Clerks and messengers to committees:							
Clerk to printing records.....	do.				2,220 00		
Clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				3,000 00		
Assistant clerk to Committee on Appropriations.....	do.				2,220 00		
Messenger to Committee on Appropriations, to be appointed by the committee.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk and stenographer to the Committee on Finance.....	do.				2,500 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Finance.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				2,220 00		
Assistant clerk to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				1,440 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Claims.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Commerce.....	do.				2,220 00		
Assistant clerk to the Committee on Commerce.....	do.				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Pensions.....	do.				2,220 00		
Two assistant clerks to the Committee on Pensions, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2,880 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—Continued.</i>							
<i>Clerks and messengers to committees—Continued.</i>							
Messenger to the Committee on Pensions.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	538 40	1	\$1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Judiciary .....	do.....				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Judiciary .....	do.....				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Assistant clerk to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Military Affairs.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Post-Offices and Post-Roads .....	do.....				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on District of Columbia.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on District of Columbia.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Foreign Relations.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Foreign Relations.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Engrossed Bills.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Committee on Engrossed Bills.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Joint Committee on the Library.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Messenger to the Joint Committee on the Library (under Senate resolution February 20, 1889).....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Naval Affairs..	Feb. 19, 1897	29	538-40	1	2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Census.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Lands.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Indian Affairs.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Education and Labor .....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Territories.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Interstate Commerce.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Public Health and National Quarantine.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Private Land Claims.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Patents.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Coast Defenses .....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Privileges and Elections.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Additional Accommodations for the Library of Congress.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Rules.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Civil Service and Retrenchment .....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Conference Minority of the Senate.....	do.....				2,220 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Woman Suffrage.....	do.....				2,100 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Mines and Mining.....	do.....				2,100 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Construction of the Nicaragua Canal.....	do.....				2,100 00		
Total .....						\$103,660 00	
Twenty-five clerks to committees, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....					45,000 00	
Total .....						\$45,000 00	
<i>Office of Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper:</i>							
Sergeant-at-Arms and Doorkeeper.....	do.....					4,500 00	
Horse and wagon for his use.....	do.....					420 00	
Clerk to Sergeant-at-Arms .....	do.....					2,000 00	
Assistant doorkeeper .....	do.....					2,592 00	
Acting assistant doorkeeper .....	do.....					2,592 00	
Three messengers, acting as assistant doorkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....					5,400 00	
Forty-six messengers, at \$1,440 each .....	do.....					66,240 00	
Assistant messenger on the floor of the Senate.....	do.....					1,440 00	
Messenger to Official Reporter's room .....	do.....					1,440 00	
Messenger in charge of storeroom.....	do.....					1,200 00	
Upholsterer and locksmith.....	do.....					1,440 00	
Three carpenters to assist him, at \$960 each.....	do.....					2,880 00	
Skilled laborer.....	do.....					1,000 00	
Two janitors, at \$900 each .....	do.....					1,800 00	
Laborer in charge of private passage .....	do.....					840 00	
Two female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring room, at \$720 each .....	do.....					1,440 00	
Two telephone operators, at \$720 each.....	do.....					1,440 00	
Telephone page.....	do.....					600 00	
Press gallery page.....	do.....					600 00	
Three laborers, at \$840 each .....	do.....					2,520 00	
Twenty-five laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....					18,000 00	
Sixteen pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of \$2.50 per day each during the session (121 days).....	do.....					4,840 00	
Total .....						\$125,224 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—Continued.</i>							
Post-office:							
Postmaster .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	538-40	1	\$2, 250 00		
Assistant postmaster and mail carrier.....	do.				2, 088 00		
Seven mail carriers and one wagon master, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				9, 600 00		
Four riding pages, at \$912.50 each.....	do.				3, 650 00		
Total.....					\$17, 588 00		
Document room:							
Superintendent of the document room (Amzi Smith).....	do.				3, 060 00		
First assistant in the document room.....	do.				1, 600 00		
Two assistants in document room, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				2, 880 00		
Clerk to superintendent of document room.....	do.				1, 440 00		
Total .....					\$8, 920 00		
Folding room:							
Superintendent of folding room.....	do.				2, 160 00		
Assistant in folding room.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Clerk in folding room.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Foreman in folding room.....	do.				1, 200 00		
Nine folders, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				9, 000 00		
Thirteen folders, at \$840 each.....	do.				10, 920 00		
Page.....	do.				600 00		
Total.....					\$26, 280 00		
Under Architect of the Capitol:							
Chief engineer.....	do.				2, 160 00		
Four assistant engineers, at \$1,440 each.....	do.				5, 760 00		
Three conductors of elevators, at \$1,200 each.....	do.				3, 600 00		
Machinist and assistant conductor of elevators.....	do.				1, 000 00		
Three firemen, at \$1,095 each.....	do.				3, 285 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				4, 320 00		
Total.....					\$20, 125 00		
Thirty-five annual clerks to Senators who are not chairmen of committees, at \$1,500 each .....	do.				52, 500 00		
Total .....						\$473, 171 40	\$473, 731 40
<i>Contingent Expenses, Senate—</i>							
Stationery and newspapers for Senators and the President of the Senate, including \$5,000 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate.....	Feb. 19, 1897 July 19, 1897	29 30	540 137	1 1	} .....	16, 375 00	16, 375 00
Postage stamps for the office of the Secretary of the Senate, \$100; for the office of the Sergeant-at-Arms, \$75....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	540, 1	1	.....	175 00	250 00
Expenses of maintaining and equipping horses and mail wagons for carrying the mails, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.					5, 000 00	5, 000 00
Materials for folding.....	do.					3, 000 00	3, 000 00
Folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding \$1 per thousand.....	do.					4, 000 00	4, 000 00
Fuel, oil, and cotton waste, and advertising for the heating apparatus, exclusive of labor.....	do.					15, 000 00	9, 000 00
Purchase of furniture.....	do.					6, 000 00	4, 000 00
Material for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor.....	do.					2, 000 00	2, 000 00
Services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture.....	do.					2, 000 00	2, 000 00
Packing boxes.....	do.					970 00	970 00
Miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor.....	do.					25, 000 00	25, 000 00
Miscellaneous items on account of the Maltby Building.....	do.					16, 940 00	16, 940 00
Repairs to Maltby Building.....	do.					1, 000 00	1, 000 00
Rent of warehouse for storage of public documents for the Senate.....	do.					1, 800 00	1, 800 00
Expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers to committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding \$1.25 per printed page....	do.					25, 000 00	20, 000 00
<i>Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—</i>							
Reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	541	1	.....	25, 000 00	25, 000 00
<i>Compiling Congressional Directory—</i>							
Expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, to be expended under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	541	1	.....	1, 200 00	1, 200 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Capitol Police, Senate—</i>							
Captain, \$1,600; 3 lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; 30 privates at \$1,100 each; 7 privates at \$960 each; and 8 watchmen at \$900 each; in all, \$52,120; one half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	322 541	1821 1	.....	\$26, 060. 00	\$26, 060. 00
<i>Contingent Fund, Capitol Police, Senate—</i>							
Contingent expenses, \$300.00, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	541	1	.....	150. 00	150. 00
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.							
<i>Salaries and Mileage, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—</i>							
Compensation of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	541	1	\$1, 803, 000 00		
Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	do.....				130, 000 00	1, 933, 000 00	1, 933, 000 00
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—</i>							
Office of the Speaker:							
Private secretary to Speaker.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	541-3	1	2, 350 00		
Clerk to Speaker's table.....	do.....				2, 250 00		
Clerk to the Speaker.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Messenger to the Speaker.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Total.....					\$7, 200 00		
Chaplain:							
Chaplain of the House.....	do.....				900 00		
Total.....					\$900 00		
Office of the Clerk:							
Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
Hire of horses and wagons and cartage, for use of the Clerk's office, in delivering stationery, documents, etc., to members, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.....				900 00		
Chief clerk, journal clerk, and two reading clerks, at \$3,600 each, and for the journal clerk, preparing Digest of the Rules, \$1,000.....	do.....				15, 400 00		
Tally clerk.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Printing and bill clerk.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Disbursing clerk (increase of \$500).....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Assistant disbursing clerk (increase of \$500).....	do.....				2, 500 00		
File clerk and enrolling clerk, at \$2,250 each.....	do.....				4, 500 00		
Assistant enrolling clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Resolution and petition clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Newspaper clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Index clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Librarian.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Assistant journal clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Distributing clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Stationery clerk (increase of \$200).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
First assistant librarian.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Second assistant librarian.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Bookkeeper (increase of \$400).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				11, 200 00		
Document clerk.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Locksmith.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Two messengers, at \$1,314 each.....	do.....				2, 628 00		
Telegraph operator.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assistant file clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Page.....	do.....				720 00		
Laborer in bathroom.....	do.....				720 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4, 320 00		
One assistant index clerk during the session, one hundred and twenty-one days, at \$6 per day.....	do.....				726 00		
Page in enrolling room.....	do.....				720 00		
Messenger in Chief Clerk's office.....	do.....				720 00		
Stenographer to clerk of the House of Representatives.....	Submitted				1, 200. 00		
Total.....					\$86, 434 00		
Under Architect of Capitol:							
One chief engineer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	542,3	1	1, 700 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Four conductors of elevators, at \$1,100 each.....	do.....				4, 400 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				820 00		
Five firemen, at \$900 each.....	do.....				4, 500 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—Cont'd.</i>							
<i>Under Architect of Capitol—Continued.</i>							
One electrician.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	542,'3	1	\$1, 200 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One laborer to clean Statuary Hall and watch statuary therein.....	do.....				660 00		
Total.....					\$16, 680 00		
Clerks and messengers to committees:							
Clerk to the Committee on Ways and Means.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Assistant clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Clerk to the Committee on Appropriations.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Assistant clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Clerks to the Committees on Accounts, Agriculture, Banking and Currency, Claims, District of Columbia, Elections No. 1, Elections No. 2, Elections No. 3, Foreign Affairs, Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Indian Affairs, Invalid Pensions, Judiciary, Merchant Marine and Fisheries, Military Affairs, Naval Affairs, Post-Offices and Post-Roads, Public Buildings and Grounds, Public Lands, Rivers and Harbors, War Claims, and clerk to continue Digest of Claims, at \$2,000 each.....							
do.....	do.....				44, 000 00		
Assistant clerk to Committee on War Claims.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Eighteen clerks to committees, at \$6 per day, during the session, 121 days.....	do.....				13, 068 00		
Total.....					\$69, 468 00		
Office of the Sergeant-at-Arms:							
Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Representatives.....	do.....				4, 500 00		
One deputy to the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One cashier.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
One paying teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One page.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total.....					\$15, 880 00		
Office of the Doorkeeper:							
Doorkeeper.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Hire of horses, feed, repair of wagons and harness, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.....				600 00		
Assistant doorkeeper, superintendent of document room, assistant superintendent of document room, and Department messenger, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				8, 000 00		
Two special employees, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Document file clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Assistant document file clerk.....	do.....				1, 314 00		
Clerk to the Doorkeeper, and janitor, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Nine messengers, including messenger to reporters' gallery, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				10, 800 00		
Nine messengers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				9, 000 00		
Six laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4, 320 00		
Two laborers in the water-closet, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Three laborers, including two in the cloakroom, at \$600 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Female attendant in ladies' retiring room.....	do.....				720 00		
Superintendent of folding room.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Three clerks in the folding room, one at \$1,800, and two at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
One foreman.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One folder in the sealing room.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One page.....	do.....				500 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Ten folders, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9, 000 00		
Five folders, at \$840 each.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
Three folders during the session, at \$70 per month each.....	do.....				840 00		
Fifteen folders, at \$720 each.....	do.....				10, 800 00		
One night watchman.....	do.....				900 00		
One driver.....	do.....				600 00		
Fourteen messengers on soldiers' roll, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				16, 800 00		
Two chief pages, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Thirty-three pages, boys not under 12 years of age, during the session (121 days), including two riding pages, one telephone page, and one telegraph page, at \$2.50 per day each.....	do.....				9, 982 50		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—Cont'd.</b>							
<b>Office of the Doorkeeper—Continued.</b>							
Two messengers, at \$70 per month each, during the session..	Feb. 19, 1897	29	542, '3	1	\$560 00		
Ten laborers, at \$60 per month each, during the session...	do.....				2,400 00		
Six laborers, known as cloakroom men, at \$50 per month each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Horse and buggy for Department messenger.....	do.....				250 00		
One employee in document room, \$1,500; four assistants in document room, one at \$1,600, one at \$1,200, two at \$1,000 each, in all.....	do.....				6,300 00		
Total.....					\$127,646 50		
<b>Office of the Postmaster:</b>							
Postmaster.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Assistant postmaster.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Ten messengers, including messenger to superintend the transportation of mails, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
Three messengers, at \$800 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Four messengers, during the session, at \$100 per month each.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
Hire of horses and mail wagons for carrying the mails, \$3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Total.....					\$24,220 00		
<b>Official reporters and stenographers:</b>							
Five official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House, at \$5,000 each.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Assistant official reporter.....	do.....				1,200 00		
<b>Stenographers to committees:</b>							
Two stenographers, at \$4,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
One stenographer to committees.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Total.....					\$35,400 00	\$383,828 50	\$402,534 75
That wherever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing they shall be construed to mean four months, or 121 days.							
<b>Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—</b>							
To pay Members and Delegates the amount which they certify they have paid or agreed to pay for clerk hire necessarily employed by them in the discharge of their official and representative duties as provided in Joint Resolution approved March 3, 1893, and House resolution, passed May 8, 1896, allowing each member one annual clerk at \$1,200 each, or so much thereof as may be necessary, 360 Members and Delegates.....	Mar. 3, 1893 Feb. 19, 1897	27 29	757 543	1 1	}.....	432,000 00	400,000 00
<b>Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives—</b>							
<b>Contingent expenses, namely:</b>							
Wrapping paper, pasteboard, paste, twine, newspaper wrappers, and other necessary materials for folding for use of the Members of the House, and for use in the Clerk's office and the House folding room (not including envelopes, writing paper, and other paper and materials to be printed and furnished by the Public Printer, upon requisitions from the Clerk of the House under the provisions of the act approved January 12, 1895, for the public printing and binding).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	543, '4	1		9,000 00	5,000 00
Fuel and oil for the heating apparatus.....	do.....					15,000 00	12,000 00
Furniture and repairs of the same.....	do.....					15,000 00	9,000 00
Packing boxes.....	do.....					3,218 40	3,218 40
Miscellaneous items and expenses of special and select committees.....	do.....					35,000 00	20,000 00
Stationery for members of the House of Representatives, including \$5,000 for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House.....	do.....					50,000 00	50,000 00
Postage stamps for the Postmaster, \$100; for the Clerk of the House, \$300; for the Sergeant-at-Arms, \$200; and for the Doorkeeper, \$100; in all.....	do.....					700 00	625 00
<b>Salaries, Capitol Police, House of Representatives—</b>							
One captain, \$1,600; three lieutenants, at \$1,200 each; thirty privates, at \$1,100 each; seven privates, at \$960 each; and eight watchmen, at \$900 each; in all, \$52,120; one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate, and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	322 541	1821 1	}.....	26,060 00	26,060 00
<b>Contingent Fund, Capitol Police, House of Representatives—</b>							
Contingent fund, \$300; one-half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House of Representatives.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	541	1		150 00	150 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC PRINTER.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Public Printer—</i>							
Public Printer.....	{ Jan. 12, 1895 Feb. 19, 1897	28 29	603 544	17 1	\$4, 500 00		
Chief clerk .....	{ Jan. 12, 1895 Feb. 19, 1897	28 29	607 544	44 1			
Two clerks of class four.....	{ Jan. 12, 1895 Feb. 19, 1897	28 29	608 544	48 1	3, 600 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts .....						
One clerk of class two .....	do. ....				3, 200 00	\$15, 100 00	\$15, 100 00
					1, 400 00		
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Public Printer—</i>							
Stationery, postage, advertising, traveling expenses, horses and wagons, and miscellaneous items .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	3, 500 00	3, 500 00	3, 000 00
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.							
<i>Salaries, Library of Congress—</i>							
For Librarian of Congress.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	5, 000 00		
One stenographer (librarian's office).....	Submitted .....				900 00		
One messenger (librarian's office).....	do. ....				840 00		
Chief assistant librarian.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	4, 000 00		
One messenger (chief assistant librarian's office).....	Submitted .....				840 00		
Executive officer (chief clerk and secretary).....	do. ....				3, 000 00		
One stenographer (office of executive officer).....	do. ....				900 00		
One assistant messenger (office of executive officer).....	do. ....				720 00		
One assistant librarian (superintendent reading room).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	3, 000 00		
One stenographer (offices of chief assistant librarian and superintendent of reading room).....	Submitted .....				900 00		
One assistant messenger (office superintendent reading room).....	do. ....				720 00		
One assistant librarian.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	1, 800 00		
One assistant librarian (in charge of Smithsonian deposit).....	Submitted .....				1, 500 00		
Two assistant librarians, at \$1,500 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	544	1	3, 000 00		
Three assistant librarians, at \$1,200 each.....	do. ....				3, 600 00		
Six assistant librarians, at \$900 each.....	do. ....				5, 400 00		
Ten attendants in collecting and distributing books, at \$720 each .....	do. ....				7, 200 00		
Two attendants in Representatives' reading room, one at \$900 and one at \$720.....	do. ....				1, 620 00		
One attendant in Senators' reading room.....	do. ....				900 00		
One attendant in the Toner library .....	do. ....				900 00		
One attendant in the Washingtonian library.....	do. ....				900 00		
Two attendants in the cloak rooms, at \$720 each.....	do. ....				1, 440 00		
One attendant in the stamping room.....	do. ....				720 00		
One attendant in the packing room.....	do. ....				720 00		
Four watchmen, at \$720 each (increase of two).....	do. ....				2, 880 00		
One chief of catalogue department.....	do. ....				3, 000 00		
Three assistants at \$1,800 each (increase of one).....	do. ....				5, 400 00		
Four assistants, at \$1,500 each. ....	do. ....				6, 000 00		
Four assistants, at \$1,200 each.....	do. ....				4, 800 00		
Six assistants, at \$900 each.....	do. ....				5, 400 00		
One superintendent of art gallery.....	do. ....				2, 000 00		
Three assistants, at \$900 each.....	do. ....				2, 700 00		
One superintendent of hall of maps and charts.....	do. ....				2, 000 00		
Two assistants, at \$900 each.....	do. ....				1, 800 00		
One superintendent of periodical department.....	do. ....				1, 500 00		
Three attendants and collators, at \$720 each.....	do. ....				2, 160 00		
One superintendent of manuscript department.....	do. ....				1, 500 00		
Two assistants, indexing, at \$720 each.....	do. ....				1, 440 00		
One superintendent of music department.....	do. ....				1, 500 00		
One assistant.....	do. ....				900 00		
Two assistants, at \$720 each .....	do. ....				1, 440 00		
One superintendent Congressional Reference Library at Capitol.....	do. ....				1, 500 00		
Two attendants, one at \$900 and one at \$720.....	do. ....				1, 620 00		
One superintendent of law library.....	do. ....				2, 000 00		
Two assistants, at \$1,400 each.....	do. ....				2, 800 00		
One laborer.....	do. ....				720 00		
One superintendent of binding.....	Submitted .....				1, 500 00		
One assistant. ....	do. ....				900 00		
One mail and delivery clerk.....	do. ....				1, 200 00		
One supply clerk.....	do. ....				1, 200 00		
One driver for mail and delivery wagon.....	do. ....				720 00		

18237

STATE LIBRARY

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Library of Congress—Continued.</b>							
Copyright Department, under the direction of the Librarian of Congress:							
One register of copyrights.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	\$3,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Ten clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				12,000 00		
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One messenger.....	Submitted.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
						\$149,100 00	\$128,460 00
<b>Increase of Library of Congress—</b>							
Purchase of books for the Library (increase of \$26,000)...	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	30,000 00		
Purchase of law books for the Library, under the direction of the Chief Justice (increase of \$1,000).....	do.....				2,500 00		
Purchase of new books of reference for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the marshal, under the direction of the Chief Justice.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Expenses of exchanging public documents for the publications of foreign governments (increase of \$300).....	do.....				1,800 00		
Purchase of files of periodicals, serials, and newspapers (increase of \$1,000).....	do.....				3,500 00		
Purchase of manuscripts.....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
						44,300 00	11,000 00
<b>Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—</b>							
Contingent expenses of the Library, stationery, traveling expenses (attending book sales and on Library business) one horse and care thereof, one mail and delivery wagon, and miscellaneous items (increase of \$2,500).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	3,000 00		
For expenses of the copyright business (increase of \$500).....	do.....				1,000 00		
						4,000 00	1,000 00
<b>Expenses of opening Library evenings—</b>							
For services of additional assistants, attendants, and others in the Library, to be immediately available.....	Submitted.....				15,000 00		
For expenses, including additional services under the superintendent of the Library Building and grounds, to be immediately available.....	do.....				10,000 00		
						25,000 00	
<b>Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—</b>							
Custody, care, and maintenance of Library Building and grounds:							
For Superintendent of the Library Building and grounds..	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1	5,000 00		
For clerks, messengers, watchmen, engineers, firemen, electrician, elevator conductors, mechanics, laborers, charwomen, and others.....	do.....				55,800 00		
						60,800 00	51,440 00
<b>Fuel, Lights, etc., Library of Congress—</b>							
Fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous supplies.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	545	1		35,000 00	35,000 00
<b>Furniture, Library of Congress—</b>							
Furniture, including partitions and screens.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	546	1		20,000 00	50,000 00
<b>BOTANIC GARDEN.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Botanic Garden—</b>							
Superintendent.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	322	1827	} 1,800 00		
Assistants and laborers, under the direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....		29	546	1			
	Same acts.....				12,093 75		
						13,893 75	13,893 75
<b>Improving Botanic Garden—</b>							
Procuring manures, tools, fuel, purchasing trees and shrubs, and for labor and material in connection with repairs and improvements to Botanic Garden, under the direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	546	1		5,000 00	5,000 00
<b>COURT OF CLAIMS.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Court of Claims—</b>							
Five judges, at \$4,500 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	194	1049	} 22,500 00		
Chief clerk.....		29	578	1			
Assistant clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	194	1054	} 3,000 00		
Bailiff.....		29	578	1			
Messenger.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,800 each, and three clerks at \$1,200 each (in lieu of five clerks at \$1,200 each).....	do.....				1,500 00		
	do.....				840 00		
	do.....				7,200 00		
						37,040 00	35,840 00

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Printing Decisions, Court of Claims—</i> Reporting the decisions of the court, and the superintending of printing of the thirty-third volume of the Reports of the Court of Claims, to be paid on the order of the court, \$1,000, said sum to be paid to the reporter, notwithstanding section 1765 of the Revised Statutes or section 3 of the act of June 20, 1875, chapter 328.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	195 578	1057 1	} .....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—</i> Stationery, books, fuel, light, and other miscellaneous expenses .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	578	1	.....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Total Legislative.....						4,465,532 05	4,347,798 30
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>							
EXECUTIVE PROPER.							
THE PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the President—</i> Compensation of the President of the United States.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	24 546	152, <sup>3</sup> 1	} .....	50,000 00	50,000 00
THE VICE-PRESIDENT.							
<i>Salary of the Vice-President—</i> Compensation of the Vice-President of the United States..	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	24 546	152, <sup>4</sup> 1	} .....	8,000 00	8,000 00
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Executive Office—</i> Secretary to the President .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	25 546	155 167 1	} \$5,000 00		
Assistant secretary (\$300 additional submitted).....	Same acts.....					2,800 00	
Assistant secretary.....	Submitted.....					2,800 00	
One executive clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	546	1		2,000 00	
One disbursing officer .....	do.....					2,000 00	
One clerk of class four (reduction of one).....	do.....					1,800 00	
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....					3,200 00	
One clerk of class two .....	Submitted.....					1,400 00	
Usher to the President.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	546	1		1,800 00	
Steward.....	do.....					1,800 00	
Chief doorkeeper.....	do.....					1,800 00	
Four doorkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....					4,800 00	
Four messengers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....					4,800 00	
Engineer, who is also the fireman.....	do.....					1,000 00	
Watchman .....	do.....					900 00	
						37,900 00	35,200 00
NOTE.—The appropriations made for the clerical force of the Executive Office for the present fiscal year have been found inadequate. One additional clerk is asked for in this estimate; in reality several are needed. The work of the office has steadily grown from year to year. Five clerks are now detailed here. Even with the present force, including those regularly appropriated for and those detailed for duty at the Executive Mansion, it has been found necessary to require a daily attendance of all the staff extending to as late as 10, 11, and oftentimes 12 o'clock at night, in order that current business might be properly handled. The increased compensation asked for in certain cases is warranted by the confidential and exacting character of the duties required, and, even with the increase, it is believed will be found considerably less than that paid for equivalent services in other Departments and elsewhere. Slight changes have also been made in the classification of several members of the staff, so as to render the titles of the officials in better accord with their present duties. This refers more particularly to the estimate submitted for an additional "assistant secretary," which is not a new office, but is the position formerly designated as "executive clerk."—John Addison Porter, Secretary to the President.							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—</i> Contingent expenses for the Executive Office, including stationery therefor, as well as record books, telegrams, books for library, miscellaneous items, and furniture and carpets for offices, care of office carriage, horses, and harness (\$2,000 additional submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1	.....	10,000 00	8,000 00



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.							
Salaries, Civil Service Commission—							
Three Commissioners, at \$3,500 each.....	{ Jan. 16, 1883 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 22 29	27 403, 4 547	167 1-3 1	\$10,500 00		
One chief examiner.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
One secretary (\$500 submitted).....	do.....				2,500 00		
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each (submitted).....	do.....				6,000 00		
One law clerk (submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Six clerks of class four (a reduction of two).....	do.....				10,800 00		
Ten clerks of class three.....	do.....				16,000 00		
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18,200 00		
Fifteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				18,000 00		
Sixteen clerks, at \$1,000 each (thirteen submitted).....	do.....				16,000 00		
Seven copyists, at \$900 each (five submitted).....	do.....				6,300 00		
Three copyists, at \$840 each (submitted).....	do.....				2,520 00		
One copyist, at \$720 (submitted).....	do.....				720 00		
One engineer.....	do.....				840 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each (one submitted).....	do.....				1,980 00		
Three messenger boys, at \$360 each (submitted).....	do.....				1,080 00		
NOTE.—In explanation of this additional appropriation it should be stated that the last increase in the appropriation for the Commission was made in 1894. Since that increase was given the number of positions subject to examination has increased from 37,694 to 76,515, or doubled. So, also, the number of persons examined has increased from about 31,000 to 50,000. The work has shown a still greater proportionate increase because of the technical character of the newly classified positions making the examiners' duties more difficult. The examination papers are now prepared and marked by the Commission's force at Washington.						\$118,720 00	\$91,340 00
In addition to the regular force of 62 persons, there are 46 persons serving on detail with the Commission, as examiners, from the various Departments. The aggregate salaries of these 46 examiners is \$49,834. The Commission asks that instead of these details it be given 28 employees, at salaries aggregating \$28,080, thus effecting a large saving. With examiners under its direct control more effective work can be done.							
Owing to the increased importance and extent of its work, the Commission asks that it be given three chiefs of division at a salary of \$2,000 a year each. Their duties correspond in character to the duties performed by chiefs of division in the Departments. Many of the matters coming before the Commission involve questions of law, and it is important that a law clerk should be allowed.							
Traveling Expenses, Civil Service Commission—							
For necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations (\$1,000 submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1		8,000 00	7,000 00
NOTE.—Since the last increase in the appropriation for traveling expenses was made about 38,000 positions have been added to the classified service, nearly all of which are outside of Washington and require visits of supervision and inspection. This appropriation is used in conducting examinations of applicants and in investigations. The civil-service act requires examinations to be held in each State or Territory at least twice in each year, where there are persons to be examined.							
Total Executive proper.....						232,620 00	199,540 00
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
Salaries, Department of State—							
Secretary.....	{ Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	32 547	199 1	\$8,000 00		
Assistant Secretary (\$500 additional submitted).....	{ Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	32 547	200 1	5,000 00		
Second Assistant Secretary (\$1,000 additional submitted).....	Same acts.....				4,500 00		
Third Assistant Secretary (\$1,000 additional submitted).....	{ June 30, 1874 Feb. 19, 1897	18 29	90 547	1 1	4,500 00		
Chief clerk.....	{ Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	32 547	201 1	2,500 00		
Seven chiefs of bureaus (diplomatic, consular, accounts, indexes and archives, statistics, rolls and library, and appointment) and one translator, at \$2,400 each (one additional submitted).....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	32 349 547	201 2 1	19,200 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of State—Continued.</i>							
Assistant solicitor to be appointed by the Secretary of State.....	Submitted.....				\$3,000 00		
Private secretary to the Secretary of State.....	Mar. 3, 1885	23	395	1	} 2,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1			
Eleven clerks of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27	167	} 19,800 00		
		29	547	1			
Six clerks of class three (two additional submitted) .....	Same acts .....				9,600 00		
Eight clerks of class two.....	do.....				11,200 00		
Seventeen clerks of class one (one additional submitted) ..	do.....				20,400 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	183	1	} 5,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1			
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27	167	} 9,000 00		
		29	547	1			
Two messengers (one additional submitted).....	Same acts.....				1,680 00		
Eleven assistant messengers, at \$720 each (eight additional submitted).....	do.....				7,920 00		
One packer.....	do.....				720 00		
Seven laborers, at \$660 each (decrease of three) .....	do.....				4,620 00		
						\$139,040 00	\$120,020 00
<i>Stationery, Furniture, etc., Department of State—</i>							
Stationery, furniture, fixtures, and repairs, and for the purchase of passport paper.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1	5,000 00		5,000 00
<i>Books and Maps, Department of State—</i>							
Books and maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1	2,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
To enable the Secretary of State to purchase for the library of the Department of State books and manuscripts, including a collection of books and pamphlets bearing upon the history of the war of the Revolution, formerly in the library of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, commander-in-chief of the British forces in America during that period, the same having been richly annotated in his hand.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Restoring, binding, and publishing indices of manuscript archives on file in the Department of State.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						9,600 00	2,000 00
<i>Lithographing, Department of State—</i>							
Services of lithographer, and necessary materials for the lithographic press.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1	1,200 00		1,200 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of State—</i>							
Contingent expenses, namely: For care and subsistence of horses and repairs of wagons, carriage, and harness, rent of stable, telegraphic and electric apparatus and repairs to the same, and miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1	3,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
						4,800 00	3,000 00
<i>Editing, Publishing, and Distributing the Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large—</i>							
Expenses of editing and distributing the laws enacted during the second session of the Fifty-fifth Congress, to be immediately available.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	1090	5	} 3,000 00		
		29	547	1			
Editing and distributing the Statutes at Large of the Fifty-fifth Congress, to be immediately available.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
Hereafter the Secretary of State shall cause to be delivered to the Superintendent of Documents the Revised Statutes, supplements thereto, session laws, and Statutes at Large, to supply deficiencies, and to be sold by him under the provisions of section 61 of the act approved January 12, 1895, entitled "An Act providing for the public printing and binding and distribution of public documents."						4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," State Department, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> .							
An explanation of the foregoing estimates will be found in Appendix A.							
Total Department of State.....						163,640 00	135,220 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of act, or treating, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—							
Secretary of the Treasury.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18	38 547	233 2 1	\$8,000 00		
		R. S.	38	234			
Three Assistant Secretaries, at \$4,500 each.....	June 23, 1874 Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	18 18 26 29	233 396 236 547	1 2 1 1	13,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1887	18 24	396 661	2 1			
Clerk to the Secretary.....	Feb. 19, 1897 July 31, 1894	29 28	547 170	1 1	2,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1			
Stenographer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	547	1	1,800 00		
Three private secretaries, one to each Assistant Secretary, at \$1,800 each.....	July 31, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	24 29	179 547	1 1			
Government actuary, under control of the Treasury.....	Mar. 3, 1881 Feb. 19, 1897	21 29	391 547	1 1	1,800 00		
Librarian for the Treasury Department.....	June 4, 1897	30	26	1			
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 547	167 1	3,360 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....						
Total.....					2,160 00		
\$39,620 00							
Office of chief clerk and superintendent:							
Chief clerk, including \$300 as superintendent of the Treasury building.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18	38 396	235 2 1	3,000 00		
		R. S.	38	235			
Assistant superintendent of the Treasury building (increase of \$400 submitted).....	Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	22 29	225 548	1 1	2,700 00		
One inspector of electric-light plants, gas, and fixtures for all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department (increase of \$600 submitted)....	July 31, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	24 29	179 548	1 1			
NOTE.—See note to estimate for inspector of furniture for public buildings under "Treasury, Miscellaneous," post.							
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 July 31, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. R. S. 18 22 24 29	27 38 396-8 225, '6 179 548	167, 9 235 2 1 1 1	7,200 00		
	Same acts.....						
Additional to one clerk of class four, as bookkeeper.....					100 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One storekeeper.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One telegraph operator.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One chief engineer.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One assistant engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each (increase of \$280 each submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
One assistant engineer.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Six elevator conductors, at \$720 each (one additional submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	548	1	4,320 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Five firemen, at \$720 each (increase of \$60 each submitted)....	do.....				3,600 00		
One coal passer.....	do.....				500 00		
One locksmith.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Two lieutenants of the watch, at \$900 each..	do.....				1,800 00		
Fifty-eight watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				41,760 00		
Six special watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00		
One foreman of laborers.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One skilled laborer (male).....	do.....				840 00		
Three skilled laborers (male), at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Twenty-six laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				17,160 00		
Ten laborers, at \$500 each.....	do.....				5,000 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				480 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
<i>Office of chief clerk and superintendent—Continued.</i>							
Two laborers, at \$360 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	548	1	\$720 00		
Ninety charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				21,600 00		
One foreman of cabinet shop.....	do.....				1,500 00		
One draftsman (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				1,400 00		
Eleven cabinetmakers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				11,000 00		
One cabinetmaker.....	do.....				720 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One carpenter's helper.....	do.....				660 00		
One plumber.....	Submitted.....				1,100 00		
<i>The Butler Building:</i>							
One fireman.....	do.....				720 00		
<i>The Winder Building:</i>							
One engineer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	548	1	1,000 00		
One assistant engineer.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
One fireman.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	548	1	720 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
One elevator conductor.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	548	1	720 00		
Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
Three laborers, one of whom, when necessary, shall assist and relieve the conductor of the elevator, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				480 00		
Six charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Total.....					\$177,360 00		
<i>Division of bookkeeping and warrants:</i>							
Chief of division.....	{ July 31, 1894	R. S.	27	167	3,500 00		
	{ Feb. 19, 1897	28	208	10			
	{ Same acts.....	29	548	1			
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Estimate and digest clerk.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Two principal bookkeepers, at \$2,100 each.....	do.....				4,200 00		
Ten bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Ten clerks of class four.....	do.....				18,000 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3,600 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Total.....					\$60,970 00		
<i>Division of customs:</i>							
Chief of division (increase of \$750 submitted).....	{ Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	27	167-9	3,500 00		
	{ Aug. 5, 1882	18	396-8	2			
	{ Feb. 19, 1897	22	225,6	1			
Assistant chief of division.....	{ Same acts.....	29	548,9	1	2,000 00		
Four clerks of class four (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				7,200 00		
Additional to one clerk of class four, acting as drawback clerk.....	do.....				200 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Three clerks of class one (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				3,600 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				3,000 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Total.....					\$31,240 00		
<i>Division of appointments:</i>							
Chief of division.....	do.....				2,750 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class four <i>a</i> .....	do.....				1,800 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
One clerk of class three <i>b</i> .....	do.....				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
One clerk of class two <i>c</i> .....	do.....				1,400 00		

NOTE.—The following clerks detailed from various offices of the Department have been dropped from the estimates submitted for these offices:

*a* One clerk, class four, detailed from loan and currency division since July 23, 1892.

*b* One clerk, class three, detailed from miscellaneous division since August 3, 1896.

*c* One clerk, class two, detailed from Register's Office since May 26, 1897.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</b>							
<b>Division of appointments—Continued.</b>							
One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	27	167-9	\$1, 200 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	18	396-8	2			
	Feb. 19, 1897	22	225,'6	1			
Four clerks of class one a.....	Same acts	29	548,'9	1	4, 800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				3, 000 00		
One clerk b.....	do				1, 000 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do				2, 700 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each c.....	do				2, 700 00		
One messenger d.....	do				840 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.				1, 440 00		
One assistant messenger e.....	do.				720 00		
One laborer .....	do.				660 00		
Total .....					\$36, 410 00		
<b>Note—Conf'd</b>							
a One clerk, class one, detailed from Register's Office since September 17, 1897.							
b One clerk, class one, detailed from office of Auditor for Interior Department since May 12, 1897.							
c One clerk, class one, detailed from office of Auditor for War Department since October 4, 1893.							
d One clerk, class one, detailed from office of Auditor for War Department since July 1, 1897.							
e One clerk, \$1,000, detailed from office of Auditor for Interior Department since September 24, 1891.							
f One clerk, \$900, detailed from office of the Secretary since September 1, 1893.							
g One clerk, \$900, detailed from Miscellaneous roll since May 4, 1897.							
h One clerk, \$900, detailed from Miscellaneous roll since October 6, 1897.							
i One messenger detailed from division of loans and currency since April 1, 1889.							
j One assistant messenger detailed from Secretary's roll since April 12, 1897.							
<b>Division of public moneys:</b>							
Chief of division .....	do.				2, 500 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	do.				2, 000 00		
Four clerks of class four .....	do.				7, 200 00		
Three clerks of class three.....	do.				4, 800 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.				2, 800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	do.				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.				840 00		
One assistant messenger .....	do.				720 00		
One laborer .....	do.				550 00		
Total .....					\$24, 510 00		
<b>Division of loans and currency:</b>							
Chief of division .....	do.				2, 500 00		
One assistant chief of division.....	do.				2, 100 00		
Five clerks of class four.....	do.				9, 000 00		
Additional to two clerks of class four as receiving clerk of bonds and bookkeeper, at \$100 each.....	do.				200 00		
One clerks of class three.....	do.				1, 600 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.				2, 800 00		
Three clerks of class one .....	do.				3, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.				2, 000 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.				11, 700 00		
Six expert counters, at \$720 each.....	do.				4, 320 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.				1, 440 00		
Six laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.				3, 960 00		
Superintendent of paper rooms.....	do.				1, 200 00		
One paper cutter, at \$3 per day.....	do.				939 00		
One paper counter.....	do.				720 00		
Twenty-one paper counters and laborers, at \$620 each.....	do.				13, 020 00		
One laborer.....	do.				626 00		
Two laborers, at \$550 each .....	do.				1, 100 00		
Total .....					\$62, 825 00		
<b>Division of Revenue Cutter Service:</b>							
Assistant chief of division.....	do.				2, 000 00		
One clerk of class four .....	do.				1, 800 00		
Four clerks of class three .....	do.				6, 400 00		
Two clerks of class two .....	do.				2, 800 00		
Two stenographers and typewriters (one at \$1,400, and one at \$1,200, additional, submitted).....	do.				2, 600 00		
Two clerks of class one .....	do.				2, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each .....	do.				2, 000 00		
One clerk .....	do.				900 00		
One assistant messenger (additional, submitted).....	do.				720 00		
One laborer .....	do.				660 00		
Total .....					\$22, 280 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—Continued.</i>							
Miscellaneous division:							
Chief of division .....	{ Mar. 3, 1875 Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	27	167-9	}	\$2, 500 00	
Assistant chief of division.....		18	396-8	2		2, 000 00	
One clerk of class four.....		22	225,'6	1		1, 800 00	
One clerk of class three.....		29	548,'9	1		1, 600 00	
One clerk of class two.....	Same acts.....					1, 400 00	
One clerk of class one.....	do.....					1, 200 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1, 000 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					900 00	
One assistant messenger.....	do.....					720 00	
Total.....						\$13, 120 00	
Division of stationery, printing, and blanks:							
Chief of division.....	do.....					2, 500 00	
Assistant chief of division (in lieu of clerk of class four dropped, submitted).....	do.....					2, 000 00	
Three clerks of class four (one dropped, as above).....	do.....					5, 400 00	
Three clerks of class three (one additional in lieu of clerk of class two, dropped, submitted).....	do.....					4, 800 00	
Two clerks of class two (one dropped, as above).....	do.....					2, 800 00	
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....					2, 400 00	
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....					1, 800 00	
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....					1, 680 00	
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each (one additional submitted).....	do.....					2, 160 00	
Foreman of bindery, at \$5 per day.....	do.....					1, 565 00	
Four binders, at \$4.00 per day each.....	do.....					5, 008 00	
Two sewers and folders, at \$2.50 per day each.....	do.....					1, 565 00	
Total.....						\$33, 678 00	
NOTE.—This estimate includes an assistant chief of division not heretofore (for a number of years) provided for, for three fourth-class clerks instead of four, three third-class clerks instead of two, two second-class clerks instead of three, and one assistant messenger, an increase of \$1,120 in the total appropriation. These changes are desirable in the interest of increased efficiency and better organization.							
Division of mail and files:							
Chief of division .....	do.....					2, 500 00	
One clerk of class three.....	do.....					1, 600 00	
Additional to clerk of class three as registered mail and bond clerk (submitted).....	do.....					400 00	
NOTE.—In connection with this estimate see Appendix B.							
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....					7, 000 00	
Additional to one clerk of class two in charge of documents.....	do.....					200 00	
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....					2, 400 00	
Six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....					6, 000 00	
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....					2, 700 00	
One mail messenger.....	do.....					1, 200 00	
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....					1, 440 00	
Two laborers, at \$600 each.....	do.....					1, 200 00	
Total.....						\$26, 640 00	
Division of special agents:							
Assistant chief of division.....	do.....					2, 400 00	
One clerk of class three.....	do.....					1, 600 00	
One clerk of class two (in lieu of one clerk of class one, to be dropped).....	do.....					1, 400 00	
Two clerks of class one (one dropped as above).....	do.....					2, 400 00	
One clerk, at \$1,000.....	do.....					1, 000 00	
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....					2, 700 00	
One messenger.....	do.....					840 00	
Total.....						\$12, 340 00	
Office of disbursing clerks:							
Two disbursing clerks, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....					5, 000 00	
One clerk of class four.....	do.....					1, 800 00	
One clerk of class three.....	do.....					1, 600 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1, 000 00	
Total.....						\$9, 400 00	
Miscellaneous:							
One clerk of class two .....	do.....					1, 400 00	
One clerk.....	do.....					1, 000 00	
Total.....						\$2, 400 00	
						\$552, 793 00	\$525, 817 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, office of Auditor for the Treasury Department—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	\$4,000 00		
	do.....	28	174	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	550	1			
Deputy Auditor .....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Law clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Four chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Eighteen clerks of class four.....	do.....	R. S.	27	167, '9	32,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	550	1			
	Same acts.....						
Fifteen clerks of class three.....	do.....				24,000 00		
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18,200 00		
Twenty-three clerks of class one .....	do.....				27,600 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				13,000 00		
Six clerks, at \$500 each .....	do.....				5,400 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				2,640 00		
						\$141,900 00	\$141,900 00
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the War Department—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4,000 00		
	do.....	28	174	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	550	1			
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
One law clerk .....	do.....				2,000 00		
Six chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each .....	do.....				12,000 00		
Sixteen clerks of class four.....	do.....	R. S.	27	167, '9	28,800 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	550	1			
	Same acts.....						
Additional to one clerk of class four as disbursing clerk....	do.....				200 00		
Forty-three clerks of class three.. ..	do.....				68,800 00		
Sixty-six clerks of class two .....	do.....				92,400 00		
Fifty-one clerks of class one .....	do.....				61,200 00		
Eleven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				11,000 00		
Five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				4,500 00		
Three clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2,520 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				900 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	do.....				2,160 00		
Eight laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				5,280 00		
For the purpose of repairing and restoring the worn-out and defaced rolls and vouchers.....	do.....				21,000 00		
						320,100 00	322,500 00
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Navy Department—</i>							
Auditor... ..	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4,000 00		
	do.....	28	175	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	550	1			
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Two clerks of class four (one additional in lieu of law clerk, at \$2,000).....	do.....	R. S.	27	167-9	3,600 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	550	1			
	Same acts.....						
Nine clerks of class three (a decrease of one, as below)...	do.....				14,400 00		
Six clerks of class two.....	do.....				8,400 00		
Twelve clerks of class one (an increase of one in lieu, in part of one at \$1,600 dropped, as above).....	do.....				14,400 00		
Eight clerks, at \$1,000 each (an increase of two in lieu, in part of one at \$1,600, one at \$800, and one laborer at \$660 dropped).....	do.....				8,000 00		
Five clerks, at \$900 each .....	do.....				4,500 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer (one dropped, as above).....	do.....				660 00		
						68,020 00	68,080 00
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Interior Department—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4,000 00		
	do .....	28	175	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	551	1			
Deputy Auditor.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Law clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each .....	do.....				6,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Interior Department—Continued.</i>							
Eight clerks of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 551	167 1	\$14, 400 00		
Four clerks of class four, additional.....	Submitted.....						
Nineteen clerks of class three.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 551	167 1	30, 400 00		
One clerk of class three, additional.....	Submitted.....						
Thirty-one clerks of class two, a reduction of eight.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 551	167 1	43, 400 00		
Twenty clerks of class one, a reduction of ten.....	Same acts.....						
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each, a reduction of one.....	do.....				24, 000 00		
Five clerks, at \$900 each, a reduction of one.....	do.....				10, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				4, 500 00		
One messenger.....	Submitted.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 551	167 1	720 00		
One assistant messenger, additional.....	Submitted.....						
Eight laborers, at \$660 each, a reduction of two.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 551	167, '9 1	5, 280 00		
One female laborer.....	Same acts.....						
Two special laborers, at \$480 each.....	Submitted.....				480 00		
					960 00		
						\$159, 840 00	\$174, 940 00
NOTE.—The force herein estimated for will be actually and absolutely needed in the office to carry on the current work. This estimate is for thirteen less employees and aggregates \$15,100 less than the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1898. Of this amount, clerks whose salaries aggregate \$11,500 are detailed elsewhere, and have never been employed in this office, although paid from and carried on its rolls. (See letter of Auditor in Appendix D.)							
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE STATE AND OTHER DEPARTMENTS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the State and other Departments—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4, 000 00		
	do.....	28	175	1			
Deputy Auditor.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	551	1	2, 500 00		
One examiner of disbursing clerks (see Note No. 1).....	Same acts.....						
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	550	1	2, 000 00		
	Submitted.....						
One law clerk.....	July 31, 1894	R. S. 28	27 175	167, '9 1	2, 000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	551	1			
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....				6, 000 00		
Twelve clerks of class four (increase of two submitted. See Note No. 2).....	do.....				21, 600 00		
Thirteen clerks of class three (increase of two submitted. See Note No. 2).....	do.....				20, 800 00		
Eleven clerks of class two.....	do.....				15, 400 00		
Seven clerks of class one.....	do.....				8, 400 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1, 980 00		
						95, 920 00	87, 120 00
NOTE No. 1.—In order to carry out the provision in the act of February 19, 1897, authorizing an examination to be made of the books, papers, etc., of disbursing clerks, which examination it is proposed to have made every six months, this office will require a special clerk for this purpose. It is considered that such clerk should be an expert accountant, and that the services are worth \$2,000 per annum.							
NOTE No. 2.—Four additional clerks are greatly needed for the work in the Division of Judicial Accounts. The work in this division is very technical in its character, and a knowledge of law and court practices is essential. It is therefore proper that these clerks should be of the higher grades.							
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Post-Office Department—</i>							
Auditor.....	July 31, 1894	28	205	3	4, 000 00		
	do.....	28	176	1			
Deputy Auditor.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	551	1	2, 500 00		
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....						
	Mar. 3, 1881	21	393	1	2, 000 00		
Law clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	551	1			
	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Auditor for the Post-Office Department—Cont'd.</i>							
Seven chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	July 31, 1894 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 28 29	27 176 551	167, '9 1 1	\$14,000 00		
Eighteen clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....			1			
Additional to one clerk as disbursing clerk.....	do.....						
Sixty-three clerks of class three.....	do.....				32,400 00		
Seventy-seven clerks of class two.....	do.....				200 00		
Ninety-four clerks of class one.....	do.....				100,800 00		
Eighty clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				107,800 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				112,800 00		
Twenty-one clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				80,000 00		
Twenty money-order assorters, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Twenty-six money-order assorters, at \$840 each.....	do.....				18,900 00		
Twenty-three money-order assorters, at \$720 each.....	do.....				18,000 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				21,840 00		
Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				16,560 00		
Twenty-three male laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Three female laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				8,640 00		
Ten charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				15,180 00		
	do.....				1,980 00		
	do.....				2,400 00		
						\$564,680 00	\$566 040 00
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—</i>							
Treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	50 397 551	301 2 1	6,000 00		
Assistant Treasurer.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	51 397 551	303 2 1			
Cashier.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	38 397 551	235 2 1			
Assistant cashier.....	Same acts.....				3,600 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Five chiefs of division, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One vault clerk.....	July 31, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	24 29	183 551	1 1	12,500 00		
One principal bookkeeper.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	38 397 551	235 2 1	2,500 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				2,100 00		
Two tellers, at \$2,500 each.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,250 each.....	do.....				4,500 00		
One clerk for the Treasurer.....	July 31, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	24 29	183 551	1 1	1,800 00		
Twenty-five clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 551	167 2 1	45,000 00		
Seventeen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				27,200 00		
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18,200 00		
One coin clerk of class two.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 22 29	27 228 551	167 1 1	1,400 00		
Twenty clerks of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 551	167 2 1	24,000 00		
Nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 Feb. 19, 1897	20 29	186 551	1 1	9,000 00		
Forty-seven clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 551	167 2 1	42,300 00		
Twenty-five expert counters, at \$720 each.....	May 28, 1896 Feb. 19, 1897	29 29	152 551	1 1	18,000 00		
Nine clerks, at \$700 each.....	July 31, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 24 29	27 183 551	169 1 1	6,300 00		
One mail messenger.....	July 11, 1888 Feb. 19, 1897	25 29	268 551	1 1	840 00		
Six messengers, at \$840 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 551	167-9 2 1	5,040 00		
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				4,320 00		
Twenty-three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				15,180 00		
Seven charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.</i>									
Three pressmen, at \$1,200 each.....	July 31, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 24 29	27 183 551	169 1 1	\$3, 600 00	\$282, 761 60	\$282, 761 60		
Eight separators, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				5, 280 00				
Seven feeders, at \$660 each.....	do.....				4, 620 00				
One compositor and pressman, at \$3.20 per diem (313 days).....	do.....				1, 001 60				
<i>Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States (National Currency to be Reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>									
Superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	18 29	399 552	3 1	3, 500 00	70, 800 00	70, 800 00		
One teller.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00				
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				2, 400 00				
One assistant teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Two clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 399 552	167-9 3 1	3, 600 00				
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4, 800 00				
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5, 600 00				
Twenty clerks of class one.....	do.....				24, 000 00				
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				10, 000 00				
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
Ten clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				9, 000 00				
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00				
One charwoman.....	do.....				240 00				
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF THE TREASURY.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Register of the Treasury—</i>									
Register of the Treasury.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	52, '3 397 552	312-14 2 1	4, 000 00			65, 170 00	67, 770 00
Assistant Register.....	Same acts.....				2, 250 00				
Two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	18 29	398 552	2 1	4, 000 00				
Four clerks of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 552	167 2 1	7, 200 00				
Six clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				9, 600 00				
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....				7, 000 00				
Three clerks of class one.....	do.....				3, 600 00				
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
Twenty-four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				21, 600 00				
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00				
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00				
Four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				2, 640 00				
OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—</i>									
Comptroller of the Currency.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	54 398 552	325-7 2 1	5, 000 00				
Deputy Comptroller of the Currency.....	Same acts.....				2, 800 00				
Deputy Comptroller of the Currency (additional). See note.....	Submitted.....				400 00				
Chief clerk.....	July 11, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	241 552	1 1	2, 500 00				
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,200 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 552	167 2 1	6, 600 00				
Eight clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				14, 400 00				
Additional to bond clerk.....	do.....				200 00				
One stenographer.....	do.....				1, 600 00				
Eleven clerks of class three.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 20 29	27 186 552	167 1 1	17, 600 00				
Ten clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				14, 000 00				
Eight clerks of class one.....	do.....				9, 600 00				
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 Feb. 19, 1897	20 29	186 552	1 1	10, 000 00				
One engineer.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	22 29	229 552	1 1	1, 000 00				
Thirteen clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 552	167 2 1	11, 700 00				
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00				
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00				
Two night watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.</i>							
One fireman.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	22 29	229 552	1 1	\$720 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	18 29	398 552	2 1	1,980 00		
NOTE.—						\$103,820 00	\$103,420 00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY, Washington, D. C., October 6, 1897.							
SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of appropriations required to meet the expenses of this bureau for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, as requested in your circular letter. These estimates are the same as for the current year, with the exception that an increase of \$400 is again asked for in the salary of the Deputy Comptroller.							
The salary of the Deputy Comptroller is now \$2,800. Formerly, when the business of the bureau was not as great as at this time, it was \$3,000. The Deputy is required by law to give a bond of \$50,000, and during the absence of the Comptroller the responsibility of the bureau rests on him. An increase of \$400 a year is recommended in his salary in order that his compensation may be placed on an equality, at least, with that of a number of other officers of the Treasury Department receiving from \$3,200 to \$3,500, whose rank and responsibility are no greater and who are not required to give a bond.							
Very respectfully, JAMES H. ECKELS, Comptroller.							
The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency to be reimbursed by National Banks)—</i>							
One superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1875 July 11, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 26 29	27 399 241 552	167 3 1 1	2,200 00		
One teller.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00	16,820 00	16,820 00
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Five clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				4,500 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
<i>Examination of National Banks and Bank Plates—</i>							
Expenses of special examination of national banks and bank plates, of keeping macerator in Treasury building in repair, and for other incidental expenses attending the working of the macerator.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	552	1	1,200 00	1,200 00	1,600 00
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue—</i>							
Commissioner of Internal Revenue.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	53 398 559	319 2 1	6,000 00		
		R. S.	38	235			
One Deputy Commissioner.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	54 398 559	322 2 1	3,200 00		
		R. S.	54	322			
One chemist.....	Aug. 2, 1886 Feb. 19, 1897	24 29	312 559	14 1	2,500 00		
		R. S.	38	235			
Two heads of division, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	54 398 559	322 2 1	5,000 00		
Five heads of division, at \$2,250 each.....	Same acts.....				11,250 00		
One superintendent of stamp vault.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	22 29	230 559	1 1	2,000 00		
One stenographer.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 559	167-9 2 1	1,800 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				43,200 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class three.....	do.....				38,400 00		
Thirty-four clerks of class two.....	do.....				47,600 00		
Twenty-four clerks of class one.....	do.....				28,800 00		
Thirteen clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 Feb. 19, 1897	20 29	187 559	1 1	13,000 00		
Forty clerks, at \$900 each.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 398 559	167 2 1	36,000 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....				1,680 00	259,090 00	259,090 00
Fourteen assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				10,080 00		
Thirteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				8,580 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Internal Revenue (Reimbursable)—</i>							
One stamp agent.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	\$1, 600 00		
One counter.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1			
The same to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers.	Same acts.....				900 00	\$2, 500 00	\$2, 500 00
OFFICE OF THE LIGHT-HOUSE BOARD.							
<i>Salaries, Office of the Light-House Board—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	38	235	2, 400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	552	1			
Title and contract clerk (in lieu of clerk of class four, dropped).....	Mar. 3, 1875	R. S.	27	167, '9	2, 000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	229	1			
Chief accountant (in lieu of clerk of class four, dropped).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	552	1	2, 000 00		
Bookkeeper (in lieu of clerk of class three, dropped).....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Three clerks of class two (one additional in lieu of clerk of class one, dropped).....	do.....				4, 200 00		
Three clerks of class one (one dropped, as above).....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each (two additional, and two in lieu of two clerks at \$900 each, dropped).....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Eight clerks, at \$900 each (two dropped, as above).....	do.....				7, 200 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00		
One assistant civil engineer.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One draftsman (increase of \$200).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1, 560 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
						39, 440 00	36, 240 00
OFFICE OF THE LIFE-SAVING SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of the Life-Saving Service—</i>							
General Superintendent of the Life-Saving Service.....	June 18, 1878	20	164	4	4, 000 00		
Assistant General Superintendent of the Life-Saving Service.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
One principal clerk.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
One law clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S.	27	167-9	2, 000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
One topographer and hydrographer.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S.	27	167, '9	1, 800 00		
One civil engineer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
One draftsman.....	Same acts.....						1, 800 00
Two clerks of class four.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One clerk of class four (in lieu of one clerk of class three, dropped).....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Two clerks of class three (one dropped, as above).....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				3, 200 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
	do.....				660 00		
						39, 980 00	37, 780 00
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—</i>							
Commissioner of Navigation.....	July 5, 1884	R. S.	27	167	3, 600 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
Additional to one clerk designated as Deputy Commissioner (increase of \$400 submitted. See Note).....	Same acts.....				3, 600 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				600 00		
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
	do.....				4, 800 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—Continued.</i>		R. S.	27	167			
Nine clerks, at \$900 each.....	July 5, 1884	23	118	1-7	\$8,100 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
One assistant messenger .....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
NOTE.—This officer formerly received \$2,400 per annum as assistant chief in the office of the Secretary. His present duties are similar to those of a chief of division or executive officer and require an expert for their proper performance. He has performed them with conceded ability for twelve years. The amount asked for is less than is paid to many other deputies, assistants, law clerks, chiefs of division, etc., in the Treasury Department.—E. T. Chamberlain, Commissioner.						\$26,480 00	\$26,080 00
BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—</i>		R. S.	706	3575-7			
Director.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1	4,500 00		
Assistant director (increase of \$750).....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
Accountant (increase of \$500) .....	do.....				2,500 00		
Stenographer.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class three .....	do.....				1,600 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One laborer .....	do.....				660 00		
						18,700 00	17,450 00
BUREAU OF STATISTICS.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Statistics—</i>		R. S.	56	334			
Officer in charge of Bureau.....	June 15, 1880	21	219	1	3,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
Chief clerk .....	July 11, 1890	26	242	1	2,250 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
One statistical clerk.....	July 11, 1890	26	242	1	2,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
Four clerks, of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1	7,200 00		
One chief translator.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
Three clerks of class three .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1	4,800 00		
One stenographer and typewriter.....	May 28, 1896	29	154	1	1,500 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
Five clerks of class two .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1	7,000 00		
Eight clerks of class one .....	Same acts.....				9,600 00		
One assistant translator.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
Six clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	187	1	6,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1	1,800 00		
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				840 00		
One assistant messenger .....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
One female laborer.....	do.....				480 00		
						50,850 00	47,850 00
<i>Collecting Statistics Relating to Internal and Foreign Commerce—</i>							
Payment of the services of experts, and for other necessary expenditures connected with the collection of facts relative to the internal and foreign commerce of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	352	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1		2,000 00	2,000 00
SECRET-SERVICE DIVISION.							
<i>Salaries, Secret-Service Division—</i>							
Chief.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	3,500 00		
Chief clerk .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1	2,000 00		
	Same acts.....						
One clerk of class four.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	1,800 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1			
One clerk of class two .....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one .....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One attendant.....	do.....				720 00		
						11,620 00	11,620 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF SUPERVISING SURGEON-GENERAL MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Surgeon-General Marine-Hospital Service—</i>							
To be paid from the permanent appropriation for the Marine-Hospital Service:							
Supervising Surgeon-General .....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	377	1	\$4,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1875	18	486	7			
	Apr. 20, 1878	20	38	5			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1			
	June 26, 1884	23	57	15			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1			
One clerk, at \$1,800.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One clerk, class four.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1	8,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk and translator.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One hospital steward, employed as chemist.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Six copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
One messenger.....	Submitted.....				720 00		
One messenger.....	Feb 19, 1897	29	554	1	600 00		
Two laborers, at \$480 each .....	do.....				960 00		
One laborer, at \$480 (now appropriated for at \$360).....	do.....				480 00		
					28,560 00		
OFFICE OF SUPERVISING INSPECTOR-GENERAL STEAMBOAT-INSPECTION SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Supervising Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service—</i>							
To be paid from the permanent appropriation for the Steamboat-Inspection Service:							
Supervising Inspector-General.....	R. S.	724	3689		3,500 00		
	R. S.	853	4402				
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1			
	June 19, 1886	24	79	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1			
One chief clerk .....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	1,800 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
One clerk of class two (increase of \$200 submitted) .....	do.....				1,400 00		
One stenographer and typewriter.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
One messenger.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	230	1	840 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1			
					11,940 00		
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Immigration—</i>							
Commissioner-General of Immigration .....	Mar. 2, 1885	28	780	1	4,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1			
Confidential clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Statistician and stenographer, with power to act as immigrant inspector.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Assistant messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Which, together with other expenses regulating immigration, shall be paid from the permanent appropriation for "Expenses of regulating immigration."	do.....				720 00		
					10,560 00		
OFFICE OF CONSTRUCTION OF STANDARD WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Construction of Standard Weights and Measures—</i>							
For construction and verification of standard weights and measures, including metric standards, for the custom-houses, other offices of the United States, and for the several States, and mural standards of length in Washington, D. C.:							
One adjuster (increase of \$300 submitted).....	R. S.	704	3569, 3570		1,800 00		
	Feb 19, 1897	29	553	1			
One verifier.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
One mechanic.....	do.....				1,250 00		
One adjuster's helper.....	do.....				720 00		
One watchman .....	do.....				720 00		
					\$5,990 00		\$5,690 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Standard Weights and Measures—</i> Purchase of materials and apparatus and incidental expenses (increase of \$2,000 submitted. See note).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1	\$2, 500 00		
Expenses of the attendance of the American delegate at the meeting of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, as provided for in the convention signed May 20, 1875, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	do.				475 00	\$2, 975 00	\$975 00
NOTE.—This increase is absolutely necessary in view of the new duty devolving on the Weights and Measures Office in connection with the construction and verification of electrical standards, and is designed mainly for the purchase of the necessary instruments and outfit.							
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Stationery, Treasury Department—</i> Stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1		26, 000 00	26, 000 00
<i>Postage, Treasury Department—</i> Postage required to prepay matter addressed to Postal-Union countries, and for postage for the Treasury Department.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1		1, 000 00	1, 000 00
<i>Binders' Material, Treasury Department—</i> Purchasing material for binding important records.....	Submitted.....					500 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—</i> Newspapers and books : Newspapers, law books, city directories, and other books of reference ; purchase of material for binding important records.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554,'5	1		1, 500 00	1, 000 00
Investigation of accounts and traveling expenses : Investigation of accounts and records, including the necessary traveling expenses in connection therewith, and for other traveling expenses, when ordered by the Secretary of the Treasury, in connection with special work, including the temporary employment of stenographers, typewriters, accountants, or other expert services outside of the District of Columbia when not properly chargeable to any other appropriation under the control of the Treasury Department.....	do.					1, 000 00	500 00
Freight, telegrams, etc. : Freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service.....	do.					4, 500 00	3, 500 00
Rent : Rent of buildings.....	do.					3, 970 00	3, 970 00
NOTE.—For list of buildings rented in Washington by the Treasury Department, see Appendix E.							
Horses, wagons, etc. : Purchase of horses and wagons for office and mail service, to be used only for official purposes, care and subsistence of horses, including shoeing, and of wagons, harness, and repairs of the same.....	do.					3, 000 00	3, 000 00
Ice : Purchase of ice.....	do.					3, 000 00	2, 500 00
File holders and cases : Purchase of file holders and file cases.....	do.					2, 000 00	2, 000 00
Carpets and repairs : Purchase of carpets, carpet border and lining, linoleum, mats, rugs, matting, and repairs, and for cleaning, cutting, making, laying, and relaying of the same by contract.....	do.					4, 500 00	3, 000 00
Furniture, etc. : Purchase of boxes, book rests, chairs, chair caning, chair covers, desks, bookcases, clocks, cloth for covering desks, cushions, leather for covering chairs and sofas, locks, lumber, screens, tables, ventilators, wardrobe cabinets, washstands, water coolers and stands.....	do.					8, 000 00	7, 000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—Continued.</i>							
Fuel, gas, and miscellaneous items: Purchase of coal, wood, engine oils and grease, grates, shovels, pokers, and tongs, gas, electric current for lighting and power purposes, gas brackets, candles, candlesticks, droplights and tubing, gas-burners, gas torches, globes, lanterns, and wicks, washing and hemming towels, for the purchase of awnings and fixtures, window shades and fixtures, alcohol, benzine, turpentine, varnish, baskets, belting, bellows, bowls, brooms, buckets, brushes, canvas, crash, cloth, chamois skins, cotton waste, door and window fasteners, dusters, flower garden, street, and engine hose, lace leather, lye, nails, oils, plants, picks, pitchers, powders, stencil plates, spittoons, soap, matches, match safes, sponges, tacks, traps, thermometers, tools, towels, towel racks, tumblers, wire, zinc, and for blacksmithing, repairs to machinery, removal of rubbish, sharpening tools, advertising for proposals, and purchase of other necessary articles .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554,'5	1	.....	\$34, 000 00	\$31, 500 00
Numbering, adding, and other similar machines: Purchase of registering accountants, numbering machines, and other machines of a similar character.....	Submitted.....				.....	2, 000 00	
NOTE.—The estimate for "Printing and binding," Treasury Department, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stats., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," <i>post</i> . For a statement of the number and compensation of employees appropriated for in one bureau or office of the Treasury Department who have been detailed to another bureau or office for a period exceeding one year, as required by section 7 of act of March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), see Appendix F.							
Total Treasury Department proper.....						3, 059, 549 60	3, 006, 733 60
INDEPENDENT TREASURY.							
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BALTIMORE.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Baltimore—</i>							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	710 556	3595,'6 1	} \$4, 500 00		
Cashier .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	712 3606	1		2, 500 00	
Paying teller (in lieu of clerk, increase of \$200 submitted) ..	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		
Receiving and exchange teller (in lieu of clerk).....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Vault clerk (in lieu of clerk).....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Redemption teller (in lieu of clerk, increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Bookkeeper (in lieu of clerk).....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Assistant bookkeeper (in lieu of clerk).....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assorting teller (in lieu of clerk) .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assistant assorting teller (in lieu of clerk).....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Assistant teller (in lieu of clerk) .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger .....	do.....				840 00		
Three vault watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
						24, 200 00	23, 800 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT BOSTON.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Boston—</i>							
Assistant Treasurer .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	714 556	3595,'6 1	} 5, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	711 3601	1		2, 500 00	
Paying teller.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Assistant paying teller.....	do.....				2, 200 00		
Vault clerk.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Receiving teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
First bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Second bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Specie clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Assistant specie clerk.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Money clerk.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Redemption clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Clerk .....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 100 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				800 00		
Messenger and chief watchman.....	do.....				1, 060 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Boston—Continued.</i>									
Messenger .....	Submitted.....				\$1,000 00	\$40,760 00	\$38,910 00		
Stenographer and typewriter.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	711 556	3601 1	1,000 00				
Three watchmen and janitors, at \$850 each.....	Same acts.....				2,550 00				
Watchman and janitor.....	Submitted.....				850 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CHICAGO.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Chicago—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	710 556	3595,6 1	5,000 00	43,420 00	35,920 00		
Cashier (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	712 556	3611 1	3,500 00				
Paying teller (increase of \$700 submitted).....	do.....				2,500 00				
Assorting teller (increase of \$500 submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00				
Receiving teller (increase of \$500 submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00				
Assistant paying teller (additional) .....	Submitted.....				1,800 00				
Assistant assorting teller (additional) .....	do.....				1,500 00				
Clerk .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	712 556	3611 1	1,600 00				
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00				
Three coin, coupon, and currency clerks, at \$1,500 each (one additional submitted).....	do.....				4,500 00				
Eleven clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				13,200 00				
Stenographer .....	do.....				720 00				
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00				
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00				
Janitor.....	do.....				600 00				
NOTE.—See letter of Assistant Treasurer at Chicago in Appendix G.									
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT CINCINNATI.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Cincinnati—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	710 556	3595,6 1	4,500 00	18,760 00	18,760 00		
Cashier.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	713 556	3612 1	2,000 00				
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00				
Receiving teller.....	do.....				1,500 00				
Check clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Interest clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00				
Two night watchmen, at \$720 each .....	do.....				1,440 00				
Messenger.....	do.....				600 00				
Watchman .....	do.....				120 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW ORLEANS.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New Orleans—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	710 556	3595,6 1	4,000 00			20,590 00	20,490 00
Chief clerk and cashier.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	712 556	3611 1	2,250 00				
Receiving teller.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00				
Paying teller.....	do.....				2,000 00				
Bookkeeper.....	do.....				1,500 00				
Coin and redemption clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each .....	do.....				2,000 00				
Day watchman.....	do.....				720 00				
Night watchman.....	do.....				720 00				
Porter and messenger (increase of \$100 submitted).....	do.....				600 00				
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT NEW YORK.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York—</i>									
Assistant Treasurer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	710 556	3595,6 1	8,000 00				
Deputy assistant treasurer and cashier (increase of \$800, submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	711 556	3603 1	5,000 00				
Assistant cashier and chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	711 556	3602,3 1	3,600 00				

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York—Continued.</i>							
Assistant cashier and vault clerk (increase of \$200 submitted) .....	July 31, 1886	24	188	1	\$3,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	556	1			
	Mar. 2, 1887	25	955	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	556	1			
Two chiefs of division, at \$3,100 each.....	Same acts.....				6,200 00		
Chief paying teller.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Two chiefs of division, at \$2,700 each.....	.....do.....				5,400 00		
Chief of division.....	.....do.....				2,600 00		
Chief of division.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Chief bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Chief of division.....	.....do.....				2,300 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	.....do.....				2,300 00		
Two assistant chiefs of division, at \$2,250 each.....	.....do.....				4,500 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,200 each.....	.....do.....				4,400 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$2,100 each.....	.....do.....				4,200 00		
Assistant chief of division.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....				12,000 00		
Ten assistant tellers, at \$1,800 each.....	.....do.....				18,000 00		
Two assistant tellers, at \$1,700 each.....	.....do.....				3,400 00		
Four assistant tellers, at \$1,600 each.....	.....do.....				6,400 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$1,500 each.....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
Nine assistant tellers, at \$1,400 each.....	.....do.....				12,600 00		
Assistant teller.....	.....do.....				1,300 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				7,200 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$1,000 each (increase of two submitted).....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
Six assistant tellers, at \$900 each (increase of three submitted).....	.....do.....				5,400 00		
Four assistant tellers, at \$800 each (increase of three submitted).....	.....do.....				3,200 00		
Bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				2,100 00		
Three bookkeepers, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,800 each.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
Bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				1,600 00		
Bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	.....do.....				3,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,500 each.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	.....do.....				5,600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,300 each.....	.....do.....				2,600 00		
Six clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				7,200 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Superintendent of building.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Chief detective.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Assistant detective.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Two engineers, at \$1,050 each.....	.....do.....				2,100 00		
Messenger.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Messenger.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Three messengers, at \$900 each (increase of one submitted).....	.....do.....				2,700 00		
Assistant engineer.....	.....do.....				820 00		
Three messengers, at \$800 each (increase of one submitted).....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Eight watchmen, at \$720 each (increase of two submitted).....	.....do.....				5,760 00		
NOTE.—See letter of Assistant Treasurer at New York in Appendix H.						\$206,880 00	\$195,640 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT PHILADELPHIA.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Philadelphia—</i>							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	710 557	3595 6 1	4,500 00		
Cashier and chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	712 557	3605 1			
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Bond and authorities clerk.....	.....do.....				1,900 00		
Paying teller.....	.....do.....				2,200 00		
Vault clerk.....	.....do.....				1,900 00		
Assorting teller.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Coin teller.....	.....do.....				1,700 00		
Receiving teller.....	.....do.....				1,600 00		
Redemption teller.....	.....do.....				1,600 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	.....do.....				2,800 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				1,300 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				4,800 00		
Superintendent, messenger, and chief watchman.....	.....do.....				1,100 00		
Four counters, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
Seven watchmen, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				5,040 00		
						42,340 00	42,340 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT ST. LOUIS.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis—</i>							
Assistant Treasurer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	710 557	3595,'6 1	\$4, 500 00		
Cashier .....	Submitted .....				3, 000 00		
First teller (change from chief clerk and teller submitted). {	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	712 557	3607 1	2, 100 00		
Second teller (change from paying teller submitted).....	Same acts .....				1, 800 00		
Receiving teller.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Assistant teller .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Coin teller .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Bookkeeper .....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Two assistant bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Two day watchmen and coin counters, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Night watchman.....	do.....				720 00		
Janitor.....	do.....				600 00		
Stenographer and typewriter (in lieu of assistant coin teller) .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
NOTE.—See letter of Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis in Appendix I.						\$25, 060 00	\$22, 460 00
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT TREASURER AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at San Francisco—</i>							
Assistant Treasurer .....	Mar. 3, 1885	R. S. 23	710 406	3595,'6 1	4, 500 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	557	1			
Cashier .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	712 557	3610 1	3, 000 00		
Bookkeeper .....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Assistant cashier.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Receiving teller.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Coin teller.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
Four watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 880 00		
						27, 120 00	27, 120 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Examinations of Subtreasuries and Depositories—</i>							
Salaries of special agents, and for actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several subtreasuries and depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes, also including examinations of cash accounts at mints.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	718 558	3649 1	3, 500 00		3, 000 00
<i>Checks and Drafts, Independent Treasury—</i>							
Paper for interest, transfer, redemption, pension, and other checks and drafts for the use of the Treasurer of the United States, assistant treasurers, pension agents, disbursing officers, and others.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	719 558	3653 1	10, 000 00		10, 000 00
Total Independent Treasury .....						462, 630 00	438, 440 00
MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.							
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—</i>							
Director of the Mint .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 553	167-9 343-5 1	4, 500 00		
Examiner.....	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
Computer.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Assayer (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.....				2, 500 00		
Adjuster of accounts.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Two clerks of class four .....	do.....				3, 600 00		
One clerk of class two .....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Four clerks of class one.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
One translator.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk .....	do.....				1, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—Continued.</i>									
One copyist.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	} \$900 00	\$30,900 00	\$29,360 00		
.....	.....	R. S.	58	343-5					
One messenger.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	553	1					
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	840 00				
Assistant in laboratory (increase of \$400 submitted).....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	720 00				
Helper in laboratory.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00				
.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	840 00				
NOTE.—See letter of Director of the Mint in Appendix J.									
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—</i>									
Contingent expenses, office of Director of the Mint:									
To be expended under the direction of the Director of the Mint, namely:									
Assay laboratory, chemicals, fuel, materials, and other necessities (increase of \$250 submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1	1,000 00	7,400 00	7,150 00		
Examination of mints, expense in visiting mints and assay offices for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500 00				
Books, pamphlets, periodicals, specimens of coins and ores, balances, weights, and incidentals.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	400 00				
The collection of statistics relative to the annual production of the precious metals in the United States.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	3,500 00				
<i>Freight on Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—</i>									
Freight on bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints and assay offices.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	554	1	16,000 00	30,000 00	16,000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	14,000 00				
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT CARSON.									
<i>Salaries, Mint at Carson—</i>									
Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter.....	.....	R. S.	694	3496-8	} 2,000 00	5,000 00	17,300 00		
Assistant assayer and one clerk, at \$1,500 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1					
.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00				
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Carson—</i>									
Wages of workmen and watchmen.....	.....	R. S.	694	3499-3504	} .....	7,500 00	10,000 00		
.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at Carson—</i>									
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1	.....	3,000 00	5,000 00		
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT DENVER.									
<i>Salaries, Mint at Denver—</i>									
Assayer in charge.....	.....	R. S.	694	3496-8	} 2,500 00	12,350 00	12,350 00		
Melter.....	Feb. 20, 1895	28	673	1-3					
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1	2,250 00				
One clerk.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	1,800 00				
One clerk.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,600 00				
Assistant assayer.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00				
Calculating clerk.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00				
.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,400 00				
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at Denver—</i>									
Wages of workmen.....	.....	R. S.	694	3496, 7	} .....	20,000 00	20,000 00		
.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at Denver—</i>									
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00		
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW ORLEANS.									
<i>Salaries, Mint at New Orleans—</i>									
Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter.....	.....	R. S.	694	3496-3498	} 2,000 00	5,000 00	31,950 00		
Assistant assayer and one clerk, at \$1,500 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1					
.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 00				
<i>Wages of Workmen, Mint at New Orleans—</i>									
Wages of workmen and watchmen.....	.....	R. S.	694	3499-3504	} .....	7,500 00	40,000 00		
.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Mint at New Orleans—</i>									
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1	.....	3,000 00	10,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA.							
Salaries, Mint at Philadelphia—							
Superintendent .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 558	3496-8 1	\$4,500 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, coiner, and engraver, at \$3,000 per annum each .....	Same acts.....						
Assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, and assistant coiner, at \$2,000 per annum each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 558	3499-3501 1	6,000 00		
Cashier.....	Same acts.....						
Chief clerk .....	do.....				2,500 00		
Bookkeeper, abstract clerk, and weigh clerk, at \$2,000 per annum each .....	do.....				2,250 00		
Cashier's clerk, warrant clerk, and register of deposits, at \$1,700 per annum each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Assistant weigh clerk, and assayer's computation clerk, at \$1,600 per annum each.....	do.....				5,100 00		
	do.....				3,200 00		
						\$41,550 00	\$41,550 00
Wages of Workmen, Mint at Philadelphia—							
Wages of workmen and adjusters .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 558	3499-3504 1		250,000 00	290,000 00
Contingent Expenses, Mint at Philadelphia—							
Incidental and contingent expenses, including machinery and repairs, expenses annual assay commission, wastage of operative officers and loss on sale of sweeps (and purchases, not exceeding five hundred dollars in value, of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	558	1		55,000 00	55,000 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT SAN FRANCISCO.							
Salaries, Mint at San Francisco—							
Superintendent .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 559	3496-8 1	4,500 00		
Assayer, melter and refiner, and coiner, at \$3,000 per annum each.....	Same acts.....						
Chief clerk and cashier, at \$2,500 per annum each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 559	3499-3504 1	5,000 00		
Bookkeeper, abstract clerk, warrant clerk, assistant assayer, assistant melter and refiner, assistant coiner, register of deposits, and weigh clerk, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....						
Cashier's clerk.....	do.....				16,000 00		
Assayer's computation clerk, assistant weigh clerk, and superintendent's calculating clerk, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
	do.....				4,800 00		
						41,100 00	41,100 00
Wages of Workmen, Mint at San Francisco—							
Wages of workmen and adjusters.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 551	3499-3504 1		150,000 00	170,000 00
Contingent Expenses, Mint at San Francisco—							
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage of operative officers and loss on sale of sweeps.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1		35,000 00	35,000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT BOISE.							
Salaries, Assay Office at Boise—							
Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	702 559	3559, 3560 1	2,000 00		
One clerk .....	Same acts.....						
Increase .....	Submitted .....				1,200 00		
					600 00		
						3,800 00	3,200 00
Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Boise—							
Wages of workmen.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	702 559	3560 1		7,500 00	7,500 00
Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Boise—							
Incidental and contingent expenses .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT CHARLOTTE.							
Salaries, Assay Office at Charlotte—							
Assayer and melter.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	702 259	3559, 3560 1	1,500 00		
Assistant assayer.....	Same acts.....						
					1,250 00		
						2,750 00	2,750 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>							
Wages of workmen.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	702 559	3560 1		\$1, 080 00	\$1, 080 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Charlotte—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1		920 00	920 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT DEADWOOD.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Deadwood—</i>							
Assayer in charge, who shall also perform the duties of melter.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1	\$2, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Deadwood—</i>						3, 200 00	
Wages of workmen.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1		6, 000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Deadwood—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1		3, 000 00	
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT HELENA.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at Helena—</i>							
Assayer in charge.....	May 12, 1884	R. S. 18	702 45	3558, 3560 1	2, 250 00		
Melter.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1			
Chief clerk.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00		
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at Helena—</i>						7, 250 00	7, 250 00
Wages of workmen.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	702 559	3558, 3560 1		14, 500 00	14, 000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at Helena—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1		4, 500 00	5, 000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT NEW YORK.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at New York—</i>							
Superintendent.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	702 559	3554-6 1	4, 500 00		
Assayer, and melter and refiner, at \$3,000 per annum each.....	Same acts.....				6, 000 00		
Assistant melter and refiner, chief clerk, and weigh clerk, at \$2,500 per annum each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 559	3499, 3504 1	7, 500 00		
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				2, 350 00		
Cashier (increase of \$250 submitted).....	do.....				2, 250 00		
Warrant clerk (decrease of \$250 submitted).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Bar clerk, abstract clerk, and assayer's computing clerk, at \$1,800 per annum each.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
Assistant weigh clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Register of deposits.....	do.....				1, 250 00		
Assayer's first assistant.....	do.....				2, 250 00		
Assayer's second assistant.....	do.....				2, 150 00		
Assayer's third assistant.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at New York—</i>						39, 250 00	39, 250 00
Wages of workmen and messengers.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	694 559	3499, 3504 1		27, 500 00	27, 500 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at New York—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses, including wastage of operative officers and loss on sale of sweeps.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1		10, 000 00	10, 000 00
ASSAY OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES AT ST. LOUIS.							
<i>Salaries, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i>							
Assayer in charge.....	Feb. 1, 1881	R. S. 21	702 322	3559, 3560 1	2, 000 00		
One clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	559	1			
	Same acts.....				1, 000 00		
						3, 000 00	3, 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Wages of Workmen, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i>							
Wages of workmen (including a janitor).....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	702 559	3560 1	.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Assay Office at St. Louis—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses .....	Feb. 19, 1887	29	559	1	.....	750 00	750 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....						848,300 00	962,960 00
<b>GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES.</b>							
ALASKA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of Alaska—</i>							
Governor.....	May 17, 1884 Mar. 3, 1893 Feb. 19, 1897 June 4, 1897 July 19, 1897	23 27 29 30 30	24 696 560 56,57 114	1-14 1 1 1 1	..... \$3,000 00		
Judge.....	Same acts .....				3,000 00		
Attorney, marshal, and clerk, at \$2,500 each.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
Nine commissioners, one of whom shall reside at Kadiak, in the District of Alaska, at \$1000 each.....	.....do.....				9,000 00		
Ten deputy marshals, at \$750 each.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
						30,000 00	30,000.00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—</i>							
Incidental and contingent expenses of the Territory, clerk hire, stationery, lights, and fuel, to be expended under the direction of the governor.....	June 8, 1896 Feb. 19, 1897	29 29	277 560	1 1	.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
ARIZONA.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of Arizona—</i>							
Governor .....	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Feb. 11, 1891	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 26	326 327 331 331 747	1841 1845 1877 1877-9 1, 2	..... 2,600 00 12,000 00		
Chief justice and three associate justices, at \$3,000 each..	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 29	326 327 331 331 560	1843 1845 1877 1877 1	..... 1,800 00 500 00		
Secretary.....						16,900 00	16,900 00
Interpreter and translator in governor's office .....							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Arizona—</i>							
Contingent expenses, Territory of Arizona, to be expended by the governor, including pay of messenger and for fuel, stationery, postage, ice, etc.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	340 560	1935 1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Arizona—</i>							
Per diem of members of the legislature, mileage, legislative supplies, pay of officers of legislature, office rent, rent of legislative halls, clerks, messenger, ice, postage, stationery, fuel, lights, printing, furniture for legislative halls, record files, record casings, and incidental expenses secretary's office.....	June 19, 1878 Dec. 23, 1880 Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	20 21 22 29	193 312 236 560	1 1 1 1	.....	25,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Revision of Records, Territory of Arizona—</i>							
For a revision of the records of the vault of the office of the secretary of the Territory of Arizona.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00		
NEW MEXICO.							
<i>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of New Mexico—</i>							
Governor.....	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Feb. 28, 1887 July 10, 1890	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 24 26	326 327 331 331 428 226	1841 1845 1877 1877-9 1-6 1	..... 2,600 00 15,000 00		
Chief justice and four associate judges, at \$3,000 each...	{ ..... ..... ..... ..... Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 29	326 327 331 331 560	1843 1845 1877 1877 1	..... 1,800 00 500 00		
Secretary.....						19,900 00	19,900 00
Interpreter and translator in the executive office .....							
<i>Contingent Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the Territory, to be expended by the governor.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	340 560	1935 1	.....	500 00	500 00



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Legislative Expenses, Territory of New Mexico—</b>							
Compensation of members and officers of the legislative assembly, 1898-99 .....	June 19, 1878 Dec. 23, 1880	R. S. 20 21	341 193 312	1942 1 1	\$11,940 00		
Mileage of members of the legislative assembly.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
Stationery, record books, rent, furniture, and incidentals, for legislative assembly.....		R. S.	340	1939	4,800 00		
Printing laws, journals, bills, etc., for legislature.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	332 236	1887 1	3,750 00		
Fuel, lights, stationery, postage, printing, record files, record casings, ice, clerks, messenger and porter, and incidental expenses of secretary's office.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	340 560	1939 1	3,200 00		
						\$26,690 00	\$2,000 00
<b>Repairs of the Adobe Palace at Santa Fe, N. Mex.—</b>							
General repairs of the Adobe Palace, at Santa Fe, N. Mex., viz: Ceilings, floors, portal, and roof, cement sidewalk, painting, calsumining, plumbing, and incidental repairs.....	Submitted.....					6,000 00	
<b>OKLAHOMA.</b>							
<b>Salaries, Governor, etc., Territory of Oklahoma—</b>							
Governor .....	May 2, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	82, 88 560	2, 14 1	2,600 00		
Chief justice and four associate judges, at \$3,000 each...	May 2, 1890 Dec. 21, 1893 Feb. 19, 1897	26 28 29	85, 88 20 560	9, 14 1-5 1	15,000 00		
Secretary.....	May 2, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	82, 88 560	3, 14 1	1,800 00		
						19,400 00	19,400 00
<b>Contingent Expenses, Territory of Oklahoma—</b>							
Contingent expenses, Territory of Oklahoma, to be expended by the governor for rents, private secretary, stenographer and typewriter, and typewriter supplies, janitor, messenger, fuel, lights, stationery and printing, postage, telegrams, furniture for office, express, and other incidentals.....	May 2, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	88 560	14 1	500 00	500 00	500 00
<b>Legislative Expenses, Territory of Oklahoma—</b>							
Rent of office, furniture, fuel, lights, stationery, clerk hire, printing, postage, ice, record casings, messenger, porter, and other incidental expenses of the secretary's office; for pay of members and officers of the legislative assembly, mileage, rent of rooms for the legislature and committees, furniture, stationery, printing, fuel, lights, and incidentals.....	May 2, 1890 May 2, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	26 26 29	83, 88 93 560	4, 14 26 1	25,000 00	2,000 00	
Total Government in the Territories.....						172,390 00	95,700 00
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE.</b>							
<b>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, and Surveyors—</b>							
		R. S.	53	321			
		R. S.	601	3141-2			
		R. S.	602	3145			
		R. S.	603	3150			
Salaries and expenses of collectors and deputy collectors and surveyors, and clerks, including transportation of public funds, and also including expenses of enforcing the act of August 2, 1896, taxing oleomargarine, and the act of August 4, 1886, imposing upon the Government the expense of inspection of tobacco exported; also the act of June 6, 1896, imposing a tax on filled cheese .....	Feb. 8, 1875 Mar. 3, 1877 Mar. 1, 1879 May 28, 1880 July 7, 1884 Mar. 3, 1885 July 31, 1886 Aug. 2, 1886 Aug. 4, 1886 Oct. 1, 1890 June 6, 1896 Feb. 19, 1897	18 19 20 21 23 23 24 24 24 26 29 29	309 303 327 145-50 172 404 187 209-13 218 583 253 555	13 1 1-23 1-19 1 1 1 1-21 1-3 2 1-19 1			
California:							
First district.....							
Colorado.....					59,000 00		
Georgia.....					23,000 00		
Illinois:							
First district.....							
Fifth district.....							
Thirteenth district.....							
					104,000 00		

[illegible]

NOTE.—

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE,  
Washington, D. C., November 19, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to state that for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the sum of \$1,850,000 was estimated for "Salaries and expenses of collectors of internal revenue," and \$1,710,000 was appropriated. The latter sum was inadequate by \$50,000 and a deficiency appropriation was provided for that amount.

and a deficiency appropriation was provided for that amount. For the present year ending June 30, 1898, the estimate and the appropriation were the same as for the year 1897. From the expenses already incurred during the first six months of the year, it is believed that the amount appropriated is entirely adequate for the needs of the Service. I therefore have the honor to submit my estimate for "Salaries and expenses of collectors of internal revenue," for existing number of districts, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, at \$1,710,000.

I also submit an estimate, to be considered only in connection with recommendation made for a reduction of internal revenue districts from 63 to 38, fixing the amount required under such reduction at \$1,550,000.

The recommendation for a reduction of districts is made in the interest of a better economy in the administration of the law. It is believed that it can be effected without in any manner impairing the efficiency of the Service or endangering the revenues of the Government.

Very respectfully,

W. S. FORMAN,  
*Commissioner.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
INTERNAL REVENUE.							
Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, and Surveyors—							
		R. S.	53	321			
		R. S.	601	3141-2			
		R. S.	602	3145			
		R. S.	603	3150			
Salaries and expenses of collectors, and deputy collectors and surveyors, and clerks, including transportation of public funds, and also including expenses of enforcing the act of August 2, 1886, taxing oleomargarine, and the act of August 4, 1886, imposing upon the Government the expense of inspection of tobacco exported; also the act of June 6, 1896, imposing a tax on filled cheese.....	Feb. 8, 1875	18	309	13			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	303	1			
	Mar. 1, 1879	20	327	1-23			
	May 28, 1880	21	145-50	1-19			
	July 7, 1884	23	172	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	404	1			
	July 31, 1886	24	187	1			
	Aug. 2, 1886	24	209-13	1-21			
	Aug. 4, 1886	24	218	1-3			
	Oct. 1, 1890	26	583	2			
	June 6, 1896	29	253	1-19			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	555	1			
Alabama.....					\$19,000 00		
Arkansas.....					18,000 00		
California:							
First district.....	\$46,000						
Fourth district.....	24,000						
Colorado.....					70,000 00		
Connecticut.....					19,000 00		
Florida.....					29,500 00		
Georgia.....					16,000 00		
					52,000 00		
Illinois:							
First district.....	50,000						
Fifth district.....	24,000						
Eighth district.....	24,000						
Thirteenth district.....	14,000						
					112,000 00		
Indiana:							
Sixth district.....	24,500						
Seventh district.....	18,000						
					42,500 00		
Iowa:							
Third district.....	12,500						
Fourth district.....	18,500						
					31,000 00		
Kansas.....					19,000 00		
Kentucky:							
Second district.....	28,500						
Fifth district.....	43,500						
Sixth district.....	23,000						
Seventh district.....	25,500						
Eighth district.....	31,000						
					151,500 00		
Louisiana.....					30,500 00		
Maryland.....					51,000 00		
Massachusetts:							
Third district.....					39,500 00		
Michigan:							
First district.....	29,500						
Fourth district.....	11,000						
					40,500 00		
Minnesota.....					24,500 00		
Missouri:							
First district.....	37,000						
Sixth district.....	24,500						
					61,500 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Collectors and Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue, and Surveyors—Continued.</i>							
Montana.....					\$22,000 00		
Nebraska.....					34,000 00		
New Hampshire.....					17,500 00		
New Jersey:							
First district..... 13,000							
Fifth district..... 35,500					48,500 00		
New Mexico.....					10,500 00		
New York:							
First district..... 32,000							
Second district..... 42,500							
Third district..... 55,500							
Fourteenth district..... 31,000							
Twenty-first district..... 26,500							
Twenty-eighth district..... 33,500					221,000 00		
North Carolina:							
Fourth district..... 50,000							
Fifth district..... 57,000					107,000 00		
Ohio:							
First district..... 45,000							
Tenth district..... 18,500							
Eleventh district..... 15,500							
Eighteenth district..... 25,500					104,500 00		
Oregon.....					25,500 00		
Pennsylvania:							
First district..... 46,500							
Ninth district..... 41,500							
Twelfth district..... 21,500							
Twenty-third district..... 41,500					151,000 00		
South Carolina.....					18,500 00		
Tennessee:							
Second district..... 18,000							
Fifth district..... 32,500					50,500 00		
Texas:							
Third district..... 17,500							
Fourth district..... 14,500					32,000 00		
Virginia:							
Second district..... 37,000							
Sixth district..... 55,500					92,500 00		
West Virginia.....					41,500 00		
Wisconsin:							
First district..... 29,500							
Second district..... 17,000					46,500 00		
					1,850,000 00		
Reduced by Commissioner of Internal Revenue to.....					1,710,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses of Agents and Subordinate Officers of Internal Revenue—</i>							
		R. S.	53	321			
		R. S.	154	827			
		R. S.	158	838			
		R. S.	604	3152			
		R. S.	604	3153			
		R. S.	605	3157			
		R. S.	613	3192			
		R. S.	614	3197			
		R. S.	616	3208			
		R. S.	624	3238			
		R. S.	630	3264			
		R. S.	631	3267			
		R. S.	642	3312			
		R. S.	652	3341			
		R. S.	659	3369			
	Aug. 15, 1876	19	152	1			
	June 9, 1878	20	187	1			
	Mar. 1, 1879	20	327	1-23			
	June 21, 1879	21	27	1			
	Dec. 20, 1879	21	59	1, 2			
	May 28, 1880	21	145-50	1-19			
	July 7, 1884	23	172	1			
	July 3, 1885	23	404	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	555	1			
Salaries and expenses of agents, fees and expenses of gaugers, salaries and expenses of storekeepers and storekeeper-gaugers, and miscellaneous expenses.....						\$2, 150, 000 00	\$1, 900, 000 00
Total Internal Revenue.....						3, 700, 000 00	3, 610, 000 00
Total Treasury Department.....						8, 242, 869 60	8, 113, 833 60
WAR DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—</i>							
Secretary.....		R. S.	35	214			
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1		\$8, 000 00	
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1			
Assistant Secretary.....		R. S.	26	17			
	Mar. 5, 1890	26	17	1		4, 500 00	
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1			
Chief clerk (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....		R. S.	35	215			
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1		3, 500 00	
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1			
Clerk to the Secretary of War.....		Submitted.....				2, 400 00	
One stenographer.....		June 19, 1878	20	195	1		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1		1, 800 00	
Disbursing clerk (increase of \$500 submitted).....		R. S.	35	215			
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1		2, 500 00	
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1			
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....		Same acts.....				6, 000 00	
Five clerks of class four.....		R. S.	27	167			
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1		9, 000 00	
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1			
Clerk to the Assistant Secretary.....		July 31, 1894	28	186	1		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1		1, 800 00	
Five clerks of class three.....		R. S.	27	167			
	June 20, 1874	18	99	1		8, 000 00	
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1			
Nine clerks of class two.....		Same acts.....				12, 600 00	
Twelve clerks of class one.....		do.....				14, 400 00	
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....		June 19, 1878	20	195	1		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1		4, 000 00	
Carpenter (increase of \$200 submitted).....		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1		1, 200 00	
Foreman of War Department stables.....		Submitted.....				1, 000 00	
Foreman of laborers.....		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	560	1		1, 000 00	
Two carpenters, at \$900 each.....		Same acts.....				1, 800 00	
Three messengers, at \$840 each (decrease of one).....		do.....				2, 520 00	
Seven assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....		do.....				5, 040 00	
Eight laborers, at \$860 each.....		do.....				5, 280 00	
One hostler.....		do.....				600 00	
Two hostlers, at \$540 each.....		do.....				1, 080 00	
One watchman.....		do.....				540 00	
						98, 560 00	94, 300 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—Continued.</i>							
<p>NOTE.—An increase of \$1,000 is respectfully submitted for compensation of the chief clerk, who, by reason of his long and faithful service and the thorough and conscientious performance of his many responsible duties, has justly earned the promotion to which the Department believes him entitled.</p> <p>The disbursing clerk receives an annual salary of \$2,000. He is a bonded officer, and in addition to his regular duties is required to disburse the funds appropriated for the publication of the Rebellion Records, the Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park, the Shiloh National Park, the Gettysburg National Park, the Antietam Battlefield Board, several contingent funds, and other funds connected with the administration of the Department. His responsibility is considered greater than that of several other officials in a similar position who receive a salary of \$2,500 per annum. An increase of \$500 in the compensation of the present incumbent is earnestly requested.</p> <p>The Secretary of War, the responsible head of one of the largest Executive Departments under the Government, is without the assistance of a private secretary or a confidential clerk. Provision is made in the Department of State for a private secretary to the Secretary of State at a compensation of \$2,400 per annum; in the Department of Justice for a private secretary to the Attorney-General at \$2,400 per annum; in the Treasury Department for a clerk to the Secretary at \$2,400 per annum, and in several other Departments provision is made for the services of skilled assistants of this confidential character. The business of the War Department is constantly increasing, while the clerical force in the Secretary's office is not so large as a few years ago.</p> <p>It has been found impracticable to detail high-grade clerks engaged in other important work for this service without seriously impairing the general efficiency of the entire force. Estimates are submitted herewith for a clerk to the Secretary at a compensation of \$2,400 per annum.</p> <p>An item of \$1,000 for pay of the foreman of the War Department stables is submitted. This man is now carried on the rolls as a messenger at \$840. He has been in the service for twenty-nine years, is on duty night and day, and has full charge of the War Department stables. If the amount asked for is allowed by Congress the force of messengers may be reduced from four to three, otherwise the present number of messengers will be required. This change will involve a net increase of only \$160 per annum.</p> <p>An increase of \$200 per annum is recommended and submitted in the item for compensation of the carpenter who is foreman of the shop. He is a skilled cabinetmaker, thoroughly competent to make and keep in repair the high-class furniture, cabinets, desks, and cases used in this Department. The foreman of the cabinet shop in one of the other executive Departments receives an annual compensation of \$1,500, and it is considered but an act of justice that this competent and faithful employee be granted the small increase asked for.</p> <p>The statement concerning the personnel of the employees and the condition of business in the War Department and its bureaus, required under the acts of March 2, 1895, and May 28, 1896, will be found in Appendix F.</p>							
RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Salaries, Record and Pension Office—</i>							
Two chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	July 11, 1890 May 9, 1892 Feb. 19, 1897	26 27 29	250 27 561	1 1 1	\$4,000 00		
		R. S.	27	167			
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1			
Twenty-one clerks of class four.....	Aug. 5, 1882 Aug. 29, 1890 July 31, 1894 Feb. 19, 1897	22 26 28 29	239 370 186 561	1 1 1 1	37,800 00		
Forty-three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....						
Ninety-three clerks of class two.....	do.....						
One hundred and ninety-three clerks of class one.....	do.....						
Seventy-three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 Aug. 29, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	20 26 29	195 370 561	1 1 1	73,000 00		
One engineer.....	July 11, 1888 Feb. 19, 1897	25 29	280 561	1 1			
One assistant engineer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1			
	R. S.	27	169		900 00		
	Feb. 26, 1889	25	729	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1			
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	Apr. 4, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	38 561	1 1	1,440 00		
One skilled mechanic.....	Same acts.....						
	R. S.	27	167		1,000 00		
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1			
Five messengers, at \$840 each.....	Aug. 29, 1890 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	370 561	1 1	4,200 00		
Thirty-one assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....						
One messenger boy.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Feb. 19, 1897	22 29	551 561	1 1			
	R. S.	27	167		360 00		
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1			
	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1			
Five watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1	3,600 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Record and Pension Office—Continued.</i>									
One superintendent of building.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	240	1	\$250 00	\$591, 430 00	\$591, 430 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
		R. S.	27	167	10, 560 00				
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1					
Sixteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	238	1					
	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Adjutant-General—</i>									
Chief clerk.....		R. S.	35	215	2, 000 00	159, 280 00	159, 280 00		
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Twelve clerks of class four.....		R. S.	27	167	21, 600 00				
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Fourteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				22, 400 00				
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18, 200 00				
Fifty-eight clerks of class one.....	do.....				69, 600 00				
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	195	1	7, 000 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....		R. S.	27	167	3, 360 00				
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Eighteen assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	Same acts.....				12, 960 00				
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00				
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Inspector-General—</i>									
One clerk of class four.....		R. S.	27	167	1, 800 00			13, 160 00	13, 160 00
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Two clerks of class three.....		R. S.	27	167	3, 200 00				
	July 11, 1890	26	251	1					
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	698	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Three clerks of class two.....		R. S.	27	167	4, 200 00				
	July 11, 1890	26	251	1					
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	931	1					
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	698	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1	2, 400 00				
Two clerks of class one.....		R. S.	27	167					
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	238	1					
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	931	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1	840 00				
One messenger.....		R. S.	27	167					
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	931	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1	720 00				
One assistant messenger.....		R. S.	27	167					
	June 20, 1874	18	100	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
OFFICE OF THE JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Judge-Advocate-General—</i>									
Chief clerk.....		R. S.	35	215	2, 000 00	840 00	840 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	279	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Two clerks of class three.....		R. S.	27	167	3, 200 00				
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	550	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
One clerk of class two.....		R. S.	27	167	1, 400 00				
	July 11, 1890	26	251	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
Three clerks of class one.....		R. S.	27	167	3, 600 00				
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	550	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
One clerk.....		R. S.	27	167	1, 000 00				
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	550	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
One copyist.....		R. S.	27	167	900 00				
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	238	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					
One messenger.....		R. S.	27	167	840 00				
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	550	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1					

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Office of Judge-Advocate-General—Continued.</i>							
One assistant messenger.....	June 19, 1878 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 20 29	27 195 561	167 1 1	\$720 00	\$13,660 00	\$13,660 00
SIGNAL OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Signal Office—</i>							
One clerk of class four.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 26 29	27 931 561	167 1 1	1,800 00	5,700 00	5,700 00
Two clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				840 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Quartermaster-General—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	35 100 561	215 1 1	2,000 00	152,340 00	152,340 00
Eleven clerks of class four.....	June 20, 1874 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 100 561	167 1 1	19,800 00		
Nine clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				14,400 00		
Twenty-three clerks of class two.....	do.....				32,200 00		
Thirty-nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				46,800 00		
Eight clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1878 Feb. 19, 1897	20 29	195 561	1 1	8,000 00		
Six skilled typewriters, at \$1,000 each.....	July 11, 1888 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 25 29	27 279 561	167-9 1 1	6,000 00		
One female messenger..	June 20, 1874 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	100 561	1 1	480 00		
Four messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....				3,360 00		
Nine assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				6,480 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	July 11, 1888 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 25 29	27 279 561	167-9 1 1	1,320 00		
One civil engineer.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One assistant civil engineer.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One draughtsman.....	June 20, 1874 July 11, 1888 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 25 29	27 100 279 561	167-9 1 1 1	1,800 00		
One assistant draughtsman.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One assistant draughtsman.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One experienced builder and mechanic.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	931 561	1 1	2,500 00		
OFFICE OF COMMISSARY-GENERAL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Commissary-General—</i>							
Chief clerk.....	June 20, 1874 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	35 100 561	215 1 1	2,000 00	42,760 00	42,760 00
Two clerks of class four (increase of one by promotion submitted).....	June 20, 1874 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 100 561	167 1 1	3,600 00		
Two clerks of class three (promotion of one recommended).....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5,600 00		
Thirteen clerks of class one (reduction of one recommended).....	do.....				15,600 00		
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of one recommended).....	June 19, 1878 Feb. 19, 1897	20 29	195 561	1 1	10,000 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	June 20, 1874 Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 18 29	27 100 561	167 1 1	1,440 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				1,320 00		
NOTE.—There are no employees in this office below a fair standard of efficiency; no part of the business is in arrears, and no employee appropriated for this office has been detailed to another bureau or office for a period exceeding one year. (26 Stat., 268; 28 Stat., 808.)							
This office is by official order of the War Department sepa-							

NOTE.—There are no employees in this office below a fair standard of efficiency; no part of the business is in arrears, and no employee appropriated for this office has been detailed to another bureau or office for a period exceeding one year. (26 Stat., 268; 28 Stat., 808.)

This office is by official order of the War Department separated



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<b>Salaries, Office of Commissary-General—Continued.</b>									
rated into two divisions. The principal clerk of one of these divisions is the one fourth-class clerk allowed the office by past annual appropriation acts, while the principal clerk of the other is, of necessity, a clerk of class three. These two principal clerks should, in equity, be of the grade of fourth class; and an item for an additional clerkship of that grade is accordingly submitted in the above estimate. The following table shows the inequitable distribution of clerkships of that grade, so far as this office is concerned, when various offices of the War Department are contrasted:									
		Adjutant-General.	Quartermaster-General.	Surgeon-General.	Paymaster-General.	Chief of Engineers.	Chief of Ordnance.	Commissary-General.	Commissary-General proposed.
Chief clerk .....		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Class IV .....		12	11	14	5	4	2	1	2
Class III .....		14	9	11	5	2	2	3	2
Class II .....		13	23	26	7	2	2	4	4
Class I .....		58	39	29	2	3	20	14	13
Class \$1,000 .....		7	14	5	.....	1	3	9	10
Totals .....		105	98	86	20	13	30	32	32
Percentage Class IV ..		.114	.122	.163	.25	.31	.067	.031	.062
The number of clerkships of the higher grades in this office are so few and the chances of promotion so small that existing conditions are not promotive of the best interests of the Service. There has not been a promotion to the fourth grade in this office for over 23 years; during that time there have been 8 such promotions in the office of the Adjutant-General, 10 in the office of the Quartermaster-General, 13 in the office of the Surgeon-General, 4 in the office of the Paymaster-General, 2 in the office of the Chief of Engineers, and 1 in the office of the Chief of Ordnance. Justice to this Bureau and the clerks thereof demands more than is here asked for, and my views upon the subject are sustained by the reiterated recommendations of this office for over 20 years. It is therefore with little diffidence that the matter is pressed upon official attention, with the hope that the additional clerkship of class four asked for may be granted. The estimate is made for such numbers in the subordinate grades as not to increase the appropriation over that of previous years if the additional clerkship of class four is granted.—Thos. C. Sullivan, Commissary-General of Subsistence.									
<b>OFFICE OF SURGEON-GENERAL.</b>									
<b>Salaries, Office of Surgeon-General—</b>									
Chief clerk.....	{	June 24, 1874	R. S.	35	215	{	\$2,000 00		
		Feb. 19, 1897	18	100	1				
Fourteen clerks of class four.....		Same acts.....	29	561	1		25,200 00		
Eleven clerks of class three.....		do.....					17,600 00		
Twenty-six clerks of class two.....		do.....					36,400 00		
Twenty-nine clerks of class one.....		do.....					34,800 00		
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....		do.....					5,000 00		
One anatomist .....		do.....					1,600 00		
One engineer .....		do.....					1,400 00		
One assistant engineer, for night duty.....		do.....					900 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....		do.....					1,440 00		
One skilled mechanic.....		do.....					1,000 00		
Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....		do.....					8,640 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....		do.....					2,160 00		
One superintendent of building (Army Medical Museum and Library).....		do.....					250 00		
Five laborers, at \$660 each.....		do.....					3,300 00		
One chemist.....	{	July 16, 1892	27	207	1	{	2,088 00		
		Feb. 19, 1897	29	561	1				
One principal assistant librarian.....		Same acts.....					2,088 00		
One pathologist.....		do.....					1,800 00		
One microscopist.....		do.....					1,800 00		
One assistant librarian.....		do.....					1,800 00		
<b>OFFICE OF PAYMASTER-GENERAL.</b>									
<b>Salaries, Office of Paymaster-General—</b>									
Chief clerk.....	{	June 20, 1874	R. S.	35	215	{	2,000 00		
		Feb. 19, 1897	18	100	1				
		Same acts.....	29	562	1				
						\$151,266 00	\$151,266 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Paymaster-General—Continued.</i>									
Five clerks of class four .....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 100	167 1	\$9,000 00	\$34,560 00	\$34,560 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Five clerks of class three .....	Same acts.....								
Seven clerks of class two .....	do.....								
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....								
One assistant messenger .....	do.....				720 00				
Four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				2,640 00				
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—</i>									
Chief clerk .....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	35 101	215 1	2,000 00			43,660 00	41,660 00
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Two clerks of class four .....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 101	167 1	3,600 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00				
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00				
Twenty clerks of class one .....	do.....				24,000 00				
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each .....	June 19, 1878	20	196	1	3,000 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Two expert stenographers and typewriters.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00				
NOTE.—The increase of correspondence and other clerical work devolved upon this office owing to the large expenditures for guns, gun carriages, etc., being procured under contract and by manufacture at the arsenals, render this temporary increase asked for an absolute necessity.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brigadier-General, Chief of Ordnance.</i>									
Two messengers, at \$840 each .....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 101	167 1	1,680 00	21,840 00	21,840 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
OFFICE OF CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—</i>									
Chief clerk .....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	35 100	215 1	2,000 00	15,380 00	15,380 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Four clerks of class four .....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 100	167 1	7,200 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00				
Two clerks of class two .....	do.....				2,800 00				
Three clerks of class one .....	do.....				3,600 00				
One clerk .....	June 19, 1878	20	196	1	1,000 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
One assistant messenger.....	June 20, 1874	R. S. 18	27 100	167 1	720 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	Same acts.....				1,320 00				
And the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys, to be paid from such appropriations: <i>Provided</i> , That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, shall not exceed seventy-two thousand dollars.									
NOTE.—For statement of number of persons employed, and the amount paid to each, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897, see Appendix L.									
OFFICE OF PUBLICATION OF RECORDS OF THE REBELLION.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Publication of Records of the Rebellion—</i>									
One agent.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 240	167-9 1	2,000 00	15,380 00	15,380 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1					
Two clerks of class four .....	Same acts.....				3,600 00				
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00				
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00				
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00				
One copyist .....	do.....				900 00				
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00				
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
Stationery, War Department— Stationery for the War Department and its bureaus.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1	.....	\$25,000 00	\$25,000 00
NOTE.—The estimates for the Secretary's Office and the chiefs of bureaus are as follows:							
Secretary of War.....						\$4,000	
Chief of Record and Pension Office.....						17,500	
Adjutant-General.....						2,500	
Inspector-General.....						1,000	
Judge-Advocate-General.....						400	
Quartermaster-General.....						3,000	
Commissary-General.....						600	
Surgeon-General.....						2,000	
Chief of Ordnance.....						2,500	
Paymaster-General.....						600	
Chief of Engineers.....						1,500	
Officer in charge of Rebellion Records.....						1,000	
Chief Signal Officer.....						300	
Total .....						36,900	
Reduced by the Secretary of War to.....						\$25,000	
Contingent Expenses, War Department— Contingent expenses of the War Department and its bureaus, including purchase of professional and scientific books, blank books, pamphlets, newspapers, maps, furniture, and repairs to same, carpets, matting, oilcloth, file-cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, fuel, gas and heating apparatus for and repairs to the buildings (outside of the State, War, and Navy Department building) occupied by the Adjutant-General's Office, the Surgeon-General's Office, office of Records of the Rebellion, and Record and Pension Office of the War Department, expenses of horses and wagons to be used only for official purposes, freight and express charges, and other absolutely necessary expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1	.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
NOTE.—The estimates for the Secretary's Office and the chiefs of bureaus are as follows:							
Secretary of War.....						\$7,000	
Chief of Record and Pension Office.....						24,700	
Adjutant-General.....						5,000	
Inspector-General.....						2,000	
Judge-Advocate-General.....						1,000	
Quartermaster-General.....						2,500	
Commissary-General.....						2,500	
Surgeon-General.....						4,000	
Chief of Ordnance.....						2,500	
Paymaster-General.....						1,000	
Chief of Engineers.....						2,500	
Officer in charge of Rebellion Records.....						2,000	
Chief Signal Officer.....						350	
Total .....						57,050	
Reduced by the Secretary of War to.....						\$40,000	
Rent of Buildings, War Department— Rent of buildings for use of War Department, as follows: Medical Dispensary..... Office of Rebellion Records..... Building for Record and Pension Office.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1	{ \$1,000 00 1,200 00 2,400 00	4,600 00	4,600 00
NOTE.—A statement of buildings rented in Washington for use of bureaus of the War Department, with the annual rent of same, reported as required by the act of July 16, 1892 (27 Stat., 199), will be found in Appendix E.							
Postage to Postal-Union Countries, War Department— Postage stamps for the War Department and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union, to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	562	1	.....	500 00	500 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of War for "printing and binding," under section 3661, p. 720, of the Revised Statutes, will be found under the head of "Miscellaneous," post.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.							
Salaries of Employees, Public Buildings and Grounds, under Chief of Engineers— One office clerk..... One messenger..... One public gardener.....	Feb. 19, 1897 Same acts do.	R. S. 29	319 562, '3	1799 1	{ 1,600 00 840 00 1,800 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, of Employees, Public Buildings and Grounds, under Chief of Engineers—Continued.</i>							
Overseers, draftsmen, copyist, foremen, gardeners, mechanics, and laborers.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	319 562, '3	1799 1	} \$28,000 00		
One day watchman in Lafayette Park.....	Same acts						
One day watchman in Franklin Park.....	do.				660 00		
Two day watchmen in Smithsonian Grounds, at \$660 each.....	do.				1,320 00		
Two night watchmen in Smithsonian Grounds, at \$720 each.....	do.				1,440 00		
One day watchman in Judiciary Park.....	do.				660 00		
One night watchman in Judiciary Park.....	do.				720 00		
One day watchman at Lincoln Park and adjacent reservations.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at Iowa Circle.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at Thomas Circle and neighboring reservations.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at Washington Circle and neighboring reservations.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at Du Pont Circle and neighboring reservations.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at McPherson and Farragut Parks.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at Stanton Park and neighboring reservations.....	do.				660 00		
Two day watchmen at Henry (Armory) and Seaton Parks, at \$660 each.....	do.				1,320 00		
One night watchman at Henry (Armory) and Seaton Parks.....	do.				720 00		
One day watchman at Mount Vernon Park and adjacent reservations.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at grounds south of the Executive Mansion.....	do.				660 00		
One watchman for greenhouses and nursery.....	do.				660 00		
One day watchman at Garfield Park.....	do.				660 00		
One night watchman at Garfield Park.....	do.				720 00		
One watchman for the care of the monument and dock at Wakefield, Va., the birthplace of Washington.....	do.				300 00		
						\$48,020 00	\$48,020 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds, under Chief of Engineers—</i>							
Contingent and incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1	500 00	500 00	500 00
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE, WAR, AND NAVY DEPARTMENT BUILDING.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department Building—</i>							
One clerk of class one.....	Mar. 3, 1883	R. S. 22	27 553	167-9 1	} 1,200 00		
One chief engineer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1			
Eight assistant engineers, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts				1,200 00		
One captain of watch.....	do.				8,000 00		
Two lieutenants of watch, at \$840 each.....	do.				1,200 00		
Fifty-eight watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.				1,680 00		
One carpenter.....	do.				41,760 00		
One plumber.....	do.				1,000 00		
One machinist.....	do.				900 00		
One painter.....	do.				900 00		
Four skilled laborers, at \$720 each.....	do.				900 00		
Twenty-eight firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.				2,880 00		
Ten elevator conductors, at \$720 each.....	do.				20,160 00		
Twenty laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.				7,200 00		
Eighty charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.				13,200 00		
					19,200 00		
						121,380 00	121,380 00
<i>Fuel, Lights, etc., State, War, and Navy Department Building—</i>							
Fuel, lights, repairs, and miscellaneous items.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1	55,045 00	55,045 00	37,500 00
NOTE.—An increase of \$2,045 is submitted to cover the cost of resurfacing the south courtyard with asphaltum. An increase of \$500 is submitted to cover the cost of repairing the masonry about the building. A great deal of damage is being done to the building, records, and furniture, as well as much annoyance to the occupants of the east and south wings, by the dust from the unpaved roadway on the east and south of this building. An increase of \$15,000 is therefore submitted to pave this roadway with asphaltum.—G. W. Baird, Chief Engineer U. S. Navy, Superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department Building.							
Total War Department.....						1,638,641 00	1,614,836 00

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.							
Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—							
Secretary.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	70	415	\$8,000 00		
	July 11, 1890	29	563	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	26	254	1			
Assistant Secretary.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1	4,500 00		
		R. S.	70	416			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1			
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1	2,500 00		
	July 11, 1890	26	254	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1			
Clerk to Secretary.....	June 8, 1896	29	285	1	2,250 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1			
		R. S.	70	416			
Clerk in charge of civil employments and labor regulations at navy yards and appointment clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1	2,250 00		
		R. S.	70	416			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1			
Disbursing clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1	2,250 00		
		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	243-5	1			
Two clerks of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	563	1	3,600 00		
		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	243-5	1			
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				3,200 00		
One stenographer.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Telegraph operator.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Carpenter.....	do.....				900 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				1,680 00		
Four assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
Messenger boy.....	do.....				420 00		
Messenger boy.....	do.....				360 00		
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00		
						\$47,570 00	\$47,570 00
Salaries, Library of the Navy Department—							
One clerk of class one.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	27	167	1,200 00		
		29	564	1			
	Same acts.....						
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
Library of the Navy Department—							
Professional books and periodicals for the library.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1		2,580 00	2,580 00
						1,000 00	500 0
NOTE.—It is necessary that a sufficient appropriation should be made to obtain the most recent treatises on professional subjects, expensive books of scientific and technical value, and such periodicals, foreign and domestic, as contain data of value to naval officers, and especially to supply the needs of the office of Naval Intelligence, which depends mainly upon this library for the technical and professional information used in its publications.							
Salaries, Office of Naval Records of the Rebellion—							
Two clerks of class four.....	July 7, 1884	R. S.	27	167-9	3,600 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	23	185	1			
	Same acts.....	29	563	1			
Two clerks of class two.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Four copyists, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Necessary traveling expenses for collection of records.....	do.....				2,880 00		
					400 00		
						15,880 00	15,880 00
Printing and Binding Naval Records of the Rebellion—							
Publication of the official naval records of the rebellion: For continuing the publication of an edition of 11,000 copies of the official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the rebellion, in accordance with the plan approved by the Secretary of the Navy under the act of Congress approved July 31, 1894, and for the purpose of making such maps and illustrations as relate to the work, and for the compensation of such temporary expert services in connection with the preparation, publication, and distribution of said records as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of the Navy, such experts to be selected and appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, from time to time as the necessity therefor arises, the sum of fifty thousand dollars: <i>Provided</i> , That hereafter the preparation of said records shall be conducted, under the	July 31, 1894	28	190	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	564	1			
						50,000 00	20,800 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Printing and Binding Naval Records of the Rebellion—Continued.</i>									
Secretary of the Navy, by a board of three persons, one of whom shall be an officer of the Navy, to be selected by the Secretary of the Navy, and two civilian experts, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, the compensation of said civilian experts to be fixed by the Secretary of the Navy and to be paid from this appropriation.....									
<i>Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—</i>									
(a) One clerk of class one.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1	\$1,200 00	\$7,260 00			
(b) One assistant draftsman.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	1,400 00				
(c) Four copyists, at \$1,000 each.....	Submitted.....				4,000 00				
(d) One laborer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	660 00				
NOTE.—(a) One clerk of class one has been detailed to duty in this Office for nearly ten years, but is now carried on the rolls of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.									
(b) One assistant draftsman has been detailed to duty in this Office, but is now carried on the rolls of the Bureau of Construction and Repair.									
(c) Four copyists of class E, paid under the Naval Appropriation Act, Increase of the Navy, are now detailed to duty in this Office. They are here estimated for so that they may be regularly transferred to the Office of Naval Intelligence.									
(d) One laborer has been detailed to duty in this office, but is now carried on the rolls of the Nautical Almanac Office.—Richard Wainwright, Chief Intelligence Officer.									
OFFICE OF JUDGE-ADVOCATE-GENERAL.									
<i>Salaries, Office of Judge-Advocate-General—</i>									
Chief clerk.....	June 8, 1881	R. S.	27	167	1,800 00	11,960 00	\$10,360 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	21	164	1					
One clerk of class four.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00				
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00				
One clerk of class three (see note).....	Submitted.....				1,600 00				
One clerk of class two.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	564	1	1,400 00				
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
NOTE.—In consequence of the large amount of work devolving upon the office of the Judge-Advocate-General, not only upon contracts growing out of recent acts of Congress providing for the increase of the Navy, but in connection with the annually increasing legal work of the office generally, consequent upon the placing of modern ships in commission, the services of an additional law and contract clerk are, and for some time past have been, urgently needed. The work required being legal in its character, it is not believed that the services of a competent person can be secured for a compensation less than \$1,600 per annum, and an estimate for an additional clerk of class three is accordingly submitted. The allowance of an additional clerk, who may be placed in training for the higher grades of work in this office, is a matter of great importance and can not be too strongly urged upon the ground of present demands, as well as in view of the possibility of changes, which may at any time occur, of such a nature as to deprive the office of the services of clerks who, by reason of many years of training and experience, have become competent.									
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.									
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—</i>									
One chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	70	416	1,800 00	29,720 00	29,720 00		
		29	563	1					
One clerk of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	27	167	1,800 00				
		29	563	1					
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4,800 00				
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4,200 00				
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6,000 00				
Five clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				5,000 00				
Three copyists at \$900 each.....	do.....				2,700 00				
One copyist.....	do.....				720 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
Three laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,980 00				
HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE.									
<i>Salaries, Hydrographic Office—</i>									
Two clerks of class two.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S.	27	167	2,800 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	22	245	1					
One clerk of class one.....	Same acts.....	29	564	1	1,200 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Hydrographic Office—Continued.</i>		R. S.	27	167			
One watchman.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	245	1	\$720 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	564	1			
Draftsmen, engravers, assistants, nautical experts, computers, custodian of archives, copyists, copper-plate printers, apprentices, and laborers in the Hydrographic Office.....	Same acts.....				40,000 00		
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—</i>						\$45,440 00	\$45,440 00
Purchase of furniture and stationery, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper; electrotyping copper plates; cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, and materials for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; data for charts and sailing directions; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; care and repairs to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; expert marine, meteorological, and other work in the preparation of the Pilot Chart and supplements, and the printing and mailing of the same; and purchase of, compiling, and arranging data for charts and sailing directions, and other nautical publications; works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, and surveying.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	245	1	30,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	564	1			
Rent of building and rooms for printing presses, draftsmen, and engravers; storage of copper plates and materials used in the construction and printing of charts; repairs and heating of the same; and for gas, water, and telephone rates.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
Rent of increased space for the purposes set forth in the preceding item, and for repairing, heating, and lighting the same.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
Contingent expenses of branch offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oreg.), Portland (Me.), Chicago, Cleveland, Port Townsend, Buffalo, Duluth, and Sault Ste. Marie, including furniture, fuel, lights, rent and care of offices, car fare and ferrage in visiting merchant vessels, freight, and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information of value to the maritime community, and for other purposes for which the offices were established.....	June 21, 1866	14	69	1	30,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	564	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	39	1			
<i>Pilot Charts, North Pacific Ocean—</i>						62,100 00	63,500 00
For a monthly Pilot Chart of the North Pacific Ocean, showing graphically the matters of value and interest to the maritime community of the Pacific Coast, and particularly the directions and forces of the winds to be expected during the month succeeding the date of issue; the set and strength of the currents; the feeding grounds of whales and seals; the regions of storm, fog, and ice; the positions of derelicts and floating obstructions to navigation; and the best routes to be followed by steam and by sail; including the expenses of communicating and circulating information; lithographing and engraving; the purchase of material for, and printing and mailing, the chart; the employment of three nautical experts at \$1,600 each, and two tabulators and copyists at \$720 each.....	July 31, 1894	28	191	1	10,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	564	1			
For drawing and engraving on copper plates the survey of Pearl Harbor, Hawaiian Islands, authorized under the Sundry Civil Act of June 4, 1897, for completing a series of charts of the Hawaiian Islands, for the navigation of the vessels of the Navy and for the benefit of mariners generally, from data resulting from the Hawaiian Government survey, which have been made available for this purpose by the Hawaiian Republic; and for the construction of a series of charts of the coasts and waters between the State of Washington and the Territory of Alaska, including the reduction of the accumulated data relating to the currents and meteorology of the adjacent ocean.....	June 4, 1897	30	48	1	12,000 00		
	Submitted.....						
For the employment of one naval expert, to be a retired naval officer, in the branch hydrographic office at New York.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
						23,000 00	10,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT.									
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Equipment—</i>									
One chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	70 565	416 167 1	\$1,800 00	\$8,280 00	\$8,280 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00				
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00				
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00				
One copyist.....	do.....				900 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
NAUTICAL ALMANAC OFFICE.									
<i>Salaries, Nautical Almanac Office—</i>									
Salaries of assistants in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, viz :									
Three assistants, at \$1,600 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	245	1	4,800 00	22,900 00	22,900 00		
Two assistants, at \$1,400 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	2,800 00				
Three assistants, at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....				3,600 00				
Two assistants, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00				
One copyist and typewriter.....	do.....				900 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
One messenger boy.....	do.....				420 00				
Pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, and reducing astronomical observations.....	do.....				7,000 00				
NAVAL OBSERVATORY.									
<i>Salaries, Naval Observatory—</i>									
One assistant astronomer.....	Aug. 5, 1882	R. S. 22	27 245	167 1	2,000 00			41,460 00	37 460 00
Two assistant astronomers, at \$1,800 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	3,600 00				
One clerk of class four.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00				
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1,200 00				
One instrument maker.....	do.....				1,500 00				
One assistant instrument maker.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00				
NOTE.—The work on instruments is important and increasing. The present instrument maker, who is an invaluable man, is pressed with work and greatly in need of assistance. The new man should be a good skilled mechanic.									
One electrician.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	1,500 00				
One photographer.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Five computers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				6,000 00				
Two computers, one at \$1,400, one at \$1,600.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00				
NOTE.—Two additional computers are asked for in order to bring up work of reduction of observations for publication. This work is behindhand. The annual volume has not been printed since 1895, on account of the lack of force. Salaries are fixed at \$1,400 and \$1,600, in order to promote competent assistants and make these positions intermediate in grade between the assistant astronomers at \$1,800 and computers at \$1,200. This increase is directly in the line of scientific efficiency.									
One assistant librarian.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	1,200 00				
One foreman and captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,000 00				
One carpenter.....	do.....				1,000 00				
One engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00				
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				720 00				
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00				
Six watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00				
One elevator conductor.....	do.....				720 00				
Eleven laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				7,260 00				
Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—									
Miscellaneous computations.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	1,200 00				
Professional and scientific books, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library.....	do.....				1,000 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—Cont'd.</i>							
Apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same...	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1	\$2,000 00		
Repairs to buildings, fixtures, and fences; furniture, gas, chemicals, and stationery; freight (including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange), foreign postage, and expressage; plants, fertilizers, and all contingent expenses (increase of \$500 submitted). See Note.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Fuel, oil, grease, tools, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric-lighting and power plant, and water-supply system; purchase and maintenance of teams; material for boxing nautical instruments for transportation; paints, telegraph and telephone service, and incidental labor.....	do.....				7,500 00		
<p>NOTE.—The amount asked for (\$3,000) is \$1,550 less than that appropriated for 1892. The amount appropriated for 1898 (\$2,500) is not much more than is required for the above items other than repairs, leaving a very small amount available for current repairs, the want of which is leading to deterioration that, if further overlooked, will soon make extensive and costly repairs necessary. This necessity may be avoided by the judicious annual expenditure of the increase asked for.</p>						\$14,700 00	\$14,200 00
BUREAU OF STEAM-ENGINEERING.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Steam-Engineering—</i>							
Chief clerk.....		R. S.	70	416	} 1,800 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	27	167-9			
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts.....	29	565	1	1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One chief draftsman, restoring an office formerly held in this Bureau.....	Submitted.....				2,250 00		
One draftsman, class two.....		R. S.	27	167-9	} 1,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1			
One stenographer and typewriter.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
One assistant draftsman.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One stenographer and typewriter.....	do.....				900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,320 00		
						13,390 00	11,140 00
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i>							
One chief clerk.....		R. S.	70	416	} 1,800 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	27	167-9			
One draftsman.....	Same acts.....	29	565	1	1,800 00		
One assistant draftsman.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Two clerks of class three.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Two clerks of class one.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Four clerks of class one, two of whom shall be competent stenographers. (See note).....	Submitted.....				4,800 00		
One assistant messenger.....		R. S.	27	167	} 720 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1			
One laborer.....	Same acts.....				660 00		
						16,780 00	11,980 00
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—</i>							
Chief clerk.....		R. S.	70	416	} 1,800 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1			
Draftsman.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
One assistant draftsman.....	July 11, 1888	25	283	1	} 1,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1			
One clerk of class three.....		R. S.	27	167	} 1,600 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	565	1			
Two clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				2,800 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00		
						11,780 00	11,780 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.									
Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—									
Chief clerk.....	{	R. S.	27	167-9	\$1, 800 00	\$41, 040 00	\$40, 380 00		
		R. S.	70	416					
		July 19, 1892	27	243					
		Feb. 19, 1897	29	566					
Three clerks of class four.....	Same acts.....				5, 400 00				
Four clerks of class three.....	do.....				6, 400 00				
Three clerks of class two.....	do.....				4, 200 00				
Two stenographers, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2, 800 00				
Twelve clerks of class one.....	do.....				14, 400 00				
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				4, 000 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
One laborer.....	Submitted.....				660 00				
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.									
Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—									
Chief clerk.....	{	R. S.	70	416	1, 800 00			8, 740 00	8, 740 00
		R. S.	27	167-9					
		Aug. 5, 1882	22	244-6					
		Feb. 19, 1897	29	566					
One clerk of class three.....	Same acts.....				1, 600 00				
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
One janitor for naval dispensary.....	do.....				600 00				
One laborer for naval dispensary.....	do.....				480 00				
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.									
Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—									
Chief clerk.....	{	R. S.	70	416	1, 800 00	8, 980 00	8, 980 00		
		R. S.	27	167					
		Feb. 19, 1897	29	566					
		Same acts.....							
One draftsman and clerk.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00				
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				660 00				
NOTE.—The Bureau reports that under the requirement of section 2, act of July 11, 1890 (26 Statutes, 267), all the clerks attached to the Bureau of Yards and Docks are above a fair standard of efficiency.—E. O. Matthews, Chief of Bureau.									
Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—									
Stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, drawing materials, horses and wagons to be used only for official purposes, freight, expressage, postage, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1				11, 000 00	11, 000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Navy for "Printing and Binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Revised Statutes, 720, section 3661), will be found under the title "Miscellaneous," post.									
Total Navy Department.....						495, 560 00	433, 190 00		
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.									
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.									
Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—									
Compensation of the Secretary of the Interior.....	{	R. S.	74	437	8, 000 00				
		Feb. 19, 1897	29	566					
		Mar. 3, 1885	23	497					
First Assistant Secretary.....	{	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	4, 500 00				
Assistant Secretary.....	{	R. S.	74	438	4, 000 00				
		Feb. 19, 1897	29	566					
Chief clerk.....	{	R. S.	74	440	2, 500 00				
		Feb. 19, 1897	29	566					
Additional as superintendent of Patent Office building.....	Same acts.....				250 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—Continued.</i>									
Nine members of a board of pension appeals, at \$2,000 each.....	July 7, 1884	23	185	1	\$18,000 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1					
One special land inspector.....	July 31, 1886	24	199	1	2,500 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1					
Clerk in charge of documents.....		R. S.	74	440	2,000 00				
		R. S.	84	507					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1	12,000 00				
Six clerks, chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each, one of whom shall be disbursing clerk.....		R. S.	74	440					
Custodian.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1	2,000 00				
	Same acts.....								
Four clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	794	1	8,000 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1					
Private secretary to the Secretary (increase of salary to private secretary, \$400, submitted).....	July 31, 1886	24	199	1	2,400 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1					
Eleven clerks of class four.....		R. S.	27	167-9	19,800 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	566	1					
Nine clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				14,400 00				
Thirteen clerks of class two.....	do.....				18,200 00				
Twenty-five clerks of class one, two of whom shall be stenographers or typewriters.....	do.....				30,000 00				
Returns office clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Female clerk to sign land patents.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00				
Seven copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				6,300 00				
Telephone operator.....	do.....				600 00				
Three messengers, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2,520 00				
Six assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				4,320 00				
Fourteen laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				9,240 00				
Two skilled mechanics, one at \$900 and one at \$720.....	do.....				1,620 00				
Two carpenters, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00				
One laborer.....	do.....				600 00				
One packer.....	do.....				660 00				
Conductor of elevator.....	do.....				720 00				
Four charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				960 00				
Captain of the watch.....	do.....				1,000 00				
Forty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				28,800 00				
Additional to two watchmen acting as lieutenants of watchmen, at \$120 each.....	do.....				240 00				
Engineer.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00				
Seven firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				5,040 00				
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to employ laborers in the work of distributing the reports of the Eleventh Census.....	do.....				3,960 00				
Office of the Assistant Attorney-General:						\$224,430 00	\$224,030 00		
Assistant attorney.....	July 31, 1894	28	193	1	2,750 00				
Assistant attorney.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1					
Two assistant attorneys, at \$2,250 each.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00				
Thirteen assistant attorneys, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,500 00				
Three clerks of class three, one of whom shall act as stenographer.....	do.....				26,000 00				
One clerk of class one.....		R. S.	27	167-9	4,800 00				
One clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1					
	Same acts.....				1,200 00				
	do.....				900 00				
<i>Expenses of Special Land Inspector, Department of the Interior—</i>						42,650 00	42,650 00		
Per diem, in lieu of subsistence, of one special land inspector connected with the administration of the public land service, while traveling on duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior, not exceeding \$3 per day, and for actual necessary expenses of transportation to be expended under the Secretary of the Interior.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1					
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—</i>						2,000 00	2,000 00		
Contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary of the Interior and the bureaus, offices, and buildings of the Interior Department, including the Civil Service Commission: For furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, expressage, wagons and harness, food and shoeing of horses, diagrams, awnings, constructing models and other cases, cases for drawings, file holders, repairs of cases and furniture, and other absolutely necessary expenses, including fuel and lights.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1					
						100,000 00	73,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Stationery, Department of the Interior—</i> Stationery for the Department of the Interior and its several bureaus and offices, including the Civil Service Commission and the Geological Survey.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1	.....	\$52,500 00	\$52,500 00
<i>Library, Department of the Interior—</i> Professional and scientific books and books to complete broken sets.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Rent of Buildings, Department of the Interior—</i> Rent of buildings for the Department of the Interior, namely: Bureau of Education, \$4,000; Geological Survey, \$10,000; additional rooms for the Engraving and Printing Divisions of the Geological Survey, \$1,200; Indian Office, \$6,000; Storage of Documents, \$2,000; Civil Service Commission, \$4,000; Patent Office Model Exhibit, \$13,000; in all.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1	.....	40,200 00	40,200 00
NOTE.—For statement of buildings rented in Washington, D. C., by the Interior Department, see Appendix E.							
<i>Postage to Postal-Union Countries, Department of the Interior—</i> Postage stamps for the Department of the Interior and its bureaus, as required under the Postal Union to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of the Interior for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post.							
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, General Land Office—</i>							
Commissioner of General Land Office.....	July 11, 1890	R. S. 26	76 257	446 1	} \$5,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1			
Assistant Commissioner, to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, who shall be authorized to sign such letters, papers, and documents, and to perform such other duties as may be directed by the Commissioner, and shall act as Commissioner in the absence of that officer, or in case of a vacancy in the office of Commissioner.....	July 7, 1884	23	186	1	} 3,500 00		
	July 11, 1890	26	257	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1			
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	74 567	440 1	} 2,250 00		
	Mar. 3, 1879	18	364	1			
Two law clerks, at \$2,200 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	} 4,400 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
Three inspectors of surveyors-general and district land offices, at \$2,000 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	} 6,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1			
Recorder.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	76 567	447 1	} 2,000 00		
	July 11, 1890	26	257	1			
Ten chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	} 20,000 00		
	July 31, 1886	24	199	1			
Two law examiners, at \$2,000 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	} 4,000 00		
	July 11, 1888	25	285	1			
Ten principal examiners of land claims and contests, at \$2,000 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	} 20,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1			
Thirty clerks of class four (reduction of one).....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 567	167-9 1	} 54,000 00		
	Same acts.....						
Fifty-six clerks of class three (reduction of one).....	.....do.....				89,600 00		
Fifty-nine clerks of class two.....	.....do.....				82,600 00		
Sixty-one clerks of class one.....	.....do.....				73,200 00		
Forty-nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				49,000 00		
Fifty-five copyists, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				49,500 00		
Two messengers, at \$840 each.....	.....do.....				1,680 00		
Eight assistant messengers, at \$720 each (reduction of one).....	.....do.....				5,760 00		
One packer, at \$720 (reduction of five).....	.....do.....				720 00		
Eighteen laborers, at \$660 each (increase of six).....	.....do.....				11,880 00		
One depository acting for the Commissioner as receiver of public moneys and also as confidential secretary, to be selected by the Secretary of the Interior.....	Submitted.....				2,400 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted in lieu of the above recommended reduction of the office force by two clerks, one of class four and one of class three, heretofore acting as receiving clerk and clerk to the Commissioner, respectively.						487,490 00	488,850 00
NOTE.—The six additional laborers estimated for herein, at \$660 each, is in lieu of one assistant messenger and five packers, at \$720 each, heretofore appropriated for.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Expenses of Inspectors, General Land Office—</b>							
Per diem, in lieu of subsistence, of inspectors and of clerks detailed to investigate fraudulent land entries, trespasses on the public lands, and cases of official misconduct; also of clerks detailed to examine the books of and assist in opening new land offices, while traveling on duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior, not exceeding \$3 per day, and for actual necessary expenses of transportation, and for employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary to the efficient conduct of examinations, and when authorized by the Commissioner of the General Land Office.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	.....	\$7,000 00	\$7,000 00
<b>Library, General Land Office—</b>							
Law books for the law library of the General Land Office..	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	.....	400 00	400 00
<b>Maps of the United States—</b>							
Connected and separate United States and other maps prepared in the General Land Office: <i>Provided</i> , That one-half of said United States maps shall be delivered to the House of Representatives and one-fourth to the United States Senate for distribution.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	567	1	.....	14,840 00	14,840 00
<b>Inspecting Mines in the Territories—</b>							
Salaries of two mine inspectors, authorized by the act approved March 3, 1891 (26 Stat., 1104), for the protection of the lives of miners in the Territories, at \$2,000 per annum each.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Feb. 19, 1897	26 29	1104 567	1-19 1	} \$4,000 00		
Per diem, subject to such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, in lieu of subsistence at a rate not exceeding \$3 per day each, while absent from their homes on duty, and for actual necessary traveling expenses of said inspectors.....	Same acts.....				3,350 00		
						7,350 00	7,350 00
INDIAN OFFICE.							
<b>Salaries, Indian Office—</b>							
Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	78 568	462 1	} 4,000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	74 568	440 1	} 3,000 00		
Increase.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Financial clerk.....	June 15, 1880	21	231	1	} 2,000 00		
Chief of division.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	} 2,000 00		
Two chiefs of division, in lieu of two clerks of class four, heretofore appropriated for.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	} 2,000 00		
Increase of \$200 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897.	29	568	1	} 3,600 00		
Chief of division, in lieu of one clerk of class four, heretofore appropriated for.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 568	167 1	} 400 00		
Principal bookkeeper.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 568	167 1	} 1,800 00		
One draftsman.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	407	1	} 3,600 00		
Thirteen clerks of class three (one in lieu of stenographer, at \$1,600, heretofore appropriated for).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	} 1,800 00		
Eleven clerks of class two (one in lieu of stenographer, at \$1,400, heretofore appropriated for).....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 568	167-9 1	} 3,600 00		
Twenty-three clerks of class one.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
Thirteen clerks at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				20,800 00		
Twelve copyists, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				15,400 00		
One messenger.....	.....do.....				27,600 00		
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	June 19, 1878	20	199	1	} 13,000 00		
One laborer.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	} 10,800 00		
One female messenger.....	July 31, 1896	24	200	1	} 840 00		
One messenger boy.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	} 1,440 00		
Two charwomen, at \$240 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 568	167-9 1	} 660 00		
	Same acts.....				840 00		
	.....do.....				360 00		
	.....do.....				480 00		
						118,020 00	115,620 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
PENSION OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Pension Office—</i>		R. S.	79	470			
Commissioner of Pensions.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1	\$5,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
First Deputy Commissioner of Pensions.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1	3,600 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
Second Deputy Commissioner of Pensions .....		R. S.	79	472			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	3,600 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
Chief clerk.....		R. S.	74	440			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	2,250 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
Assistant chief clerk.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	2,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
Medical referee.....		R. S.	928	4776			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	3,000 00		
Assistant medical referee.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	2,250 00		
		R. S.	928	4776			
Two qualified surgeons, at \$2,000 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	4,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
Thirty-eight medical examiners, at \$1,800 each .....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1	68,400 00		
	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	20,000 00		
Ten chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	247	1			
One law clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	2,000 00		
	Same acts.....						
Fifty-eight principal examiners, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1	116,000 00		
	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	36,000 00		
Twenty assistant chiefs, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	4,800 00		
Three stenographers, at \$1,600 each.....		R. S.	27	167, '9			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	126,000 00		
Seventy clerks of class four .....	Aug. 29, 1890	26	370	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	136,000 00		
Eighty-five clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....						
Three hundred and fifty clerks of class two .....	do.....				490,000 00		
Four hundred and thirty-eight clerks of class one.....	do.....				525,600 00		
Two hundred and eighty-seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				287,000 00		
One hundred and seventy-five copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				157,500 00		
One superintendent of building.....		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1	1,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
Two engineers, at \$1,200 each .....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,160 00		
Thirty-three messengers, at \$840 each.....		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1	27,720 00		
	Aug. 26, 1890	26	370	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	8,640 00		
Twelve assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	Same acts.....						
Twenty messenger boys, at \$400 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Twenty-five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				16,500 00		
Fifteen charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Five female laborers, at \$400 each .....	do.....				2,000 00		
One captain of the watch .....	do.....				840 00		
Three sergeants of the watch, at \$750 each.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Twenty watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				14,400 00		
One painter, skilled in his trade.....	do.....				900 00		
One cabinetmaker, skilled in his trade.....	do.....				900 00		
					\$2,086,710 00	\$2,086,710 00	
<i>Salaries, Special Examiners, Pension Office—</i>							
One hundred and fifty special examiners, at \$1,300 each..		R. S.	27	169	195,000 00		195,000 00
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1			
<i>Investigation of Pension Cases, Pension Office—</i>							
Per diem, when absent from home and traveling on duty outside the District of Columbia, for special examiners, or other persons employed in the Bureau of Pensions, detailed for the purpose of making special investigations pertaining to said Bureau, in lieu of expenses for subsistence, not exceeding \$3 per day, and for actual and necessary expenses for transportation and assistance, and any other necessary expenses, including telegrams, five hundred thousand dollars .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	568	1	500,000 00		450,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Investigation of Pension Cases, Pension Office—Continued.</i>							
<i>Provided, That two special examiners, or clerks detailed and acting as chief and assistant chief of the division of special examiners, may be allowed, from this appropriation, in addition to their salaries and in lieu of per diem and all expenses for subsistence, a sum sufficient to make their annual compensation two thousand dollars, and one thousand eight hundred dollars, respectively, and whenever it may be necessary for either of them to travel on official business outside of the District of Columbia by special direction of the Commissioner, he shall receive the same allowance in lieu of subsistence and for transportation as is herein provided for special examiners and detailed clerks in field service.</i>							
PATENT OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Patent Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Patents.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	80 569	476,7 1	\$5,000 00		
Assistant Commissioner, who shall perform such duties pertaining to the office of Commissioner as may be assigned to him by the Commissioner .....	Same acts.....						
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1	2,250 00		
Two law clerks, at \$2,000 each.....	July 7, 1884	23	187	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	4,000 00		
Three examiners in chief, at \$3,000 each .....		R. S. 29	80 569	476,7 1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	9,000 00		
Examiner of interferences.....		R. S. 29	75 569	440 1			
Thirty-two principal examiners, at \$2,500 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	2,500 00		
Two principal examiners, at \$2,500 each.....	Submitted.....						
NOTE—This increase of two principal examiners, and the increase of assistant examiners and clerks, hereinafter provided, are referred to specifically in the letter herewith accompanying these estimates (see Appendix M), wherein are stated at length the condition of the business of this office, and the accumulation of work resulting from the large and unexpected increase in the number of applications for patents that have been filed during this year, and which increases are being maintained from day to day.							
Thirty-four first assistant examiners, at \$1,800 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1	61,200 00		
Four first assistant examiners, at \$1,800 each.....	Submitted .....						
Thirty-eight second assistant examiners, at \$1,600 each..	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1	60,800 00		
Four second assistant examiners, at \$1,600 each.....	Submitted .....						
Forty-three third assistant examiners, at \$1,400 each ...	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1	60,200 00		
Five third assistant examiners, at \$1,400 each.....	Submitted .....						
Fifty-two fourth assistant examiners, at \$1,200 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1	62,400 00		
Five fourth assistant examiners, at \$1,200 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
One financial clerk, who shall give bonds in such amount as the Secretary of the Interior may determine .....	Submitted .....				6,000 00		
One librarian.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	365	1			
	June 19, 1878	20	200	1	2,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1	2,000 00		
Three chiefs of divisions, at \$2,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1882	21	408	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	6,000 00		
Three assistant chiefs of divisions, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	248	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	5,400 00		
Five clerks of class four.....		R. S. 29	27 167	1			
One clerk of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	9,000 00		
	Submitted.....						
One machinist.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1	1,600 00		
Six clerks of class three (one of whom shall be translator of languages).....		R. S. 29	27 167	1			
One clerk of class three.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	9,600 00		
	Submitted.....						
Fourteen clerks of class two.....		R. S. 29	27 167	1	1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
	Submitted.....				1,400 00		
Fifty-one clerks of class one.....		R. S. 29	27 167	1			
Three clerks of class one.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	61,200 00		
	Submitted.....						
One skilled laborer.....		R. S. 29	75 440	1	3,600 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
	Same acts.....				3,600 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Patent Office—Continued.</i>							
Four draftsmen, at \$1,000 each .....	Mar. 3, 1881	21	408	1	\$4,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Twenty-five permanent clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 19, 1879	20	199	1	25,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Three permanent clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00		
One messenger and property clerk .....	R. S.	75	440		1,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Five model attendants, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....				5,000 00		
Ten model attendants, at \$800 each.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Sixty copyists, at \$900 each (five of whom may be copyists of drawings).....	R. S.	75	440		54,000 00		
	R. S.	27	167-9				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	1,800 00		
Two copyists, at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....						
Seventy-six copyists, at \$720 each.....	R. S.	27	167-9		54,720 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Three messengers, at \$840 each.....	Same acts.....				2,520 00		
One messenger, at \$840.....	Submitted.....				840 00		
Twenty assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	R. S.	27	167		14,400 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Two assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
Forty-five laborers, at \$600 each.....	R. S.	27	167-9		27,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Two laborers, at \$600 each.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
Forty-five laborers, at \$480 each .....	R. S.	27	167-9		21,600 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Three laborers, at \$480 each .....	Submitted.....				1,440 00		
Twenty messenger boys, at \$360 each.....	R. S.	27	167-9		7,200 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Five messenger boys, at \$360 each.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
						\$747,510 00	\$695,990 00
<i>Scientific Library, Patent Office—</i>							
Purchase of books and other publications for the Scientific Library and expenses of transporting publications of patents to foreign governments .....	R. S.	81	486			3,000 00	3,000 00
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
<i>Foreign Exchanges, Patent Office—</i>							
Foreign exchanges, and transporting patents and other publications.....	Submitted.....					2,000 00	
NOTE.—By the act of July 31, 1886, the appropriations for the Scientific Library and for expense of transporting publications of patents to foreign governments were consolidated. Prior to this, \$3,000 was appropriated for the library and \$2,000 for transportation expenses, but under this act only \$3,000 was appropriated for both purposes. The appropriation for each should be distinct and separate. The Patent Office is frequently compelled to decline valuable foreign exchanges because of insufficient appropriation to pay transportation. Many of these foreign publications would be of great value in the examination of pending applications, and the necessary funds should be furnished this office to enable it to accept such of these foreign exchanges as are required for its work.							
<i>Official Gazette, Patent Office—</i>							
Producing the Official Gazette, including weekly, monthly, quarterly, and annual indexes therefor, exclusive of expired patents.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	95,900 00	100,000 00	95,900 00
Increase (see accompanying letter).....	Submitted.....				4,100 00		
<i>Photolithography, Patent Office—</i>							
Producing copies of drawings of the weekly issues of patents, for producing copies of designs, trade-marks, and pending applications, and for the reproduction of exhausted copies of drawings and specifications; said work referred to in this and the preceding paragraph to be done as provided by the "Act providing for the public printing and binding and for the distribution of public documents:" <i>Provided</i> , That the entire work may be done at the Government Printing Office if, in the judgment of the Joint Committee on Printing, or if there shall be no Joint Committee, in the judgment of the Committee on Printing of either House, it shall be deemed to be for the best interests of the Government.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	59,000 00	69,000 00	59,000 00
Increase (see accompanying letter).....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
<i>Public Use of Inventions and Defending Suits, Patent Office—</i>							
Investigating the question of the public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing application for patents, and for expenses attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents..	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1		250 00	250 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>International Protection of Industrial Property, Patent Office—</i> The share of the United States in the expense of conducting the international bureau at Berne, Switzerland.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	.....	\$700 00	\$700 00
<b>BUREAU OF EDUCATION.</b>							
<i>Salaries, Bureau of Education—</i>							
Commissioner of Education.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	85 569	517 1	} \$3,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1		1,800 00	
Statistician.....	Same acts.....					1,800 00	
Specialist in charge of land grant college statistics.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	798	1	} 1,800 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	570	1			
Translator.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	75 569	440 1	} 1,600 00		
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	249	1			
Collector and compiler of statistics.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	} 2,400 00		
	July 11, 1890	26	260	1			
Specialist in foreign educational systems.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	} 1,800 00		
Specialist in education as a preventive of pauperism and crime.....	July 16, 1892	27	215	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1	} 1,800 00		
Two clerks of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 569	167 1		3,600 00	
Two clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....					3,200 00	
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....					5,600 00	
Seven clerks of class one.....	do.....					8,400 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	249	1	} 2,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	569	1			
Seven copyists, at \$900 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 569	167 1	} 6,300 00		
Two copyists, at \$800 each.....	Same acts.....					1,600 00	
One copyist.....	do.....					720 00	
One skilled laborer.....	do.....					840 00	
One assistant messenger.....	do.....					720 00	
Two laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....					1,320 00	
Two laborers, at \$480 each.....	do.....					960 00	
One laborer.....	do.....					400 00	
One laborer.....	do.....					360 00	
<i>Library, Bureau of Education—</i>						52,020 00	52,020 00
Books for the library, current educational periodicals, newspapers, and other current publications, and completing sets of books and periodicals.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	570	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Collecting Statistics, Bureau of Education—</i>							
Collecting statistics for special reports and circulars of information.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	570	1	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Distributing Documents, Bureau of Education—</i>							
Purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, and for the collection, exchange, and cataloguing of educational apparatus and appliances, text-books, and educational reference books, articles of school furniture, and models of school buildings, illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and for procuring anthropological instruments of precision, and for repairing the same.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	570	1	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Printing Bulletins, Bureau of Education—</i>							
Printing bulletins and circulars of information.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	

NOTE.—In the act of Congress "making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897, and for other purposes," approved May 28, 1896, the Commissioner of Education is "authorized to prepare and publish a bulletin of the Bureau of Education as to the condition of higher education, technical and industrial education, facts as to compulsory attendance in the schools, and such other educational topics in the several States of the Union and in foreign countries as may be deemed of value to the educational interests of the States, and there shall be printed one edition of not exceeding twelve thousand five hundred copies of each issue of said bulletin for distribution by the Bureau of Education, the expense of printing and binding such bulletin to be charged to the allotment for printing and binding for the Department of the Interior." (See U. S. Stat. L., vol. 29, p. 171.)

It was expected that for the publication of these bulletins an appropriation would be made outside "the allotment for printing and binding for the Department of the Interior," and in



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Printing Bulletins, Bureau of Education—Continued.</i>							
consequence no estimates for the cost of such bulletins were made in the estimates of the Department of the Interior for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1897 and 1898. For the past two years, therefore, neither bulletins nor circulars of information have been issued by the Bureau of Education. In the meantime, material for such publication has been accumulating, and manuscripts of the history of higher education in several of the States are held awaiting an opportunity to print. A request is therefore submitted for the sum named above, as needed for the advancement of educational interests that the Commissioner of Education may be authorized to publish such editions as he may deem necessary of bulletins or circulars of information, not to exceed 20,000 in any one bulletin or circular of information.							
RAILROAD OFFICE.							
<i>Salaries, Railroad Office—</i>							
Commissioner of Railroads.....	{ June 19, 1878 Feb. 29, 1897	20 29	170 570	1 1	{ \$4,500 00		
Bookkeeper.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Assistant bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class two.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One assistant messenger.....	.....do.....				720 00		
						\$11,420 00	\$11,420 00
<i>Traveling Expenses, Railroad Office—</i>							
Examination of books and accounts of certain subsidized railroad companies, and inspection of roads, shops, machinery, and equipment thereof.....	Feb. 29, 1897	29	570	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
NOTE.—Office of Commissioner of Railroads, Washington, September 1, 1897.—I certify that there are no employees in this Bureau who are below a fair standard of efficiency.— <i>Wade Hampton, Commissioner.</i>							
OFFICE OF ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—</i>							
Architect, \$4,500; one clerk of class four, \$1,800; draftsman, \$1,800; compensation to disbursing clerk, \$1,000; one assistant messenger, \$720; person in charge of the heating of the Supreme Court and central portion of the Capitol, \$864; laborer in charge of water-closets in central portion of the Capitol, \$660; three laborers for cleaning Rotunda corridors and Dome, at \$660 each; two laborers in charge of public closets of the House of Representatives and in the terrace, at \$720 each; in all, \$14,764.....		R. S.	27	167,9			
	Mar. 3, 1877	19	298	1	{ ..... 14,764 00	14,764 00	
	June 20, 1878	20	237	1			
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	391	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	570	1			
OFFICE OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.							
<i>Salaries, Office of Geological Survey—</i>							
Director (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	{ Mar. 3, 1879 Feb. 19, 1897	20 29	394 570	1 1	{ 6,000 00		
Chief clerk.....	{ Aug. 5, 1882 Feb. 19, 1897	22 29	250 570	1 1	{ 2,250 00		
Chief disbursing clerk.....	Same acts.....				2,400 00		
Librarian.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
One photographer.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
One assistant photographer.....	.....do.....				900 00		
One assistant photographer.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One assistant photographer.....	.....do.....				480 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Four clerks, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
Four copyists, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				2,880 00		
One watchman.....	.....do.....				840 00		
Four watchmen, at \$600 each.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
One janitor.....	.....do.....				600 00		
Four messengers, at \$480 each.....	.....do.....				1,920 00		
						32,390 00	31,390 00
Total Interior Department proper.....						4,926,644 00	4,774,584 00





General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Offices of Surveyors-General—Continued.</i>							
the indexing of field notes, are works of great importance, and should be completed as soon as practicable. Compliance with the provisions of section 2393, U. S. Revised Statutes, as to furnishing local land offices with descriptive lists and quality of soil, etc., has never been observed by this office. The need of this information becomes more and more imperative, as the State is being rapidly settled, and the local offices should be supplied with this data as soon as practicable.							
Office of surveyor-general of Louisiana :							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1	\$1,800 00		
Clerks in his office.....	do.				7,000 00	\$8,800 00	\$8,800 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$7,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the public business, for continuing the exhibit of private land claims, preparation of patent plats in duplicate, for the located confirmed private land claims for 5,689 claims; reprotraction or reproduction of 37 township maps; examinations and researches to prepare confirmed private land claims for survey and location, preparation of certificates for location for 845 private land claims, and indexing records and copying field notes for preservation, a great number of which have become so torn and partly defaced, on account of constant use, as to be almost illegible, and if not soon recorded will become useless.							
Office of surveyor-general of Minnesota :							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	1,800 00		
Clerks in his office.....	do.				2,000 00	3,800 00	3,800 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$2,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current business of this office and to bring up arrears of work.							
Office of surveyor-general of Montana :							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	do.				11,000 00	13,000 00	13,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$11,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current business of this office. The apportionment to Montana from the surveying appropriation for the current fiscal year is \$42,000, and the greater portion of the office work under this large apportionment must necessarily be performed during the fiscal year 1899. In view of this large apportionment for surveys, and a large arrearage of work to be brought up, an appropriation of at least \$11,000 is required.							
Office of surveyor-general of Nevada :							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	1,800 00		
Clerks in his office.....	do.				1,500 00	3,300 00	3,300 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$1,500 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current business of this office, and for arranging and indexing the old records of the office.							
Office of surveyor-general of New Mexico :							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	do.				10,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$10,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the current office work pertaining to the survey of the public lands; for daily correspondence and miscellaneous business of the office; for the largely increased work on account of the survey of small holding claims under the provisions of sections 16 and 17 of the act of March 3, 1891, amended February 21, 1893, and for the large amount of work connected with the Court of Private Land Claims, and the survey of private land claims confirmed by said court.							
Office of surveyor-general of North Dakota :							
Surveyor-general.....	Apr. 10, 1890	26	53	2	2,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1			
Clerks in his office.....	Same acts.....				5,500 00	7,500 00	7,500 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$5,500 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt and proper transaction of the current business of this office.							
Office of surveyor-general of Oregon :							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	do.				7,250 00	9,250 00	9,250 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$7,250 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt transaction of the current work pertaining to the survey of the public lands, and the miscellaneous business of the office. An increased apportionment has been made to Oregon from the surveying appropriation for the current fiscal year, and the greater portion of the office work upon surveys made under said apportionment must be performed during the ensuing year (1899). There are nearly two hundred townships in Oregon, transcripts of the field notes of which have not been furnished the general land office, and the absence of these notes from our files is a source of much inconvenience and delay in the transaction of public business. These transcripts should be furnished as soon as practicable.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Offices of Surveyors-General—Continued.</b>							
Office of surveyor-general of South Dakota:							
Surveyor-general.....	Apr. 10, 1890	26	53	2	\$2,000 00		
Clerks in his office.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1			
	Same acts.....				5,000 00	\$7,000 00	\$9,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of \$5,000 (a reduction of \$2,000 below the current appropriation) for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the current work of the office, and to bring up arrears of work consisting of the indexing, filing, and annotating letters, field notes, plats, and other records, restoring records which have become faded and indistinct, completion of a new contract and index diagram, and preparation of a connected map of the surveys in the State, none having been prepared hitherto.							
Office of surveyor-general of Utah:							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	2,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				6,000 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$8,000 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the work of this office, and to bring up arrears of work. There are outstanding contracts aggregating a liability of \$37,000, upon which only a small portion of the office work has been performed, and the Surveyor-General estimates a large arrearage at the close of the current fiscal year (1898). The apportionment to Utah from the surveying appropriation for the current fiscal year is \$20,000, and the office work, upon the greater part of surveys made under this apportionment, will necessarily be performed during the ensuing fiscal year (1899).							
Office of surveyor-general of Washington:							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	2,000 00	12,500 00	12,500 00
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				10,500 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$10,500 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the prompt dispatch of public business relating to surveys. This amount is asked for by the Surveyor-General, and in view of the constantly increasing work in this office, and the very large apportionments made to this district from the surveying appropriation (\$40,000 for 1897; \$42,000 for 1898), the amount named is absolutely necessary for the service.							
Office of surveyor-general of Wyoming:							
Surveyor-general.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	2,000 00	8,300 00	8,300 00
Clerks in his office.....	do.....				6,300 00		
NOTE.—The estimate of \$8,300 for clerk hire is submitted as necessary for the proper transaction of the office work connected with the public land surveys, the miscellaneous business of the office, and to bring up arrears.							
<b>Contingent Expenses, Offices of Surveyors-General—</b>							
Office of surveyor-general of Alaska:							
Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, fuel, books, stationery, lights, binding of records, purchase of furniture, and other incidental expenses. }	July 24, 1897	30	215	1-4	1,000 00		
Submitted.....							
NOTE.—The act of Congress approved July 24, 1897, created the office of surveyor-general of Alaska and authorized the appointment of a surveyor-general for said district.							
Office of surveyor-general of Arizona:							
Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, fuel, lights, binding of records, repair of furniture, purchase of file case for field notes, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1		1,000 00	1,000 00
Office of surveyor-general of California:							
Pay of messenger, stationery, binding records, repairs to typewriters, clocks, etc., washing, rent of telephone, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1		1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Colorado:							
Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, binding and repairing records, furniture and repairs, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1		3,600 00	3,600 00
Office of surveyor-general of Florida:							
Pay of messenger, stationery, binding records, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1		500 00	500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Idaho:							
Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, binding, printing, fuel, lights, repair of furniture, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1		1,500 00	1,500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Louisiana:							
Pay of messenger, stationery, binding records, furniture, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	571	1		1,000 00	1,000 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Offices of Surveyors-General—Continued.</i>							
Office of surveyor-general of Minnesota: Pay of messenger, stationery, printing, binding, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	\$500 00	\$500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Montana: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, binding, gas, washing, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Nevada: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, fuel, books, stationery, binding records, furniture, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	500 00	500 00
Office of surveyor-general of New Mexico: Pay of messenger, drafting instruments and paper, binding records, books, plats, etc., stationery, printing, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
Office of surveyor-general of North Dakota: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, printing, binding, furniture and repairs, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Oregon: Pay of messenger, stationery, drafting material, furniture, washing, ice, binding field notes, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
Office of surveyor-general of South Dakota: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, fuel, binding records, furniture, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
Office of surveyor-general of Utah: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, binding, furniture, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	1, 200 00	1, 200 00
Office of surveyor-general of Washington: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, binding of records, books, furniture, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	2, 000 00	2, 000 00
Office of surveyor-general of Wyoming: Rent of office for surveyor-general, pay of messenger, stationery, and other incidental expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	.....	1, 200 00	1, 200 00
Total Public Land Offices.....						165, 250 00	162, 450 00
Total Department of the Interior.....						5, 091, 894 00	4, 937, 034 00

## OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL.

Postmaster-General.....	{	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	65	388	}	\$8, 000 00
				29	1		
Chief clerk, Post-Office Department.....	{	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S.	65	393	}	2, 500 00
				29	1		
One private secretary at \$2, 000, in lieu of one stenographer at \$1, 800 (\$200 additional).....		Submitted					2, 000 00
Stenographer.....	{	July 11, 1890		26	263	}	1, 600 00
		Feb. 19, 1897		29	572		
Appointment clerk.....	{		R. S.	27	167-9	}	1, 800 00
		Feb. 19, 1897		29	572		
One clerk of class four.....		Same acts					1, 800 00
Two clerks of class three.....		do.					3, 200 00
One clerk of class two.....		do.					1, 400 00
Three clerks of class two (additional).....		Submitted					4, 200 00

NOTE.—The above three clerks of class two are not an increase in fact, but asked for the purpose of transferring to this roll three \$1,400 clerks now serving in this Bureau, but carried on the rolls of the First and Third Assistant Postmasters-General, and one paid from the service appropriation for mail messengers, who has for many years served as clerk in charge of the transfer of the Department's mail.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
One clerk of class one (additional).....	Submitted .....				\$1,200 00		
NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll one clerk of class one now carried on the rolls of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, but serving in this Bureau.							
One clerk .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 572	167-9 1	1,000 00		
Curator of museum .....	May 28, 1896	29	173	1	1,000 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each (additional).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	572	1	1,800 00		
NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll two \$900 clerks now serving in this bureau, one on the rolls of the First Assistant Postmaster-General and the other paid from the service appropriation for railway postal clerks.							
One messenger, at \$900, in lieu of one messenger at \$840 (\$60 additional submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	900 00		
One assistant messenger.....	Same acts.....				720 00		
One operator, Department telephone exchange (additional).....	Submitted.....				660 00		
One page.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167-9 1	360 00		
						\$34,140 00	\$26,020 00
Office of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department:							
One Assistant Attorney-General, at \$3,000, in lieu of one law clerk at \$2,500 (\$500 additional).....	June 19, 1878	20	201	1	3,000 00		
One law clerk (additional).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	2,000 00		
One clerk of class four (a decrease of one of class four estimated for on roll of the First Assistant Postmaster-General) .....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
One clerk of class three.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	1,600 00		
One clerk of class three, in lieu of one clerk of class one (\$400 additional).....	Same acts.....				1,600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk of class one (a decrease of one, as above) .....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant messenger.....	do.....				720 00		
						13,320 00	12,220 00
Office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General:							
First Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	65 573	389 1	4,000 00		
Chief clerk .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	66 573	393, 4 1	2,000 00		
Superintendent of the money-order system, at \$3,000, in lieu of \$3,500, \$500 decrease, which amount is to be added to the salary of the chief of the salary and allowance division .....	Same acts.....				3,000 00		
Chief clerk of the money-order system.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Superintendent of free delivery.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Assistant superintendent of free delivery.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	943	1	2,000 00		
Two assistant superintendents of free delivery (additional).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	4,000 00		
Superintendent of the Dead-Letter Office.....	Submitted .....				2,500 00		
Chief clerk of the Dead-Letter Office.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	66 573	393 1	1,800 00		
Chief of the salary and allowance division, at \$3,000, being \$500 additional, which amount is deducted from the present salary of the superintendent of the money-order system.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167-9 1	3,000 00		
Superintendent of post-office supplies.....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	560	1	2,000 00		
Chief of the correspondence division, in lieu of one clerk of class four, transferred and deducted from the rolls of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department (\$200 additional).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	2,000 00		
Ten clerks of class four .....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Nineteen clerks of class three, being a reduction of one transferred to rolls of Third Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	18,000 00		
Twenty clerks of class two, being a reduction of three, one transferred to rolls of the Postmaster-General, one to rolls of Third, and one to Fourth Assistant Postmasters-General.....	Same acts.....				30,400 00		
Thirty-nine clerks of class one .....	do.....				23,000 00		
	do.....				46,800 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
<i>Office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General—Continued.</i>							
Three clerks of class one (additional) .....	Submitted .....				\$3, 600 00		
NOTE.—Two of these are not additional in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll two clerks now serving in this bureau, one on the rolls of the disbursing clerk and superintendent, and the other paid from the service appropriation for railway postal clerks.							
Forty-two clerks, at \$1,000 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167-9 1	42, 000 00		
Three clerks at \$1,000 each (additional) .....	Submitted .....				3, 000 00		
NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll three \$1,000 clerks now serving in this bureau and paid from the service appropriation of railway postal clerks.							
Thirty-eight clerks, at \$900 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	34, 200 00		
One clerk (additional) .....	Submitted .....				900 00		
Eight assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	5, 760 00		
One assistant messenger (additional) .....	Submitted .....				720 00		
Twenty-five laborers, at \$660 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167-9 1	16, 500 00		
Two pages, at \$360 each .....	do .....				720 00		
Five female laborers, at \$480 each .....	do .....				2, 400 00		
NOTE.—The following-named positions, heretofore provided for on this roll, it is proposed to transfer to the roll of the disbursing clerk and superintendent: One engineer, \$1,000; one assistant engineer for auditors' building, \$1,000; one fireman, \$720; four watchmen, at \$720 each; one elevator conductor, \$720, and four charwomen at \$240 each.						\$264, 300 00	\$263, 160 00
<i>Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General:</i>							
Second Assistant Postmaster-General .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	65 573	319 1	4, 000 00		
Chief clerk .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	66 573	393 1	2, 000 00		
Chief of division of inspection .....	June 19, 1878	20	202	1	2, 000 00		
Superintendent of railway adjustment division .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	2, 000 00		
Superintendent of foreign mails .....	June 15, 1881	21	234	1	2, 000 00		
Superintendent of foreign mails .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	66 573	393 1	3, 000 00		
Chief clerk of foreign mails .....	Same acts .....				2, 000 00		
Eleven clerks of class four .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	19, 800 00		
Thirty-six clerks of class three .....	Same acts .....				57, 600 00		
Nineteen clerks of class two .....	do .....				26, 600 00		
Stenographer .....	July 31, 1886	24	205	1	1, 600 00		
Nineteen clerks of class one .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	22, 800 00		
Eleven clerks, at \$1,000 each .....	Same acts .....				11, 000 00		
Six clerks, at \$900 each .....	do .....				5, 400 00		
Messenger in charge of mails .....	do .....				900 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	do .....				2, 160 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each .....	do .....				1, 320 00		
						164, 180 00	164, 180 00
<i>Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General:</i>							
Third Assistant Postmaster-General .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	65 573	389 1	4, 000 00		
Chief clerk .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	66 573	393 1	2, 000 00		
Chief of division of postage stamps .....	June 20, 1874	18	106	1	2, 250 00		
Chief of finance division, who shall give bond in such amount as the Postmaster-General may determine for the faithful discharge of his duties .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	2, 000 00		
Four clerks of class four .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	7, 200 00		
One clerk class four (additional) .....	Submitted .....				1, 800 00		
NOTE.—The above clerk of class four is requested for the purpose of promoting a \$1,600 clerk in charge of the classification division, and will be an increase of only \$200 in fact, as the \$1,400 position now held by this clerk will be filled by a clerk transferred and omitted from the roll of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.							
Sixteen clerks of class three .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	25, 600 00		
Twenty-two clerks of class two .....	Same acts .....				30, 800 00		
Twenty-six clerks of class one, a decrease of one transferred to the rolls of the Postmaster-General .....	do .....				31, 200 00		



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General— <i>Cont'd.</i>		R. S.	27	167			
Ten clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	\$10, 000 00		
Three clerks, at \$900 each.....	Same acts.....				2, 700 00		
One clerk (additional) .....	Submitted.....				900 00		
NOTE.—This position is requested for the purpose of transferring a clerk now serving in this Bureau, but borne on the roll of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.							
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	2, 160 00		
One assistant messenger, at \$720 (additional) .....	Submitted.....				720 00		
NOTE.—This position is requested for the purpose of transferring an assistant messenger now serving in this Bureau, but borne on the roll of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.							
Six laborers, at \$660 each.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	27 573	167 1	3, 960 00		
Two laborers, at \$660 each (additional) .....	Submitted.....				1, 320 00	\$128, 610 00	\$125, 070 00
NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll two laborers now serving in this Bureau, but borne on the rolls of the disbursing clerk and superintendent.							
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General :							
Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	944	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	4, 000 00		
Chief clerk.....	July 16, 1892	27	219	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	2, 000 00		
Chief post-office inspector.....	July 31, 1886	24	205	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	573	1	3, 000 00		
Chief clerk of mail depredations.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	252	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	2, 000 00		
Chief of appointment division.....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	560	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	2, 000 00		
Chief of bond division .....	July 7, 1884	23	190	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	2, 000 00		
One clerk of class four.....		R. S.	27	167			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	1, 800 00		
Sixteen clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				25, 600 00		
Six clerks of class three (additional).....	Submitted.....				9, 600 00		
Eleven clerks of class two.....		R. S.	27	167			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	15, 400 00		
One clerk of class two (additional) .....	Submitted.....				1, 400 00		
NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll a clerk of class two now serving in this Bureau, but borne on the rolls of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.							
Seventeen clerks of class one.....		R. S.	27	167			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	20, 400 00		
Stenographer .....	July 16, 1892	27	219	1			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	1, 600 00		
Stenographer .....	Same acts.....				1, 200 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	7, 000 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each (additional) .....	Submitted.....				1, 800 00		
Three assistant messengers, at \$720 each .....		R. S.	27	167			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	2, 160 00		
One assistant messenger (additional).....	Submitted.....				720 00		
One laborer (additional).....	Submitted.....				660 00		
NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll one laborer now serving in this Bureau, but borne on the rolls of the disbursing clerk and superintendent.							
One page.....		R. S.	127	167-9			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	360 00	104, 700 00	90, 520 00
Office of the topographer :							
Topographer.....		R. S.	66	393			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	2, 500 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,800 each.....		R. S.	27	167-9			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	252	1	5, 400 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,600 each.....		Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,400 each.....	Same acts.....				4, 800 00		
Three skilled draftsmen, at \$1,200 each.....	.do.....				4, 200 00		
One examiner.....	.do.....				3, 600 00		
One clerk of class two.....	.do.....				1, 200 00		
One map mounter.....	.do.....				1, 400 00		
	.do.....				1, 200 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>									
<i>Office of the topographer—Continued.</i>									
One assistant map-mounter.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	} \$720 00				
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	252	1					
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
One assistant messenger. ....	Same acts.....				720 00	\$29,340 00	\$31,020 00		
Four copyists of maps, at \$900 each.....	do.....				3,600 00				
<p>NOTE.—The following-named positions, heretofore provided for on this roll, it is proposed to transfer to the roll of the disbursing clerk and superintendent: Two watchmen, at \$720 each, and one charwoman, at \$240.</p>									
<i>Office of the disbursing clerk :</i>									
Disbursing clerk and superintendent of buildings.....	.....	R. S.	65	393	} 2,100 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
	.....	R. S.	27	167-9					
One clerk of class two.....	.....	R. S.	66	393	} 1,400 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
	.....	R. S.	27	167-9					
<p>NOTE.—One clerk of class one omitted from this roll and estimated for on roll of First Assistant Postmaster-General.</p>									
One engineer.....	Same acts.....				1,400 00				
One assistant engineer.....	do.....				1,000 00				
Two assistant engineers (additional) .....	Submitted.....				2,000 00				
<p>NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll one engineer and one assistant engineer, at \$1,000 each, now serving in this office, but borne on the roll of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.</p>									
One fireman, who shall be a blacksmith.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	} 900 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
	Same acts.....					900 00			
One fireman, who shall be a steam fitter.....	do.....				1,440 00				
Two elevator conductors, at \$720 each.....	do.....				720 00				
One elevator conductor, at \$720 (additional).....	Submitted.....								
<p>NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll one elevator conductor now serving in this office, but borne on the roll of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.</p>									
Six firemen, at \$720 each.....	.....	R. S.	27	167	} 4,320 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
	Submitted.....					720 00			
One fireman (additional).....	.....								
<p>NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll one fireman now serving in this office, but borne on the roll of the First Assistant Postmaster-General.</p>									
One carpenter.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	} 1,200 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
	Same acts.....					1,000 00			
One assistant carpenter.....	do.....				1,000 00				
Captain of the watch.....	do.....				18,000 00				
Twenty-five watchmen, at \$720 each .....	do.....				4,320 00				
Six watchmen, at \$720 each (additional).....	Submitted.....								
<p>NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll six watchmen now serving in this office, but borne on the rolls of the First Assistant Postmaster-General and the topographer.</p>									
Twenty-four laborers, at \$660 each, being a decrease of three, estimated for on the rolls of the Third and Fourth Assistant Postmasters-General and now serving in those bureaus.....	.....	R. S.	27	167	} 15,840 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
	.....	R. S.	27	167-9					
One plumber.....	.....	R. S.	29	574	} 900 00				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1					
	Same acts.....							900 00	
One awning maker.....	do.....				5,280 00				
Twenty-two charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1,200 00				
Five charwomen, at \$240 each (additional).....	Submitted.....								
<p>NOTE.—This is not an increase in fact, but for the purpose of transferring to this roll five charwomen now serving in this office, but borne on the rolls of the First Assistant Postmaster-General and the Topographer.</p>						66,540 00	60,760 00		
Total salaries, Post-Office Department.....						805,130 00	772,950 00		
<i>Contingent Expenses, Post-Office Department—</i>									
Contingent expenses of the Post-Office Department, viz :									
Stationery and blank books, including the amount necessary for the purchase of free penalty envelopes.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1		7,000 00	7,500 00		
Fuel and repairs to heating apparatus.....	do.....					9,000 00	9,000 00		
Gas and electric lights.....	do.....					4,500 00	4,500 00		
Plumbing and gas and electric-light fixtures.....	do.....					1,500 00	1,500 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, Post-Office Department—Continued.</i>							
Telegraphing.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1		\$3, 500 00	\$2, 500 00
Painting.....	do.....					2, 500 00	2, 500 00
Carpets and matting, including \$1,000 for the office of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	do.....					3, 000 00	3, 000 00
Furniture, including \$1,500 for the office of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	do.....					3, 000 00	2, 500 00
Purchase, exchange, and keeping of horses, and repair of wagons and harness.....	do.....					1, 300 00	1, 300 00
Hardware.....	do.....					500 00	500 00
Miscellaneous items, including \$1,500 for the office of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	do.....					11, 500 00	11, 000 00
<i>Rent of Buildings, Post-Office Department—</i>							
Topographer's office.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	574	1	\$1, 500 00		
Rent of a suitable building or buildings for the use of the money-order office of the Post-Office Department.....	do.....				8, 000 00		
Rent of a suitable building for the use of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	do.....				11, 000 00		
Rent of a suitable building for the storage of post-office supplies.....	do.....				4, 000 00		
Rent of a suitable building for storing records of the Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
NOTE.—For list of buildings rented by the Post-Office Department in Washington, D. C., see Appendix E.						25, 500 00	25, 500 00
<i>Official Postal Guide—</i>							
Publication of copies of the Official Postal Guide, including not exceeding 1,500 copies for the use of the Executive Departments.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	575	1		25, 000 00	25, 000 00
<i>Post-Route Maps—</i>							
Miscellaneous expenses in the topographer's office in the preparation and publication of post-route maps; and the Postmaster-General may authorize the sale of post-route maps to the public at the cost of printing and 10 per cent thereof added, the proceeds of such sales to be used as a further appropriation for the preparation and publication of post-route maps.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	575	1		18, 000 00	18, 000 00
<i>Postage, Post-Office Department—</i>							
Postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad which is not exempt from postage under article 8 of the Paris Convention of the Universal Postal Union.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	575	1		550 00	550 00
NOTE.—The estimates for "Printing and binding" submitted by the Postmaster-General, under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post.							
Total Post-Office Department.....						921, 480 00	887, 800 00
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—</i>							
NOTE.—In connection with the following estimates, see Appendix N.							
<i>Office of the Secretary:</i>							
Secretary of Agriculture.....	Feb. 9, 1889	25	659	3	} 8, 000 00		
	Mar. 2, 1889	25	835	3			
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1			
	Same acts.....						
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.....	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S.	87	522, '3	} 4, 500 00		
Chief clerk, who shall be superintendent of departmental buildings.....	July 14, 1890	26	282	1			
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1			
Private secretary to the Secretary of Agriculture.....	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S.	87	522, '3	} 2, 500 00		
	July 14, 1890	26	282	1			
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1			
Stenographer to the Secretary of Agriculture.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1	} 2, 000 00		
Private secretary to the Assistant Secretary of Agriculture.....	Apr. 25, 1896	29	99	1			
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1			
One appointment clerk.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	727	1	} 2, 000 00		
One chief of supply division.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1			
One telegraph and telephone operator.....	Same acts.....						

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>									
<i>Office of the Secretary—Continued.</i>									
One clerk, class four.....	.....	R. S.	27	167-9	\$1, 800 00	\$88, 100 00	\$87, 100 00		
	.....	R. S.	87	522,'3					
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1					
Three clerks of class three.....	Same acts.....				4, 800 00				
Four clerks of class two.....	do.....				5, 600 00				
Nine clerks of class one.....	do.....				10, 800 00				
Nine clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				9, 000 00				
Five clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.....				4, 200 00				
One engineer, who shall be captain of the watch.....	do.....				1, 600 00				
One fireman, who shall be a steam fitter.....	do.....				900 00				
One assistant fireman.....	do.....				720 00				
One assistant fireman.....	do.....				600 00				
Four night watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 880 00				
Messengers, laborers, mechanics, four day watchmen, and charwomen. (Increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				20, 000 00				
						\$88, 100 00	\$87, 100 00		
Division of accounts and disbursements:									
Chief of division and disbursing clerk.....	.....	R. S.	87	522,'3	2, 500 00	16, 300 00	16, 300 00		
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1					
	July 14, 1890	26	282	1					
One assistant chief of division.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1	2, 000 00				
One cashier.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00				
Two clerks of class three.....	.....	R. S.	27	167	3, 200 00				
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	1	1					
Four clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....				5, 600 00				
One clerk of class one.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
								16, 300 00	16, 300 00
Division of publications:									
One editor, who shall be chief of division.....	July 14, 1890	26	283	1	2, 500 00	20, 260 00	20, 260 00		
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	2	1					
One assistant chief of division.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00				
One editorial clerk.....	.....	R. S.	87	522,'3	1, 600 00				
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	2	1					
One proof reader and indexer.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
Two clerks, one of whom shall be a stenographer.....	do.....				2, 000 00				
Document section:									
One assistant in charge.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
One foreman.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
One chief folder.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
Three copyists, at \$840 each.....	do.....				2, 520 00				
One folder.....	do.....				840 00				
Four folders at \$600 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00				
						20, 260 00	20, 260 00		
Division of statistics:									
One statistician, who shall be chief of division.....	.....	R. S.	87	522,'3	3, 000 00	35, 160 00	35, 160 00		
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	2	1					
One assistant statistician.....	Same acts.....				2, 200 00				
One clerk of class four.....	do.....				1, 800 00				
Three clerks of class three.....	do.....				4, 800 00				
Five clerks of class two.....	do.....				7, 000 00				
Five clerks of class one.....	do.....				6, 000 00				
Seven clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				7, 000 00				
Four clerks, at \$840 each.....	do.....				3, 360 00				
								35, 160 00	35, 160 00
Division of botany:									
One botanist, who shall be chief of division.....	.....	R. S.	87	522,'3	2, 500 00	8, 800 00	8, 800 00		
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	2	1					
One assistant botanist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00				
One assistant botanist.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One assistant botanist.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00				
								8, 800 00	8, 800 00
Division of entomology:									
One entomologist, who shall be chief of division.....	.....	R. S.	87	522,'3	2, 500 00	9, 500 00	9, 500 00		
	Apr. 23, 1897	30	2	1					
One assistant entomologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00				
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00				
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00				
One assistant entomologist or clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00				
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00				
								9, 500 00	9, 500 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>							
Division of biological survey:							
One biologist, who shall be chief of division..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 2	522, '3 1	\$2, 500 00		
One assistant biologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant biologist.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
One assistant biologist.....	.....do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk of class one.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				660 00		
						\$10, 060 00	\$10, 060 00
Division of pomology:							
One pomologist, who shall be chief of division..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 2	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant pomologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
						6, 500 00	6, 500 00
Division of vegetable physiology and pathology:							
One pathologist, who shall be chief of division..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 2	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant pathologist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant pathologist.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
						6, 500 00	6, 500 00
Division of chemistry:							
One chemist, who shall be chief of division..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 2	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant chemist.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant chemist.....	.....do.....				1, 600 00		
One clerk of class one.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
One bacteriologist.....	Submitted.....				1, 800 00		
Employment of additional assistants in division of chemistry, when necessary..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 2	522, '3 1	10, 000 00		
						18, 900 00	17, 100 00
Division of soils:							
One chief of division..... {	Apr. 25, 1896	R. S. 29	100 1	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant chief.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	3 1				
One assistant.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
						6, 300 00	6, 300 00
Division of agrostology:							
One agrostologist, who shall be chief of division..... {	Apr. 25, 1896	R. S. 29	100 1	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
One assistant chief.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	3 1				
One assistant.....	Same acts.....				1, 800 00		
One assistant.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
One histologist.....	.....do.....				1, 400 00		
	.....do.....				900 00		
						8, 100 00	8, 100 00
Division of forestry:							
Chief of division..... {	June 30, 1886	24	103 1				
Assistant chief of division..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	30	3 1		2, 500 00		
	July 14, 1890	26	283 1				
One clerk of class two.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	3 1		1, 800 00		
One clerk of class one.....	Same acts.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				900 00		
	.....do.....				720 00		
						8, 520 00	8, 520 00
Experimental gardens and grounds:							
One superintendent..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 3	522, '3 1	2, 500 00		
Museum:							
One caretaker..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 3	522, '3 1	1, 000 00		
Library:							
One librarian..... {	Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 30	87 3	522, '3 1	1, 800 00		
One assistant librarian.....	Same acts.....				1, 400 00		
One cataloguer.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
One cataloguer.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	.....do.....				840 00		
One messenger.....	.....do.....				720 00		
						6, 960 00	6, 960 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Department of Agriculture—Continued.</i>							
Salaries, Bureau of Animal Industry :							
One chief of bureau.....	Apr. 25, 1896 Apr. 23, 1897	29 30	101 3	1 1	} \$4,000 00		
One assistant chief.....	Same acts.....					2,500 00	
One chief clerk of bureau.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One chief of Inspection Division.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One assistant chief of Inspection Division.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One chief of Dairy Division.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One assistant chief of Dairy Division.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One chief of Pathological Division.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Two assistants in Pathological Division, at \$1,200 each ..	do.....				2,400 00		
One assistant in Pathological Division.....	do.....				840 00		
One chief of Bio-Chemic Division.....	do.....				2,250 00		
Two assistants in Bio-Chemic Division, at \$1,200 each ..	do.....				2,400 00		
One assistant in Bio-Chemic Laboratory.....	do.....				720 00		
One chief of Miscellaneous Division.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One zoologist.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Two veterinary inspectors, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Two veterinary inspectors, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
One assistant at Veterinary Experiment Station.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Two clerks of class four (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				3,600 00		
One clerk of class three.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Three clerks of class two (increase of two submitted).....	do.....				4,200 00		
Eight clerks of class one (increase of three submitted)....	do.....				9,600 00		
Four clerks, at \$1,000 each (reduction of three).....	do.....				4,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				840 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Four messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
Two skilled laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				1,320 00		
For employment of artists, laborers, and charwomen.....	do.....				5,000 00	\$73,840 00	\$68,640 00
Total salaries, Department of Agriculture.....						327,300 00	319,300 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Collecting Agricultural Statistics—</i>							
Division of statistics :							
Collecting domestic and foreign agricultural statistics, compiling, writing, and illustrating statistical matter for monthly, annual, and special reports ; special investigations and compilations ; subscriptions to, and purchase of, statistical publications containing data for permanent comparative records ; maps and charts ; stationery supplies, blanks, blank books, circulars, paper, envelopes, postal cards, postage stamps, freight and express charges, and necessary traveling expenses: <i>Provided</i> , That the monthly crop report issued on the tenth day of each month shall embrace a statement of the condition of the crops by States in the United States, with such explanations, comparisons, and information as may be useful for illustrating the above matter, and that it shall be submitted to, and officially approved by, the Secretary of Agriculture before being issued or published: <i>Provided, also</i> , That ten thousand dollars of the amount hereby appropriated, or so much thereof as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, may be expended in continuing the investigations concerning the feasibility of extending the demands of foreign markets for the agricultural products of the United States, and to secure, as far as may be, a change in the methods of supplying tobacco and other farm products to foreign countries.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	3	1		110,000 00	110,000 00
<i>Botanical Investigations and Experiments—</i>							
Division of botany :							
Investigations relating to medicinal and other economic plants and seeds, the collection of plants, traveling expenses and express charges ; the purchase of paper and all other necessary supplies, materials, and apparatus and necessary labor ; subscriptions to, and purchase of, botanical publications for use in the division ; and the preparation, illustration, and publication of reports ; the rent and alteration of a building for office and laboratory purposes ; the construction and equipment of a plant house to be used for testing seeds in soil and studying the tubercles of leguminous plants. (Increase of \$5,000 submitted).....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	4	1		20,000 00	15,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Entomological Investigations—</i> Division of entomology : Promotion of economic entomology ; investigating the history and habits of insects injurious and beneficial to agriculture, horticulture, and arboriculture (including an investigation into the ravages of the gypsy moth) ; ascertaining the best means of destroying those found to be injurious ; chemicals, insecticide apparatus, and other materials, supplies, and instruments required in conducting such experiments and investigations ; freight and express charges, and necessary traveling expenses ; compensation of additional temporary assistants, investigators, and agents, and the preparing, illustrating, and publishing the results of the work of the division.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	4	1	.....	\$20, 000 00	\$20, 000 00
<i>Vegetable Pathological Investigations—</i> Division of vegetable physiology and pathology : Investigating the nature of diseases injurious to fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, vegetables, and other useful plants ; experiments in the treatment of the same ; chemicals, gas, and apparatus required in the field and laboratory ; necessary traveling expenses ; the preparation of reports and illustrations ; the rent of a building, not to exceed six hundred and sixty dollars per annum ; and for other expenses connected with the practical work of the investigation, twenty thousand dollars ; of which, so much as may be directed by the Secretary of Agriculture, may be applied to the investigation of peach yellows, California grape disease, root rot, and blight of cotton, pear blight, and the diseases of citrus fruits, and remedies therefor.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	4	1	.....	20, 000 00	20, 000 00
<i>Biological Investigations—</i> Biological survey, division of biological survey . For biological investigations, including the geographic distribution and migrations of animals, birds, and plants, and for the promotion of economic ornithology and mammalogy, an investigation of the food habits of North-American birds and mammals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry ; for preparation and publication of reports thereon, and for illustrations, field work, and traveling, and other expenses in the practical work of the division (increase of \$2,500 submitted).....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	4	1	.....	20, 000 00	17, 500 00
<i>Pomological Investigations—</i> Division of pomology : Investigating, collecting, and disseminating information relating to the fruit industry ; the collection and distribution of seeds, shrubs, trees, and specimens ; traveling and other necessary expenses.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	4	1	.....	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
<i>Laboratory, Department of Agriculture—</i> Division of chemistry : Chemical apparatus, chemicals, laboratory fixtures, and supplies, repairs to engine and apparatus ; gas and electric current, purchase of samples and necessary expenses in conducting special investigations, including necessary traveling and other expenses, labor and expert work in such investigations, four thousand dollars ; for rent of laboratory building, nine hundred dollars ; in all, four thousand nine hundred dollars.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	5	1	\$4, 900 00		
To investigate the adulteration of foods, drugs, and liquors, when deemed by the Secretary of Agriculture advisable ; employing such assistants, clerks, and other persons, as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purpose named ; preparing, illustrating, and publishing reports and exhibiting the results of such investigations ; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to continue an investigation relative to the various typical soils of the United States to determine their chemical characteristics, and especially the nature of the nutrifying organisms contained therein ; the preparation of reports thereon ; apparatus and materials required in conducting such investigations ; employment of the necessary investigators ; freight and express charges, and necessary traveling expenses, ten thousand one hundred dollars (increase of \$2,600 submitted).....	do.....				10, 100 00		
						15, 000 00	12, 400 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Forestry Investigations—</i> Division of forestry: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and continue an investigation and report on the subject of forestry and timbers, for traveling and other necessary expenses in the investigation, and for the collection and distribution of valuable economic forest-tree seeds and plants (increase of \$5,000 submitted).....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	5	1	.....	\$25,000 00	\$20,000 00
<i>Experimental Gardens and Grounds, Department of Agriculture—</i> Division of gardens and grounds: Cultivation and care of experimental gardens and grounds, including the keep of the lawns, trees, roadways, and walks; management and maintenance of the conservatories, greenhouses, and plant and fruit propagating houses; employment of foremen, gardeners, laborers, carpenters, painters, plumbers, and other mechanics; machinery, tools, wagons, carts, horses, harness, plows, lawn mowers, sprinklers, hose, watering cans, tubs, pots, and other implements required in cultivation; lumber, hardware, glass, paints, tin, stone, gravel, and other material required for repairs; fertilizers, insecticide apparatus, and chemicals; blacksmithing, horse-shoeing, and repairs to implements and machinery; seeds, plants, and bulbs for propagating purposes; labels, potting and packing materials, feed for horses, freight and express charges, and for repairing roadways and walks.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	5	1	.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Soil Investigations—</i> Division of soils: Investigation of the relation of soils to climate and organic life; for the investigation of the texture and composition of soils in the field and laboratory; the location of stations, and the rent of a building, not to exceed \$660 per annum, for office and laboratory purposes; the employment of local and special agents and other labor required in conducting experiments; the preparation of drawings and illustrations; for materials, tools, instruments, apparatus, gas, and supplies, and for traveling expenses, freight and express charges .....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	5	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Grass and Forage Plant Investigations—</i> Division of agrostology: Field and laboratory investigations relating to the natural history, geographical distribution and uses of the various grasses and forage plants, and their adaptability to special soils and climates; establishment and maintenance of experimental grass stations; employment of local and special agents and assistants; collection of seeds, roots and specimens for experimental cultivation and distribution; materials, tools, apparatus, supplies, and labor required in conducting experiments; freight and express charges, and traveling expenses; the preparation of drawings and illustrations for special reports, and the preparation of illustrated circulars of information, bulletins and monographic works on the forage plants and grasses of North America.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	5	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Fiber Investigations—</i> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to continue the investigations relating to textile fibers indigenous in, or adapted to, the United States, including their economic growth, cleansing, and decorticating, preparatory to manufacture; the testing machines and processes for said cleansing and decorticating; for the purchase of material for said tests; for the purchase of fiber plants and seeds, for distribution, propagation, and experiment; and for the labor and expenses incident thereto; and for traveling expenses in connection with said duties.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	6	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Agricultural Experiment Stations—</b> Office of experiment stations: To carry into effect the provisions of an act approved March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an act approved July second, eighteen hundred and sixty-two, and of acts supplementary thereto," and to enforce the execution thereof, seven hundred and seventy thousand dollars; thirty-five thousand dollars of which sum shall be payable upon the order of the Secretary of Agriculture, to enable him to carry out the provisions of section three of said act of March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, and fifteen thousand dollars of which sum may be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report to Congress upon the agricultural resources and capabilities of Alaska, with special reference to the desirability and feasibility of the establishment of agricultural experiment stations in said Territory, as has been done in other States and Territories, and the selection of suitable locations for such stations. And the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required by section three of said act of March second, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven; shall ascertain whether the expenditures under the appropriation hereby made are in accordance with the provisions of said act, and shall make report thereon to Congress; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons as he may deem necessary, and to incur such other expenses for office fixtures and supplies, stationery, traveling, freight, and express charges, illustration and publication of the Experiment Station Record, bulletins and reports, as he may find essential in carrying out the objects of the above acts, and the sums apportioned to the several States shall be paid quarterly in advance. And the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to furnish to such institutions or individuals as may care to buy it, copies of the card index of agricultural literature prepared by the office of experiment stations, and charge for the same a price covering the additional expense involved in the preparation of these copies, and he is hereby authorized to apply the moneys received toward the expense of the preparation of the index .....	July 2, 1862 Mar. 2, 1887 June 7, 1888 July 18, 1888 Apr. 23, 1897	12 24 25 25 30	503 440 176 334 6	1 1-10 1 1 1	} ..... \$50,000 00	\$35,000 00	
<b>Nutrition Investigations—</b> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to investigate and report upon the nutritive value of the various articles and commodities used for human food, with special suggestions of full, wholesome, and edible rations less wasteful and more economical than those in common use, fifteen thousand dollars; and the agricultural experiment stations are hereby authorized to cooperate with the Secretary of Agriculture in carrying out said investigations in such manner and to such extent as may be warranted by a due regard to the varying conditions and needs of the respective States and Territories, and as may be mutually agreed upon; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to require said stations to report to him the results of any such investigations which they may carry out, whether in cooperation with said Secretary of Agriculture, or otherwise.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	6	1	..... 15,000 00	15,000 00	
<b>Public Road Inquiries—</b> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make inquiries in regard to the system of road management throughout the United States; to make investigations in regard to the best methods of road making, and the best kinds of road-making materials in the several States; for labor, traveling, and other necessary expenses, and for preparing, and publishing bulletins and reports on this subject for distribution, and to enable him to assist the agricultural colleges and experiment stations in disseminating information on this subject .....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	7	1	..... 8,000 00	8,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Library, Department of Agriculture—</i> Purchase of necessary books, periodicals, and papers, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, and for library fixtures, shelving, library cards, and other material.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	7	1	.....	\$7,000 00	\$7,000 00
<i>Publications, Department of Agriculture—</i> Division of publications: For the preparation, printing, illustration, publication, indexing, and distribution of documents, bulletins, and reports, one hundred thousand dollars; of which sum forty thousand dollars shall be available for the preparation and printing of farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interest of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of two-thirds of which shall be delivered to, or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as each Senator, Representative, or Delegate shall direct: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of Agriculture shall notify Senators Representatives, and Delegates of the title and character of each such bulletin, and also of any other publication of the Department of Agriculture, not sent to the folding rooms of the Senate and House, with the total number to which each Senator, Representative, and Delegate may be entitled for distribution; and on the face of the envelope inclosing said bulletins shall be printed the title of each bulletin contained therein: <i>Provided further</i> , That all such bulletins included in the quotas of Senators, Representatives, or Delegates not called for on or before the thirtieth day of June in each fiscal year shall revert to the Secretary of Agriculture, and be available to him, either for miscellaneous distribution or in making up Congressional quotas for the next fiscal year; for the pay of artists, draftsmen, and engravers, and of proof readers and indexers when necessary; for the purchase of tools, instruments, and artists' material; for printing proofs, charts, and maps; for drawings, engravings, photographs, paintings, lithographs, other illustrations, and electrotypes, and for traveling expenses when necessary; and for labor, paper, envelopes, gum, twine, and other necessary material; sixty thousand dollars; in all, one hundred thousand dollars. (Increase of \$35,000 submitted).....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	7	1	.....	100,000 00	65,000 00
<i>Animal Quarantine Stations—</i> To establish and maintain quarantine stations, and to provide proper shelter for the care of neat cattle and domestic animals imported, at such ports as may be deemed necessary. (Increase of \$3,000 submitted).....  That whenever the Secretary of Agriculture shall certify to the President of the United States what countries or parts of countries are free from contagious or infectious diseases of domestic animals, and that neat cattle, domestic animals, and hides can be imported from such countries without danger to the domestic animals of the United States, the President of the United States may suspend the prohibition of the importation of neat cattle, domestic animals, and hides, in the manner provided by law. That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to cause correspondence and negotiation to be had, through the Department of State or otherwise, with the authorities of the Kingdom of Great Britain, for the purpose of securing the abrogation or modification of the regulations now enforced by said authorities which require cattle imported into Great Britain from the United States of America to be slaughtered at the port of entry, and prohibiting the same from being carried alive to other places in said Kingdom.  That the Secretary of Agriculture shall determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury what are recognized breeds and pure-bred animals, under the provisions of paragraph 373 of the tariff act of 1894.	Apr. 23, 1897	30	7	1	.....	15,000 00	12,000 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Museum, Department of Agriculture—</i> Collecting, classifying, and naming cereals; collecting and modeling fruits, vegetables, and other plants; for labor and material for preparing same for the museum, and other necessary expenses and supplies.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	8	1 .....	\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	
<i>Postage, Department of Agriculture—</i> Postage on return letters, circulars, and miscellaneous articles for correspondents and foreign mail.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	8	1 .....	3,000 00	3,000 00	
<i>Furniture, Cases, and Repairs, Department of Agriculture—</i> Repairing and improving buildings, heating apparatus, furniture, carpeting, matting, water and gas pipes, new furniture, and all necessary material and labor for the same, including lumber, hardware, glass and paints. (Increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	8	1 .....	10,000 00	9,000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Agriculture—</i> Stationery, purchase of blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, fuel and lights, freight, express charges, advertising, telegraphing, purchasing supplies, and washing towels; the purchase, subsistence, and care of horses, for official purposes only; the purchase and repair of harness; the purchase and repair of vehicles, for official purposes only; expenses of sales of old material; payment of duties on imported articles, and the Department of Agriculture's proportionate share of the dispatch agent in New York, not to exceed \$400; actual traveling expenses while on business of the Department; and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for, and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department.....	Apr. 23, 1897	30	8	1 .....	25,000 00	25,000 00	
<i>Purchase and Distribution of Valuable Seeds—</i> <i>Division of Seeds:</i> For the purchase, propagation, and distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants, and expense of labor, transportation, paper, twine, gum, printing, postal cards, and all necessary material and repairs for putting up and distributing the same, and to be distributed in localities adapted to their culture, one hundred and thirty thousand dollars.....  And the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby directed to expend the said sum, as nearly as practicable, in the purchase and distribution of valuable seeds, the best he can obtain at public or private sale, and such as shall be suitable for the respective localities to which they are to be apportioned, and in which they are to be distributed as hereinafter stated. An equal proportion of two-thirds of all seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants, shall, upon their request, after due notification by the Secretary of Agriculture that the allotment to their respective districts is ready for distribution, be supplied to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress for distribution among their constituents, or be directed and mailed by the Department upon their request; and the person receiving such seeds shall be requested to inform the Department of the results of the experiments therewith: <i>Provided,</i> That all seeds, bulbs, plants and cuttings herein allotted to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, for distribution, remaining uncalled for on the first of May shall be distributed by the Secretary of Agriculture, giving preference to those persons whose names and addresses have been furnished by Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, and who have not, before, during the same season, been supplied by the Department: <i>And provided also,</i> That the Secretary shall report as provided in this Act the place, quantity, and price of seeds purchased, and the date of purchase; but nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent the Secretary of Agriculture from sending seeds to those who apply for the same. And the amount herein appropriated shall not be di-	Apr. 23, 1897	30	8	1 .....	130,000 00	130,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Purchase and Distribution of Valuable Seeds—Continued.</i> <i>Division of Seeds—Continued.</i> verted or used for any other purpose but for the purchase, propagation, and distribution of valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants: <i>Provided, however,</i> That the Secretary shall not distribute to any Senator, Representative, or Delegate seeds entirely unfit for the climate and locality he represents, but shall distribute the same so that each Member may have seeds of equal value, as near as may be, and the best adapted to the locality he represents: <i>Provided also,</i> That the seeds allotted to Senators, Representatives, and Delegates for distribution in the districts embraced within the twenty-fifth and thirty-second parallels of latitude shall be ready for delivery on the tenth day of January, or at the earliest practicable time thereafter: <i>Provided further,</i> That twenty thousand dollars of the sum thus appropriated or so much thereof as the Secretary of Agriculture shall direct may be used to collect, purchase, test, propagate, and distribute rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants, from foreign countries for experiments with reference to their introduction in this country; and the seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants thus collected, purchased, tested, and propagated shall not be included in general distribution, but shall be used for experimental tests, to be carried on with the cooperation of the agricultural experiment stations or otherwise as the Secretary of Agriculture shall decide; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to employ such assistants, clerks, and other persons as he may deem necessary, and to incur such expenses in the purchase of apparatus, fixtures, and supplies; for traveling, freight and express charges; for rent and equipment of a building; and for all necessary materials and repairs for putting up and distributing the seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings and plants used in these experimental tests.							
<i>Investigating Production of Domestic Sugar—</i> To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to continue inquiry and ascertain the progress made in the production of domestic sugar from beets and sorghum, including the area of available lands adapted thereto by irrigation or otherwise, and to investigate all other matters concerning the same; for cost of labor, machinery, apparatus, and necessary supplies; for the rent or construction of requisite buildings; for freight and express charges; for traveling and all other necessary expenses in connection with the investigations (increase of \$5,000 submitted) .....	June 4, 1897	30	39	1	.....	\$10,000 00	\$5,000 00
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—</i> For carrying out the provisions of the act of May 29, 1884, establishing the Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the act of August 30, 1890, providing for an inspection of meats and animals, and also the provisions of the act of March 3, 1891, providing for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof which are the subjects of interstate and foreign commerce, and for other purposes, the sum of \$800,000; and the Secretary of Agriculture is hereby authorized to use any part of this sum he may deem necessary or expedient, in such manner as he may think best, in the collection of information concerning live stock, dairy and other animal products, and to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis, sheep scab, glanders or farcy, and other diseases of animals, and for this purpose to employ as many persons as he may deem necessary, and to expend any part of this sum in the purchase and destruction of diseased or exposed animals and the quarantine of the same whenever in his judgment it is essential to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis, or other diseases of animals from one State into another, and for printing and publishing such reports relating to animal industry as he may direct, and the Secretary is hereby authorized to rent a suitable building in the District of Columbia, at an annual rental of not							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.</i> exceeding \$1,200, to be used as a laboratory for said Bureau of Animal Industry, and to expend not to exceed \$20,000 in the purchase and equipment of land in the vicinity of Washington for an experimental station for the study of the diseases affecting the domesticated animals; and the Secretary of Agriculture is also authorized to collect five cents per specimen for the microscopic inspection of pork for export, the payment to be made directly to the disbursing officer of the Department of Agriculture, in accordance with correct statements of indebtedness of the respective owners, to be filed with the said disbursing officer by the Bureau of Animal Industry, and said payment, when received and found correct, shall be deposited by said disbursing officer in the United States Treasury, and become additional to the appropriation made for the expenditures of said Bureau of Animal Industry, and available in like manner: <i>Provided</i> , That \$25,000 of the sum appropriated by this paragraph shall be immediately available, and may be used by the Secretary of Agriculture for promoting the extension and development of foreign markets for dairy and other animal products of the United States, and for suitable transportation for the same; and such products may be bought in open market and disposed of at the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, and he is authorized to apply the moneys received from the sales of such products toward the continuation and repetition of such experimental exports.....	May 29, 1884 Aug. 30, 1890 Mar. 3, 1891 Apr. 23, 1897	23 26 26 30	31 414 1089 9	1-11 1-10 1-7 1	.....	\$800, 000 00	\$675, 000 00
Total miscellaneous, Department of Agriculture.....						1, 464, 000 00	1, 264, 900 00
WEATHER BUREAU.							
<i>Salaries, Weather Bureau—</i> Office of Chief of Weather Bureau:							
One chief of Bureau.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Apr. 23, 1897	26 30	653 9	4, 5 1	\$4, 500 00		
Two professors of meteorology, at \$3,000 each, for service in the city of Washington or elsewhere, as the exigencies of the Bureau may demand.....	Same acts.....				6, 000 00		
Three professors of meteorology, at \$2,500 each, for service in the city of Washington or elsewhere, as the exigencies of the Bureau may demand.....	do.....				7, 500 00		
Three forecast officials, at \$2,000 each, for service in the city of Washington or elsewhere, as the exigencies of the Bureau may demand.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
One chief clerk.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 26 30	27 653 9	167-9 4, 5 1	2, 250 00		
Three chiefs of division, at \$2,000 each.....	Same acts.....				6, 000 00		
Three clerks of class four.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
One property clerk (change of designation).....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Six clerks of class three (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				9, 600 00		
Sixteen clerks of class two (increase of one submitted).....	do.....				22, 400 00		
Twenty-eight clerks of class one (increase of three submitted).....	do.....				33, 600 00		
Eighteen clerks, at \$1,000 each (increase of three submitted, one being in lieu of telegraph operator at \$1,000).....	do.....				18, 000 00		
Six clerks, at \$900 each.....	do.....				5, 400 00		
Four clerks, at \$840 each (increase of one in lieu of copyist at \$720).....	do.....				3, 360 00		
One captain of the watch.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One instrument maker (change of designation).....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Two assistant instrument makers, at \$1,000 each (change of designation and increase of \$160 in each case submitted).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
One carpenter (increase of \$160 submitted).....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Five skilled laborers, at \$840 each (change of designation).....	do.....				4, 200 00		
One engineer.....	do.....				900 00		
Two firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
Three messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				2, 160 00		
Eight messengers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				4, 800 00		
Five laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				3, 300 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Weather Bureau—Continued.</i>							
<i>Office of Chief of Weather Bureau—Continued.</i>							
Seven laborers, at \$480 each (increase of \$30 in each case submitted) .....	Oct. 1, 1890 Apr. 23, 1897	R. S. 26 30	27 653 9	167-9 4, 5 1	} \$3,360 00 720 00		
Three charwomen, at \$240 each .....	do.						
						\$160,050 00	\$150,540 00
<i>Fuel, Lights, and Repairs, Weather Bureau—</i>							
Fuel, lights, repairs, labor, and other expenses for the care and preservation of the public buildings and grounds of the Weather Bureau.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Apr. 23, 1897	26 30	654 10	9 1	} .....	8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Brick Addition to Annex Building, Weather Bureau—</i>							
For all labor, materials, and expenses necessary in building a brick addition to the present annex building of the Weather Bureau, on the corner of Twenty-fourth and M streets NW., in the city of Washington, about 85 feet long by 27 feet wide, two stories high, with plain trimmings of the same style of architecture as the present building, including repairs to old building, work to be done under the supervision of the Chief of the Weather Bureau.....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
<i>Contingent Expenses, Weather Bureau—</i>							
For stationery, blank books, furniture and repairs to same; freight, express charges; subsistence, care and purchase of horses for official purposes only; repairs to harness; advertising, dry goods, twine, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, washing towels, and other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Weather Bureau.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Apr. 23, 1897	26 30	654 10	9 1	} .....	8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>General Expenses, Weather Bureau—</i>							
General expenses of the Weather Bureau, under the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, for the benefit of agriculture, commerce, navigation, and other interests, as provided by law, namely:							
Salaries of one inspector, at a salary of not to exceed two thousand dollars; thirty local forecast officials, section directors, observers, operators, repairmen, messengers, laborers, and other necessary employees, outside of the city of Washington, who, without additional expense to the Government, may hereafter, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, be granted such leaves of absence as are now authorized to employees in the office of the Chief of the Weather Bureau, not to exceed thirty days in any one year....	Oct. 1, 1890 Apr. 23, 1897	26 30	654 10	9 1	} 362,000 00		
All other expenses, itemized as follows: Maps, bulletins, and stationery, for stations, and the maintenance of a printing office in the District of Columbia for printing the necessary circulars, weather maps, bulletins, and monthly weather reviews (including the hire of printers, lithographers, and other necessary working force); for traveling expenses; for freight and express charges; for instruments and shelters therefor; for telegraphing or telephoning reports and messages, the rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the services; for rents and other incidental expenses of offices maintained as stations of observation; for maintenance and repair of seacoast telegraph lines; for river observations and reports; for storm and other signals; for cotton region observations and reports; for corn and wheat observations and reports; for aerial observations and reports; for special observations and pay of observers of West Indian, Mexican, and Central American stations during the hurricane season; for supplies for climate and crop services; and for investigations on climatology, including assistance and all necessary expenses .....	Same acts.....					416,000 00	
<i>Erection of building at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.:</i>							
For the erection of a small brick and stone building on the Government reservation at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., for use of the Weather Bureau, including all necessary labor, materials, and expenses.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>General Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.</i>							
Establishment of new stations: For the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of new stations, including pay of observers and other necessary employees, purchase of supplies, and all other necessary expenses.....	Submitted.....				\$75,000 00	\$858,000 00	\$717,162 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Secretary of Agriculture for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post.						1,044,050 00	883,702 00
Total Weather Bureau.....						2,835,350 00	2,467,902 00
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Labor—</i>							
Commissioner.....	{ June 13, 1888 Feb. 19, 1897 Same acts.....	R. S. 25 29	27 182 576	167, '9 1-10 1	{ 5,000 00 2,500 00 2,000 00 8,000 00 9,000 00 3,000 00 11,200 00 14,400 00 12,000 00 840 00 720 00 840 00 1,440 00 2,640 00 720 00 9,600 00 14,000 00 4,800 00		
Chief clerk.....	do.....						
Disbursing clerk.....	do.....						
Four statistical experts, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....						
Five clerks of class four (one additional submitted).....	do.....						
Five clerks of class three.....	do.....						
Eight clerks of class two (two additional submitted).....	do.....						
Twelve clerks of class one.....	do.....						
Twelve clerks of class \$1,000 (two additional in place of two copyists, at \$900 each, omitted).....	do.....						
One messenger.....	do.....						
One assistant messenger.....	do.....						
One lieutenant of watch (in lieu of one watchman, at \$720, omitted).....	do.....						
Two watchmen, at \$720 each (decrease of one, as above).....	do.....						
Four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....						
Three charwomen (one additional submitted).....	do.....						
Six special agents, at \$1,600 each.....	do.....						
Ten special agents, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....						
Four special agents, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....						
						107,700 00	102,540 00
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Labor—</i>							
For per diem, in lieu of subsistence, of special agents and employees while traveling on duty away from home and outside of the District of Columbia, at a rate not to exceed \$3 per day, and for their transportation, and for employment of experts and temporary assistance, and for traveling expenses of officers and employees, and for the purchase of reports and materials for the bulletin of the Department of Labor, authorized by legislative act approved March 2, 1895.....	{ June 13, 1888 Mar. 2, 1895 Feb 19, 1897	25 28 29	182 805 576	1-10 1 1	{ ..... ..... .....	60,000 00	60,000 00
<i>Stationery, Department of Labor—</i>							
For stationery.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Library, Department of Labor—</i>							
For books, periodicals, and newspapers for the library....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Postage to Postal-Union Countries, Department of Labor—</i>							
For postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal-Union countries.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1	.....	450 00	450 00
<i>Rent, Department of Labor—</i>							
For rent of rooms, including steam heat and elevator service (submitted, \$1,750, for additional rooms).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1	.....	6,750 00	5,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—</i>							
For contingent expenses, namely: For furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, telegraphing, telephone service, expressage, storage for documents, not to exceed \$750, repairs of cases and furniture, fuel and lights, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, and other absolutely necessary expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1	.....	3,500 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of the Commissioner for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 3661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post. For reports of the Commissioner of Labor, under section 2, act of July 11, 1890 (28 Stat., 267), and section 7, act of March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., 808), see Appendix F.							
Total Department of Labor.....						180,900 00	173,490 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
<i>Salaries, Department of Justice—</i>							
Office of the Attorney-General:							
Attorney-General .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	59 575	346 1	\$8,000 00		
Solicitor-General (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	59 575	347 1			
Four assistant Attorneys-General, at \$5,000 each .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	59 575	348 1	7,500 00		
Assistant Attorney-General of the Post-Office Department .....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	65 575	390 1			
Solicitor of the Internal Revenue.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	59 575	349 1	4,000 00		
Solicitor of the Department of State (increase of \$1,000 submitted) .....	Same acts .....						
Eight assistant attorneys, at \$3,000 each (increase of \$6,000 submitted).....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	253	1	24,000 00		
Law clerk and examiner of titles.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	60 575	351 1			
Chief clerk and <i>ex officio</i> superintendent of the building..	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Private secretary to the Attorney-General .....	July 19, 1897	30	129	1			
Three stenographic clerks, at \$1,600 each.....	July 11, 1890	26	265	1	4,800 00		
Three law clerks, at \$2,000 each (increase of one).....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	575	1			
Six clerks of class four (reduction of one).....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	369	1	6,000 00		
Chief of division of accounts.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	353	1			
Attorney in charge of pardons.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	575	1	10,800 00		
Additional for disbursing clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 27	167	9			
Seven clerks of class three.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	575	1	11,200 00		
Nine clerks of class two.....	Same acts.....						
Fifteen clerks of class one.....	do.....				12,600 00		
One telegraph operator and stenographer.....	do.....				18,000 00		
Nine copyists, at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				8,100 00		
Seven assistant messengers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				840 00		
Four laborers, at \$660 each.....	do.....				5,040 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each .....	do.....				2,640 00		
One engineer .....	do.....				2,160 00		
Two conductors of the elevator, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Eight charwomen, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
Superintendent of building.....	do.....				1,920 00		
Three firemen, at \$720 each.....	do.....				250 00		
					2,160 00		
						\$175,850 00	\$168,150 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—</i>							
Furniture and repairs .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	575	1		1,000 00	500 00
Law books for library of the Department.....	do.....					2,000 00	1,500 00
Purchase of session laws and statutes of the States and Territories for library of the Department.....	do.....					750 00	750 00
Stationery.....	do.....					2,500 00	2,000 00
Miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing, fuel, lights, foreign postage, labor, repairs of building and care of grounds, and other necessities directly ordered by the Attorney-General.....	do.....					7,500 00	7,500 00
Official transportation, including purchase, keep, and shoeing of animals, and purchase and repairs of wagons and harness .....	do.....					2,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Salaries, Office of Solicitor of the Treasury—</i>							
Solicitor of the Treasury.....	June 23, 1874	R. S. 18	59 205	349 1	4,500 00		
Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	59 575	349 1			
Chief clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	60 575	351 1	3,000 00		
Four clerks of class four.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R. S. 29	575	167 1			
Four clerks of class three.....	Same acts .....				6,400 00		
Three clerks of class two .....	do.....						
One assistant messenger .....	do.....				4,200 00		
One laborer .....	do.....				720 00		
					660 00		
						28,680 00	28,680 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.	
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				
<i>Contingent Expenses, Office of Solicitor of the Treasury—</i>								
Law books for the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1	.....	\$2,000 00	\$300 00	
Stationery for the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.....	.....do.....				.....	250 00	150 00	
<i>NOTE.—The estimate of the Attorney-General for "Printing and binding," under section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (Rev. Stat., 720, sec. 8661), will be found under the title of "Miscellaneous," post.</i>								
Total Department of Justice.....						222,530 00	210,530 00	
Total Executive.....						20,025,484 60	19,173,375 60	
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>								
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.								
<i>Salaries, Supreme Court—</i>								
Chief Justice.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R.S. 29	125 576	673-6 1	} \$10,500 00			
Eight associate justices, at \$10,000 each.....	Same acts.....					80,000 00		
Marshal of the Supreme Court.....	Feb. 19, 1897	R.S. 29	125 576	680 1	} 3,000 00			
Stenographic clerk for the Chief Justice and for each associate justice of the Supreme Court, at not exceeding \$1,600 each.....	Aug. 4, 1886	24	254	1				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1	} 14,400 00			
						107,900 00	107,900 00	
CIRCUIT COURTS.								
<i>Salaries, Circuit Courts—</i>								
Twenty-two circuit judges, at \$6,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1887	R.S. 24	107 492	607 1	} 132,000 00			
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	826	1,2				
	July 23, 1894	28	115	1				
	Feb. 8, 1895	28	643	1				
	Feb. 18, 1895	28	665	1				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1				
Nine clerks of circuit courts of appeals, at \$3,000 each..	Mar. 3, 1891	26	826	1,2	} 27,000 00			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1				
One messenger to act as librarian and crier—circuit court of appeals, eighth circuit.....	May 28, 1896	29	177,8	1		} 2,000 00		
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576	1				
						161,000 00	161,000 00	
COURT OF PRIVATE LAND CLAIMS.								
<i>Salaries, Court of Private Land Claims—</i>								
Chief justice and four associate justices, at \$5,000 each..	Mar. 3, 1891	26	854	1,2	} 25,000 00			
Clerk.....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	576,7	1				
Stenographer.....	Same acts.....					2,000 00		
Attorney.....	.....do.....					1,500 00		
Interpreter and translator.....	.....do.....					3,500 00		
For deputy clerks, as authorized by law, so much therefor as may be necessary.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	854	1	} .....			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	577	1				
<i>NOTE.—The law authorizes a deputy clerk, at a salary of \$800 per year, "where regular terms of the court are held."</i>						33,500 00	33,500 00	
DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.								
<i>Salaries, District Judges—</i>								
Salaries of the sixty-five district judges of the United States, at \$5,000 per annum each.....	Feb. 24, 1891	26	783	1	} .....			
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	577	1		325,000 00	325,000 00	
<i>Salaries, Retired United States Judges—</i>								
To pay the salaries of the United States judges retired under section 714 of the Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899 .....	Feb. 19, 1897	29	577	1				
<i>NOTE.—The expenditure for this object for the fiscal year 1897 was \$35,619.61.</i>								
COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.								
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Court of Appeals, District of Columbia—</i>								
Chief Justice.....	Feb. 9, 1893	27	434	1-5	} 6,500 00			
	July 30, 1894	28	160	1-3				
	Feb. 19, 1897	29	577	1				
Two associate justices, at \$6,000 each.....	Same acts.....					12,000 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....					3,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Salaries and Expenses, Court of Appeals, District of Columbia—C't'd.</i>									
Assistant or deputy clerk.....	Feb. 9, 1893 July 30, 1894 Feb. 19, 1897	27 28 29	434 160 577	1-5 1-3 1	\$2,000 00	\$26,220 00	\$25,720 00		
Reporter (increase of \$500 submitted. See note).....	Same acts.....							1,500 00	
Messenger.....	do.....							720 00	
Necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office (one-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia).....	do.....				500 00				
NOTE.—See explanation of increase asked for the reporter in Appendix O.									
SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.									
<i>Salaries, Supreme Court, District of Columbia—</i>									
Chief justice.....	Feb. 9, 1893 Feb. 19, 1897	27 29	436 577	14 1	5,000 00			30,000 00	30,000 00
Five associate judges, at \$5,000 each (one-half of which shall be paid from the revenues of the District of Columbia).....	Same acts.....								
MISCELLANEOUS.									
<i>Salary, Clerk of District Court, Northern District of Illinois—</i>									
Salary of the clerk of the district court for the northern district of Illinois, as authorized by the act of July 31, 1894.....	July 31, 1894 Feb. 19, 1897	28 29	204 577	1 1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00		
<i>Salary of Commissioner, Yellowstone National Park—</i>									
For salary of commissioner provided for in the act to protect the birds and animals in Yellowstone National Park and to punish crimes in said park, approved May 7, 1894, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.....	May 7, 1894 Feb. 19, 1897	28 29	74 578	5 1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
And the provisions of section twenty-one of an act making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government for the fiscal year ending June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, and for other purposes, approved May twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, shall not be construed as impairing the right of said commissioner to receive said salary as herein provided.									
Total Judicial.....						687,620 00	687,120 00		
Total Civil Establishment.....						25,178,636 65	24,208,293 90		





# FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.							
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.							
NOTE.—In relation to certain changes in the following estimates for the Diplomatic and Consular Service, see Appendix A.							
<i>Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—</i>							
Ambassadors extraordinary and plenipotentiary to France, Germany, and Great Britain, at \$17,500 each... {	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	293 579	1675 1	\$52, 500 00		
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Italy... Same acts.....							
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Mexico and Russia, at \$17,500 each.....do.....					12, 000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Austria, Brazil, China, Japan, and Spain, at \$12,000 each.....do.....					35, 000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Argentine Republic, Belgium, Chile, Colombia, Peru, and Turkey, at \$10,000 each.....do.....					60, 000 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Venezuela (\$2,500 additional submitted).....do.....					60, 000 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Guatemala and Honduras.....do.....					10, 000 00		
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador.....do.....					10, 000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Denmark, Hawaiian Islands, Netherlands, Paraguay and Uruguay, and Sweden and Norway, at \$7,500 each.....do.....					10, 000 00		
Minister resident and consul-general to Korea..... {	Feb. 26, 1883	22	431	2	37, 500 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Portugal and Switzerland, at \$7,500 each..... {	Feb. 20, 1897	29	579	1			
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Greece, Roumania, and Servia..... {	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	293 579	1675 1	15, 000 00		
Envoys extraordinary and ministers plenipotentiary to Bolivia, Ecuador, and Haiti, at \$5,000 each (and the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Haiti shall also be accredited as chargé d'affaires to Santo Domingo)..... {	May 14, 1880	21	134	1			
Ministers resident and consuls-general to Siam and Persia, at \$5,000 each..... Same acts.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	579	1	6, 500 00		
Minister resident and consul-general to Liberia.....do.....					15, 000 00		
Agent and consul-general at Cairo..... {	Jan. 8, 1874	R. S. 18	294 285	1676 1	5, 000 00		
Chargés d'affaires ad interim..... {	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	580 580	1675 1			
	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	293 580	1675 1	30, 000 00		
					\$380, 000 00	\$377, 500 00	
<i>Salaries of Diplomatic and Consular Officers while receiving Instructions and making Transits—</i>							
To pay the salaries of ambassadors, ministers, consuls, and other officers of the United States for the periods actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions, and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act, in pursuance of the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, is hereby appropriated.....							
	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1			
<i>Salaries, Secretaries of Embassies and Legations—</i>							
Secretaries of the embassies to France, Germany, and Great Britain, at \$2,625 each..... {	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	294 580	1675 1	7, 875 00		
Secretary of the embassy to Italy..... Same acts.....							
Secretaries of the legations to China, Japan, Mexico, and Russia, at \$2,625 each.....do.....					1, 800 00		
Secretary of legation to Korea..... {	Mar. 3, 1887	24	479	1	10, 500 00		
Secretary of legation and consul-general to Colombia.... {	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1			
Secretary of legation to Guatemala and Honduras and consul-general to Guatemala (\$500 additional submitted).... {	July 7, 1884	23	229	1	2, 000 00		
Secretary of the legation to Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Salvador.....do.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1			
Secretary of legation and consul-general to the Hawaiian Islands..... {	Same acts.....				2, 500 00		
	do.....				1, 800 00		
	July 26, 1894	28	142	1	4, 000 00		
	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1			

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Secretaries of Embassies and Legations—Continued.</b>							
Secretaries of the legations to Austria, Brazil, Spain, and Turkey, at \$1,800 each.....	July 7, 1884 Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 23 29	294 228 580	1675 1 1	} \$7,200 00		
Secretaries of legations to Argentine Republic, Chile, and Peru, at \$1,500 each.....	Same acts.....					4,500 00	
Secretary of legation to Venezuela (\$500 additional submitted).....	do.....					2,000 00	
Secretary of legation to Liberia.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1		1,500 00	
Secretaries of legations to Belgium, Denmark, Greece, Roumania, and Serbia, with residence at Athens, the Netherlands, Siam, Sweden and Norway, and Switzerland, at \$1,500 each.....	Submitted.....					10,500 00	
Second secretaries of the embassies to France, Germany, and Great Britain, at \$2,000 each.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	294 580	1675 1	} 6,000 00		
Second secretary of the embassy to Italy.....	July 19, 1897	30	107	1		1,500 00	
Second secretary of legation at Mexico City.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1		2,000 00	
Second secretaries of the legations to Japan and China, who shall be American students of the language of the court and country to which they are appointed, respectively, and shall be allowed and required under the direction of the Secretary of State to devote their time to the acquisition of such language, at \$1,800 each.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	294 580	1675 1	} 3,600 00		
Second secretary of legation to Turkey who shall be an American student of the language of the court and country to which he is appointed, and he shall be allowed and required under the direction of the Secretary of State to devote his time to the acquisition of such language.....	Submitted.....					1,600 00	
						\$72,375 00	\$59,275 00
<b>Salaries, Interpreters to Legations—</b>							
Interpreters to the legations to China and Turkey, at \$3,000 each.....	July 7, 1884 Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 23 29	294 228 580	1678, 1680 1 1	} 6,000 00		
Interpreter to the legation to Japan.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	294 580	1679 1		2,500 00	
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general to Persia.....	Feb. 25, 1885	23	323	1		1,000 00	
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general to Korea.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	580	1		500 00	
Interpreter to the legation and consulate-general to Siam.....	July 7, 1884 Feb. 20, 1897	23 29	234 581	1 1	} 500 00		
But no person drawing the salary of interpreter as above provided shall be allowed any part of the salary appropriated for any secretary of legation or other officer.						10,500 00	10,500 00
<b>Clerk Hire at Legations—</b>							
Clerk hire at legation to Spain.....	Jan. 27, 1879 July 19, 1897	20 30	268 107	1 1	} 1,200 00		
<b>Contingent Expenses, Foreign Missions—</b>							
To enable the President to provide, at the public expense, all such stationery, blanks, records, and other books, seals, presses, flags, and signs as he shall think necessary for the several embassies and legations in the transaction of their business, and also for rent, postage, telegrams, furniture, messenger service, clerk hire, compensation of cavasses, guards, dragomans, and porters, including compensation of interpreter, guards, and Arabic clerk at the consulate at Tangiers, and the compensation of dispatch agents at London, New York, and San Francisco, and for traveling and miscellaneous expenses of embassies and legations, and for printing in the Department of State (an increase of \$15,000 submitted).....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	581	1		125,000 00	110,000 00
<b>Loss by Exchange, Diplomatic Service—</b>							
Loss by exchange, in remittances of money to and from embassies and legations.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	581	1		2,500 00	2,500 00
<b>Steam Launch for Legation at Constantinople—</b>							
Hiring of steam launch for the use of the legation at Constantinople.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	581	1		1,800 00	1,800 00
<b>Buildings and Grounds for Legation to China—</b>							
Rent of buildings for legation and other purposes at Peking, or such other place in China as shall be designated.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 20, 1897	18 29	377 581	1 1	} 3,600 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Rent of Grounds, Legation at Tokyo, Japan—</i> For annual ground rent of the legation at Tokyo, Japan, for the year ending March 15, 1899.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	581	1	.....	\$250 00	\$250 00
<i>Annual Expenses of Cape Spartel Light, Coast of Morocco—</i> Annual proportion of the expenses of Cape Spartel and Tangiers Light, on the coast of Morocco, including loss by exchange.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	581	1	.....	325 00	325 00
<i>Bringing Home Criminals—</i> Actual expenses incurred in bringing home from foreign countries persons charged with crime.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	581	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Fees and Costs in Extradition Cases—</i> To enable the Secretary of State to comply with the requirement of the fourth section of "An act regulating fees and the practice in extradition cases," approved August 3, 1882, to be disbursed by the Secretary of State.....	Aug. 3, 1882 Feb. 20, 1897	22 29	216 581	4 1	}.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Rescuing Shipwrecked American Seamen—</i> Expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	582	1	.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
<i>Expenses Under the Neutrality Act—</i> To meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the neutrality act, to be expended under the direction of the President, pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes, \$8,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	..... May 1, 1810 Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 2 29	49 608 582	291 5281- 5291 1-7 1	}.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—</i> To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes, \$60,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary (\$20,000 additional submitted).....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	582	1	.....	60,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Allowance to Widows or Heirs of Diplomatic Officers who die Abroad—</i> Payment, under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, to the widows or heirs at law of diplomatic or consular officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	311 582	1749 1	}.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Transporting Remains of Diplomatic Officers, Consuls, and Consular Clerks to their Homes for Interment—</i> Defraying the expenses of transporting the remains of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States, including consular clerks, who have died or may die abroad, or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country for interment, and for the ordinary and necessary expenses of such interment (\$7,000 additional submitted).....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	582	1	.....	10,000 00	3,000 00
<i>International Bureau of Weights and Measures—</i> Contribution to the maintenance of the International Bureau of Weights and Measures for the year ending June 30, 1899, in conformity with the terms of the convention of May 24, 1875, the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be paid, under the direction of the Secretary of State, to said bureau on its certificate of apportionment.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	582	1	.....	2,270 00	2,270 00
<i>International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs—</i> To meet the share of the United States in annual expense, for the year ending March 31, 1899, of sustaining the International Bureau at Brussels for the translation and publication of customs tariffs. This appropriation to be available on April 1, 1898, pursuant to convention proclaimed December 17, 1890.....	Mar. 3, 1891 Feb. 20, 1897	26 29	863 583	1 1	}.....	1,318 76	1,318 76



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Protecting Interests of the United States in the Samoan Islands—</i> For the execution of the obligations of the United States and the protection of the interests and property of the United States in the Samoan Islands, under any existing treaty with the Government of said islands and with the Governments of Germany and Great Britain, to be expended under the direction of the President ..	Feb. 20, 1897	29	582	1	.....	\$6, 000 00	\$6, 000 00
<i>International Bureau at Brussels for Repression of the African Slave Trade—</i> To meet the share of the United States in the expenses of the special bureau created by article 82 of the general act concluded at Brussels July 2, 1890, for the repression of the African slave trade and the restriction of the importation into and sale in a certain defined zone of the African continent of firearms, ammunition, and spirituous liquors, for the year 1899 .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	583	1	.....	100 00	100 00
<i>International Prison Commission—</i> For subscription of the United States as an adhering member of the International Prison Commission and the expenses of a commissioner .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	583	1	.....	2, 000 00	2, 000 00
<i>International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—</i> To enable this commission to continue its work under the treaties of 1884 and 1889 .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	583	1	\$15, 000 00	25, 000 00	25, 000 00
To enable the commission to meet the share of the United States for the expenses and salaries of the commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898. ....	do.....				10, 000 00		
<i>International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth—</i> To enable the Government of the United States to pay, through the American embassy at Berlin, its quota as an adhering member of the International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth .....	June 4, 1897	30	19	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
<i>International Fisheries Exposition to be held at Bergen, Norway, in 1898—</i> To enable the Government of the United States to accept the invitation of the Government of Sweden and Norway to participate in the International Fisheries Exposition to be held at Bergen, Norway, May 16 to September 30, 1898. ....	Submitted.....					20, 000 00	
<i>Repairs to Legation and Consular Premises—</i> To enable the Secretary of State to keep in repair the legation and consular premises owned by the Government of the United States and occupied by its agents (\$1,000 additional submitted) .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	583	1	.....	3, 000 00	2, 000 00
<i>International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature—</i> For the purpose of carrying out on the part of the United States the recommendation of the International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature, held in London in July, 1896, \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the expense of clerk hire and the other expenses incident to the work of cataloguing the scientific publications of the United States, the same to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution .....	Submitted.....					10, 000 00	
<i>Inspection of Embassies, Legations, and Consulates—</i> To provide for the expenses of an inspection of embassies, legations, and consulates to be made by officers of the Government who are not to receive any compensation in addition to their regular salaries, which shall continue to be paid to them during the time of their employment in this special service, to be immediately available .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—</i>							
SCHEDULE B.							
Consul-general at Habana .....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	296 584	1690 1	} \$6,000 00		
Consuls-general at London, Paris, and Rio de Janeiro, at \$5,000 each.....	Same acts.....					15,000 00	
Consuls-general at Shanghai and Calcutta, at \$5,000 each.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Consul-general at Melbourne.....	do.....				4,500 00		
Consul-general at Yokohama .....	do.....				4,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted .....				1,000 00		
Consul-general at Panama .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	584	1	4,000 00		
Consul-general at Ottawa.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Consuls-general at Berlin, Montreal, and Mexico (city), at \$4,000 each.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	584	1	12,000 00		
Consul-general at Halifax.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Consul-general at St. Petersburg.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul-general at Dresden.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul-general at Vienna.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Consul-general at Guayaquil.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul-general at Monterey.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul-general at Santo Domingo.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Consul-general at Singapore.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	584	1	3,000 00		
Consul-general at Tangier .....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consuls-general at Frankfort, Constantinople, St. Galle, Cape Town (Africa), and Rome, at \$3,000 each.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	584	1	15,000 00		
Consul-general at Frankfort, additional.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Consul-general at Apia and Nukualofa, Tonga.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	584	1	3,000 00		
Consul-general at Maracaibo.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul-general at Barcelona.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$110,500 00		
CLASS I.—At \$5,000 per annum.							
Consul at Liverpool.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	584	1	5,000 00		
Consul (change to consul-general submitted) at Hongkong.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Total.....					\$10,000 00		
CLASS II.—At \$3,500 per annum.							
China :							
Consul at Amoy .....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	296 584	1690 1	} 3,500 00		
Consul at Canton.....	Same acts .....					3,500 00	
Consul at Tien-Tsin.....	do.....				3,500 00		
France :							
Consul at Havre .....	do.....				3,500 00		
Peru :							
Consul at Callao .....	do.....				3,500 00		
Total.....					\$17,500 00		
CLASS III.—At \$3,000 per annum.							
Austria-Hungary :							
Consul at Prague.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	296 584, '5	1690 1	} 3,000 00		
Belgium :							
Consul at Antwerp (change to consul-general at Antwerp submitted).....	Same acts .....				3,000 00		
Chile :							
Consul at Valparaiso.....	do.....				3,000 00		
China :							
Consul at Chinkiang .....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Fuchau.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Hankow.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Chung-King.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Colombia :							
Consul at Colon (Aspinwall) .....	do.....				3,000 00		
France :							
Consul at Bordeaux.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Germany :							
Consuls at Elberfeld (Barmen, in lieu of Elberfeld, submitted) and Nuremberg, at \$3,000 each .....	do.....				6,000 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consul at Belfast .....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Bradford.....	do.....				3,000 00		

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Great Britain and Dominions—Continued.							
Consul at Dawson City (British North America).....	Submitted.....				\$3,000 00		
Consul at Demerara.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	585	1	3,000 00		
Consul at Glasgow.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Kingston (Jamaica).....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Manchester.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Japan:							
Consul at Nagasaki.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Osaka and Hiogo.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Consul at Tamsui (Formosa).....	Submitted.....				3,000 00		
Mexico:							
Consul at Vera Cruz.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	585	1	3,000 00		
Spanish Dominions:							
Consul at Matanzas (Cuba).....	do.....				3,000 00		
Switzerland:							
Consul at Basel.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Uruguay:							
Consul at Montevideo.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Total.....					\$75,000 00		
CLASS IV.—At \$2,500 per annum.							
Argentine Republic:							
Consul at Buenos Ayres.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R.S. 29	296 585	1690 1	2,500 00		
Austria-Hungary:							
Consul at Reichenberg.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Belgium:							
Consul at Brussels.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Brazil:							
Consul at Santos.....	do.....				2,500 00		
China:							
Consul at Chefoo.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Danish Dominions:							
Consul at St. Thomas.....	do.....				2,500 00		
France:							
Consul at Lyons.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Marseilles.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Germany:							
Consul at Aix-la-Chapelle.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	296 585	1690 1	2,500 00		
Consul at Annaberg.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Bremen.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Chemnitz.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Hamburg.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Mayence.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Plauen.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Stuttgart.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consul at Birmingham.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Dundee.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Huddersfield.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Edinburgh.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Nottingham.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Sheffield.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Southampton.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Swansea.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Tunstall.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Victoria.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Greece:							
Consul at Athens.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Mexico:							
Consul at Ciudad Juarez.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Russia:							
Consul at Vladivostock.....	Submitted.....				2,500 00		
Spanish Dominions:							
Consul at Cienfuegos.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	585	1	2,500 00		
Consul at Santiago de Cuba.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Turkish Dominions:							
Consul at Smyrna.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Consul at Jerusalem.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Total.....					\$83,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
CLASS V.—At \$2,000 per annum.							
Austria-Hungary :							
Consul at Budapest.....	Submitted.....				\$2,000 00		
Consul at Trieste.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	R. S. 29	296 585,6	1690 1	2,000 00		
Belgium :							
Consul at Ghent.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00		
Brazil :							
Consul at Pernambuco.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Bahia.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Para.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Colombia :							
Consul at Barranquilla.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Cartagena.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Costa Rica :							
Consul at San Jose.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
France :							
Consul at Calais.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Rheims.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Roubaix.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at St. Etienne.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Germany :							
Consul at Brunswick.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Crefeld.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Cologne.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Dusseldorf.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Glauchau.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Leipsic.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Magdeberg.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Coburg (in lieu of Sonneberg, submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Solingen (in lieu of Fürth, submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Weimar.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Stettin.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	587	1	1,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		
Great Britain and Dominions :							
Consul at Barbados.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Consul at Auckland.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Hamilton (Bermuda).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Cardiff.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Chatham.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Cork.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Hamilton (Ontario).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Dublin.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Leeds.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Dunfermline.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Aden, Arabia.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Bombay, India.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Pretoria (South Africa).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Suva, Fiji Islands.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Nassau, N. P.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Consul at Port Louis (Mauritius).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at St. Thomas (in lieu of Port Stanley and St. Thomas, submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Quebec.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Sherbrooke.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at St. John, N. B.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Sydney, N. S. W.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Toronto.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Trinidad.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Haiti :							
Consul at Port-au-Prince.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Honduras :							
Consul at Tegucigalpa.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Italy :							
Consul at Palermo.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Madagascar :							
Consul at Tamatave.....	Feb. 20, 1897.....	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted.....				1,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Mexico:							
Consuls at Acapulco, Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, and Tampico, at \$2,000 each.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	\$6,000 00		
Consul at Mazatlan .....	Submitted .....				2,000 00		
Netherlands:							
Consul at Curaçao.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Consul at Rotterdam.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Nicaragua:							
Consuls at Managua and San Juan del Norte, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Russia:							
Consul at Moscow.....	Submitted .....				2,000 00		
Consul at Odessa.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Salvador:							
Consul at San Salvador.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Spanish Dominions:							
Consul at Baracoa.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Manila, Philippine Islands.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Consul at Sagua la Grande.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Consul at San Juan, P. R.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Switzerland:							
Consul at Aaran (in lieu of Horgen, submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Zurich .....	do.....				2,000 00		
Turkish Dominions:							
Consul at Alexandretta.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Consul at Beirut.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Consul at Erzerum.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Consul at Harpoot.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Consul at Sivas.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Zanzibar:							
Consul at Zanzibar.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	2,000 00		
Total.....					\$154,500 00		
CLASS VI.—At \$1,500 per annum.							
Belgium:							
Consul at Liege.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	296 586	1690 1	1,500 00		
Denmark:							
Consul at Copenhagen.....	Same acts.....				1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				500 00		
France and Dominions:							
Consul at La Rochelle (in lieu of Cognac, submitted).....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	1,500 00		
Consul at Grenoble.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Guadeloupe.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Limoges.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Martinique.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Nice.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Additional.....	Submitted .....				1,000 00		
Germany:							
Consuls at Bamberg, Breslau, Freiburg, Hanover, Kehl, Mannheim, and Munich, at \$1,500 each.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586	1	10,500 00		
Additional \$500 each at Kehl, Mannheim, and Munich .....	Submitted .....				1,500 00		
Consul at Zittau.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	586, 7	1	1,500 00		
Great Britain and Dominions:							
Consul at Vancouver (British Columbia) .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consuls at Amherstburg; Antigua; Belize (British Honduras); Bristol; Brockville (Ontario); Ceylon; Charlottetown; Clifton; Coaticook; Fort Erie; Gibraltar; Goderich; Guelph; Hull; Kingston (Canada); London (Canada); Morrisburgh; Malta; Sydney (Nova Scotia); Port Hope; Port Sarnia; Port Stanley (Falkland Islands); Prescott; St. Helena; St. Johns (Newfoundland); St. Johns (Quebec); St. Stephens; Stratford (Ontario); Three Rivers; Wallaceburg; Windsor (Ontario); Winnipeg; Woodstock; Yarmouth, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				51,000 00		
Additional, \$500 each at Belize, Hull, and St. Johns (Newfoundland).....	Submitted .....				1,500 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Consular Service—Continued.</i>							
Honduras :							
Consul at Utitla.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	\$1,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Italy :							
Consuls at Catania, Castellamare, Florence, Genoa, Leghorn, Messina, Milan, Naples, and Venice, at \$1,500 each.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	13,500 00		
Additional, \$1,000 each at Genoa, Messina, and Naples, and \$500 at Milan.....	Submitted .....				3,500 00		
Mexico :							
Consul at Nogales.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,500 00		
Consul at Matamoros.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Progreso.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Chihuahua.....	Submitted .....				1,500 00		
Consul at Durango.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Netherlands :							
Consul at Amsterdam .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,500 00		
Additional .....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Paraguay :							
Consul at Asuncion.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,500 00		
Portuguese Dominions :							
Consuls at St. Michaels and Funchal, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Spain :							
Consuls at Cadiz, Cardenas, Valencia and Malaga, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Sweden and Norway :							
Consul at Gothenburg.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Consul at Stockholm.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Additional .....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Switzerland :							
Consul at Geneva.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,500 00		
Venezuela :							
Consuls at La Guayra and Puerto Cabello, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Additional, at La Guayra.....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Total.....							\$128,000 00
SCHEDULE C.—At \$1,000 per annum.							
France and Dominions :							
Consul at Nantes.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	296 587	1690 1	1,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				500 00		
Consul at Tahiti (Society Islands) .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted .....				500 00		
Great Britain and Dominions :							
Consul at Gaspe Basin, Canada.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,000 00		
Consul at Sierra Leone.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Consul at Windsor, Nova Scotia.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Greece :							
Consul at Patras.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Haiti :							
Consul at Cape Haitien .....	do.....				1,000 00		
Italy :							
Consul at Turin.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Netherlands :							
Consul at Batavia.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Portuguese Dominions :							
Consul at Lorenzo Marquez.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Additional .....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Sweden and Norway :							
Consul at Christiania.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	587	1	1,000 00		
Total.....							\$13,500 00
To provide for the pay of vice-consular officers during the absence of their principals on duty under special orders from the Secretary of State, at the rate of one-half of the salary of the office, \$10,000, and said consuls may be paid their salaries in full during such absences on duty.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
The appropriations for consulates at Coburg in place of Sonneberg, La Rochelle in place of Cognac, Solingen in place of Fürth, and Aarau in place of Horgen, shall be deemed to be transfers, and the salaries shall be paid to the incumbents of the present offices until they or others are appointed and qualify at the new offices, and all allowances for rent and clerk hire shall follow the same rule.						\$602,000 00	\$537,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Consular Clerks—</b>							
Eleven consular clerks, at \$1,200 per annum each.....	June 11, 1874 Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 18 29	304 70 588	1704 5 1	\$13,200 00 2,000 00	\$15,200 00	\$15,200 00
Two consular clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each.....	Same acts.....						
And after five years' service said consular clerks may, in the discretion of the President, be promoted under the same conditions applying by law to their original appointment to any consular position the salary of which does not exceed \$2,500.							
<b>Salaries, Consular Officers not Citizens—</b>							
Salaries of consular officers not citizens of the United States.	Feb. 20, 1897	29	588	1			
The salary of a consular officer not a citizen of the United States shall be paid out of the amount specifically appropriated for salary at the consular office to which the alien officer is attached or appointed.							
<b>Allowance for Clerks at Consulates—</b>							
Allowance for clerks at consulates, as follows:							
Liverpool (increase of \$500 submitted).....	June 11, 1874 Feb. 20, 1897	18 29	70 588	2 1	2,500 00		
Habana (increase of \$500 submitted).....	Same acts.....						
Bradford.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Southampton.....	do.....				1,750 00		
London (increase of \$1,400 submitted).....	do.....				3,000 00		
Shanghai.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Paris (increase of \$900 submitted).....	do.....				2,500 00		
Rio de Janeiro.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Yokohama.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Antwerp.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Hamburg (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.....				1,500 00		
Manchester (increase of \$600 submitted).....	do.....				1,800 00		
Barmen, Berlin, Bremen, Chemnitz, Crefeld, Frankfurt, Havre, Hongkong, Lyons, Mexico (city), Montreal, Ottawa, and Vienna, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				15,600 00		
Halifax.....	do.....				640 00		
Cairo.....	do.....				600 00		
Constantinople.....	do.....				600 00		
Tangier.....	do.....				800 00		
Belfast.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Sonneberg.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Rome (submitted).....	do.....				800 00		
Birmingham and Marseilles, at \$960 each.....	do.....				1,920 00		
Glasgow (increase of \$200 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
Bordeaux, Brussels, Calcutta, Colon, Dresden, Dundee, Leipsic, Melbourne, Monterey, Nuremberg, Panama, Port au Prince, Sheffield, Singapore, Toronto, and Tunstall, at \$800 each.....	do.....				12,800 00		
Kingston, Jamaica.....	do.....				800 00		
Maracaibo.....	do.....				800 00		
Guayaquil, Messina, Palermo, St. Galle, Smyrna, and Victoria, at \$800 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Edinburgh (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.....				760 00		
Aarau, Switzerland (in place of Horgen).....	do.....				640 00		
Cologne, Huddersfield, Mayence, Munich, Nottingham, Odessa, Para, Pernambuco, Tampico, Vera Cruz, and Zurich, at \$600 each.....	do.....				6,600 00		
Beirut (increase of \$320 submitted).....	do.....				800 00		
Ciudad Porfirio Diaz.....	do.....				640 00		
Ciudad Juarez.....	do.....				640 00		
Aix la Chapelle.....	do.....				640 00		
Prague.....	do.....				480 00		
Berne, Demerara, Florence, Malaga, Mannheim, and Stuttgart, at \$480 each.....	do.....				2,880 00		
Genoa (increase of \$120 submitted).....	do.....				600 00		
Naples (increase of \$520 submitted).....	do.....				1,000 00		
Allowance for clerks at consulates, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State at consulates not herein provided for in respect to clerk hire, no greater portion of this sum than \$500 to be allowed to any one consulate in any one fiscal year: <i>Provided</i> , That the total sum expended in one year shall not exceed the amount appropriated: <i>And provided further</i> , That out of the amount hereby appropriated the Secretary of State may make such allowance as may to him seem proper to any interpreter for clerical services in addition to his pay as interpreter.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	589	1	30,000 00	112,090 00	105,770 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Interpreters to Consulates in China, Korea, and Japan—</i> Interpreters to be employed at consulates in China, Korea, and Japan, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State.....	June 11, 1874 Feb. 20, 1897	18 29	70 589	3 1	\$15,000 00		
Additional for Chung-King, and Tamsui and Keelung.....	Submitted .....				2,000 00	\$17,000 00	\$15,000 00
<i>Expenses of Interpreters, Guards, etc., in Turkish Dominions, etc.—</i> Interpreters and guards at the consulates in the Turkish Dominions and at Zanzibar, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State .....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	589	1		8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Salaries, Marshals for Consular Courts—</i> Marshals for the consular courts in China, Korea, Japan, and Turkey.....	..... Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	791 589	4111 1	} .....	9,300 00	9,300 00
<i>Expenses of Prisons for American Convicts—</i> Expenses of a prison and prison keeper at the consulate-general in Bangkok, Siam.....	..... Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	792 589	4121 1	} 1,000 00		
Actual expense of renting a prison at Shanghai for American convicts in China, \$750; and for the wages of a keeper of such prison, \$800.....	..... Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	792 589	4122 1	} 1,550 00		
Actual expense of renting a prison in Kanagawa for American convicts in Japan, \$750; and for the wages of a keeper of such prison, \$800.....	..... Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	792 589	4123 1	} 1,550 00		
Paying for the keeping and feeding of prisoners in China, Korea, Japan, Siam, and Turkey, \$9,000: <i>Provided</i> , That no more than 50 cents per day for the keeping and feeding of each prisoner while actually confined shall be allowed or paid for any such keeping and feeding. This is not to be understood as covering cost of medical attendance and medicines when required by such prisoners: <i>And provided further</i> , That no allowance shall be made for the keeping and feeding of any prisoner who is able to pay, or does pay, the above sum of 50 cents per day, and the consular officer shall certify to the fact of inability in every case .....	..... Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	792 589	4121-3 1	} 9,000 00		
Rent of prisons for American convicts in Turkey, and for wages of keepers of the same.....	Same acts .....				1,000 00	14,100 00	14,100 00
<i>Relief and Protection of American Seamen—</i> Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	..... May 28, 1896 Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29 29	881 186 589	4554- 4591 25 1	} .....	30,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Foreign Hospitals at Panama—</i> Annual contributions toward the support of foreign hospitals at Panama, \$500, to be paid by the Secretary of State upon the assurance that suffering seamen and citizens of the United States will be admitted to the privileges of said hospitals.....	..... Feb. 20, 1897		589	1		500 00	500 00
<i>Publication of Diplomatic, Consular, and other Commercial Reports—</i> Preparation, printing, publication, and distribution by the Department of State of the diplomatic, consular, and other commercial reports, \$30,000; and of this sum the Secretary of State is authorized to expend the sum of \$5,500 for services of employees in the Bureau of Foreign Commerce (formerly the Bureau of Statistics), Department of State, in the work of compiling and distributing such reports; the sum of \$2,000 for the cost of cablegrams in instructing consular officers to report upon matters of immediate importance to commerce and industry, and of cablegrams of consuls on such subjects; also to defray the extra expense imposed upon consular officers in collecting certain data where it seems to be warranted; and a sum not exceeding \$250 in the purchase of such books, maps, and periodicals as may be necessary to the editing of diplomatic, consular, and other commercial reports: <i>Provided</i> , That all terms of measure, weight, and money shall be reduced to and expressed in terms of measure, weight, and coinage of the United States, as well as in the foreign terms; and that each issue of the diplomatic, consular, and other commercial reports shall not exceed ten thousand copies.....	..... Feb. 20, 1897		590	1		30,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Loss by Exchange, Consular Service—</i> Actual cost and expense of making exchange of money to and from the several consulates and consulates-general..	..... Feb. 20, 1897		590	1		4,000 00	4,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent Expenses, United States Consulates—</i>							
Expense of providing all such stationery, blanks, record and other books, seals, presses, flags, signs, rent, postage, furniture, statistics, newspapers, freight (foreign and domestic), telegrams, advertising, messenger service, traveling expenses of consular officers and consular clerks, compensation of Chinese writers, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may think necessary for the several consulates, consular agencies, and commercial agencies in the transaction of their business.....	Feb. 20, 1897	R. S. 29	310 590	1748 1	} .....	\$200,000 00	\$180,000 00
<i>Rent of Offices, Consulate-General at London—</i>							
For rent of offices for consulate-general at London in addition to the sum now allowed by law.....	Submitted.....					1,000 00	
<i>International Union of American Republics—</i>							
Commercial Bureau of American Republics, thirty-six thousand dollars: <i>Provided</i> , That any moneys received from sale of the Bureau publications, from rents, or other sources shall be paid into the Treasury as a credit in addition to the appropriation, and may be drawn therefrom upon requisitions of the Secretary of State for the purpose of meeting the expenses of the Bureau.....	Feb. 20, 1897	29	590	1	.....	36,000 00	28,000 00
Total Foreign Intercourse.....						1,850,428 76	1,674,508 76

# MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
COMMANDING GENERAL'S OFFICE.							
Expenses, Commanding General's Office— To defray the contingent expenses of the Commanding General's Office.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	617	1	.....	\$1,750 00	\$1,750 00
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
Contingencies, Headquarters of Military Departments— Contingent expenses at the headquarters of the several military departments, and in inspection districts, including the staff corps serving thereat, being for the purchase of the necessary articles of office, toilet, and desk furniture, binding, maps, books of reference, professional newspapers and periodicals, and police utensils, to be allotted by the Secretary of War, and to be expended in the discretion of the several military department commanders.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	617	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Contingencies, Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office— Contingent expenses of the Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, and of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	617	1	.....	3,640 00	3,640 00
INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.							
Contingencies, Inspector-General's Department— For contingent expenses of the Inspector-General's Department at the offices of the several district inspectors general, being for the purchase of the necessary articles of office, toilet, and desk furniture, binding, maps, books of reference and police utensils.....	Submitted.....				.....	1,000 00	
NOTE.—Last year these officers were provided for from the Contingent Fund appropriated for Department Headquarters under the act of March 2, 1897, but with the establishment of inspection districts and separation of the Inspector-General's offices from Department Headquarters, a specific appropriation seems in the interest of the service.—E. A. Garlington, Acting Inspector-General.							
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER.							
Signal Service of the Army— For expenses of the Signal Service of the Army, as follows: Purchase, equipment, and repair of field electric telegraphs, signal equipments and stores, binocular glasses, telescopes, heliostats, and other necessary instruments, including absolutely necessary meteorological instruments for use on target-ranges; telephone apparatus (excluding exchange service), and maintenance of the same; maintenance and repair of military telegraph lines, including salaries of civilian employees, supplies, and general repairs, and other expenses connected with the duty of collecting and transmitting information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise.....	Oct. 1, 1890 Feb. 24, 1891 Mar. 2, 1897	26 26 29	653 779 617	2 1 1	} .....	18,000 00	18,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							
United States Service Schools— To provide means for the theoretical and practical instruction at the artillery school at Fort Monroe, Virginia; the infantry and cavalry school at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and the cavalry and light-artillery school at Fort Riley, Kansas, by the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, to be allotted in such proportions as may, in the opinion of the Secretary of War, be for the best interest of the military service .....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	617	1	.....	8,500 00	8,500 00



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingencies of the Army—</i> For all contingent expenses of the Army not provided for by other estimates, and embracing all branches of the military service, to be expended under the immediate orders of the Secretary of War.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	616	1	.....	\$15,000 00	\$15,000 00
<b>PAY DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army—</i> Pay of officers of the line:							
3 Major-generals.....		R. S.	220	1261	\$22,500 00		
6 Brigadier-generals.....		R. S.	220	1261	33,000 00		
40 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	140,000 00		
40 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	120,000 00		
70 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	175,000 00		
130 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	260,000 00		
300 Captains, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	540,000 00		
34 Chaplains.....		R. S.	220	1261	51,000 00		
40 Adjutants.....		R. S.	220	1261	72,000 00		
40 Regimental quartermasters.....		R. S.	220	1261	72,000 00		
140 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	224,000 00		
350 First lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	525,000 00		
135 Second lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	202,500 00		
300 Second lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	420,000 00		
20 Second lieutenants, mounted, unassigned.....	May 17, 1886	24	50	1	30,000 00		
25 Second lieutenants, not mounted, unassigned.....	May 17, 1886	24	50	1	35,000 00		
Aids-de-camp (additional pay).....		R. S.	203	1098	} 3,700 00		
		R. S.	220	1261			
Additional pay to officers of foot regiments when mounted by proper authority.....	Feb. 27, 1877	R. S.	221	1270	} 3,179 24		
			19	243			
Pay to officers for length of service, to be paid with current monthly pay.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3	} .....	2,928,879 24	
	June 18, 1878	20	150	7			
	Feb. 24, 1881	21	346	1		799,455 63	
Pay of enlisted men:							
Pay of the line, including recruits—							
40 Sergeant-majors.....		R. S.	222	1280	11,040 00		
40 Quartermaster-sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	11,040 00		
40 Chief musicians.....		R. S.	221	1279	28,800 00		
70 Trumpeters and principal musicians.....		R. S.	222	1280	18,480 00		
10 Saddler sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	2,640 00		
428 First sergeants.....	Feb. 27, 1893	27	478	3	128,400 00		
1,849 Sergeants, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.....	Feb. 27, 1893	27	478	3	399,384 00		
1,509 Corporals, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.....		R. S.	222	1280	271,620 00		
860 Musicians and trumpeters.....		R. S.	222	1280	134,160 00		
858 Artificers, farriers, and blacksmiths.....		R. S.	221	1279	} 154,440 00		
		R. S.	222	1280			
119 Saddlers.....		R. S.	222	1280	21,420 00		
429 Wagoners.....		R. S.	221	1279	72,072 00		
17,251 Privates, cavalry, artillery, and infantry, including Indian scouts, for use and risk of horse, and horse equipment.....	Aug. 12, 1876	R. S.	222	1280	} 2,701,613 54		
			19	131			
Additional for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		3,955,109 54	
Engineer Battalion:						671,172 00	
1 Battalion sergeant-major.....		R. S.	222	1280	432 00		
1 Battalion quartermaster-sergeant.....		R. S.	222	1280	432 00		
40 Sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	16,320 00		
40 Corporals.....		R. S.	222	1280	9,600 00		
8 Trumpeters.....		R. S.	222	1280	1,248 00		
204 Privates (first class).....		R. S.	222	1280	41,616 00		
206 Privates (second class).....		R. S.	222	1280	32,136 00		
Additional for length of service.....						101,784 00	
Ordnance Department:						15,300 00	
54 Sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	22,032 00		
75 Corporals.....		R. S.	222	1280	17,760 00		
230 Privates (first class).....		R. S.	222	1280	46,920 00		
126 Privates (second class).....		R. S.	222	1280	19,656 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....						106,368 00	
Noncommissioned staff (unattached to regiments):						24,936 00	
110 Ordnance sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	44,880 00		
80 Post quartermaster-sergeants.....	July 5, 1884	23	107	1	32,640 00		
90 Commissary-sergeants.....		R. S.	222	1280	36,720 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....						114,240 00	
		R. S.	222	1284		22,092 00	

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
Signal Corps :							
10 Sergeants (first class).....	Oct. 1, 1890	26	654	8	\$5,400 00		
	July 16, 1892	27	176	1			
		R. S.	222	1280	16,320 00		
40 Sergeants.....	Oct. 1, 1890	26	654	8			
	July 16, 1892	27	176	1			
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		\$21,720 00	
NOTE—Number of enlisted men, Army, 24,813; Military Academy, 182; total, 25,000.						6,192 00	
Hospital Corps :							
100 Hospital stewards.....	Mar. 1, 1887	24	435	1, 2, 3	54,000 00		
	Mar. 6, 1896	29	61	1			
100 Acting hospital stewards.....	Mar. 1, 1887	24	435	1-7	30,000 00		
525 Privates.....	Mar. 1, 1887	24	435	1, 5, 6	113,400 00		
	Jan. 13, 1892	27	120	1			
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	222	1284		197,400 00	
Pay to clerks and messengers at Headquarters of the Army, etc.:						28,010 00	
10 Clerks, at \$1,200 each per annum.....	Aug. 6, 1894	28	236	1	12,000 00		
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	610	1			
25 Clerks, at \$1,100 each per annum.....	Same acts.....				27,500 00		
90 Clerks, at \$1,000 each per annum.....	do.....				90,000 00		
45 General-service messengers, at \$720 each per annum.....	do.....					129,500 00	
Pay of the general staff :						32,400 00	
Adjutant-General's Department :							
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
4 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	14,000 00		
6 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	18,000 00		
4 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	10,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1261, 2		47,500 00	
Inspector-General's Department :						14,250 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
2 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
2 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	6,000 00		
2 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1261, 2		23,500 00	
Corps of Engineers :						7,050 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
6 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	21,000 00		
12 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	36,000 00		
24 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	60,000 00		
30 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	60,000 00		
26 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	41,600 00		
10 Second lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	15,000 00		
Additional pay for adjutant and quartermaster.....		R. S.	220	1261	400 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		239,500 00	
Pay of staff officers :						71,850 00	
Ordnance Department :							
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
3 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	10,500 00		
4 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	12,000 00		
10 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	25,000 00		
26 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	52,000 00		
2 Storekeepers (with rank of major).....		R. S.	220	1261	5,000 00		
10 First lieutenants, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	16,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		126,000 00	
Quartermaster's Department :						37,800 00	
1 Brigadier-general.....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
4 Colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	14,000 00		
8 Lieutenant-colonels.....		R. S.	220	1261	24,000 00		
14 Majors.....		R. S.	220	1261	35,000 00		
30 Captains, mounted.....		R. S.	220	1261	60,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....		R. S.	220	1262, 3		138,500 00	
						42,150 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
<i>Pay of staff officers—Continued.</i>							
Subsistence Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	\$5,500 00		
2 Colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
8 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	20,000 00		
8 Captains, mounted .....		R. S.	220	1261	16,000 00		
120 Acting commissaries of subsistence .....		R. S.	220	1261	12,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		\$69,500 00	
						20,850 00	
Medical Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
6 Colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	21,000 00		
10 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	30,000 00		
50 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	125,000 00		
75 Captains, mounted .....		R. S.	220	1261	150,000 00		
35 First lieutenants, mounted .....		R. S.	220	1261	56,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		387,500 00	
						116,250 00	
Pay Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
2 Colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	7,000 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
20 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	50,000 00		
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		71,500 00	
						21,450 00	
Judge-Advocate-General's Department:							
1 Brigadier-general .....		R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
1 Colonel .....		R. S.	220	1261	3,500 00		
3 Lieutenant-colonels .....		R. S.	220	1261	9,000 00		
3 Majors .....		R. S.	220	1261	7,500 00		
Additional pay for acting judge-advocates .....	July 15, 1884	23	113	1	1,500 00		
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		27,000 00	
						8,100 00	
Pay of the Signal Corps:							
1 Brigadier-general .....	{ Oct. 1, 1890	R. S.	220	1261	5,500 00		
	{ Feb. 24, 1891	26	654	6			
	{ Aug. 6, 1894	28	233	1			
	{ Mar. 2, 1897	29	611	1			
1 Lieutenant-Colonel .....	Same acts .....				3,000 00		
1 Major .....	do .....				2,500 00		
6 Captains, mounted .....	do .....				12,000 00		
1 First lieutenant, mounted .....	do .....				1,600 00		
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		24,600 00	
						7,380 00	
Chief of Record and Pension Office:							
1 Colonel .....	May 9, 1892	27	27	1		3,500 00	
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		1,000 00	
Retired officers:							
Pay of retired officers .....	{ June 18, 1878	R. S.	221	1274	5,500 00		
	{ June 30, 1882	20	150	7			
		22	118	1			
Additional pay for length of service .....		R. S.	220	1262, '3		1,299,454 18	
						374,883 80	
Retired enlisted men:							
Pay of enlisted men on the retired list .....	{ Feb. 14, 1885	23	305	1	526,150 50		
	{ Mar. 16, 1896	29	60	1			
Miscellaneous:							
Pay of 100 hospital matrons .....		R. S.	207	1239	12,000 00		
		R. S.	221	1277			
4 Senior veterinary surgeons .....		R. S.	203	1102	4,800 00		
	July 28, 1886	14	332	3			
10 Junior veterinary surgeons .....		R. S.	203	1102	9,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1863	12	737	37			
35 Paymasters' clerks .....		R. S.	212	1190	49,000 00		
	June 30, 1882	22	118	1			
Pay of paymasters' messengers .....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	482, '3	1	10,000 00		
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	611	1			
Traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks and expert accountant, Inspector-General's office .....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	482, '3	1	2,500 00		
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	611	1			
Expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending the same .....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	482, '3	1	5,000 00		
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army—Continued.</i>							
Miscellaneous— <i>Continued.</i>							
Additional pay to officer in charge of public buildings and grounds at Washington, D. C.....	Mar. 3, 1873	17	535	1	} .....	\$1,500 00	
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1			
	June 18, 1878	20	151	9			
Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops at stations where there are no public quarters.....	June 23, 1879	21	31	1	} .....	210,000 00	
	July 5, 1884	23	107	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	157	1			
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1	} .....	196,341 60	
Travel allowances to enlisted men on discharge.....		R. S.	223	1290			
Retained pay and detained pay to enlisted men on discharge.....		R. S.	222	1282	} .....	25,000 00	
Clothing not drawn, due to enlisted men on discharge.....		R. S.	224	1302			
		R. S.	225	1306			
Interest on deposits and detained pay of enlisted men....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	456	1	} .....	99,752 80	
Clerk attendant on collection and classification of military information.....	Sept. 22, 1888	25	483	1			
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1			
Expert accountant of the Inspector-General's Department.....	June 13, 1890	26	151	1	} .....	2,500 00	
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1			
	July 24, 1876	19	97	1			
Mileage to officers when authorized by law.....	Mar. 3, 1883	22	456	1	} .....	80,000 00	
	Feb. 9, 1887	24	396	1			
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1			
Traveling expenses and commutation of quarters for civilian physicians employed by the Surgeon-General U. S. Army.....	Feb. 27, 1893	27	481	1	} .....	500 00	
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1			
Total pay, etc., of the Army .....						13,987,067 29	\$13,128,954 30
NOTE.—For statements showing wherein the foregoing estimate varies from the estimates and appropriations for the current fiscal year, and tables showing the authorized active strength of the Army in commissioned officers and enlisted men, see Appendix P.							
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Subsistence of the Army—</i>							
Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue, as rations to troops, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, general prisoners at posts, prisoners of war (including Indians held by the Army as prisoners, but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), estimated for the fiscal year on the basis of 9,736,375 rations; for sales to officers and enlisted men of the Army; for authorized issues of candles; of toilet articles, barbers, laundry and tailors' materials, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and recruits at recruiting stations; of matches for lighting public fires and lights at posts and stations and in the field; of flour used for paste in target practice; of salt and vinegar for public animals; of issues to Indians visiting military posts, and to Indians employed with the Army, without pay, as guides and scouts. For payments: For meals for recruiting parties and recruits; for hot coffee, canned beef, and baked beans for troops traveling, when it is impracticable to cook their rations; for scales, weights, measures, utensils, tools, stationery, blank books and forms, printing, advertising, commercial newspapers, use of telephones, office furniture; for temporary buildings, cellars, and other means of protecting subsistence supplies (when not provided by the Quartermaster's Department); for extra pay to enlisted men employed on extra duty in the Subsistence Department for periods of not less than ten days, at rates fixed by law; for compensation of civilians employed in the Subsistence Department, not exceeding \$100,000; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army. For the payment of the regulation allowances for commutation in lieu of rations: To enlisted men on furlough, to ordnance sergeants on duty at ungarrisoned posts, to enlisted men stationed at places where rations in kind can not be economically issued, to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations of any kind, to enlisted men selected to contest for places or prizes in department and Army rifle competitions while traveling to and from places of contest; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War; in all.....							
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1	.....	1,655,183 75	1,650,000 00

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Subsistence of the Army—Continued.</i>							
NOTE.—This estimate is made on the basis of the following numbers to be subsisted, viz:							
	No. entitled to rations.	No. of days.	No. of rations required.				
Enlisted men, including Indian scouts.....	25,000	365	9,125,000	.....	R. S.	224	1293
				Mar. 3, 1885	23	357	1
				Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1
Civil employees (A. R., 1260).....	450	365	164,250	Same acts.			
Enlisted men of Hospital Corps.....	725	365	264,625	Mar. 1, 1887	24	435	1
				Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1
				.....	R. S.	217	1239
Hospital matrons.....	100	365	36,500	.....	R. S.	221	1277
					R. S.	224	1295
Enlisted men of Signal Corps.....	50	365	18,250	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1
				Oct. 1, 1890	26	653, '4	5, 8
				Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1
Military prisoners (at posts).....	100	365	36,500	Mar. 2, 1897	29	612	1
Prisoners of war, including Indians for the subsistence of whom no other appropriation is made.....	250	365	91,250	.....do.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....			9,736,375				
Estimated at 17 cents each.							
Losses from wastage in issuing, damages in transportation, shrinkage, and deterioration while on hand, necessary abandonment or destruction in the field, and all expenses indicated in the appropriation for the subsistence of the Army for the fiscal year 1898, have been considered in making this estimate at 17 cents per ration.							
The number of civil employees estimated for is the number recommended by the Quartermaster-General of the Army.							
The number of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps and hospital matrons estimated for is the number recommended by the Surgeon-General of the Army.—Thos. C. Sullivan, Commissary-General of Subsistence.							
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.							
Regular Supplies—							
Regular supplies of the Quartermaster's Department, including their care and protection, consisting of stoves and heating apparatus, required for heating offices, hospitals, barracks and quarters, and recruiting stations; also ranges and stoves, and appliances for cooking and serving food, and repair and maintenance of such heating and cooking appliances; of fuel and lights for enlisted men, including recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses and offices, and for sale to officers; for post bakeries; for the necessary furniture, text-books, paper, and equipments for the post schools and libraries; for the tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; of forage in kind for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's Department at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; of straw for soldiers' bedding, and of stationery, including blank books for the Quartermaster's Department, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the Pay and Quartermaster's Departments, and for printing department orders and reports: <i>Provided, That hereafter no part of the appropriations for the Quartermaster's Department shall be expended on printing unless the same shall be done by contract, after due notice and competition, except in such cases as the emergency will not admit of the giving notice for competition: Provided further, That after advertisement all the sup-</i>							
				.....	R. S.	206	1133
				.....	R. S.	221	1270,1
				Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.			
				Mar. 2, 1897	29	613	1



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Regular Supplies—Continued.</i> plies for the use of the various departments and posts of the Army and of the branches of the Army service shall, hereafter, be purchased where the same can be purchased the cheapest, in the markets of the United States, quality and cost of transportation and the interest of the Government considered, except that purchases may be made in open market, in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount required does not exceed two hundred dollars, but every such purchase shall be immediately reported to the Secretary of War.....							
<i>Incidental Expenses—</i> Postage ; cost of telegrams on official business received and sent by officers of the Army ; extra pay to soldiers employed on extra duty, under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department, in the erection of barracks, quarters, and storehouses, in the construction of roads and other constant labor for periods of not less than ten days, and as clerks for post quartermasters at military posts, and for prison overseers at posts designated by the War Department for the confinement of general prisoners ; for expenses of expresses to and from frontier posts and armies in the field, of escorts to paymasters and other disbursing officers, and to trains where military escorts can not be furnished ; expenses of the interment of officers killed in action or who die when on duty in the field, or at military posts or on the frontiers, or when traveling under orders, and of noncommissioned officers and soldiers ; authorized office furniture ; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's Department, including the hire of interpreters, spies, or guides for the Army ; compensation of clerks and other employees to the officers of the Quartermaster's Department, and incidental expenses of recruiting ; for the apprehension, securing, and delivering of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit, and no greater sum than \$10 for each deserter shall be paid to any officer or citizen for such services and expenses ; for a donation of five dollars to each dishonorably discharged prisoner upon his release from confinement, under court-martial sentence, involving dishonorable discharge ; for the following expenditures required for the several regiments of cavalry, the batteries of light artillery, and such companies of infantry and scouts as may be mounted, the authorized number of officers' horses, and for the trains, to wit : hire of veterinary surgeons, purchase of medicines for horses and mules, picket ropes, blacksmith's tools and materials, horseshoes and blacksmith's tools for the cavalry service, and for the shoeing of horses and mules, and such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army, and at military posts and not expressly assigned to any other department : <i>Provided</i> , That two hundred thousand dollars of the appropriation for incidental expenses, or so much thereof as shall be necessary, shall be set aside for the payment of enlisted men on extra duty at constant labor of not less than ten days in the Quartermaster's Department ; but no such payment shall be made at any greater rate per day than is fixed by law for the class of persons employed at the work done therein.....		R. S.	207	1137			
		R. S.	223	1287			
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.						
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	613	1		\$600,000 00	\$600,000 00
<i>Horses for Cavalry and Artillery—</i> For the purchase of horses for the cavalry and artillery, and for the Indian scouts, and for such infantry and members of the hospital corps in field campaigns as may be required to be mounted, and the expenses incident thereto : <i>Provided</i> , That the number of horses purchased under this appropriation, added to the number on hand, shall not at any time exceed the number of enlisted men and Indian scouts in the mounted service, and that no part of this appropriation shall be paid out for horses not purchased by contract after competition duly invited by the Quartermaster's Department, and an inspection by such department, all under the direction and authority of the Secretary of War.....		R. S.	206	1133			
		R. S.	221	1270,1			
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.						
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	614	1		130,000 00	130,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Barracks and Quarters—</b> For barracks and quarters for troops, storehouses for the safekeeping of military stores, for offices, recruiting stations, and for the hire of buildings and grounds for summer cantonments, and for temporary buildings at frontier stations, for the construction of temporary buildings and stables, and for repairing public buildings at established posts, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same: <i>Provided</i> , That no more than one million dollars of the sums appropriated by this act shall be paid out for the services of civilian employees in the Quartermaster's Department, including those heretofore paid out of the funds appropriated for regular supplies, incidental expenses, barracks and quarters, army transportation, clothing, camp and garrison equipage; that no employee paid therefrom shall receive as salary more than one hundred and fifty dollars per month, unless the same shall be specially fixed by law; and no part of the moneys so appropriated shall be paid for commutation of fuel, and for quarters to officers or enlisted men.....		R. S. R. S.	206 221	1136 1270		\$750,000 00	\$750,000 00
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972.						
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	614	1			
<b>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies—</b> Transportation of the Army, including officers traveling on public duty without troops, and baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water, and including also the transportation of recruits and recruiting parties heretofore paid from the appropriation for "Expenses of Recruiting;" of supplies to the militia furnished by the War Department; of the necessary agents and employees; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and other quartermaster's stores, from army depots or places of purchase or delivery to the several posts and army depots, and from those depots to the troops in the field; of horse equipments and subsistence stores from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract to such places as the circumstances of the service may require them to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depots; freights, wharfage, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of draft and pack animals and harness, and the purchase and repair of wagons, carts, and drays, and of ships and other seagoing vessels and boats required for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; for drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters and other employees; extra-duty pay of enlisted men driving teams, repairing means of transportation, and employed as train-masters, and in opening roads and building wharves; transportation of funds of the Army; the expenses of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and the Atlantic and Pacific oceans; for procuring water, and introducing the same to buildings, at such posts as from their situation require it to be brought from a distance, and for the disposal of sewage and drainage, and for constructing roads and wharves; for the payment of army transportation lawfully due such land-grant railroads as have not received aid in Government bonds (to be adjusted in accordance with the decisions of the Supreme Court in cases decided under such land-grant acts), but in no case shall more than fifty per centum of the full amount of service be paid: <i>Provided</i> , That such compensation shall be computed upon the basis of the tariff or lower special rates for like transportation performed for the public at large, and shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such service: <i>Provided further</i> , That in expending the money appropriated by this act, a railroad company which has not received aid in bonds of the United States, and which obtained a grant of public land to aid in the construction of its railroad on condition that such railroad should be a post route and military road, subject to the use of the United States for postal, military, naval, and other		R. S. R. S.	36 206	220 1133-5		2,500,000 00	2,400,000 00
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972, '3.						
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	614	1			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Transportation of the Army and its Supplies—Continued.</i>							
Government services, and also subject to such regulations as Congress may impose restricting the charge for such Government transportation, having claims against the United States for transportation of troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property over such aided railroads, shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by the foregoing provision only on the basis of such rate for the transportation of such troops and munitions of war and military supplies and property, as the Secretary of War shall deem just and reasonable under the foregoing provision, such rate not to exceed fifty per centum of the compensation for such Government transportation as shall at the time be charged to and paid by private parties to any such company for like and similar transportation; and the amount so fixed to be paid shall be accepted as in full for all demands for such service.....							
NOTE.—The amount asked for exceeds the amount appropriated for the current fiscal year, but, because of the unusual demands being made upon this appropriation for transporting heavy ordnance, guns and gun carriages, and mortar batteries, which demands will, without doubt, continue during the fiscal year 1899, it is believed the amount now called for will not be in excess of requirements for that year.—Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							
<i>Construction and Repair of Hospitals—</i>							
For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same, and including also all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark., except quarters for the officers.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	615	1	.....	\$100,000 00	\$75,000 00
NOTE.—The above is in accordance with the estimate of the Surgeon-General of the Army, who says: "Owing to the dilapidated condition of a number of old wooden hospitals, the urgent necessity for the erection of modern buildings at permanent posts, and the demand for increased accommodations to provide for enlarged garrisons, the above amount is necessary. The present appropriation of seventy-five thousand dollars is not sufficient, and during the current year it was necessary to disallow improvements which should be made, and to scale estimates to such a degree that increased demands can be anticipated to cover the deficiencies."—Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							
<i>Quarters for Hospital Stewards—</i>							
For construction of quarters for hospital stewards at military posts already established and occupied, including the extra-duty pay of enlisted men employed on the same .....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	615	1	.....	10,000 00	7,000 00
NOTE.—The above is in accordance with the estimate of the Surgeon-General of the Army, who says: "The seven thousand dollars heretofore appropriated is not sufficient, and item after item in the moderate estimates submitted and which are necessary have to be disallowed owing to the lack of funds. New quarters are needed at various posts, and to meet the requirements of the Service the full amount asked for should be allowed."—Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							
<i>Shooting Galleries and Ranges—</i>							
For shelter, shooting galleries, ranges for small arms target practice, repairs, and expenses incident thereto....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	615	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Clothing, and Camp and Garrison Equipage—</i>							
For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the manufacture of clothing for the Army, for issue and for sale at cost price according to the Army Regulations; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning, when necessary; for equipage, and for expenses of packing and handling, and similar necessaries. For a suit of citizen's outer clothing to cost not exceeding \$10, to be issued upon release from confinement to each prisoner who has been confined under a court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge.....							
		R. S.	206	1133-5			
	Revised Army Reg's, 1895, p. 135, par. 972, '3.						
	Mar. 2, 1897	29	615	1		1,050,000 00	1,050,000 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Medical and Hospital Department—</i>							
For the purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants for general post sanitation, expenses of medical-supply depots, pay of employees, medical care and treatment of officers and enlisted men of the Army on duty at posts and stations for which no other provision is made; for the proper care and treatment of cases in the Army suffering from contagious or epidemic diseases, and the supply of the Army and Navy General Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark.; advertising and other miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, the amount to be expended for pay of civilian employees not to exceed forty thousand dollars..	Mar. 2, 1897	29	616	1	\$125,000 00		
NOTE.—This is \$10,000 less than was appropriated last year, and it is believed that by economical administration it will prove to be sufficient.—Geo. M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General U. S. Army.							
Experimental cooking.....do.....					200 00		
						\$125,200 00	\$135,200 00
<i>Army Medical Museum and Library—</i>							
Army Medical Museum, preservation of specimens, and the preparation and purchase of new specimens .....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	616	1	5,000 00		
Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.....do.....					10,000 00		
						15,000 00	15,000 00
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Engineer Depot at Willets Point, New York—</i>							
Incidental expenses of the depot, including fuel, lights, chemicals, stationery, hardware, extra-duty pay to soldiers necessarily employed for periods not less than ten days as artificers on work in addition to and not strictly in the line of their military duties, such as carpenters, blacksmiths, draftsmen, printers, lithographers, photographers, engine drivers, teamsters, wheelwrights, masons, machinists, painters, overseers, laborers, repairs of, and for materials to repair public buildings, machinery, and unforeseen expenses.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	616	1	5,000 00		
Purchase of materials for use of United States Engineer School and for instruction of engineer troops at Willets Point in their special duties as sappers and miners for land and submarine mines, pontoniers, torpedo drill, and signaling.....do.....					1,500 00		
Purchase and repair of instruments and purchase of drawing materials to be issued to officers of the Corps of Engineers and to officers detailed and on duty as acting engineer officers for use on public works, surveys, and for the instruction of troops.....do.....					3,000 00		
Library of the United States Engineer School: Purchase and binding of professional works of recent date treating of military and civil engineering and kindred scientific subjects.....do.....					500 00		
Construction of a fireproof instrument-repair shop.....Submitted.....					8,000 00		
NOTE.—The fireproof instrument-repair shop is needed to replace a one-story, two-roomed frame building, more than 30 years old, not worth repairing, and needing constant vigilance against danger of taking fire.—John M. Wilson, Brigadier-General, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
To complete the reserve train of bridge equipage now in store at Willets Point .....	Submitted.....				18,000 00		
NOTE.—The object of this estimate is to procure a complete reserve bridge train for instruction of engineer troops and for the proper equipment of troops in the field.—John M. Wilson, Brigadier-General, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
Construction of machine shop and purchase of necessary tools.....Submitted.....					5,000 00		
NOTE.—This building and the tools are necessary for the proper instruction of engineer troops in the details of the service.—John M. Wilson, Brigadier-General, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
						41,000 00	10,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Ordnance Service—</i>							
For current expenses of the ordnance service required to defray the current expenses at the arsenals; of receiving stores and issuing arms and other ordnance supplies; of police and office duties; of rents, tolls, fuel, and lights; of stationery and office furniture; of tools and instruments for use; incidental expenses of the ordnance service and those attending practical trials and tests of ordnance, small arms, and other ordnance supplies, including payment for mechanical labor in the office of the Chief of Ordnance.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	616	1		\$125,000 00	\$110,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The sum heretofore appropriated is inadequate to meet the actual indispensably necessary expenses under this head; \$200,000 was the amount appropriated for this purpose from 1868 to 1874. From 1874 to 1886 the amount varied from \$125,000 to \$100,000. The necessary expense for labor alone, in connection with the receipt and issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, and for the police and care of arsenals, not manufacturing, amounts to nearly \$100,000. The amount asked for is considered necessary, but only what is absolutely necessary for the public service will be expended.</p>							
<i>Ordnance, Ordnance Stores, and Supplies—</i>							
For manufacture of metallic ammunition for small arms and ammunition for reloading cartridges, and tools for the same, including the cost of targets and material for target practice, ammunition for burials at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers and its several branches, and marksmen's medals and insignia for all arms of the service.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	61	1	\$250,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The appropriation asked for this purpose is deemed absolutely necessary for the following reasons: The cost of the new smokeless powder cartridge is nearly 40 per cent more than the cost of the old cartridge. The existing orders of the War Department require the Ordnance Department to furnish the Army with ammunition for target and gallery practice to the amount of \$5.93 per man per annum. The Army has constantly represented that this amount was insufficient even with the old and cheaper cartridge. The necessity for the good marksmen, which have been the result of our modern target practice, is of paramount importance in our modern military service. Unless the appropriation for this ammunition is allowed, the allowance for target practice, as shown by the above statement, must be diminished 40 per cent, whereas the adoption of the new rifle would make it desirable to increase the allowance rather than diminish it.</p> <p>The ammunition which could be produced under former appropriations even was barely sufficient to supply the required amount for target practice and the annual consumption by the Army for other purposes. It is of the utmost importance that there should be an accumulation of this most important of all military supplies each year to meet emergencies which must be anticipated and provided for.</p> <p>The amount now asked for is the same as has been appropriated for the present year.</p>							
Repairing and preserving ordnance and ordnance stores in the hands of troops and for issue at the arsenals and depots.....	do.....				10,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—This appropriation will be applicable to the repairs, painting, and general preservation of guns, gun carriages, projectiles, and general ordnance stores at forts and other military posts, and this money is absolutely necessary for the purpose.</p>							
Purchase and manufacture of ordnance stores to fill requisitions of troops.....	do.....				125,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—This amount is absolutely necessary to meet the actual needs of the troops in the field, and to furnish the material necessary for the instruction of troops and preservation of the ordnance, etc., at military stations.</p>							
Infantry, cavalry, and artillery equipments, including horse equipments for cavalry and artillery.....	do.....				215,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The amount asked for is required to meet the wants of the service. This appropriation will also be applicable to the procurement of artillery harness for the new breech-loading steel field guns. The current appropriations under this head are not as large as were made twenty years ago, at a time when fully 30 per cent of the supplies issued was made from materials on hand from the civil war. All these materials have been used up, and the material for all stores now made has to be purchased from the appropriations annually made for the procurement of these stores. It follows, therefore, that the appropriations for these objects should be fully 30 per cent more now than twenty years ago.</p>							
Overhauling, cleaning, and preserving new ordnance on hand at the arsenals and depots.....	do.....				5,000 00		
						605,000 00	588,000 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Morning and Evening Gun—</b>							
Firing the morning and evening gun at military posts, prescribed by General Orders No. 70, Headquarters of the Army, dated July 23, 1867, and at the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and its several branches, including material for cartridges, bags, etc .....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	617	1	.....	\$20, 000 00	\$15, 000 00
NOTE.—It will require about 1,700 barrels of powder to meet the demands for this purpose.							
<b>Targets for Artillery Practice—</b>							
Targets for artillery practice and implements for mechanical maneuvers .....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	617	1	.....	6, 000 00	6, 000 00
NOTE.—At our forts we are obliged to make floating targets and anchor them in the roadsteads for artillery practice firing, which is necessary for the instruction of the troops. The Secretary of War decided (Circular No. 1, A. G. O., 1886) that these targets, and the material and labor for their construction, shall be furnished by the Ordnance Department.							
<b>Manufacture of Arms—</b>							
Manufacture, repairing, procuring, and issuing arms at the national armories.....	Mar. 2, 1897	29	617	1	.....	400, 000 00	400, 000 00
Provided, That this appropriation shall be applicable to the manufacture of the magazine arm recommended for trial by the board recently in session and approved by the Secretary of War. And the cost of all stores and supplies sold to any State or Territory under section 3 of the act approved February 24, 1897 (p. 592, vol. 29, Stats. L.), shall be credited to the appropriation from which they were procured, and remain available to procure like stores and supplies for the Army in lieu of those sold as aforesaid: <i>Provided further</i> , That not more than sixty-five thousand dollars of the money appropriated for the Ordnance Department in all its branches shall be applied to the payment of civilian clerks in said Department.							
Total Support of the Army.....						24, 180, 341 04	23, 130, 044 30
<b>MILITARY ACADEMY.</b>							
<b>Pay of Military Academy—</b>							
Permanent establishment:							
Seven professors.....	June 16, 1874	18	59	1	\$23, 000 00		
	June 23, 1879	21	34	4			
	Feb. 18, 1896	29	18	1			
	Feb. 10, 1897	29	518	1			
One chaplain .....	Feb. 18, 1896	29	8	1	2, 000 00		
	Feb. 10, 1897	29	518	1			
One associate professor of mathematics.....	Mar. 1, 1893	27	515	3	2, 000 00		
	Feb. 10, 1897	29	518	1			
Three hundred and seventy-one cadets, at \$540 each per annum.....		R. S.	226	1315	200, 340 00		
	Feb. 7, 1891	25	735	2			
	Feb. 10, 1897	29	518	1			
Extra pay of officers of the Army on detached service:						227, 340 00	
One superintendent (colonel) in addition to pay as major..		R. S.	228	1334	1, 000 00		
One commandant of cadets (lieutenant-colonel) in addition to pay of captain, not mounted.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	518	1			
One instructor of practical military engineering (major) in addition to pay of captain, mounted.....		R. S.	228	1334	1, 200 00		
One instructor of ordnance and science of gunnery (major) in addition to pay of captain, mounted.....		R. S.	228	1336	500 00		
Eight assistant professors (captains) in addition to pay as first lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	228	1336	500 00		
		R. S.	225	1309	4, 000 00		
		R. S.	228	1337			
Five senior instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics, ordnance and gunnery, and practical military engineering (captains) in addition to pay as first lieutenants, not mounted.....		R. S.	228	1337	2, 500 00		
NOTE.—The above is recommended in order to secure for the senior assistant in the department of practical military engineering the same advantages in regard to pay as those enjoyed by the senior assistant in other departments. The duties of this office are exacting and laborious, and cover a wide range in both civil and military engineering. He is now the only senior assistant in any department of instruction who is not given the increased compensation.—Capt. Jas. L. Lusk, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Extra pay of officers of the Army on detached service— <i>Continued.</i>							
Four assistant instructors of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics (captains) in addition to pay as second lieutenants, not mounted.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Feb. 10, 1897	18 29	467 518	1 1	\$2,400 00		
One adjutant in addition to pay as second lieutenant, not mounted.....	.....	R. S. R. S.	225 228	1309 1335	400 00		
One treasurer and quartermaster, and commissary of cadets, in addition to pay as captain, not mounted.....	Mar. 31, 1884 Feb. 10, 1897	23 29	7 519	1 1	700 00		
Additional pay of librarian.....	Mar. 6, 1896 Feb. 10, 1897	29 29	47 519	1 1	120 00		
Additional pay of professors and officers (and officers on increased rank) for length of service.....	..... June 23, 1879 Feb. 10, 1897	R. S. R. S. 21 29	220 228 34 519	1262 1336 4 1	9,269 63		
						\$22,589 63	
Pay of the Military Academy Band, field musicians, general army service, cavalry detachment, and enlisted men on detached service, and extra pay for enlisted men on special duty:							
Military band:							
Six enlisted musicians, at \$34 per month.....	Mar. 3, 1887 Feb. 10, 1897	19 29	382 519	2-3 1	2,448 00		
Six enlisted musicians, at \$20 per month.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	1,440 00		
Twelve enlisted musicians, at \$17 per month.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,448 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,224 00		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	210 00		
Field musicians:							
One sergeant.....	May 1, 1888 Feb. 10, 1897	25 29	108 519	1 1	216 00		
One corporal.....	Same acts.....	.....	.....	.....	180 00		
Thirteen privates.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,028 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	144 00		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	900 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	189 00		
Pay of General Army Service:							
One first sergeant.....	Mar. 6, 1896	29	46	1	300 00		
Six sergeants.....	Jan. 16, 1895 Mar. 6, 1896	28 29	627 46	1 1	1,296 00		
Seven corporals.....	Jan. 16, 1895	28	627	1	1,260 00		
One hundred and two privates.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	15,912 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	6,504 00		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	4,800 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,008 00		
Cavalry Detachment:							
One first sergeant.....	Jan. 16, 1895	28	628	1	300 00		
Five sergeants.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,080 00		
Four corporals.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	720 00		
Two farriers.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	360 00		
One saddler.....	Mar. 6, 1896	29	46	1	180 00		
One wagoner.....	Jan. 16, 1895	28	628	1	168 00		
Fifty-two privates.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	8,112 00		
Additional pay for length of service.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	1,920 00		
Clothing on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	2,300 00		
Retained pay on discharge.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	483 00		
Interest on retained pay due enlisted men.....	Mar. 6, 1896	29	46	1	200 00		
Miscellaneous:							
For extra pay of twenty-eight enlisted men of cavalry detachment employed on additional duty with the instruction battery of field artillery, United States Military Academy, at twenty dollars each.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	519,20	1	560 00		
For extra pay of one ordnance soldier as draftsman and lithographic printer, at fifty cents per day.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	143 50		
For extra pay of one ordnance soldier as machinist, at fifty cents per day.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	143 50		
For extra pay of one ordnance soldier as clerk, at fifty cents per day.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	143 50		
For extra pay of two enlisted men employed as clerks in the offices of the adjutant, United States Military Academy and commandant of cadets, at fifty cents each per day.....	do.....	.....	.....	.....	339 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Pay of Military Academy—Continued.</b>							
<b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b>							
For extra pay of four enlisted men as printers, at headquarters United States Military Academy, at fifty cents each per day .....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	519, 20	1	\$626 00		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed as watchman, at thirty-five cents per day .....	.....do.....				175 57		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed as trumpeter at the cadet barracks, at thirty-five cents per day .....	.....do.....				127 75		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in the philosophical department observatory, as mechanic, at fifty cents per day .....	.....do.....				156 50		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in the chemical department, at fifty cents per day .....	.....do.....				156 50		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed in the department of drawing, at fifty cents per day .....	.....do.....				156 50		
For extra pay of two enlisted men (cavalrymen) when performing special skilled mechanical labor, at fifty cents each per day .....	.....do.....				313 00		
For extra pay of one enlisted man employed as saddler, at fifty cents per day .....	.....do.....				156 50		
<i>Provided, That the extra pay provided by the twelve preceding paragraphs shall not be paid to any enlisted man who receives extra-duty pay under existing laws or Army regulations.</i>						\$62, 527 82	
<b>Pay of civilians:</b>							
For pay of the master of the sword .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
For pay of one teacher of music .....	.....do.....				1, 080 00		
For clerk to the disbursing officer and quartermaster .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
For clerk to adjutant in charge of cadet records .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
For one clerk to the adjutant .....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
For clerk to treasurer .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
For one clerk to the quartermaster .....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
For pay of librarian's assistant .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
NOTE.—I can not speak too highly of the scholastic attainments, extensive literary knowledge, and peculiar fitness which make Dr. Plate so valuable as a librarian. Although designated as assistant, he very properly is deserving of all the reputation and the success which have accrued to the library in the past few years. The librarian proper, under the Academy regulations, is held responsible, but the active labors have been performed by the assistant, Dr. Plate, and I wish here to bear testimony to the great obligations which we all owe to him for his valuable services in so largely increasing the usefulness of the library to officers and cadets. I have, therefore, earnestly recommended an increase in his compensation, and as a matter of simple justice to a valuable officer of the institution, I again renew my recommendation, that his pay be increased to fifteen hundred dollars per annum. His predecessor, who, while he was a faithful servant, possessed none of the literary qualifications required of a modern librarian, received for many years over \$1,400 per annum, and it would, therefore, seem as a matter of equity, that Dr. Plate should receive at least an equal compensation.—Prof. P. S. Michie, U. S. M. A., Librarian.							
For pay of one superintendent of gas works .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
For pay of engineer of heating and ventilating apparatus for the academic building, the cadet barracks and office building, cadet hospital, chapel, and philosophical building, including the library .....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
For pay of assistant engineer of same .....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
For pay of eight firemen .....	.....do.....				4, 800 00		
For pay of one draftsman in department of civil and military engineering .....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
NOTE.—An increase of two hundred dollars seems necessary to enable the Civil Service Commission to fill the vacancy in this position. Several examinations have thus far failed to secure a suitable draftsman.—Prof. G. J. Fieberger, U. S. M. A.							
For pay of mechanic employed in chemical and geological section rooms and in lecture rooms .....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
For pay of mechanic assistant in department of natural and experimental philosophy .....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
For pay of custodian of new academy building .....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
For pay of one electrician .....	.....do.....				900 00		
For pay of one civilian plumber .....	.....do.....				900 00		
For pay of assistant plumber .....	.....do.....				600 00		
For pay of one scavenger, at sixty dollars a month .....	.....do.....				720 00		
For compensation of chapel organist .....	.....do.....				200 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
<i>Pay of civilians—Continued.</i>							
For pay of keeper of post cemetery .....	Submitted.....				\$720 00		
NOTE.—The enlisted man who has had charge of the cemetery for the last twenty-seven years has recently been retired, and no suitable enlisted man is available to replace him, thus making it necessary to hire a civilian.— <i>Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. A.</i>							
For pay of engineer and janitor for Memorial Hall. ....	Submitted.....				900 00		
NOTE.—The Memorial Hall will be completed early in 1898, and the services of a janitor will become necessary at once. The building will contain many valuable memorials and is somewhat isolated. The presence of a janitor who will also act as engineer and watchman will be required at all times. He must be an engineer capable of managing a complicated steam-heating apparatus.— <i>Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. A.</i>							
For pay of twelve civilians, as janitors of public buildings and the several academic departments, at \$50 per month each .....	Submitted.....				7,200 00		
NOTE.—The detail of a sufficient number of men from the detachment of army-service men for the proper care of the increasing number of buildings has depleted the number of this detachment available for other necessary work, and for which civilians have to be employed. These men are required as follows:							
Academic building.....							5
Headquarters and library.....							1
Gymnasium.....							2
Department of philosophy.....							2
Department of chemistry.....							1
Department of drawing.....							1
Total.....							12
— <i>Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. A.</i>							
Total pay of Military Academy .....						348,577 45	\$306,106 33
NOTE.—The difference between the amount of this estimate and the amount appropriated for the current fiscal year is accounted for as follows:							
Amount estimated for fiscal year 1899.....						\$348,577 45	
Amount appropriated, fiscal year 1898.....						306,106 33	
							42,471 12
Estimated for 371 cadets, at \$540 each.....						200,340 00	
Amount appropriated.....						175,000 00	
Increase.....						25,340 00	
Additional pay for senior instructor of cavalry, artillery and infantry tactics, ordnance and gunnery, and practical military engineering. (Sec note).....						500 00	
Additional pay to professors and officers on increased rank for length of service, based upon disbursements of past fiscal year.....						125 12	
Additional pay for length of service, military band (estimate based upon number of musicians reported by A. G. O.).....						60 00	
Additional pay for length of service, field musicians (estimate based upon number of musicians reported by A. G. O.).....						60 00	
Additional pay for length of service, general army service (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						360 00	
Additional pay for length of service, cavalry detachment (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						192 00	
Clothing on discharge, military band (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						760 00	
Clothing on discharge, field musicians (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						780 00	
Clothing on discharge, general army service (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						2,640 00	
Clothing on discharge, cavalry detachment (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						1,340 00	
Retained pay on discharge, military band (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						150 00	
Retained pay on discharge, field musicians (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						159 00	
Retained pay on discharge, general army service (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						468 00	
Retained pay on discharge, cavalry detachment (estimate based upon number of men reported by A. G. O.).....						243 00	

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Difference in pay between private and corporal for one year, field musician (increased by Congress).....					\$24 00		
Pay of librarian's assistant. (See note).....					300 00		
Additional pay to draftsman in department of civil and military engineering. (See note)...					200 00		
For pay of engineer and janitor for Memorial Hall. (See note).....					900 00		
For pay of 12 civilians as janitors of public buildings and the several academic departments, at \$50 per month each. (See note)....					7,200 00		
For pay of keeper of post cemetery. (See note).....					720 00		
					42,521 12		
Decrease—Interest on retained pay due enlisted men (estimate based on disbursements of last fiscal year).....					50 00		
					42,471. 12		
—T. H. Stanton, Paymaster-General, U. S. A.							
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses, Military Academy—</i>							
Expenses of the board of visitors, including mileage.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	521,'2	1	\$3,000 00		
Contingencies for superintendent of the academy.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Repairs and improvements, namely: Timber, planks, boards, joists, wall strips, laths, shingles, slate, tin, sheet lead, zinc, nails, screws, locks, hinges, glass, paints, turpentine, oils, varnish, brushes, stone, brick, flag, lime, cement, plaster, hair, sewer and drain pipe, blasting powder, fuse, iron, steel, tools, machinery, mantels, and other similar materials, renewing roofs, and for pay of overseer and master builder and citizen mechanics, and labor employed upon repairs and improvements that can not be done by enlisted men.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Fuel and apparatus, namely: Coal, wood, charcoal, stoves, grates, heaters, furnaces, ranges and fixtures, fire-bricks, clay, sand, and for repairs of steam-heating apparatus, grates, stoves, heaters, ranges, and furnaces, mica..	do.....				22,000 00		
Gas pipes, gas and electric fixtures, electric lamps and lighting supplies, lamp-posts, gasometers and retorts, and annual repairs of the same.....	do.....				1,500 00		
NOTE.—A change is made in this item in order that electric light fixtures and supplies may be purchased. There will be some surplus power from the electric plant to be installed to supply traction power for the new coal cable way, and it is the intention to utilize it in such lighting by electricity as may be advantageous.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Fuel for cadets' mess hall, shops, and laundry.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Postage and telegrams. ....	do.....				250 00		
Stationery, namely: Blank books, paper, envelopes, quills, steel pens, rubbers, erasers, pencils, mucilage, wax, wafers, folders, fasteners, rules, files, ink, inkstands, typewriting supplies, penholders, tape, desk knives, blotting pads, and rubber bands.....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—This sum is necessary to meet the increasing demands of the several departments of instruction on account of the large increase in the number of written examinations.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Transportation of materials, discharged cadets, and ferriages.....	do.....				1,750 00		
Printing: For printing and binding, type, materials for office, including repairs to motor and machinery, diplomas for graduates, annual registers, blanks, and monthly reports to parents of cadets.....	do.....				1,000 00		
For department of cavalry, artillery, and infantry tactics: Tanbark or other proper cover for riding hall, to be purchased in open market upon written order of the superintendent.....	do.....				500 00		
NOTE.—The amount asked for was reduced in 1897 from \$600 to \$400. The latter amount is now found not to be sufficient.—Capt. James Parker, 4th Cavalry.							
Repairing camp stools and camp furniture.....	do.....				100 00		
Repairs and improvements of dressing rooms, walks, and dock, at swimming places.....	do.....				220 00		
Furniture for offices and reception room for visitors.....	do.....				100 00		
Stationery, typewriting supplies and repairs, for use of instructor and assistant instructors of tactics.....	do.....				150 00		
NOTE.—The words "typewriting supplies and repairs" are added to keep typewriting supplies on hand and make necessary repairs to typewriter.—Lieut. Col. O. L. Hein, Comdt. of Cadets.							

[illegible]

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Current and Ordinary Expenses, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
For department of drawing :							
Drawing material for use of instructors, tacks, sponges, brushes, glue, alcohol, tumblers, saucers, towels, soap, ink, stationery, and contingent expenses.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	522	1	\$250 00		
Repairs to models, desks, stretchers, racks, stands, and materials.....	do.....				100 00		
Models in flat and relief for topographical, mechanical, and free-hand drawing.....	do.....				100 00		
Photographical material and appliances.....	do.....				250 00		
NOTE.—The above named sum will be sufficient to carry on the work of enlargements, copying, and the preparation of special slides already provided for in the equipment of the photo gallery.— <i>Prof. C. W. Larned, U. S. M. A.</i>							
Slides and apparatus for lectures.....	do.....				100 00		
NOTE.—For the purchase of slides in art, architecture, and technology, which can not be made in photogallery.— <i>Prof. C. W. Larned, U. S. M. A.</i>							
Books and periodicals on art, architecture, and technology.....	do.....				125 00		
NOTE.—It is desired to add to periodicals taken one or two of the best foreign issues on architecture, building construction, and mechanical art.— <i>Prof. C. W. Larned, U. S. M. A.</i>							
Binding books and periodicals and loose sheets .....	do.....				50 00		
Renewing tops to one hundred and thirty-three drawing desks, at \$3.50 each .....	Submitted.....				465 50		
NOTE.—These desks have been in constant use for fourteen years, the tops are in bad condition and should be renewed.— <i>Prof. C. W. Larned, U. S. M. A.</i>							
Replacing hammered by clear glass in skylight of photo gallery.....	Submitted.....				150 00		
NOTE.—There is a very considerable loss of light, preventing instantaneous exposure, due to the use of the hammered glass. The skylight was specially designed by me and the angle of its face calculated with reference to the sun in order to obviate the necessity of obscured glass. By a mistake of architect, to which I called attention at the time, clear glass was not used.— <i>Prof. C. W. Larned, U. S. M. A.</i>							
For department of modern languages :							
Stationery, text-books, and books of reference for use of instructors, for repairs of books and apparatus and for office furniture, and for printing examination papers, and for contingencies.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	523	1	350 00		
Purchase of roll-top cabinet desk for typewriter.....	Submitted .....				45 00		
NOTE.—The roll-top cabinet desk for typewriter estimated for, is needed in the office of this department to be used in connection with the typewriter now in the office, and also to be used as a desk. An additional desk is needed in the office, and by procuring the roll-top cabinet desk for typewriter, it can be used both for desk and for typewriter. The estimated value is taken from catalogue.— <i>Prof. E. E. Wood, U. S. M. A.</i>							
For department of law :							
Stationery, text-books, and books of reference for the use of instructors, maps, map fixtures, furniture, and for repairs to the same.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	523	1	400 00		
Purchase of a set of the American and English Cyclopaedia of Law .....	Submitted .....				140 00		
NOTE.—This work is very urgently needed for purposes of reference, by cadets and instructors, in the prosecution of the study of the Common Law and of the Constitutional Law of the United States.— <i>Lieut. Col. Geo. B. Davis, Professor of Law, U. S. M. A.</i>							
For department of practical military engineering :							
Purchase and repair of instruments; transportation; purchase of tools, implements, and materials, and for extra-duty pay of engineer soldiers, as follows, namely : For instruments for use in instructing cadets in making reconnaissances; photographic apparatus and material for field photography; drawing instruments and material for platting reconnaissances; surveying instruments; instruments and material for signaling and field telegraphy; transportation of field parties; tools and material for the preservation, augmentation, and repair of wooden pontoon, and one canvas pontoon-bridge train; sapping and mining tools and material; rope; cordage; material for rafts and for spar and trestle bridges; intrenching tools; tools and							



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

[illegible]



[illegible]

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Items and Incidental Expenses, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
One tumbler.....	Submitted .....				\$135 00		
NOTE.—This is a machine which receives articles as they are expelled by the wringer and shakes them out ready for the mangle.—Capt. Wm. F. Spurgin, 21st Infantry, Treasurer, U. S. M. A., Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets.							
One right-angled coupling.....	Submitted .....				150 00		
NOTE.—This is to replace bevel gear used to transmit power from cross shaft to main shaft; the bevel gears are old, get loose, causing annoyance and delay in getting out work on time.—Capt. Wm. F. Spurgin 21st Infantry, Treasurer, U. S. M. A., Quartermaster and Commissary of Cadets.							
Total miscellaneous items and incidental expenses.....						\$20,505 00	\$17,720 00
Total Military Academy.....						439,702 95	397,328 83
Total Military Establishment.....						24,620,043 99	23,527,373 13



NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
GENERAL EXPENSES.							
Pay of the Navy—		R. S.	246	1367			
Pay of officers on sea duty; officers on shore and other duty; officers on waiting orders; officers on the retired list; clerks to commandants of yards and stations; clerks to paymasters at yards and stations; general storekeepers, receiving ships and other vessels; extra pay to men reenlisting under honorable discharge; interest on deposits by men; pay of petty officers, seamen, landsmen, and apprentice boys, including men in the engineers' force, and for the Coast-Survey Service and Fish Commission, 11,000 men and 1,200 apprentices under training at training stations and on board training ships, and for men detailed for duty with Naval Militia, at the pay prescribed by law.....	May 12, 1879	21	3	1			
	Aug. 5, 1882	22	285-7	1			
	Mar. 3, 1883	22	472,'3	1			
	Mar. 3, 1885	23	340	1			
	Mar. 2, 1889	25	809	1			
	July 19, 1892	27	236	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	715	1			
	July 26, 1894	28	123-37	1			
	Apr. 24, 1896	29	97	2			
	June 10, 1896	29	361	1			
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	648	1			
						\$8, 449, 060 00	\$8, 235, 385 00
NOTE.—The foregoing estimate is made up as follows:							
Pay of 1,508 officers on the active list.....	\$3, 414, 500						
Pay of 309 naval cadets under instruction.....	154, 500						
Pay of 468 officers on the retired list.....	1, 036, 976						
Pay of 105 clerks.....	135, 400						
Pay of 11,000 petty officers, seamen, and other enlisted men.....	3, 408, 895						
Pay of 1,200 apprentice boys at training stations and on board training ships.....	129, 600						
Pay of 20 mates (sec. 1408, Rev. Stat.).....	18, 000						
Extra pay of petty officers and seamen reenlisting under honorable discharge.....	141, 189						
To pay interest on deposits by men, act February 9, 1889.....	10, 000						
Total.....	8, 449, 060						
NOTE.—For a detailed statement of the officers, etc., of the Navy, see Appendix Q.							
Pay, Miscellaneous—							
For commissions and interest; transportation of funds; exchange; mileage to officers while traveling under orders in the United States, and for actual personal expenses of officers while traveling abroad under orders, and for traveling expenses of apothecaries, yeomen, and civilian employees, and for actual and necessary traveling expenses of naval cadets while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as cadets; for rent and furniture of buildings and offices not in navy-yards; expenses of courts-martial, prisoners and prison, and courts of inquiry, boards of inspection, examining boards, with clerks' and witnesses' fees, and traveling expenses and costs; stationery and recording; expenses of purchasing paymasters' offices of the various cities, including clerks, furniture, fuel, stationery, and incidental expenses; newspapers and advertising; foreign postage; telegraphing, foreign and domestic; telephones; copying; care of library, including the purchase of books, photographs, prints, manuscripts, and periodicals; ferriages, tolls, and express fees; costs of suits; commissions, warrants, diplomas, and discharges; relief of vessels in distress; canal tolls and pilotage; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; quarantine expenses; reports; professional investigation; cost of special instruction, at home or abroad, in maintenance of students and attachés and information from abroad, and the collection and classification thereof, and other necessary and incidental expenses.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	649	1		300, 000 00	300, 000 00
Contingent, Navy—							
All emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, exclusive of personal services in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, D. C.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	649	1		7, 000 00	7, 000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.							
Transportation, Recruiting, and Contingent—							
Expenses of recruiting for the naval service ; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same ; advertising for men and boys, and all other expenses attending the recruiting for the naval service, and for the transportation of enlisted men and boys at home and abroad ; for heating apparatus for receiving and training ships, and extra expenses thereof ; for freight, telegraphing on public business, postage on letters sent abroad, ferriage, ice, apprehension of deserters and stragglers, continuous-service certificates, discharges, good conduct badges and medals for boys, school books for training ships, packing boxes and materials, and other contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	649	1	.....	\$55,000 00	\$45,000 00
NOTE.—An increase of \$10,000 is submitted to allow for the transportation of recruits from the West, where recruiting has been successfully begun.							
Gunnery Exercises—							
Prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice ; diagrams and reports of target practice ; for the establishment and maintenance of targets and ranges ; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting to and from ranges.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	649	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Ocean and Lake Surveys—							
Ocean and lake surveys, the publication and care of the results thereof ; the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, and freight and express charges on same ; preparing and engraving on copperplates the surveys of the Mexican coasts, and the publication of a series of charts of the coasts of Central and South America.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	649	1	.....	14,000 00	14,000 00
Outfits for Naval Apprentices—							
Bounties for outfits of 750 naval apprentices, at \$45 each.. {	Mar. 1, 1889	25	789	1	} .....	33,750 00	33,750 00
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	649	1			
Naval Station, Newport, R. I.—							
Maintenance of office of commandant : fuel, stationery, books, furniture, freight, and other contingent expenses.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	650	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Naval Training Station, Coasters Harbor Island, Rhode Island, for Apprentices—							
Dredging channels, repairs to main causeway, roads, and grounds, extending sea wall, and the employment of such labor as may be necessary for the proper care and preservation of the same ; for repairs to wharf and sea wall ; for repairs and improvements to buildings ; heating, lighting, and furniture for same ; books and stationery, freight, and other contingent expenses ; purchase of food and maintenance of live stock, and mail wagon and attendance on same ; and purchase of fresh water.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	650	1	\$30,000 00	80,000 00	30,000 00
Barracks, mess hall, wash rooms, etc.....	Submitted.....				50,000 00		
Naval War College and Torpedo School, Coasters Harbor Island, Rhode Island—							
Maintenance of the Naval War College and Torpedo School on Coasters Harbor Island, and care of grounds for same, including one draftsman at \$1,200 per year.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	650	1	9,200 00	19,200 00	11,200 00
To continue strengthening of walls already begun and to build party walls through building.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
BUREAU OF ORDNANCE.							
<i>Ordnance and Ordnance Stores—</i>							
Procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material; for the armament of ships; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work of the Ordnance Department; for furniture at magazines, at the ordnance dock, New York, and at the naval ordnance proving ground.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	650	1	\$280,000 00		
NOTE.—An increase of \$100,000 over the usual allowance under this item is asked for on account of the additional expense incident to fitting out and maintaining additional ships in commission.							
Expenses of target practice.....	do.				15,000 00		
Maintenance of proving ground.....	do.				5,000 00		
Reserve supply of ammunition.....	do.				500,000 00		
Purchase and erection of new and improved machinery for the shops of the gun plant at the Washington Navy-Yard.....	Submitted.....				36,000 00		
Purchase and installation of cartridge-making machinery..	do.				50,000 00		
Capping armor-piercing shell now on hand.....	do.				100,000 00		
Conversion of ordinary 6-inch guns to rapid fire.....	do.				25,000 00		
						\$1,011,000 00	\$850,000 00
<i>Smokeless Powder—</i>							
For the purchase of smokeless powder....	Submitted.....					1,000,000 00	
<i>Arming and Equipping Naval Militia—</i>							
Arms, accoutrements, signal outfits, boats and their equipments, and the printing of the necessary books of instruction for the naval militia of the various States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	651	1		50,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Reserve Guns for Auxiliary Cruisers—</i>							
Toward the armament of modern guns for auxiliary { cruisers mentioned in the act approved March 3, 1891, { and in section 4 of the act approved May 10, 1892..... {	Mar. 3, 1891 May 10, 1892 Mar. 3, 1897	26 27 29	832 28 650	1 4 1	} } }	500,000 00	250,000 00
<i>Smokeless Powder Factory—</i>							
For the erection of buildings on Government ground for the manufacture of smokeless powder, with the necessary machinery and equipment.....	Submitted.....					93,727 00	
<i>Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.—</i>							
Labor, material, freight and express charges; general care of and repairs to grounds, buildings, and wharves; boats; instructions; instruments; tools; furniture; experiments, and general torpedo outfits.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	650	1	65,000 00		
NOTE.—Needed repairs, and extension of the work of the station render an excess of \$5,000 in this item over the usual allowance necessary.							
For the manufacture of smokeless powder.....	Submitted.....				22,000 00		
Enlarging storehouse, improvements and repairs to seaman gunners' quarters, and providing more adequate accommodations for the increasing number of torpedo boats sent to the station for outfits and torpedo work....	do.				10,500 00		
						97,500 00	71,500 00
<i>Fitting Fort Lafayette as Magazine—</i>							
For the necessary improvements and fittings at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, to render same suitable for the storage, handling, and distribution of ammunition for the naval service.....	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
<i>Naval Magazine, Fort Mifflin, Pa.—</i>							
For additional magazine, fixed ammunition house, two gun cotton houses, fire plant, tramway, two filling houses, remodeling old building for watchmen's quarters, cistern, converting old gunner's house into storehouse, lightning conductors, with the necessary fittings to same, at the naval magazine, Fort Mifflin, Pa.....	Submitted.....					45,000 00	
<i>Machinery for Ordnance Building, Navy-Yard, League Island, Pa.—</i>							
Boilers, machinery, tools, and appliances for the proposed new ordnance building at the navy-yard, League Island, Pa.....	Submitted.....					40,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Reserve Torpedoes and Appliances—</i> Reserve torpedoes and torpedo appliances.....	Submitted.....					\$250,000 00	
<i>Repairs, Bureau of Ordnance—</i> Necessary repairs to ordnance buildings, magazines, gun parks, boats, lighters, wharves, machinery, and other objects of like character.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	651	1		40,000 00	\$30,000 00
NOTE.—An increase of \$10,000 over the usual allowance under this head is asked to make urgent and necessary repairs at magazines.							
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance—</i> Miscellaneous items, viz: Freight to foreign and home stations; advertising; cartage and express charges; repairs to fire engines; gas and water pipes; gas and water tax at magazines; tolls, ferriage, foreign postage, and telegrams to and from the Bureau, technical books, and incidental expenses attending inspections of ordnance material.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	650	1		8,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Ordnance—</i> Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One writer, when required.....	{ Jan. 30, 1885 Mar. 3, 1897	{ 23 29	{ 295 651	{ 3 1	{ } \$500 00		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One writer, when required.....	Same acts.....				500 00		
Navy-yard, New York:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One chemist.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	do.....				2,034 50		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Three draftsmen, at \$1,061 each.....	do.....				3,243 00		
One assistant draftsman.....	do.....				772 00		
Two foremen, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Two copyists, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1,440 00		
One telegraph operator and copyist.....	do.....				900 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
Naval Ordnance proving ground:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,017 25		
Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I.:							
One chemist.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One draftsman.....	do.....				1,500 00		
BUREAU OF EQUIPMENT.						29,324 00	29,324 00
<i>Equipment of Vessels—</i> Purchase of coal for steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same; hemp, wire, iron, and other materials for the manufacture of cordage, anchors, cables, galleys, and chains; canvas for the manufacture of sails, awnings, hammocks, and other work; water for steaming purposes; stationery for commanding and navigating officers of ships, equipment officers on shore and afloat, and for the use of courts-martial on board ship, and for the purchase of all other articles of equipment at home and abroad, and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels and manufacture of equipment articles in the several navy-yards; foreign and local pilotage and towage of ships of war; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments, and repairs to same; libraries for ships of war; professional books and papers, and drawings and engravings for signal books; naval signals and apparatus, namely, signals, lights, lanterns, rockets,							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Equipment of Vessels—Continued.</i> running lights, compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way, and leads and other appliances for sounding; lanterns and lamps and their appendages for general use on board ship for illuminating purposes, and oil and candles used in connection therewith; bunting and other materials for making and repairing flags of all kinds; photographic instruments and materials; musical instruments and music, and installing and maintaining electric lights and interior signal communications on board vessels of war.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	651	1	.....	\$1, 483, 653 40	\$1, 458, 117 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Equipment—</i> Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
One clerk.....	{ Jan. 30, 1885 Mar. 3, 1897	{ 23 29	{ 295 652	{ 3 1	} \$1, 000 00		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:							
One superintendent of ropewalk.....	Same acts .....				1, 875 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 300 00		
One writer .....	do.....				950 00		
Navy-yard, New York, N. Y.:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 400 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each .....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:							
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:							
One clerk, who shall also perform the clerical duties for the Board of Labor Employment at said navy-yard.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
						15, 525 00	15, 525 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Equipment—</i> Freight and transportation of equipment stores, packing boxes and materials, printing, advertising, telegraphing, books, and models; stationery for the Bureau; furniture for equipment offices in navy-yards; postage on letters sent abroad; ferriage, ice, lighterage of ashes, and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Equipment unforeseen and impossible to classify.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	652	1	.....	15, 000 00	15, 000 00
BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS.							
<i>Maintenance, Yards and Docks—</i> General maintenance of yards and docks, namely: For freight, transportation of materials and stores; books, maps, models, and drawing; purchase and repair of fire engines; machinery; repairs on steam fire engines and attendance on the same; purchase and maintenance of oxen, horses, and driving teams; carts, timber wheels, and all vehicles for use in the navy-yards; tools and repairs of the same; postage on letters and other mailable matter on public service sent to foreign countries, and telegrams; stationery; furniture for Government houses and offices in navy-yards; coal and other fuel; candles, oil, and gas; cleaning and clearing up yards and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, and apparatus; incidental labor at navy-yards; water tax, tolls, and ferriage; rent of four officers' quarters at Philadelphia, Pa.; pay of watchmen in navy-yards; awnings and packing boxes, and advertising for yards and docks, and other purposes; and for rent of wharf and storehouse at Erie, Pa., for use and accommodation of U. S. S. <i>Michigan</i> . (Increase of \$25,000 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	652	1	.....	300, 000 00	275, 000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i> Contingent expenses that may arise at navy-yards and stations. (Increased of \$5,000 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	653	1	.....	20, 000 00	15, 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—</i>							
<i>Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:</i>							
One clerk.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	\$1,400 00		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	653	1			
One messenger.....	Same acts.....					730 00	
One foreman laborer and head teamster, at \$4 per diem * .....	.....do.....					600 00	
One pilot, at \$3 per diem * .....	.....do.....					1,460 00	
One janitor.....	.....do.....				1,095 00		
Total.....					600 00		
					\$5,885 00		
<i>Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:</i>							
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One messenger to commandant, at \$1.76 per diem.....	.....do.....				550 88		
One messenger, at \$1.76 per diem .....	.....do.....				550 88		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	.....do.....				730 00		
One writer.....	.....do.....				900 00		
One master of tug.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Total.....					\$6,583 76		
<i>Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:</i>							
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One yard pilot.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
Two masters of tugs, at \$1,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	653	1	3,000 00		
Two writers, at \$900 each.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4.50 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,408 50		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	.....do.....				730 00		
Two messengers, at \$2.25 each per diem.....	.....do.....				1,408 50		
One draftsman, at \$5 per diem .....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
One quartermaster, at \$3 per diem.....	.....do.....				939 00		
One superintendent of teams, or quartermaster, at \$4 per diem .....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One messenger to commandant, at \$2.25 per diem * .....	.....do.....				821 25		
One electrician.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Total.....					\$18,541 50		
<i>Naval station, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.:</i>							
One ship keeper.....	.....do.....				365 00		
Total.....					\$365 00		
<i>Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:</i>							
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One writer and telegraph operator.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	.....do.....				626 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem .....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One master of tugs.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
Total.....					\$5,478 00		
<i>Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:</i>							
One clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	653, '4	1	1,400 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem .....	.....do.....				626 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem .....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One electrician .....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Total.....					\$4,478 00		
<i>Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:</i>							
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One foreman laborer, at \$4 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
Two messengers, at \$2 per diem, each.....	.....do.....				730 00		
One pilot, at \$2.26 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One electrician.....	.....do.....				707 38		
Total.....					1,200 00		
					\$8,568 63		
<i>Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:</i>							
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	.....do.....				730 00		
Total.....					\$1,930 00		
<i>Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:</i>							
One clerk.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,017 25		
One foreman mason, at \$6 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,878 00		
One foreman laborer, at \$5.50 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,721 50		
One pilot, at \$4.80 per diem.....	.....do.....				1,502 40		
One draftsman, at \$5 per diem .....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
One mail messenger, at \$2 per diem * .....	.....do.....				730 00		
One messenger, at \$2 per diem.....	.....do.....				626 00		
One electrician.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
One messenger and lamplighter, at \$2 per diem.....	.....do.....				626 00		
Total.....					\$12,266 15		

\* Including Sundays.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.</i>							
Naval station, Key West, Fla. :							
One mail messenger.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	653, 4	1	\$600 00		
Total.....							
Naval station, Puget Sound, Washington:							
One clerk .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One rodman and inspector, at \$3.50 per diem.....	do.....				1, 095 50		
One messenger and janitor, at \$1.76 per diem *.....	do.....				642 40		
One master of tugs.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
Total.....					\$4,137 90		
Naval station, Port Royal, S. C.:							
One clerk .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	654	1	1, 200 00		
One rodman and inspector, at \$3 per diem.....	do.....				939 00		
One messenger and janitor, at \$1.50 per diem *.....	do.....				547 50		
One master of tugs.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
Total.....					\$3,886 50	\$72, 710 44	\$67, 110 44
<i>Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>							
One superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	654	1	600 00		
One steward.....	do.....				480 00		
One matron .....	do.....				360 00		
One chief cook .....	do.....				360 00		
One assistant cook.....	do.....				240 00		
One assistant cook.....	do.....				180 00		
One chief laundress.....	do.....				192 00		
Five laundresses, at \$168 each .....	do.....				840 00		
Four scrubbers, at \$168 each.....	do.....				672 00		
One head waiter .....	do.....				192 00		
Eight waitresses, at \$168 each.....	do.....				1, 344 00		
One scullion.....	do.....				200 00		
Eight laborers, at \$240 each.....	do.....				1, 920 00		
One stable keeper and driver.....	do.....				360 00		
One master-at-arms .....	do.....				480 00		
Two house corporals, at \$300 each.....	do.....				600 00		
One barber.....	do.....				360 00		
One carpenter.....	do.....				845 00		
One painter.....	do.....				600 00		
One engineer to run elevator.....	do.....				600 00		
Total.....					\$11,425 00		
Water rent and lighting .....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones.....	do.....				350 00		
Improvement of grounds.....	do.....				700 00		
Repairs to buildings, furnaces, grates, ranges, furniture, and repairs of furniture (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				8, 000 00		
Music in chapel.....	do.....				600 00		
Transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home.....	do.....				500 00		
Support of beneficiaries .....	do.....				53, 750 00		
						77, 725 00	78, 725 00
BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.							
<i>Medical Department—</i>							
Surgeons' necessities for vessels in commission, navy-yards, naval stations, Marine Corps, and Coast Survey, and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy-yards, naval laboratory, and department of instruction, museum of hygiene, and Naval Academy.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	656	1		65, 000 00	65, 000 00
<i>Naval Hospital Fund—</i>							
Maintenance of the naval hospitals at the various navy-yards and stations, and for care and maintenance of patients in other hospitals at home and abroad.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	656	1		20, 000 00	20, 000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
Freight, expressage on medical stores, tolls, ferriages, transportation of sick to hospital; transportation of insane patients; care, transportation, and burial of the dead; advertising, telegraphing, rent of telephones, purchase of books and stationery, binding of medical records, unbound books and pamphlets; postage and purchase of stamps for foreign service; expenses attending the medical board of examiners; rent of rooms for naval dispensary; hygienic and sanitary investiga-							

\* Including Sundays.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Continued.</i>							
tion and illustration; sanitary and hygienic instruction; purchase and repairs of wagons and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; trees, plants, garden tools and seeds; furniture and incidental articles for the museum of hygiene, naval dispensary, Washington; naval laboratory, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, surgeons' offices and dispensaries at navy-yards and naval stations; washing for medical department at museum of hygiene, naval dispensary, Washington; naval laboratory and department of instruction, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy-yards and naval stations, and ships and rendezvous; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the United States Naval Museum of Hygiene, and all other necessary contingent expenses.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	656	1	.....	\$30,000 00	\$30,000 00
<i>Repairs, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—</i>							
Necessary repairs of naval laboratory and department of instruction, naval hospitals and appendages, including roads, wharves, outhouses, sidewalks, fences, gardens, farms, and cemeteries.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	656	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
<i>Ambulances for Naval Hospitals—</i>							
Supplying one naval hospital with ambulance of modern construction to replace vehicle condemned as useless.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	656	1	.....	600 00	1,200 00
<i>Naval Cemetery, Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va.—</i>							
Labor and material for widening of approaches, and repairing and painting all gates and fences; for making graveled roads and paths; building walls where necessary, properly grading the whole area, and planting appropriate shrubbery.....	Submitted.....					1,000 00	
<i>Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C.—</i>							
Annex to United States Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., to increase accommodations for sick officers and men on the station.....	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
NOTE.—The capacity of this hospital is not sufficient to accommodate the patients who are received from the United States Marine Barracks and Navy-Yard, Washington, D. C.; Naval Proving Ground, Indian Head, Md.; Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.; naval vessels temporarily at the navy-yard, including those of the Fish Commission and Coast Survey, officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on special duty, and those on the retired list residing in Washington, D. C., who are also entitled to treatment in this hospital.							
BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS.							
<i>Provisions, Navy—</i>							
Provisions and commuted rations for the seamen and marines, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes, in cases of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officer, commuted rations for officers on sea duty, and naval cadets, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited to the naval hospital fund, subsistence of officers and men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); fresh water for drinking and cooking purposes; labor in general storehouses and paymasters' offices in navy-yards, including expenses of handling stores purchased under the naval supply fund, and a chemist at \$2,000 per annum.....		R. S.	733	3709-3747			
	May 12, 1879	21	3	1			
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	657	1		1,405,000 00	1,405,000 00
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—</i>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:							
In general storehouses:							
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3			
One assistant bookkeeper.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	657	1		\$2,400 00	
One bill clerk.....	Same acts.....					720 00	
One assistant clerk.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
One shipping and receiving clerk.....	.....do.....					720 00	
Total.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
							\$5,840 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.</i>							
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass. :							
In general storehouses :							
One bookkeeper.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} \$1, 017 25		
One shipping clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	657	1			
One receiving clerk.....	Same acts.....				1, 000 00		
In yard pay office :	do.....				1, 000 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1, 017 25		
Total.....						\$4, 034 50	
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y. :							
One writer to Boards of Inspection.....	do.....				900 00		
In general storehouses :							
Three bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				720 00		
Three receiving clerks, at \$4 each per diem.....	do.....				3, 756 00		
One assistant receiving clerk.....	do.....				1, 099 00		
Three shipping clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
One bill clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One assistant bill clerk.....	do.....				720 00		
Two leading men, at \$2.50 each per diem.....	do.....				1, 565 00		
Five pressmen, at \$2.76 each per diem.....	do.....				4, 319 40		
One superintendent of coffee mills, at \$3 per diem.....	do.....				939 00		
One box maker, at \$3 per diem.....	do.....				939 00		
One engine tender, at \$3.26 per diem.....	do.....				1, 020 38		
One coffee roaster, at \$2.50 per diem.....	do.....				782 50		
One fireman, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....				626 00		
One messenger, at \$2.25 per diem.....	do.....				704 25		
One writer.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One storeman.....	do.....				900 00		
In yard pay office :							
One writer.....	do.....				1, 017 25		
One messenger, at \$2.25 per diem.....	do.....				704 25		
Total.....						\$30, 312 03	
Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania :							
In general storehouse :							
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One assistant bookkeeper.....	do.....				720 00		
Total.....						\$1, 920 00	
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C. :							
In general storehouse :							
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One receiving clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One bill clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One shipping clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
In yard pay office :							
One writer.....	do.....				1, 017 25		
Total.....						\$6, 417 25	
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. :							
In general storehouse :							
One bookkeeper.....	do.....				1, 017 25		
One receiving and shipping clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Total.....						\$2, 017 25	
Naval station, Newport, R. I. :							
In general storehouse :							
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Total.....						\$1, 200 00	
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California :							
In general storehouses :							
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Two assistant bookkeepers, at \$720 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
One receiving clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One shipping clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One bill clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One assistant clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
In yard pay office :							
One writer.....	do.....				1, 017 25		
Total.....						\$9, 857 25	
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va. :							
In general storehouses :							
Two bookkeepers, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Two assistant bookkeepers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	do.....				2, 034 50		
One bill clerk.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
One assistant bill clerk.....	do.....				720 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.</i>							
<i>Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.—Continued.</i>							
One receiving clerk.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	\$942 00		
One assistant receiving clerk .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	657	1			
In yard pay office:	Same acts.....				720 00		
One writer.....	.....do.....				1, 017 25	\$70, 432 03	\$70, 432 03
Total .....	\$8, 833 75						
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—</i>							
Freight and express charges, candles, fuel, books and blanks, stationery, advertising; furniture for general storehouses and pay offices in navy-yards; expenses of naval clothing factory and machinery for same; postage, telegrams, telephones, tolls, ferriages, yeoman's stores, iron safes, newspapers, ice, transportation of stores purchased under the naval supply fund, and other incidental expenses .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	658	1		50, 000 00	50, 000 00
BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR.							
<i>Construction and Repair of Vessels—</i>							
Preservation and completion of vessels on the stocks and in ordinary; purchase of materials and stores of all kinds; steam steerers, pneumatic steerers, steam capstans, steam windlasses, and all other auxiliaries; labor in navy-yards and on foreign stations; purchase of machinery and tools for use in shops; carrying on work of experimental model tank; wear, tear, and repair of vessels afloat; general care, increase, and protection of the Navy in the line of construction and repair; incidental expenses, such as advertising, freight, foreign postage, telegrams, telephone service, photographing, books, professional magazines, plans, stationery, and instruments for drafting room.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	658	1		2, 500, 000 00	1, 500, 000 00
<i>Repairs to U. S. S. Hartford—</i>							
Completion of repairs to, and outfit for, the U. S. S. Hartford.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	659	1		30, 000 00	70, 000 00
<i>Repairs to U. S. S. Chicago—</i>							
Completion of repairs to, and outfit for, the U. S. S. Chicago.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	659	1		225, 000 00	50, 000 00
<i>Coal and Water Barges—</i>							
One coaling barge, 800 tons capacity.....	Submitted.....				16, 000 00	30, 000 00	
Two water barges.....	.....do.....				14, 000 00		
<i>Construction Plant, Navy-Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.—</i>							
Repairs to, and improvement of, plant at navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
<i>Construction Plant, Navy-Yard, Boston, Mass.—</i>							
Repairs to, and improvement of, plant at navy-yard, Boston, Mass.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
<i>Construction Plant, Navy-Yard, New York, N. Y.—</i>							
Repairs to, and improvement of, plant at navy-yard, New York, N. Y.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
<i>Construction Plant, Navy-Yard, League Island, Pa.—</i>							
Repairs to, and improvement of, plant at navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
<i>Construction Plant, Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i>							
Repairs to, and improvement of, plant at navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
<i>Construction Plant, Navy-Yard, Mare Island, Cal.—</i>							
Repairs to, and improvement of, plant at navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	
<i>Construction Plant, Naval Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</i>							
Repairs to, and improvement of, plant at Puget Sound Naval Station, Wash.....	Submitted.....					50, 000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Construction and Repair—</i>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	\$1,400 00		
One clerk to naval constructor.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	659	1			
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....	Same acts.....				2,034 50		
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.:	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk to naval constructor.....	Submitted.....				1,017 25		
One writer.....							
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:	Mar. 3, 1897	29	659	1	1,400 00		
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				3,051 75		
Three writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....							
Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk to naval constructor.....	Submitted.....				1,017 25		
One writer.....							
Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.:	Mar. 3, 1897	29	659	1	1,400 00		
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:	.....do.....				2,034 50		
One clerk to naval constructor.....	.....do.....						
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....					1,017 25		
Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:	.....do.....						
One writer.....	.....do.....				1,400 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:	.....do.....				2,034 50		
One clerk to naval constructor.....						\$22,007 00	\$19,972 50
Two writers, at \$1,017.25 each.....							
BUREAU OF STEAM ENGINEERING.							
<i>Steam Machinery—</i>							
Completion, repairing, and preservation of machinery and boilers of naval vessels, including cost of new boilers; distilling, refrigerating, and auxiliary machinery; preservation of and small repairs to machinery and boilers in vessels in ordinary, receiving and training vessels, repair and care of machinery of yard tugs and launches. (Increase of \$175,000 asked).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	659	1	600,000 00		
Purchase, handling, and preservation of material and stores, purchase, fitting, repair, and preservation of machinery and tools in navy-yards and stations, and running yard engines. (Increase of \$100,000).....	.....do.....				400,000 00		
Incidental expenses for naval vessels, yards, and the Bureau, such as foreign postage, telegrams, advertising, freight, photographing, books, stationery, and instruments.....	.....do.....				10,000 00	1,010,000 00	735,000 00
<i>Contingent, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</i>							
Contingencies, drawing materials, and instruments for the drafting room.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	660	1		1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Machinery Plant, Navy-Yard, Boston, Mass.—</i>							
Modern machine shop tools.....	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
<i>Machinery Plant, Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i>							
Additional tools required to put the yard in condition for building and repairing modern marine machinery with economy and dispatch, including improvements in handling machinery and in the boiler-making plant...	Submitted.....				25,000 00		
New boilers for steam engineering shops.....	.....do.....				10,000 00	35,000 00	
<i>Machinery Plant, Naval Station, Key West, Fla.—</i>							
For tools for machine shop, foundry and boiler shop..	Submitted.....					30,000 00	
<i>Machinery Plant, Naval Station, Port Orchard, Wash.—</i>							
Machine tools to fit out plant for repairs of engines, boilers, etc., of United States naval vessels.....	Submitted.....					50,000 00	
<i>Experimental Purposes—</i>							
Experiments with liquid fuel on steam tug, N. Y. Yard...	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
Experiments with liquid fuel on two torpedo boats.....	.....do.....				10,000 00	15,000 00	
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Steam Engineering—</i>							
Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H.:	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	1,200 00		
One clerk to department.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	660	1			
One messenger.....	Same acts.....				600 00		
Navy-yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.:	.....do.....				1,400 00		
One clerk to department.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
One writer.....	.....do.....				600 00		
One messenger.....							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civil Establishment, Bureau of Steam Engineering—Continued.</i>							
Navy-yard, League Island, Pennsylvania:							
One clerk to department.....	Jan. 30, 1885	23	295	3	} \$1,200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	660	1			
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.:							
One clerk to department.....	Same acts.....				1,300 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.:							
One writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Navy-yard, Mare Island, California:							
One clerk to department.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One writer.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One messenger.....	do.....				600 00		
						\$11,900 00	\$11,900 00
Total support of the Navy proper.....						20,131,113 87	15,946,140 97
NAVAL ACADEMY.							
<i>Pay of Professors and Others, Naval Academy—</i>							
One professor of mathematics, one of chemistry, one of physics, and one of English, at \$2,500 each.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	660,'1	1	10,000 00		
Five professors, namely: One of French and Spanish, one of English, two of French, and one of drawing, at \$2,200 each.....	do.....				11,000 00		
One assistant professor of French.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One sword master.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Two assistant sword masters, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One instructor in gymnastics.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One assistant librarian.....	do.....				1,400 00		
One secretary to the Naval Academy.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Two clerks to the superintendent, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
One clerk to the commandant of cadets.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk to the paymaster.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One dentist.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One baker.....	do.....				600 00		
One mechanic in department of physics.....	do.....				730 00		
One cook.....	do.....				325 50		
One messenger to the superintendent.....	do.....				600 00		
One armorer.....	do.....				649 50		
One chief gunner's mate.....	do.....				529 50		
One quarter gunner.....	do.....				469 50		
One coxswain.....	do.....				469 50		
One seaman in department of seamanship.....	do.....				397 50		
One attendant in department of astronomy, and one in the department of physics, at \$300 each.....	do.....				600 00		
Six attendants in recitation rooms, library, store, chapel, and offices, at \$300 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One bandmaster.....	do.....				528 00		
Twenty-one first-class musicians, at \$348 each.....	do.....				7,308 00		
Seven second-class musicians, at \$300 each.....	do.....				2,100 00		
Services of organist at chapel.....	do.....				300 00		
						54,507 00	54,507 00
<i>Pay of Watchmen, Mechanics, and others, Naval Academy—</i>							
Captain of the watch, and weigher, at \$2.50 per diem.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	661	1	912 50		
Four watchmen, at \$2 per diem.....	do.....				2,920 00		
Foreman in gas and steam-heating works at the Academy, at \$5 per diem.....	do.....				1,825 00		
Labor at gas works and steam buildings; for masons, carpenters, and other mechanics and laborers; and for care of buildings, grounds, wharves, and boats.....	do.....				37,864 95		
One attendant in purifying house of the gas house, at \$1.50 per diem.....	do.....				547 50		
						44,069 95	44,069 95
<i>Pay of Steam Employees, Naval Academy—</i>							
Pay of mechanics and others in department of steam engineering.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	661	1		7,824 50	7,824 50
<i>Special Course, Naval Academy—</i>							
Special course of study and training of naval cadets, as authorized by act of Congress approved August 5, 1882....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	661	1		3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Repairs, Naval Academy—</i>							
Necessary repairs of public buildings, pavements, wharves, and walls inclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, improvements, repairs, furniture and fixtures.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	661	1	21,000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repairs, Naval Academy—Continued.</i>							
New fire and flushing system and other sanitary purposes. (See Note 1).....	Submitted.....				\$15, 750 00		
Relaying brick sidewalks adjacent to Naval Academy walls in streets of Annapolis. (See Note 2) .....	.....do.....				3, 500 00		
Repaving Maryland avenue within the Naval Academy (See Note 3).....	.....do.....				4, 000 00		
Relaying sidewalk from Maryland avenue to cadet quarters. (See Note 4)....	.....do.....				1, 282 00		
Repairing "Santee's" wharf. (See Note 5).....	.....do.....				4, 000 00		
Necessary dredging and improvement of north water front. (See Note 6).....	.....do.....				10, 000 00		
NOTE 1.—The present system is insufficient for the efficient protection of the Naval Academy as it now exists and as it will be in the future. The larger pump and mains estimated for will suffice for many years.						\$59, 532 00	\$26, 000 00
NOTE 2.—Rendered necessary by the paving of the streets authorized by the acts approved July 26, 1894, and June 10, 1896. The sidewalks are now either unpaved or dilapidated.							
NOTE 3.—A portion of this roadbed is properly paved; the balance is a discredit to the Academy.							
NOTE 4.—The old brick sidewalk is worn-out from length of service.							
NOTE 5.—This wharf needs replanking; is worn-out.							
NOTE 6.—Necessary to remove shoals which prevent access to the water front by vessels of moderate draft; the excavations can be utilized in filling within the east front bulkhead.							
<i>Heating and Lighting, Naval Academy—</i>							
Fuel, and for heating and lighting the academy and school-ships.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	662	1		20, 000 00	20, 000 00
<i>Contingent, Naval Academy—</i>							
Purchase of books for the library (to be purchased in open market on the written order of the superintendent) .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	662	1	2, 000 00		
Stationery, blank books, models, maps, and text-books for use of instructors.....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		
Expenses of the Board of Visitors of the Naval Academy, being mileage and \$5 per diem for each member for expenses during actual attendance at the Academy, "and for supplying necessary outfit for the Board House" .....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
Purchase of chemicals, apparatus, and instruments in the department of physics and for repairs of the same....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		
Purchase of gas and steam machinery, steam pipes and fittings, rent of buildings for use of the Academy, freight, cartage, water, music, musical and astronomical instruments, uniforms for the bandsmen, telegraphing, feed and maintenance of teams, current expenses, and repairs of all kinds, and for incidental labor and expenses not applicable to any other appropriation .....	.....do.....				32, 000 00		
Outfit for cadets laundry to be immediately available upon the approval of the act .....	Submitted .....				1, 745 00		
Stores in the department of steam engineering.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	662	1	800 00		
Materials for repairs in steam machinery.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Contingencies for the superintendent of the Academy, to be expended in his discretion.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
One portrait of the fifteenth superintendent of Naval Academy.....	Submitted.....				100 00	45, 645 00	43, 800 00
Total Naval Academy.....						234, 578 45	199, 201 45
MARINE CORPS.							
<i>Pay, Marine Corps—</i>							
Pay of officers on the active list:							
One colonel commandant, one colonel, two lieutenant-colonels, one paymaster, one quartermaster, one adjutant and inspector, four majors, two assistant quartermasters, twenty captains, thirty first lieutenants, and thirteen second lieutenants.....					\$180, 860 00		
Pay of officers on the retired list:							
One colonel, two lieutenant-colonels, one adjutant and inspector, two quartermasters, nine captains, three first lieutenants, and three second lieutenants..					\$43, 170 00		
Pay of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates:							
One sergeant-major, one quartermaster-sergeant, one leader of the band, one drum-major, fifty first sergeants, one hundred and fifty sergeants, two hundred and twenty corporals, thirty musicians, one hundred and twenty drummers and fifers, and two thousand							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay, Marine Corps—Continued.</i>							
<i>Pay of noncommissioned officers, etc.—Continued.</i>							
and twenty-six privates, and for the expenses of clerks of the U. S. Marine Corps, traveling under orders, and the number of enlisted men authorized as above for the Marine Corps, shall be exclusive of those undergoing imprisonment with sentence of dishonorable discharge from the service at expiration of such confinement.....		R. S.	272	1596-1623			
<i>Pay and allowances of retired enlisted men:</i>							
One sergeant-major, two drum-majors, five first-class musicians, fifteen first sergeants, twenty sergeants, four corporals, two fifers, one drummer, and forty-four privates, and for those who may be retired during the year.....	June 30, 1834	4	713	4, 5			
	Mar. 2, 1847	9	155	3			
	Aug. 5, 1854	10	586	1			
	Feb. 21, 1857	11	163	1			
	July 17, 1862	12	594	2			
	June 30, 1864	13	144	1			
	Mar. 3, 1865	13	487	1			
	July 28, 1866	14	334	13			
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	422	1			
	Mar. 2, 1867	14	517	7			
	July 15, 1870	16	330	3			
	Jan. 30, 1885	23	293, 4	1			
	Feb. 14, 1885	23	305	1			
<i>Undrawn clothing:</i>							
Payment of discharged soldiers for clothing undrawn.....						\$804, 666. 23	\$764, 140 20
<i>Mileage:</i>							
Mileage of officers traveling under orders without troops.....							
Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops where there are no public quarters..							
<i>Pay of civil force:</i>							
In the office of the colonel commandant:							
One chief clerk.....	July 18, 1816						
One messenger, at \$80.94 per month.....	Feb. 27, 1893	27	478	1			
In the office of the paymaster:	Mar. 3, 1897	29	662	1			
One chief clerk.....							
One clerk.....							
One clerk.....							
In the office of the quartermaster:							
One chief clerk.....							
One clerk.....							
One clerk.....							
In the office of the adjutant and inspector:							
One chief clerk.....							
One clerk.....							
In the office of the assistant quartermaster, Washington, D. C., or San Francisco, Cal.:							
One clerk.....							
In the office of the assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.:							
One clerk.....							
One messenger, at \$1.75 per diem.....							
Total pay of civil force.....							
<i>Provisions, Marine Corps—</i>							
For 1,500 noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, and for commutation of rations to fourteen enlisted men detailed as clerks and messengers, also for payment of board and lodging of recruiting parties, said payment for board not to exceed \$2,500, and no law shall be construed to entitle marines on shore duty to any rations, or commutation therefor, other than such as now are or may be hereafter allowed to enlisted men in the army.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	663	1		95, 000 00	100, 000 00
<i>Clothing, Marine Corps—</i>							
For 2,600 noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	663	1		107, 255 00	97, 255 00
<i>Fuel, Marine Corps—</i>							
Heating barracks and quarters, for ranges and stoves for cooking, fuel for enlisted men, for sales to officers, maintaining electric lights, and for hot-air closets.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	663	1		19, 500 00	19, 500 00
<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps—</i>							
Pay of chief armorer, at \$3 per day, three mechanics at \$2.50 each per day; for purchase of military equipment, such as cartridge boxes, bayonet scabbards, haversacks, blanket bags, knapsacks, canteens, musket slings, swords, drums, trumpets, flags, waist belts, waist plates, cartridge belts, sashes for officer of the day, spare parts for repairing muskets, purchase of ammunition, purchase and repair of instruments for the band, purchase of music and musical accessories,							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Military Stores, Marine Corps—Continued.</i> medals for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, incidental expenses in connection with the school of application, signal equipment and stores, binocular glasses, for the establishment and maintenance of targets and ranges, for hiring established ranges, and for procuring, preserving, and handling ammunition.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	663	1	.....	\$23,297 00	\$13,297 00
<i>Transportation and Recruiting, Marine Corps—</i> Transportation of troops, including ferriage and the expense of the recruiting service.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	663	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Repair of Barracks, Marine Corps—</i> At Portsmouth, N. H.; Boston, Mass.; Newport, R. I.; Brooklyn, N. Y.; League Island, Pa.; Annapolis, Md.; headquarters and navy-yard, District of Columbia; Norfolk, Va.; Port Royal, S. C.; Pensacola, Fla.; Mare Island, Cal.; Bremerton, Washington, and Sitka, Alaska; and per diem for enlisted men employed under the direction of the Quartermaster's Department on the repair of barracks and other public buildings.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	663	1	\$10,000 00		
Rent of building used for manufacture of clothing, storing of supplies, and office of assistant quartermaster, Philadelphia, Pa.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Repairs to marine barracks, Annapolis, Md.....	.....do.....				1,500 00	13,500 00	45,600 00
<i>Forage, Marine Corps—</i> Forage in kind for five horses of the Quartermaster's Department, and the authorized number of officers' horses..	Mar. 3, 1897	29	664	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Hire of Quarters, Marine Corps—</i> Hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, \$4,500; for hire of quarters for seven enlisted men, employed as clerks and messengers in commandant's, adjutant and inspector's, paymaster's, and quartermaster's offices, Washington, D. C., assistant quartermaster's office, at Philadelphia, Pa., and for the leader of the Marine Band, \$21 each per month, \$2,016; for hire of quarters for seven enlisted men employed as above, and in the office of the assistant quartermaster, Washington, D. C., at \$10 each per month, \$840, in all....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	664	1	.....	7,356 00	6,996 00
<i>Contingent, Marine Corps—</i> Freight, tolls, cartage, advertising, washing of bedsacks, mattress covers, pillowcases, towels, and sheets, funeral expenses of marines, stationery and other paper, telegraphing, rent of telephones, purchase and repair of typewriters, apprehension of stragglers and deserters, per diem of enlisted men employed on constant labor for a period of not less than ten days, repair of gas and water fixtures, office and barracks furniture, mess utensils for enlisted men, such as bowls, plates, spoons, knives, and forks; packing boxes, wrapping paper, oilcloth, crash, rope, twine, camphor, and carbolized paper, carpenters' tools, tools for police purposes, iron safes, purchase and repair of public wagons, purchase and repair of public harness, purchase of public horses, services of veterinary surgeons, medicines for public horses, purchase and repair of hose, repair of fire extinguishers, purchase of fire hand grenades, purchase and repair of carts, wheelbarrows, and lawn mowers, purchase and repair of cooking stoves, ranges, stoves and furnaces where there are no grates, purchase of ice, towels, soap, combs, and brushes for offices; postage stamps for foreign postage; purchase of books, newspapers, and periodicals; improving parade grounds, repair of pumps and wharves; laying drain, water, and gas pipes; water, introducing gas and for gas, gas oil, and introduction and maintenance of electric lights; straw for bedding, mattresses, mattress covers, pillows, sheets, wire bunk bottoms for enlisted men at the various posts, furniture for Government houses and repair of same, and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses arising at home and abroad, but impossible to anticipate or classify.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	664	1	.....	35,000 00	33,700 00
Total Marine Corps.....						1,123,574 23	1,098,488 20

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
INCREASE OF THE NAVY.							
<i>Increase of the Navy, Construction and Machinery—</i> On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and steam machinery of vessels heretofore authorized .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	665	1	.....	\$3, 970, 473 00	\$6, 425, 359 00
<i>Increase of the Navy, Armor and Armament—</i> Toward the armament and armor of domestic manufacture for the vessels authorized by the act of July 26, 1894 ; of the vessels authorized by the act of March 2, 1895 ; of those authorized by the act of June 10, 1896, and of the three torpedo boats authorized by the act of March 3, 1897.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	665	1	.....	4, 254, 800 00	7, 220, 796 00
<i>Increase of the Navy, Equipment—</i> Toward the completion of the equipment outfit of the new vessels heretofore authorized by Congress..... For the installation of electric plants in gunboats Nos. 10, 11, 12, and 13.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	665	1	\$175, 000 00		
	Submitted .....				40, 000 00		
						215, 000 00	162, 628 00
Total Increase of the Navy.....						8, 440, 273 00	13, 808, 783 00
Total Naval Establishment.....						29, 929, 539 55	31, 052, 613 62

# INDIAN AFFAIRS.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
INDIAN SERVICE, CURRENT AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES.							
Pay of Indian Agents—							
Pay of fifty-six agents of Indian affairs, at the following-named agencies, at the rates respectively indicated, viz :	June 7, 1897	30	62-4	1	\$1, 800 00		
At the Blackfeet agency, Montana.....	do.				200 00		
At the Cherokee school, North Carolina :							
Additional compensation to superintendent of said school for performing the duties heretofore required of the agent at the Cherokee agency.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Cheyenne and Arapahoe agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 700 00		
At the Cheyenne River agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Colorado River agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Colville agency, Washington.....	do.				1, 600 00		
At the Crow Creek agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Crow agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Devils Lake agency, North Dakota.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Flathead agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Fort Apache agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Fort Belknap agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Fort Berthold agency, North Dakota.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Fort Hall agency, Idaho.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Fort Peck agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Green Bay agency, Wisconsin.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Hoopa Valley agency, California.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Kiowa agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Klamath agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the La Pointe agency, Wisconsin.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Lemhi agency, Idaho.....	do.				1, 400 00		
At the Lower Brule agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 600 00		
At the Mescalero agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1, 600 00		
At the Mission Tule River agency, California.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Navajo agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Neah Bay agency, Washington.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Nevada agency, Nevada.....	do.				1, 000 00		
At the New York agency, New York.....	do.				1, 600 00		
At the Nez Percés agency, Idaho.....	do.				1, 600 00		
At the Omaha and Winnebago agency, Nebraska.....	do.				1, 600 00		
At the Osage agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Pima agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Pine Ridge agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Pottawatomie and Great Nemaha agency, Kansas.....	do.						
At the Ponca, Pawnee, Otoe, and Oakland agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Pueblo and Jicarilla agency, New Mexico.....	do.				1, 400 00		
At the Quapaw agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Rosebud agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Round Valley agency, California.....	do.				1, 000 00		
At the Sac and Fox agency, Iowa.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Sac and Fox agency, Oklahoma Territory.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the San Carlos agency, Arizona.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Santee agency, Nebraska.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Shoshone agency, Wyoming.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Siletz agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Sisseton agency, South Dakota.....	do.				1, 400 00		
At the Southern Ute agency, Colorado.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Standing Rock agency, North Dakota.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Tongue River agency, Montana.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Tulalip agency, Washington.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Uintah and Ouray agency, Utah (consolidated).....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Umatilla agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Union agency, Indian Territory.....	do.				1, 200 00		
At the Warm Springs agency, Oregon.....	do.				1, 500 00		
At the Western Shoshone agency, Nevada.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the White Earth agency, Minnesota.....	do.				1, 800 00		
At the Yakima agency, Washington.....	do.				1, 600 00		
At the Yankton agency, South Dakota.....	do.						
						\$86, 500 00	\$86, 500 00
Provided, That the foregoing appropriations shall not take effect nor become available in any case for or during the time in which any officer of the Army of the United States shall be engaged in performance of the duties of Indian agent at any of the agencies above named: <i>Provided further.</i> That the Commissioner of Indian Affairs,							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Indian Agents—Continued.</i> with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, may devolve the duties of any Indian agency upon the superintendent of the Indian training school located at such agency, whenever in his judgment such superintendent can properly perform the duties of such agency. And the superintendent upon whom such duties devolve shall give bond as other Indian agents.							
<i>Pay of Interpreters—</i> Pay of necessary interpreters, to be distributed in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but no person employed by the United States and paid for any other service shall be paid for interpreting.....	June 7, 1897	R. S. 30	362 64	2068 1	} .....	\$12, 000 00	\$12, 000 00
<i>Pay of Indian Inspectors—</i> Pay of five Indian inspectors, at \$2,500 per annum each..	June 7, 1897	R. S. 30	360 64	2043, 1/4 1	} .....	12, 500 00	12, 500 00
<i>Traveling Expenses of Indian Inspectors—</i> Traveling expenses of five Indian inspectors, at three dollars per day when actually employed on duty in the field, exclusive of transportation and sleeping-car fare, in lieu of all other expenses now authorized by law, and for incidental expenses of inspection and investigation, including telegraphing and expenses of going to and going from the seat of Government, and while remaining there under orders, and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for a period not to exceed twenty days, seven thousand dollars...	June 7, 1897	R. S. 30	360 64	2044 1	} .....	8, 000 00	7, 000 00
<i>Pay of Superintendent of Indian Schools—</i> Pay of one superintendent of Indian schools.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Traveling Expenses of Superintendent of Indian Schools—</i> Necessary traveling expenses of one superintendent of Indian schools, including telegraphing and incidental expenses of inspection and investigation: <i>Provided</i> , That he shall be allowed \$3 per day for traveling expenses when actually on duty in the field, exclusive of cost of transportation and sleeping-car fare in lieu of all other expenses now allowed by law: <i>And provided further</i> , That he shall perform such other duties as may be imposed upon him by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	1, 500 00	1, 500 00
<i>Clerk to Superintendent of Indian Schools—</i> Pay of one clerk to superintendent of Indian schools.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
<i>Buildings at Agencies, and Repairs—</i> Buildings and repairs of buildings at agencies.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	30, 000 00	30, 000 00
<i>Contingencies, Indian Department—</i> Contingencies of the Indian Service, including traveling and incidental expenses of Indian agents and of their offices, of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs; also traveling and incidental expenses of five special agents, at \$3 per day when actually employed on duty in the field, exclusive of transportation and sleeping-car fare, in lieu of all other expenses now authorized by law; for pay of employees not otherwise provided for, and for pay of the five special agents at \$2,000 per annum each.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	40, 000 00	40, 000 00
<i>Expenses of Indian Commissioners—</i> Expenses of the commission of citizens, serving without compensation, appointed by the President, under the provisions of the fourth section of the act of April 10, 1869.....	June 7, 1897	R. S. 30	359 65	2039 1	} .....	4, 000 00	4, 000 00
<i>Pay of Farmers—</i> Pay of practical farmers, and practical stockmen, in addition to the agency farmers now employed, at wages not exceeding \$65 each per month, to superintend and direct farming and stock raising among such Indians as are making effort for self-support.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	65, 000 00	65, 000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Indian Police—</i> Services of officers, at \$15 per month each, and privates, at \$10 per month each, of Indian police, to be employed in maintaining order and prohibiting illegal traffic in liquor on the several Indian reservations, and within the Territory of Alaska, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the purchase of equipments, and for the purchase of rations for policemen at nonration agencies....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	\$135,000 00	\$135,000 00
<i>Pay of Judges, Indian Courts—</i> Compensation of judges of Indian courts.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	12,540 00	12,540 00
<i>Pay of Matrons, Indian Service—</i> Pay of suitable persons as matrons to teach Indian girls in housekeeping and other household duties, at a rate not to exceed \$60 per month, and for furnishing necessary equipments.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>Telegraphing, and Purchase of Indian Supplies—</i> Expenses of purchasing goods and supplies for the Indian Service, and pay of necessary employees; advertising, at rates not exceeding regular commercial rates; inspection, and all other expenses connected therewith, and telegraphing.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	45,000 00	40,000 00
<i>Transportation of Indian Supplies—</i> Necessary expenses of transportation of such goods, provisions, and other articles for the various tribes of Indians provided for by this act, including pay and expenses of transportation agents and rent of warehouses.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	300,000 00	275,000 00
<i>Vaccination of Indians—</i> Pure vaccine matter and vaccination of Indians.....	June 7, 1897	30	65	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
FULFILLING TREATY STIPULATIONS WITH, AND SUPPORT OF, INDIAN TRIBES.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chickasaws—</i> Permanent annuity in goods.....	Feb. 25, 1799 Apr. 28, 1866	1 14	619 774	Art. 1 10	} .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
NOTE.—For Union Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Chippewas of the Mississippi—</i> Sixth of ten installments of annuity, last series, to be paid to Chief Hole-in-the-Day, or his heirs, per third article of treaty of August 2, 1847, and fifth article of treaty of March 19, 1867.....	Aug. 2, 1847 Mar. 19, 1867	9 16	904 719	3 5	} .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Support of Chippewas of the Mississippi—</i> Support of a school or schools upon said reservation, during the pleasure of the President, in accordance with third article of treaty of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Mar. 19, 1867	16	719	3	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
NOTE.—For White Earth Agency, Minn.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws—permanent—</i> Permanent annuity, per second article of treaty of November sixteenth, eighteen hundred and five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Nov. 16, 1805 June 22, 1855	7 11	99 614	2 13	} \$3,000 00		
Permanent annuity for support of light horsemen, per thirteenth article of treaty of October 18, 1820, and thirteenth article treaty of June 22, 1855.....	Oct. 18, 1820 June 22, 1855	7 11	213 614	13 13	} 600 00		
Permanent annuity for support of blacksmith, per sixth article of treaty of October eighteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty, ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Oct. 18, 1820 Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 7 11	212 236 614	6 9 13	} 600 00		
Permanent annuity for education, per second and thirteenth articles of last two treaties named above.....	Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 11	236 614	2 13	} 6,000 00		
Permanent annuity for iron and steel, per ninth article of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and thirteenth article of treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Jan. 20, 1825 June 22, 1855	7 11	236 614	9 13	} 320 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws—permanent—Continued.</i>							
Interest on three hundred and ninety thousand two hundred and fifty-seven dollars and ninety-two cents, at five per centum per annum, for education, support of the government, and other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the general council of the Choctaws, in conformity with the provisions contained in the ninth and thirteenth articles of treaty of January twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, and treaty of June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Same treaties.....				\$19,512 89	\$30,032 89	\$30,032 89
NOTE.—For Union Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Advance Interest to Chippewas of Minnesota, Reimbursable—</i>							
Advance interest to the Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, as required by section seven of "An act for the relief of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," approved January 14, 1889, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in the manner required by said act, reimbursable.....	Jan. 14, 1889 June 7, 1897	25 30	645 67	Sec. 7 1	} .....	90,000 00	90,000 00
<i>Relief and Civilization of Chippewas in Minnesota, Reimbursable—</i>							
To enable the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, to carry out an act entitled "An act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota," approved January 14, 1889, viz, the purchase of material and employment of labor for the erection of houses for Indians, for the purchase of agricultural implements, stock, and seeds, breaking and fencing land; for payment of expenses of delegations of Chippewa Indians to visit the White Earth Reservation; for the erection and maintenance of day and industrial schools; for subsistence and for pay of employees; for pay of commissioners and their expenses; and for removal of Indians and for their allotments, to be reimbursed to the United States out of the proceeds of sale of their lands.....	Jan. 14, 1889 June 7, 1897	25 30	642 67	1 1	} .....	125,000 00	75,559 00
<i>Surveying and Allotting for Chippewas in Minnesota, Reimbursable—</i>							
Completing the necessary surveys within the Chippewa Indian reservation in Minnesota, including expenses of examining and appraising pine lands, under the provisions of the act approved January 14, 1889, to be reimbursed to the United States out of proceeds of the sale of their lands.....	Jan. 14, 1889 June 7, 1897	25 30	642 67	1 1	} .....	50,000 00	50,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Cœur d'Alenes—</i>							
Seventh of fifteen installments of eight thousand dollars each, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, under the sixth article of agreement of March 26, 1887, ratified by act of March 3, 1891 .....	Mar. 26, 1887	26	1028	Art. 6	8,000 00		
<i>Support of Cœur d'Alenes:</i>							
Pay of blacksmith, carpenter, and physician, and purchase of medicines, as per the eleventh article of said agreement .....	Mar. 26, 1887	26	1028	11	3,500 00	11,500 00	11,500 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Columbias and Colvilles—</i>							
Annuity for Chief Moses, as per agreement of July 7, 1883, ratified by act approved July 4, 1884.....	July 4, 1884	23	79	Sec. 1	1,000 00		
<i>Support of Columbias and Colvilles:</i>							
Employees as provided in said agreement, ratified by act of July 4, 1884 .....	do.....				6,000 00	7,000 00	7,000 00
NOTE.—For Colville Agency, Wash. For agreement, see report of Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1883, page 70.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Creeks—permanent—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in money, per fourth article of treaty of August seventh, seventeen hundred and ninety, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1790 Aug. 7, 1856	7 11	36 700	Art. 4 5	} 1,500 00		
Permanent annuity, in money, per second article of treaty of June sixteenth, eighteen hundred and two, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	June 16, 1802 Aug. 7, 1856	7 11	69 700	2 5	} 3,000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Creeks—permanent—Continued—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in money, per fourth article of treaty of January twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Jan. 24, 1826 Aug. 7, 1856	7 11	287 700	4 5	} \$20,000 00		
Permanent annuity for blacksmith and assistant, and for shops and tools, per eighth article of treaty of January twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six, and fifth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six .....	Jan. 24, 1826 Aug. 7, 1856	7 11	287 700	4 5			
Permanent annuity for iron and steel for shop, per same articles and treaties.....	Same treaties..				270 00		
Permanent annuity for the pay of a wheelwright, per same articles of same treaties.....	.....do.....				600 00		
Five per centum interest on two hundred thousand dollars, for purposes of education, per sixth article of treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	701	6	10,000 00		
Interest on two hundred and seventy-five thousand one hundred and sixty-eight dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, under provisions of third article of treaty of June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-six .....	June 14, 1866	14	786	3	13,758 40	\$49,968 40	\$49,968 40
NOTE.—For Union Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Crows—</i>							
Seventeenth of twenty-five installments, as provided in agreement with the Crows, dated June twelfth, eighteen hundred and eighty, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior in such manner as the President may direct....	Apr. 11, 1882	22	42	1-3	30,000 00		
Support of Crows:							
Last of thirty installments, for purchase of clothing as per ninth article of treaty of May seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	May 7, 1868	15	651	9	12,000 00		
Pay of physician, per tenth article of same treaty.....	May 7, 1868	15	652	10	1,200 00		
Pay of carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article of same treaty.....	May 7, 1868	15	652	10	3,300 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and iron and steel, as per eighth article of same treaty.....	May 7, 1868	15	651	8	1,500 00		
This amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to furnish such articles of food as from time to time the condition and necessities of the Indians may require....	June 7, 1897	30	69	Sec. 1	30,000 00	78,000 00	78,000 00
NOTE.—For Crow Agency, Mont.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Fort Hall Indians—</i>							
Tenth of twenty installments, as provided in agreement with said Indians, approved February 23, 1889, to be used by the Secretary of the Interior for the benefit of the Indians in such manner as the President may direct...	Feb. 23, 1889	25	689	Art. 3		6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—For Fort Hall Agency, Idaho.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Indians at Blackfeet Agency—</i>							
First of nine installments to be disposed of as provided in article two of the agreement with the Indians of the Blackfeet reservation, ratified by act approved June 10, 1896.....	June 10, 1896	29	354	2		300,000 00	150,000 00
NOTE.—For Blackfeet Agency, Mont.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Indians at Fort Belknap Agency—</i>							
To carry out the provisions of the agreement with the Indians of the Fort Belknap reservation, Montana, ratified by act approved June 10, 1896, to be disposed of as provided in article two of said agreement.....	June 10, 1896	29	350	2		360,000 00	115,000 00
NOTE.—For Fort Belknap Agency, Mont.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Indians at Fort Berthold Agency—</i>							
Eighth of ten installments of \$80,000 each, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, as per second article of agreement ratified by act approved March 3, 1891.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	1033	2		80,000 00	80,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Iowas—</i> Interest in lieu of investment on fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, balance of one hundred and fifty-seven thousand five hundred dollars, to July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, at five per centum per annum, for education or other beneficial purposes, under the direction of the President, per ninth article of treaty of May seventeenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 17, 1854	10	1071	9	.....	\$2, 875 00	\$2, 875 00
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha Agency, Nebr.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Iowas in Oklahoma—</i> Third of five installments, second series, to be paid per capita under the seventh article of agreement ratified by act approved February 13, 1891.....	Feb. 13, 1891	26	756	7	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kansas—</i> Interest in lieu of investment on one hundred and thirty-five thousand dollars, being the amount due the Kansas tribe of Indians, per second article of treaty of January fourteenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six .....	Jan. 14, 1846	9	842	2	.....	6, 750 00	6, 750 00
NOTE.—For Osage Agency, Okla. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Kickapoos—</i> Interest on \$68,243.58 at five per centum per annum, for educational and other beneficial purposes, per treaty of May eighteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-four.....	May 18, 1854	10	1079	2	.....	3, 412 17	4, 087 83
<i>Support of Motels—</i> Pay of teachers and for manual-labor schools, and for all necessary materials therefor, and for the subsistence of the pupils, per second article treaty of December twenty-first, eighteen hundred and fifty-five.....	Dec. 21, 1855	12	981	2	.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
NOTE.—For Grand Ronde Agency, Oreg.							
<i>Support of Nez Percés—</i> Salaries of two matrons to take charge of the boarding-schools, two assistant teachers, one farmer, one carpenter, and two millers, per fifth article treaty of June ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-three.....	June 9, 1863	14	650	5	.....	6, 000 00	6, 000 00
NOTE.—For Nez Percés Agency, Idaho.							
<i>Support of Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i> Subsistence and civilization, as per agreement with the Sioux Indians, approved February 28, 1877, including subsistence and civilization of Northern Cheyennes removed from Pine Ridge Agency to Tongue River, Montana .....	Feb. 28, 1877	19	256	5	\$90, 000 00		
Last of thirty installments, for purchase of clothing, as per sixth article treaty of May tenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight, including clothing for above Indians: <i>Provided</i> , That the amount in this and the preceding paragraph shall be expended pro rata, as near as may be, for the Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes in Wyoming and on the Tongue River in Montana .....	May 10, 1868	15	657	6	17, 000 00		
Pay of physician, two teachers, two carpenters, one miller, two farmers, a blacksmith, and engineer, per seventh article of same treaty.....	May 10, 1868	15	658	7	9, 000 00		
NOTE.—For Shoshone Agency, Wyo., and Indians on Rosebud and Tongue rivers, Montana.						116, 000 00	111, 000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Osages—</i> Interest on sixty-nine thousand one hundred and twenty dollars, at five per centum per annum, being value of fifty-four sections of land set apart by treaty of June second, eighteen hundred and twenty-five, for educational purposes, per Senate resolution of January ninth, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight.....	June 2, 1825	7	242	6	.....	3, 456 00	3, 456 00
NOTE.—For Osage Agency, Okla. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees—</i> Perpetual annuity, at least one-half of which is to be paid in goods and such articles as may be deemed necessary for them, per second article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	729	2	30, 000 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees—Continued.</i>							
Support of Pawnees:							
Support of two manual-labor schools, per third article of same treaty.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3	\$10,000 00		
Pay of two farmers, two blacksmiths, and two apprentices, one miller and apprentice, two teachers, one shoemaker, and one carpenter.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	3, 4 Sec. 1	5,400 00		
Pay of physician and purchase of medicines.....	Appropriated..	30	71		1,200 00		
Purchase of iron and steel, and other necessities for the shops, as per fourth article treaty of September twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven.....	Sept. 24, 1857	11	730	Art. 4	500 00		
NOTE.—For Pawnee Agency, Okla. T.						\$47,100 00	\$47,100 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Pottawatomies—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in silver, per fourth article treaty of August third, seventeen hundred and ninety-five.....	Aug. 3, 1795	7	51	4	357 80		
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of September thirtieth, eighteen hundred and nine.....	Sept. 30, 1809	7	114	3	178 90		
Permanent annuity, in silver, per third article treaty of October second, eighteen hundred and eighteen.....	Oct. 2, 1818	7	185	3	894 50		
Permanent annuity, in money, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight.....	Sept. 20, 1828	7	315	2	715 60		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, and second article of treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight.....	Sept. 20, 1828 July 29, 1829	7 7	315 320	2 2	5,724 77		
Permanent provision for payment of money in lieu of tobacco, iron, and steel, per second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, and tenth article treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	Sept. 20, 1828 June 5, 1846 June 17, 1846	7 9 9	318 855 855	2 10 10	107 34		
Permanent provision for three blacksmiths and assistants, and for iron and steel for shops, per third article treaty of October sixteenth, eighteen hundred and twenty-six; second article treaty of September twentieth, eighteen hundred and twenty-eight, and second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine.....	Oct. 16, 1826 Sept. 20, 1828 July 29, 1829	7 7 7	296 318 321	3 2 2	1,008 99		
Permanent provision for fifty barrels of salt, per second article treaty of July twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine.....	July 29, 1829	7	321	2	156 54		
Interest on two hundred and thirty thousand and sixty-four dollars and twenty cents, at five per centum, in conformity with provisions of article seventh of treaties of June fifth and seventeenth, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	June 5, 1846 June 17, 1846	9 9	855 855	7 7	11,503 21		
NOTE.—For Pottawatomie Agency, Kans.						20,647 65	20,647 65
<i>Support of Quapaws—</i>							
Education, per third article treaty of May thirteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-three.....	May 13, 1833 Feb. 23, 1867	7 15	425 516	3 10	1,000 00		
Blacksmith and assistants, and tools, iron, and steel for blacksmith shop, per same article and treaty.....	May 13, 1833	7	425	3	500 00		
NOTE.—For Quapaw Agency, Ind. T.						1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in goods or otherwise, per third article treaty of November third, eighteen hundred and four...	Nov. 3, 1804	7	85	3	1,000 00		
Interest on two hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	540	2	10,000 00		
Interest on eight hundred thousand dollars, at five per centum, per second article treaty of October eleventh, eighteen hundred and forty-two, provided that the sum of \$1,500 of this amount shall be used for the pay of a physician and for purchase of medicine.....	Oct. 11, 1842	7	596	2	40,000 00		
NOTE.—For Sacs and Foxes in Iowa and Okla. T.						51,000 00	51,000 00
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri—</i>							
Interest on one hundred and fifty-seven thousand four hundred dollars, at five per centum, under the direction of the President, per second article treaty of October twenty-first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven.....	Oct. 21, 1837	7	543	2	7,870 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri—Continued.</i>							
Support of Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri:							
Support of a school, per fifth article treaty of March sixth, eighteen hundred and sixty-one.....	Mar. 6, 1861	12	1172	5	\$200 00	\$8,070 00	\$8,070 00
NOTE.—For Great Nemaha Agency, Nebr.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Seminoles—</i>							
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity, per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	Aug. 7, 1856	11	702	8	12,500 00	28,500 00	28,500 00
Five per centum interest on two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, to be paid as annuity (they having joined their brethren west), per eighth article treaty of August seventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-six.....	.....do.....				12,500 00		
Interest on fifty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of schools, as per third article treaty of March twenty-first, eighteen hundred and sixty-six.....	Mar. 21, 1866	14	757	3	2,500 00		
Interest on twenty thousand dollars, at the rate of five per centum per annum, to be paid annually for the support of the Seminole government, as per same article, same treaty.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—For Union Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and seventeen.....	Sept. 29, 1817	7	161	4	500 00	3,690 00	3,690 00
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of September seventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen.....	Sept. 17, 1818	7	179	4	500 00		
Permanent annuity, for blacksmith and miller, per fourth article treaty of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, to be annually paid to them as a national fund, to be expended by them for such articles and wants and improvements in agriculture as their chiefs (with the consent of their agent) may designate, as stipulated in the seventh article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	7	1,660 00		
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of Septemberseventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Sept. 17, 1818	7	179	4	500 00		
	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
Blacksmith and assistants, shops and tools, iron and steel, per fourth article treaty of July twentieth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	July 20, 1831	7	352	4	530 00		
	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
NOTE.—For Quapaw Agency, Ind. T.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas of New York—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock, per act of February nineteenth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one.....	Feb. 19, 1831	4	442	1	6,000 00	11,902 50	11,902 50
Interest, in lieu of investment, on seventy-five thousand dollars, at five per centum, per act of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	June 27, 1846	9	35	2	3,750 00		
Interest, at five per centum, on forty-three thousand and fifty dollars, transferred from the Ontario Bank to the United States Treasury, per act of June twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and forty-six.....	June 27, 1846	9	35	3	2,152 50		
NOTE.—For New York Agency, N. Y.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Eastern Shawnees—</i>							
Permanent annuity, in specie, per fourth article treaty of Septemberseventeenth, eighteen hundred and eighteen, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	Sept. 17, 1818	7	179	4	500 00	1,030 00	1,030 00
	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
Blacksmith and assistant, shops and tools, iron and steel, per fourth article treaty of July twentieth, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, and fifth article treaty of February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and sixty-seven.....	July 20, 1831	7	352	4	530 00		
	Feb. 23, 1867	15	515	5			
NOTE.—For Quapaw Agency, Ind. T.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Shoshones and Arapahoes in Wyoming—</i> First of five installments to be expended as provided in article three of the agreement with the Shoshones and Arapahoes in Wyoming, ratified by act of June 7, 1897..	June 7, 1897	30	94	3	.....	\$10,000 00	\$10,000 00
<i>Support of Shoshones and Bannocks—</i> <i>Shoshones:</i> Twenty-ninth of thirty installments, to purchase suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; flannel, hose, calico, and domestics for females over the age of twelve years, and such goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls under the ages named, as per ninth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	9	\$10,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article of treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	10	5,000 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and such iron and steel and other materials as may be required, as per eighth article of same treaty.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	8	1,000 00		
<i>Bannocks:</i> Twenty-ninth of thirty installments, to purchase suits of clothing for males over fourteen years of age; flannel, hose, calico, and domestics for females over twelve years of age, and such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls under the ages named, as per ninth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	9	5,000 00		
Pay of physician, teacher, carpenter, miller, engineer, farmer, and blacksmith, as per tenth article treaty of July third, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	July 3, 1868	15	676	10	5,000 00	26,000 00	26,000 00
NOTE.—\$16,000 for Shoshone Agency, Wyo., and \$10,000 for Fort Hall Agency, Idaho.							
<i>Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—</i> Permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles, per sixth article treaty of November eleventh, seventeen hundred and ninety-four.....	Nov. 11, 1794	7	46	6	.....	4,500 00	4,500 00
NOTE.—\$3,500 for New York, and \$1,000 for Green Bay Agency, Wis.							
<i>Support of Sioux of Different Tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska—</i> Twenty-ninth of thirty installments, to purchase clothing for males over fourteen years of age; for flannel, hose, and calico, and domestics required for females over twelve years of age, and for such flannel and cotton goods as may be needed to make suits for boys and girls, per tenth article treaty of April twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	638	10	135,000 00		
Twenty-ninth of thirty installments, to purchase such articles as may be considered proper by the Secretary of the Interior, at twenty dollars per head, for persons engaged in agriculture.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	638	10	130,000 00		
Pay of five teachers, one physician, one carpenter, one miller, one engineer, two farmers, and one blacksmith, per thirteenth article of same treaty.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	640	13	10,400 00		
Pay of second blacksmith, and furnishing iron, steel, and other material, per eighth article same treaty.....	Apr. 29, 1868	15	638	8	1,600 00		
Pay of additional employees at the several agencies for the Sioux in Nebraska and Dakota.....	Appropriated..	30	74	Sec. 1	85,000 00		
Subsistence of the Sioux, and for purposes of their civilization, as per agreement, ratified by act of Congress approved February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-seven: <i>Provided</i> , That this sum shall include transportation of supplies from the termination of railroad or steamboat; and in this service Indians shall be employed whenever practicable: <i>And provided further</i> , That the number of rations issued shall not exceed the number of Indians on each reservation, and any excess in the number of rations issued shall be disallowed in the settlement of the agent's account.....	Feb. 28, 1877	19	256	Art. 5	900,000 00		
Support and maintenance of day and industrial schools, including erection and repairs of school buildings, in accordance with article seven of the treaty of April 29, 1868, which article is continued in force for twenty years by section seventeen of the act of March 2, 1889...	Mar. 2, 1889	25	894	Sec. 17	225,000 00	1,487,000 00	1,507,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Art.			
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Sioux, Yankton Tribe—</b> Tenth of twenty installments (last series), to be paid to them or expended for their benefit, per fourth article treaty of April nineteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight .....	Apr. 19, 1858	11	744	Art. 4	\$15,000 00		
Support of Sioux, Yankton tribe: Subsistence and civilization of two thousand Yankton Sioux, heretofore provided for in appropriations under "Fulfilling treaty with Sioux of different tribes," etc.....	Appropriated..	30	75	Sec. 1	35,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00
NOTE.—For Yankton Agency, S. Dak.							
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Sisseton and Wahpeton Indians—</b> Eleventh of thirteen installments of \$18,400 each, to be paid per capita, as per third article of agreement with the Sisseton and Wahpeton Indians, dated September 12, 1889, ratified by act of March 3, 1891.....	Sept. 12, 1889	26	1037	Art. 3	.....	18,400 00	18,400 00
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Spokanes—</b> Seventh of ten installments, to be expended, under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, in the removal of the Spokane Indians to the Cœur d'Alene Reservation, in erecting suitable houses, in assisting them in breaking lands, in furnishing them with cattle, seeds, agricultural implements, saw and grist mills, threshing machines, mowers, clothing, and provisions; in taking care of the old, sick, and infirm; in affording educational facilities, and in any other manner tending to their civilization and self-support, as per article 5 of agreement with said Indians dated March 18, 1887, ratified by act of Congress approved July 13, 1892: <i>Provided</i> , That any moneys heretofore or hereafter to be appropriated for the removal of said Spokane Indians to the Cœur d'Alene Reservation shall be extended to or expended for such members of the tribe who have removed or shall remove to the Colville, Spokane, or Jocko reservations.....	July 13, 1892	27	139	Sec. 1	5,000 00		
Pay of a blacksmith and carpenter to do necessary work and to instruct the said Indians in those trades, one thousand dollars each, per sixth article of said agreement .....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Sixth of ten installments of one hundred dollars each, to Chiefs Louis and Enoch, as per article nine of said agreement.....	.....do.....				200 00		
<b>Support of Confederate Bands of Utes—</b> Pay of two carpenters, two millers, two farmers, and two blacksmiths, as per tenth article of treaty of October seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and fifteenth article of treaty of March second, eighteen hundred and sixty-eight .....	Oct. 7, 1863 Mar. 2, 1868	13 15	675 622	Art. 10 15	720 00 6,000 00		
Pay of two teachers, as per same article of same treaty....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	15	1,800 00		
Purchase of iron and steel, and the necessary tools for blacksmith shop, per ninth article of same treaty .....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	621	9	220 00		
Last of thirty installments, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior for clothing, blankets, and such other articles as he may deem proper and necessary, under eleventh article of same treaty .....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	11	30,000 00		
Annual amount for the purchase of beef, mutton, wheat, flour, beans, and potatoes, as per twelfth article of same treaty .....	Mar. 2, 1868	15	622	12	30,000 00		
Pay of employees at the several Ute agencies.....	Appropriated..	30	76	Sec. 1	15,000 00	83,740 00	83,740 00
NOTE.—Ouray, \$36,720; Southern Ute, \$20,000; Uintah, \$28,020.							
<b>Fulfilling Treaties with Winnebagoes—permanent—</b> Interest on eight hundred and four thousand nine hundred and nine dollars and seventeen cents, at five per centum per annum, per fourth article treaty of November first, eighteen hundred and thirty-seven, and joint resolution of July seventeenth, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby directed to expend said interest for the support, education, and civilization of said Indians.....	Nov. 1, 1837 and resolution July 17, 1862	7 12	546 628	Art. 4 4	40,245 45		
Interest on seventy-eight thousand three hundred and forty dollars and forty-one cents, at five per centum per annum, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, for the erection of houses, improvement of their allotments of land, purchase of stock, agricultural implements, seeds, and other beneficial objects.....	July 15, 1870	16	355	1	3,917 02		
NOTE.—For Omaha and Winnebago Agency, Nebr.							
						44,162 47	44,162 47

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS SUPPORTS.							
<i>Support of Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and Affiliated Bands—</i> Subsistence and civilization of the Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and affiliated bands who have been collected in the reservations set apart for their use and occupation. .... NOTE.—For Kiowa Agency, Okla.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00
<i>Support of Cheyennes and Arapahoes—</i> Subsistence and civilization of the Cheyennes and Arapahoes who have been collected on the reservations set apart for their use and occupation ..... NOTE.—For Cheyennes and Arapahoes, Oklahoma.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	90,000 00	90,000 00
<i>Support of Chippewas of Lake Superior—</i> Support and civilization of the Chippewas of Lake Superior, Wisconsin, to be expended for agricultural and educational purposes, pay of employees, including pay of physician, at \$1,200; purchase of goods and provisions, and for such other purposes as may be deemed for the best interests of said Indians ..... NOTE.—For La Pointe Agency, Wis.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	7,125 00	7,125 00
<i>Support of Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina Tribe of Chippewas—</i> Support and civilization of Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina tribe of Chippewas, Minnesota, and for pay of employees ..... NOTE.—For White Earth Agency, Minn.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Chippewas on White Earth Reservation—</i> Support and civilization of the Otter-Tail, Pillager, Pembina, and Mississippi Chippewa Indians, on the White Earth Reservation, in Minnesota, to assist them in their agricultural operations, and for pay of physician, not to exceed \$1,200..... NOTE.—For White Earth Agency, Minn.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Chippewas, Turtle Mountain Band—</i> Support and civilization of Turtle Mountain band of Chippewa Indians in North Dakota, including seeds..... NOTE.—For Devils Lake Agency, N. Dak.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	13,000 00	13,000 00
<i>Support of Confederate Tribes and Bands in Middle Oregon—</i> Support and civilization of the confederated tribes and bands in Middle Oregon, and for pay of employees..... NOTE.—For Warm Springs Agency, Oreg.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<i>Support of D'Wamish and other Allied Tribes in Washington—</i> Support and civilization of the D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington, including pay of employees.. NOTE.—For Tulalip Agency, Wash.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
<i>Support of Flatheads, Carlos's Band—</i> Support and civilization of Carlos's band of Flatheads, Montana, including pay of employees..... NOTE.—For Flathead Agency, Mont.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Flatheads and other Confederate Tribes—</i> Support and civilization of the Flatheads and other confederated tribes, Montana, including pay of employees.. NOTE.—For Flathead Agency, Mont.	Appropriated.	30	77	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Hualpais in Arizona—</i> Purchase of subsistence and other necessities for the support of the Hualpais in Arizona..... NOTE.—Expended by the superintendent of the Fort Mojave school.	Appropriated..	30	77	1	.....	7,500 00	7,500 00





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Shoshones in Wyoming—</i> Support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Wyoming.. NOTE.—For Shoshone Agency, Wyo.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	\$20,000 00	\$20,000 00
<i>Support of Shoshones in Nevada—</i> Support and civilization of Shoshone Indians in Nevada, including pay of employees..... NOTE.—For Western Shoshone Agency, Nev.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Seminoles in Florida—</i> Support, civilization, and instruction of the Seminole Indians in Florida, one-half of which sum shall be expended by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs in procuring permanent homes for said Indians.....	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<i>Support of Sioux of Devils Lake—</i> Support and civilization of Sioux of Devils Lake, North Dakota, including pay of employees and for the purchase of seeds..... NOTE.—For Devils Lake Agency, N. Dak.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Support of Sioux, Medawakanton Band—</i> Support and civilization of Sioux, Medawakanton Band, in Minnesota.....	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Support of Tonkawas—</i> Support and civilization of Tonkawa Indians, Oklahoma Territory, and for seeds and agricultural implements... NOTE.—For Ponca Agency, Okla. T.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	3,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Support of Walla Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla Tribes—</i> Support and civilization of the Walla Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes, Oregon, including pay of employees.... NOTE.—For Umatilla Agency, Oreg.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Support of Yakamas and other Indians—</i> Support and civilization of the Yakamas and other Indians, at said agency, including pay of employees..... NOTE.—For Yakama Agency, Wash.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
GENERAL INCIDENTAL EXPENSES OF THE INDIAN SERVICE.							
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Arizona—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Arizona..... NOTE.—Colorado River, \$500; Pima, \$500; San Carlos, \$500.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in California—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in California, and support and civilization of Indians at the Round Valley, Hoopa Valley, and Tule River agencies..... Pay of employees at same agencies..... NOTE.—Round Valley, \$8,000; Tule River, \$8,000, and Hoopa Valley, \$5,000.	Appropriated..	30	78	1	\$13,000 00 8,000 00	21,000 00	21,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Colorado—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Colorado..... NOTE.—For Southern Ute Agency.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in North Dakota—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, at three agencies in North Dakota..... NOTE.—\$500 each for Standing Rock, Fort Berthold, and Devils Lake agencies.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in South Dakota—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, at seven agencies in South Dakota..... NOTE.—\$500 each for Yankton, Crow Creek, Cheyenne River, Isseton, Rosebud, Pine Ridge, and Lower Brule agencies.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	3,500 00	3,500 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Idaho—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Idaho..... <i>NOTE.</i> —\$350 for Nez Percés, \$350 for Fort Hall, and \$300 for Lemhi.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Montana—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Montana..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Fort Peck, \$500; Crow, \$400; Flathead, \$400; Blackfeet, \$400; Fort Belknap, \$400; and Tongue River, \$400.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Nevada—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Nevada, and support and civilization of Indians located on the Piute, Walker River, and Pyramid Lake reservations, and Putes on the Western Shoshone Reservation ..... Pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Western Shoshone Agency, \$5,000, and Nevada, \$11,000.	Appropriated.. do.....	30	79	1	\$12,000 00 4,000 00	16,000 00	16,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in New Mexico—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in New Mexico..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Pueblo, \$500; Mescalero, \$500; and Navajo, \$500.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Oregon—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Oregon, and support and civilization of Indians of Grand Ronde and Siletz agencies..... Pay of employees at the same agencies ..... <i>NOTE.</i> —For Grand Ronde, \$5,000; Siletz, \$4,000; Warm Springs, \$1,000; Umatilla, \$1,000; and Klamath, \$1,000.	Appropriated.. do.....	30	79	1	8,000 00 4,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Utah—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Utah; support and civilization of Indians at Uintah Valley and Ouray agencies..... <i>NOTE.</i> —For Uintah and Ouray agencies.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Washington—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, at seven agencies, and support and civilization of Indians at Colville and Puyallup agencies, and for pay of employees..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Colville, \$4,500; Puyallup, \$4,500; Neah Bay, \$1,000; Yakama, \$1,000; S'Kokomiah, \$1,000; Tulalip, \$1,000; and Quinalt, \$1,000.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	14,000 00	14,000 00
<i>Incidental Expenses of Indian Service in Wyoming—</i> General incidental expenses of the Indian Service, including traveling expenses of agents, in Wyoming..... <i>NOTE.</i> —For Shoshone Agency.	Appropriated..	30	79	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Flour Mill, Pima Agency, Arizona—</i> Operating and repairing the flour mill at Pima Agency, Arizona .....	Appropriated..	30	84	1	.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Sawmills, Nez Percé Reservation in Idaho—</i> Operating two portable sawmills on the Nez Percé Indian Reservation, Idaho, and for necessary repairs to same...	Appropriated..	30	84	1	.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
<i>Pay of Physician, New York Agency—</i> Pay of physician, New York Agency.....	Appropriated..	30	85	1	.....	600 00	600 00
<i>Allotments under Act of February 8, 1887, Reimbursable—</i> To enable the President to cause, under the provisions of the act of February 8, 1887, entitled "An act to provide for the allotment of lands in severalty to Indians, etc.," such Indian reservations as in his judgment are advantageous for agricultural and grazing purposes to be surveyed, or resurveyed, for the purposes of said act, and to complete the allotment of the same, including the necessary clerical work incident thereto in the field and in the office of Indian Affairs, and delivery of trust patents, so far as allotments shall have been selected under said act.....	Feb. 8, 1887 June 7, 1897	24 30	388 85	1 1	} .....	30,000 00	30,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

(General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Irrigation, Indian Reservations—</i> For construction of ditches and reservoirs, purchase and use of irrigating tools and appliances and purchase of water rights on Indian reservations, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and subject to his control, \$50,000; and of this amount not exceeding \$4,500 may be used for the employment of a supervisor of irrigation, including his necessary traveling and incidental expenses, and not exceeding \$3,600 for the employment of superintendents of constructed ditches, at a compensation not exceeding \$1,200 per annum each, on reservations where such employment is necessary.....	July 4, 1884 Appropriated..	23 30	94 85	1 1	} .....	\$50,000 00	\$30,000 00
<i>Irrigation, Southern Ute Reservation—</i> Irrigation, Southern Ute allotments, including labor and material, to be immediately available.....	Submitted .....					25,000 00	
<i>Surveying and Allotting Indian Reservations—</i> Survey and subdivision of Indian reservations, and of lands to be allotted to Indians, and to make allotments in severalty, to be expended by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Appropriated..	30	85	1	.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS.							
<i>Support of Indian Schools—</i> Support of Indian day and industrial schools, and for other educational purposes not hereinafter provided for, including pay of an architect and a draftsman to be employed in the office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....	Appropriated..	30	79,80	1	\$1,100,000 00		
Construction, purchase, lease, and repair of school buildings, and purchase of school sites.....	.....do.....				200,000 00		
Purchase of horses, cattle, sheep, goats, swine, etc., for schools.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
						1,310,000 00	1,415,000 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Albuquerque, N. Mex.—</i> Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at Albuquerque, N. Mex., at \$167 per annum for each pupil.....	Appropriated..	30	80	1	50,100 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	.....do.....				1,700 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 300 pupils.						55,300 00	55,300 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Chamberlain, S. Dak.—</i> Support and education of 100 Indian pupils at Chamberlain, S. Dak., at \$167 per annum for each pupil.....	Appropriated..	30	80	1	16,700 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	.....do.....				1,200 00		
Equipment and minor improvements.....	.....do.....				500 00		
NOTE.—Proposed capacity, 100 pupils.						18,400 00	29,900 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Cherokee, N. C.—</i> Support of 150 pupils at the training school at Cherokee, N. C., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	80	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school.....	.....do.....				1,300 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils.						28,350 00	32,350 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.—</i> Support of Indian industrial school at Carlisle, Pa., at not exceeding \$167 for each pupil, for transportation of pupils to and from said school, and for general repairs and improvements.....	Appropriated..	30	80	1	110,600 00		
Additional salary for superintendent in charge.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 1,000 pupils.						111,600 00	111,600 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Carson City, Nev.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils, at \$167 per annum each, at the Indian school at Carson City, Nev... Pay of superintendent at said school.....	Appropriated..	30	80	1	25,050 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	.....do.....				1,300 00		
	.....do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 135 pupils; proposed capacity, 150 pupils.						29,350 00	29,350 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Chillico, Okla. T.—</i> Support of 350 Indian pupils, at \$167 per annum each, at the Indian school at Chillico, Okla. T.....	Appropriated..	30	80	1	58,450 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 350 pupils.						65,250 00	65,250 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Indian School, Flandreau, S. Dak.—</i>							
Support and education of 200 Indian pupils at \$167 each per annum .....	Appropriated..	30	84	1	\$33,400 00		
General repairs and improvements .....	do.....				1,000 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Heating system .....	do.....				10,000 00		
Erection of new buildings .....	do.....				3,000 00		
Water rent .....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils; proposed capacity, 200 pupils.						\$49,900 00	\$44,900 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Fort Mojave, Ariz.—</i>							
Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Fort Mojave, Ariz., at \$167 per annum each .....	Appropriated..	30	80	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements .....	do.....				2,000 00		
Water tank .....	do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils.						31,550 00	43,550 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Fort Totten, N. Dak.—</i>							
Support of 250 Indian pupils, at \$167 per annum each, at Indian school, Fort Totten, N. Dak. ....	Appropriated..	30	81	1	41,750 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school .....	do.....				1,600 00		
General repairs and improvements .....	do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 250 pupils.						48,350 00	48,350 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Genoa, Nebr.—</i>							
Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Genoa, Nebr., at \$167 per annum each .....	Appropriated..	30	81	1	50,100 00		
General repairs and improvements .....	do.....				3,000 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,700 00		
Erection of barn .....	do.....				1,500 00		
Repairs to hospital .....	do.....				3,500 00		
Electric light plant .....	do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 300 pupils.						62,800 00	62,800 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Grand Junction, Colo.—</i>							
Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school at Grand Junction, Colo., at \$167 per annum each .....	Appropriated..	30	81	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school .....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements .....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils.						27,550 00	34,250 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Hampton, Va.—</i>							
Support and education of 120 Indian pupils at the school at Hampton, Va. ....	Appropriated..	30	81	1		20,040 00	20,040 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Lincoln Institution, Philadelphia, Pa.—</i>							
Support and education of 200 Indian pupils at Lincoln Institution, Philadelphia, at \$167 per annum each .....	Appropriated..	30	81	1		33,400 00	33,400 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Lawrence, Kans.—</i>							
Support and education of 500 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., at \$167 per annum each, for transportation of pupils to and from said school, and for general repairs and minor improvements .....	Appropriated..	30	81	1	89,500 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				2,000 00		
Steam heating .....	do.....				2,500 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 500 pupils; proposed capacity, 600 pupils.						94,000 00	102,500 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Mount Pleasant, Mich.—</i>							
Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Mount Pleasant, Mich., at \$167 each per annum ..	Appropriated..	30	81	1	50,100 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements .....	do.....				500 00		
Electric light and steam laundry .....	do.....				5,000 00		
Sewerage and water .....	do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils; proposed capacity, 300 pupils.						62,100 00	35,400 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Perris, Cal.—</i>							
Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school at Perris, Cal., at \$167 each per annum .....	Appropriated..	30	81	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent of said school .....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements .....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils.						27,550 00	27,081 35

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Support of Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.—</i> Support and education of 600 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Phoenix, Ariz., at \$167 per annum each; for transportation of pupils to and from said school, and for general repairs and minor improvements.....	Appropriated..	30	81	1	\$100,200 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Boys' dormitory.....	do.....				15,000 00		
Waterworks and sewerage.....	do.....				14,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 400 pupils; proposed capacity, 600 pupils.						\$131,200 00	\$104,600 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Pierre, S. Dak.—</i> Support and education of 150 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Pierre, S. Dak., at \$167 each per annum.....	Appropriated..	30	82	1	25,050 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				2,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils.						28,550 00	27,050 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Pipestone, Minn.—</i> Support and education of 100 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Pipestone, Minn., at \$167 per annum each..	Appropriated..	30	82	1	16,700 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,200 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				2,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 100 pupils.						19,900 00	30,400 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Rapid City, S. Dak.—</i> Support and education of 100 Indian pupils, Rapid City, S. Dak., at \$167 per annum for each pupil.....	Appropriated..	30	82	1	16,700 00		
Pay of superintendent.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Equipment and minor improvements.....	do.....				500 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 100 pupils.						18,400 00	31,400 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Salem, Oreg.—</i> Support and education of 300 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Salem, Oreg., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	82	1	50,100 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,800 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 300 pupils.						56,900 00	71,700 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa—</i> Support and education of 75 Indian pupils, Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa, at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	82	1	12,525 00		
Pay of superintendent.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Equipment and minor improvements.....	do.....				500 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 75 pupils.						14,025 00	14,525 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Santa Fe, N. Mex.—</i> Support and education of 250 Indian pupils at the Indian school at Santa Fe, N. Mex., at \$167 each per annum...	Appropriated..	30	82	1	41,750 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Water supply.....	do.....				1,500 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Electric light plant.....	do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 250 pupils.						50,050 00	62,850 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.—</i> Support and education of 175 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	82	1	29,225 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,400 00		
General repairs and minor improvements.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Industrial shops.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Hospital building.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Electric light.....	do.....				2,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 150 pupils; proposed capacity, 175 pupils.						39,125 00	26,950 00
<i>Support of Indian School, Tomah, Wis.—</i> Support and education of 125 Indian pupils at the Indian school, Tomah, Wis., at \$167 per annum each.....	Appropriated..	30	82	1	20,875 00		
Pay of superintendent at said school.....	do.....				1,400 00		
General repairs and improvements.....	do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—Capacity, 125 pupils.						25,275 00	35,275 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Indian School Transportation—</i> Collecting and transportation of pupils to and from Indian schools, and also for the transportation of Indian pupils from all the Indian schools and placing of them, with the consent of their parents, under the care and control of such suitable white families as may in all respects be qualified to give such pupils moral, industrial, and educational training, under arrangements in which their proper care, support, and education shall be in exchange for their labor.....	Appropriated..	30	83	1	.....	\$35,000 00	\$35,000 00
NOTE.—For recapitulation of the Indian estimates, as furnished by the Indian office, see Appendix R.							
Total Indian Affairs.....						7,375,617 08	7,020,208 09

# PENSIONS.





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stat. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
ARMY AND NAVY PENSIONS.							
Army and Navy Pensions—							
Army and navy pensions, as follows: For invalids, widows, minor children, and dependent relatives, army nurses, survivors and widows of the war of 1812 and with Mexico, and survivors and widows of the Indian wars of 1832 to 1842, inclusive: <i>Provided</i> , That the appropriation aforesaid for navy pensions shall be paid from the income of the navy pension fund, so far as the same shall be sufficient for that purpose: <i>And provided further</i> , That the amount expended under each of the above items shall be accounted for separately.....	Dec. 22, 1896	29	479	1		\$140,000,000 00	\$140,000,000 00
Fees and Expenses of Examining Surgeons—							
Fees and expenses of examining surgeons.....	Dec. 22, 1896	29	479	1		700,000 00	700,000 00
Salaries and Expenses of Pension Agencies—							
Salaries and expenses of the several pension agencies, as follows:							
Salaries of eighteen agents for the payment of pensions, { at \$4,000 each.....	Mar. 3, 1885	23	362	1	} \$72,000 00		
	Dec. 22, 1896	29	479	1			
Clerk hire.....	Same acts.....					430,000 00	
Fuel.....	.....do.....					250 00	
Lights.....	.....do.....					500 00	
Rents.....	.....do.....					20,000 00	
Stationery and other necessary expenses.....	.....do.....					35,000 00	
						557,750 00	563,880 00
Total Pensions.....						141,257,750 00	141,263,880 00



# PUBLIC WORKS.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
PUBLIC WORKS.							
UNDER LEGISLATIVE.							
Improving Buildings, Botanic Garden—							
Reconstructing roofs of plant houses Nos. 1 and 2 with iron sills and rafters and apertures, and for replacing roof of east end of main conservatory; for new tin roof on potting and packing shed, south side Maryland avenue; for new roof on plant house No. 4, south side Maryland avenue; for new boiler for propagating house, south side Maryland avenue; repairs to heating apparatus and for painting and general repairs to buildings and foot walks, under the direction of the Joint Library Committee of Congress.....	June 4, 1897	30	60	1	.....	\$6,305 00	\$5,500 00
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C.—							
Repairs to Treasury, Butler, and Winder buildings.....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1	.....	18,602 00	8,000 00
NOTE.—Repairs to Treasury, Winder, and Butler buildings:							
Treasury Building.							
Painting 1,536 linear feet of iron fence.....						\$200	
Repairs to entrance steps.....						250	
Repairing and resetting tiling on north and south fronts..						300	
Steel reinforcing plates under stone architrave of colonnade.....						4,100	
Copper covering for stone coping of balustrade.....						507	
Ironwork for ceiling construction of east front.....						3,375	
Plumbing, painting, etc.....						5,000	
						13,732	
Winder Building.							
Cleaning down and painting the two street fronts, including window and door frames and sashes.....						1,200	
Cleaning down and painting the courtyard walls.....						1,000	
Repairs to balcony floors.....						25	
Repairs to chimneys and vents.....						50	
New tin roof.....						2,000	
						4,275	
Butler Building.							
Pointing stonework, resetting gate-post cap.....						10	
Painting galvanized covering of tower and cornice of main building.....						300	
Painting main roofs and roof of annex.....						150	
Replacing two down spouts from tower to main roof.....						10	
Repairing chimneys and repointing same.....						125	
						595	
Recapitulation.							
Treasury building.....						13,732	
Winder Building.....						4,275	
Butler Building.....						595	
						18,602	
Building for Laboratory, Marine-Hospital Service—							
For the erection of a building for the laboratory of the Marine-Hospital Service, necessary for the investigation into the causes and prevention of disease, and other conditions affecting the public health; and the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to transfer to the Secretary of the Treasury for a site for such laboratory any unused ground under his control in the District of Columbia not otherwise needed by the Navy Department.....	Submitted .....					25,000 00	
New Buildings in Alaska—							
Court-house, penitentiary and offices at Sitka, Alaska....	Submitted .....				\$100,000 00		
NOTE.—The above estimate is submitted by the governor of Alaska.							
Boise, Idaho: Public Building—							
Completion of building under present limit.....	{ Mar. 2, 1895 June 11, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 28 29 30	{ 913 414 11	{ 1 1 1	{ ..... ..... .....	32,252 89	100,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buffalo, N. Y.: Post-Office—</i>							
Continuation of building under present limit.....	Apr. 5, 1888	25	81	1	}	\$400,000 00	\$500,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	949	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	572	1			
	Aug. 18, 1894	28	372,3	1			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	910	1			
	June 11, 1896	29	414	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
<i>Camden, N. J.: Post-Office, Custom-House, etc.—</i>							
Completion of building under present limit.....	Jan. 26, 1887	24	360	1	}	100,000 00	
	Mar. 3, 1887	24	509	1			
	Oct. 2, 1888	25	505	1			
	June 11, 1896	29	414	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
<i>Cheyenne, Wyo.: Public Building—</i>							
Completion of building under present limit.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	913	1	}	88,852 49	100,000 00
	June 11, 1896	29	414	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
<i>Chicago, Ill.: Post-Office, Court-House, etc.—</i>							
Continuation of building under present limit.....	Feb. 13, 1895	28	664	1, 2	}	1,000,000 00	
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	911	1			
<i>Denver, Colo.: Mint Building—</i>							
Completion of building under present limit.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	931	1	}	200,000 00	200,000 00
	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
<i>Ellis Island, New York: Immigrant Station—</i>							
Completion of building under present limit.....	July 19, 1897	30	113	1		450,000 00	150,000 00
<i>Jacksonville, Fla.: Post-Office, Custom-House, etc.—</i>							
Outbuilding for toilet-room purposes.....	Submitted .....					2,500 00	
<i>Portland, Oreg.: Custom-House—</i>							
Continuation of building under present limit.....	Jan. 24, 1891	26	727	1	}	50,000 00	200,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	951	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	573	1			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	912	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	12	1			
<i>San Francisco, Cal.: Post-Office, Court-House, etc.—</i>							
Continuation of building under present limit.....	Mar. 3, 1887	24	500	1	}	500,000 00	100,000 00
	Jan. 21, 1889	25	653	1			
	Apr. 4, 1890	26	36	1			
	Mar. 3, 1891	26	951	1			
	Mar. 3, 1893	27	572	1			
	Mar. 2, 1895	28	912	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	12	1			
<i>Temporary Building for Post-Office, Chicago, Ill.: Rented Quarters—</i>							
Annual rental of temporary quarters for the accommodation of certain Government officials.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	910	1	}	18,845 22	19,345 22
	June 4, 1897	30	11	1			
<i>Repairs and Preservation of Public Buildings—</i>							
Repairs and preservation of, and improvements to, custom-houses, court-houses, and post-offices, marine hospitals and quarantine stations, and other public buildings, and the grounds and approaches thereof, under the control of the Treasury Department, \$275,000, of which amount a sum not to exceed \$50,000 may be used for marine hospitals and quarantine stations.....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1		275,000 00	250,000 00
<i>Heating Apparatus for Public Buildings—</i>							
Heating, hoisting, and ventilating apparatus, and repairs to same for all public buildings, including marine hospitals and quarantine stations, under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract, \$125,000; but of this amount not exceeding \$10,000 may be expended for personal services of mechanics employed from time to time for casual repairs only.....	June 4, 1897	30	14	1		125,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Vaults, Safes, and Locks for Public Buildings—</i>							
Vaults, safes, and locks, and repairs to same, for all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract.....	June 4, 1897	30	14	1		40,000 00	35,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Plans for Public Buildings—</i> Books, photographic materials, and in duplicating plans required for all public buildings under the control of the Treasury Department.....	June 4, 1897	30	14	1	.....	\$4, 000 00	\$3, 500 00
Total Public Buildings.....	\$3, 330, 052 60						
MARINE HOSPITALS.							
<i>Boston, Mass.: Marine Hospital—</i> Officers' quarters .....	Submitted.....				\$9, 500 00		
Entrance roadway, fencing, and sidewalks.....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Sewer and water connections for mortuary and autopsy room .....	do.....				850 00		
Isolation ward .....	do.....				3, 500 00		
Removal and installation of steam laundry plant.....	do.....				650 00		
						18, 000 00	
<i>Chicago, Ill.: Marine Hospital—</i> Artesian well .....	Submitted.....				3, 550 00		
Invalid elevator, including dynamo.....	do.....				2, 350 00		
Officers' quarters.....	do.....				10, 000 00		
Improvement of grounds .....	do.....				825 00		
						16, 725 00	
<i>Cleveland, Ohio: Marine Hospital—</i> Officers' quarters .....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1	} 10, 000 00		
	Submitted.....						
New roofing to hospital.....	do.....					7, 500 00	
Grading roadway and improvement of grounds.....	do.....					1, 350 00	
Wall, east side of reservation.....	do.....					1, 000 00	
Boiler house, stack, and new boilers.....	do.....				8, 000 00		
						27, 850 00	2, 725 00
<i>Detroit, Mich.: Marine Hospital—</i> Additional wing to hospital.....	Submitted.....				10, 000 00		
Laundry building.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
						13, 000 00	
<i>Evansville, Ind.: Marine Hospital—</i> Repainting hospital buildings and slate roofs for wards and stable .....	July 19, 1897	30	113	1	} 4, 000 00		
	Submitted.....						
To complete retaining wall for the protection of Government property. (See Appendix S).....	do.....				6, 000 00		
						10, 000 00	6, 000 00
<i>Key West, Fla.: Marine Hospital—</i> Iron fence along reservation.....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1	} .....		
	Submitted.....					1, 500 00	1, 700 00
<i>New Orleans, La.: Marine Hospital—</i> Officers' quarters.....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1	} 3, 500 00		
	Submitted.....						
Entrance and roadway.....	do.....				1, 300 00		
						4, 800 00	2, 150 00
<i>Mobile, Ala.: Marine Hospital—</i> General improvements to station.....	Submitted.....					5, 000 00	
<i>Port Townsend, Wash.: Marine Hospital—</i> Additional to hospital for operating room and post-mortem house.....	Submitted.....				1, 500 00		
Two verandas for wards.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Laundry machinery.....	do.....				2, 500 00		
						5, 500 00	
<i>San Francisco, Cal.: Marine Hospital—</i> Improvements to station.....	Submitted.....					18, 625 00	
<i>Vineyard Haven, Mass.: Marine Hospital—</i> Improvement to approaches and grounds.....	Submitted.....				1, 400 00		
Fire escapes.....	do.....				600 00		
						2, 000 00	
<i>Wilmington, N. C.: Marine Hospital—</i> Completing new ward.....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1	} 600 00		
	Submitted.....						
Laundry machinery.....	do.....					1, 600 00	
Fence around reservation.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Total Marine Hospitals.....	\$126, 400 00					3, 400 00	200 00
QUARANTINE STATIONS.							
<i>Reedy Island, Delaware River—</i> Bathing facilities and improvement of station.....	Submitted.....					3, 500 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Delaware Breakwater, Delaware—</i>							
Detention barracks.....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1	\$5,000 00		
Lavatories to barracks, \$1,200; cistern, \$1,000.....	Submitted.....				2,200 00		
Small outhouses, \$500; baths and closets for contagious hospital, \$500.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Fire extinguishing apparatus.....	do.....				500 00	\$8,700 00	\$1,500 00
<i>Cape Charles—</i>							
New sulphur furnace.....	Submitted.....					800 00	
<i>Cape Fear—</i>							
Purchase of additional site, clearing, and fencing.....	Submitted.....				2,200 00		
Pier, \$1,200; medical officers' quarters, \$3,000; men's quarters, \$2,500.....	do.....				6,700 00		
Storehouse, \$600; 3 small cisterns, \$200; hoisting apparatus, \$600.....	do.....				1,400 00	10,300 00	
<i>South Atlantic—</i>							
Telephone to mainland.....	June 4, 1897	30	14	1	2,500 00		
Disinfecting apparatus and gangway.....	Submitted.....				600 00		
	do.....					3,100 00	9,425 00
<i>Brunswick, Ga.—</i>							
Attendants' quarters.....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1			
	Submitted.....					500 00	1,250 00
<i>Gulf—</i>							
Launch, steam or naphtha.....	Submitted.....				4,000 00		
Additional building for quarters.....	do.....				3,500 00		
Disinfecting machinery, \$1,500; pavilion ward for non-infectious diseases, \$1,500.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Isolation hospital, \$800; fence, \$800.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Jetties to channel, \$3,000; artesian well, \$2,000.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Ice machine, \$800; transfer barge and ballast lighter, \$2,000.....	do.....				2,800 00	19,900 00	
<i>Tortugas—</i>							
Improvement of wharf and new pier (60 feet long).....	June 4, 1897	30	13	1	7,000 00		
Contagious disease hospital.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
The balance of the appropriation of August 1, 1888, for the quarantine station near Key West, for purchase of site, construction of disinfecting machinery, etc., and now amounting to \$10,056.22, together with the balance, heretofore appropriated in the sundry civil bill approved June 4, 1897, for a floating disinfectant plant, and now amounting to \$9,500, is hereby reappropriated and made immediately available for a floating disinfecting plant at Tortugas Quarantine Station, and an additional sum of \$1,000.....	do.....				1,000 00	9,200 00	13,500 00
<i>San Diego, Cal.—</i>							
Completion of station.....	Submitted.....				12,000 00		
New Engine for quarantine launch.....	do.....				1,600 00		
Improvements to water service, connecting with reservoir.....	do.....				1,000 00	14,600 00	
<i>San Francisco, Cal.—</i>							
Artesian well.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
Steam disinfecting boiler and baths for quarantine hulk Omaha.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Telephone to mainland, \$1,800; additions to disinfecting apparatus, \$2,200.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Coal shed, \$500, and shed on dock for shelter, \$1,000.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Bichloride tank and pipe.....	do.....				500 00		
Fire-extinguishing apparatus tanks, etc.....	do.....				3,120 00		
Crematory.....	do.....				2,000 00	13,320 00	
<i>Port Townsend, Wash.—</i>							
Wharf.....	Submitted.....				17,000 00		
House for cabin passengers.....	do.....				8,000 00		
Laundry.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Crematory.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Telephone, \$800; fence, \$500; improvement to grounds, \$100.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Additional disinfecting apparatus.....	do.....				500 00	33,900 00	

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
	Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.				
<b>Repairs of Vessels—</b>							
For repairs of vessels at quarantine stations.....	Submitted.....				\$10,000 00		
Total Quarantine Stations..... \$127,820 00							
NOTE.—List of " * * * the number of persons employed outside of the District of Columbia as superintendents, clerks, watchmen, and otherwise, and paid from appropriations for the construction of public buildings * * *" during the fiscal year 1896, in accordance with the sundry civil act approved March 3, 1887 (24 Stat., p. 512), will be found in Appendix T. A statement of the expenditure of the appropriation for repairs and preservation of public buildings for the fiscal year 1896, in accordance with the sundry civil act approved August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 374), will be found in Appendix U.							
Total Public Buildings under the Treasury Department .....					3,584,272 60	\$1,804,295 22	
<b>LIGHT-HOUSES, BEACONS, AND FOG SIGNALS.</b>							
NOTE.—The appropriations recommended are arranged for each district under the heads of "Fixed aids," "Floating aids," "Tenders and other purposes." Under each of these separate heads the appropriations recommended for each district are arranged as nearly as practicable in the order of their necessity.							
<b>First Light-House District.</b>							
(Extends from the head of navigation in the St. Croix River, Maine, the eastern boundary of the United States, to and including Hampton Harbor, New Hampshire.)							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<b>Whitehead Light and Fog-Signal Station, Maine—</b>							
Construction of a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....				3,400 00		
NOTE.—This is an important station, having a third-order light and steam fog signal. There are three keepers, and the present accommodations are inadequate for them.							
<b>Boon Island Light-Station, Maine—</b>							
Construction of a keeper's dwelling .....	Submitted.....				3,400 00	.	
NOTE.—Three keepers are employed at this station. There are but two sets of quarters. Another set of quarters is needed.							
<b>Whitlock's Mill Light-Station, Maine—</b>							
Establishing a permanent light at or near Whitlock's Mill, on the south side of the St. Croix River, Maine....	Submitted.....				250 00		
NOTE.—A permanent light is needed here to enable steamers plying between Eastport and Calais to make the difficult turn in the Narrows. The main cost will be in meeting the legal expenses of obtaining title to the site. A temporary lantern is now maintained.							
<b>Cape Elizabeth Light-Station, Maine—</b>							
Construction of a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....				2,000 00		
NOTE.—Four keepers are employed at this station. There are now but three sets of quarters. Another set of quarters is needed.							
<b>Little River Head Fog Signal, Maine—</b>							
Establishing a steam fog signal at Little River Head, entrance to Cutler Harbor, Maine.....	Submitted.....				10,500 00		
NOTE.—Cutler Harbor is a station of the Eastport, St. John, and Bay of Fundy pilots. Vessels entering the Bay of Fundy first make Libby Island, and then try to make Little River light. It is a harbor of refuge, and is used as such by vessels when they can get in; but this is impossible in thick weather without a more effective fog signal than the present bell on Little River Island.							
<b>Burnt Coat Harbor Light-Station, Maine—</b>							
Constructing a roadway to connect Burnt Coat Harbor light-station with the public road .....	Submitted.....				500 00		
NOTE.—The light-keepers can not now reach the public road without crossing private property, the owners of which offer to convey right of way to the Government at a nominal price. The cost is thus reduced to the legal expenses of obtaining title and the labor of building the road.							
<b>Isles of Shoals Light and Fog-Signal Station, New Hampshire—</b>							
Establishing a fog signal at the Isles of Shoals (White Island) light-station.....	Submitted.....				5,500 00		
NOTE.—The present fog signal at this station is a bell. A more effective signal is needed.							





General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>New Haven Harbor Breakwater Light and Fog-Signal Station, Connecticut—</i> Completing the light and fog-signal station on the outer breakwater, entrance to New Haven Harbor, Connecticut.....  NOTE.—Congress, by the act approved on March 3, 1897, in which an appropriation of \$25,000 was made to begin the work, authorized a contract therefor not to exceed \$75,000.	June 4, 1897	30	14	1	.....	\$50,000 00	\$25,000 00
<i>Hart Island Fog-Signal Station, Long Island Sound, New York—</i> Establishing a fog-signal station at the southern end of Hart Island, New York.....  NOTE.—The red sector shown from Execution Rocks Light-Station was established to guide clear of the south end of Hart Island, but since this light is about two and one-half miles away the arrangement is entirely useless in thick weather. The proposed new station is needed by the extensive commerce using the eastern entrance to New York Harbor.	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
<i>Black Ledge Light and Fog-Signal Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near Black Ledge, entrance to New London Harbor, Connecticut.....  NOTE.—There are several dangerous rocks and ledges off the entrance to this important harbor, and the location of the old main light on the west side of the entrance is not an effective or sufficient guide in thick weather.	Submitted.....					45,000 00	
<i>Hog Island Shoal Light and Fog-Signal Station, Rhode Island—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on or near Hog Island Shoal, Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island, to take the place of the light-vessel now there.....  NOTE.—The light-vessel now there is old and weak and can not remain seaworthy for another year. It would cost, say \$70,000, to replace her with another light-vessel. A light-house can be built there for half that sum, and can be maintained when built for less than half the cost of maintaining the light-vessel.	Submitted.....					35,000 00	
<i>Jeffreys Hook Light and Fog-Signal Station, New York—</i> Establishing a larger light and a fog signal at Jeffreys Hook, Hudson River, New York.....  NOTE.—The point extends well out, and the route of steamers going up or down is close to the point. The present temporary post light should be replaced by a permanent structure with light and fog signal.	Submitted.....					1,400 00	
<i>Iona Island Fog-Signal Station, New York—</i> Establishing a fog-signal on Iona Island, Hudson River, New York.....  NOTE.—A post light is now maintained at this point, but a fog signal is required in addition during thick weather by the important commerce of this river.	Submitted.....					1,200 00	
<i>Esopus Island Fog-Signal Station, New York—</i> Establishing a fog signal on Esopus Island, Hudson River, New York.....  NOTE.—A post light is now maintained at this point, but a fog signal is required in addition during thick weather by the important commerce of this river.	Submitted.....					1,200 00	
<i>Greens Ledge Light and Fog-Signal Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Greens Ledge, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					60,000 00	
<i>Pecks Ledge Light and Fog-Signal Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Pecks Ledge, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
<i>Long Beach Beacon Light-Station, Connecticut—</i> Establishing a light on Long Beach day beacon, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
<i>Norwalk Harbor Lighted Beacons, Connecticut—</i> Establishing lighted beacons at Round Beach, Fitchs Point, White Rock Reef, and Grassy Hammock, Norwalk Harbor, Connecticut.....  NOTE.—The proposed improvement to the aids in Norwalk Harbor and the channels leading to it are rendered necessary by the important commercial interests of this port and the progress with works of harbor and channel improvement in this vicinity which are being prosecuted by the Government.	Submitted.....					600 00	





General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.	Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
	Vol. or R. S.	Page.			
<i>Other Purposes.</i>					
<i>Edgemoor Light-House Depot, Delaware—</i> Depot keeper's dwelling and outbuildings .....	Submitted.....			\$5,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—A dwelling to accommodate the depot keeper is much needed. The keeper is now obliged to live in Wilmington, 4 miles from the depot.</i>					
<i>Reimbursement of Losses of Seamen in the Light-House Service:</i> Reimbursing the legal representatives of Howard Selover, mate, and George Richardson, mate, for value of clothing and effects lost when they were drowned on the occasion of the foundering of Light-Vessel No. 37, during the cyclone of August, 1893.....	Submitted.....			127 25	
<i>NOTE.—These men lost their lives in the service of their country. The least that can be done for their families, and the only thing proposed, is to pay them the value of the clothing and effects of the drowned men.</i>					
<i>Fifth District.</i>					
<i>(Extends from Metomkin Inlet, Virginia, to include New River Inlet, North Carolina, and embraces part of the seacoast of Virginia and North Carolina, all of Chesapeake Bay, the sounds of North Carolina, and the rivers tributary thereto.)</i>					
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>					
<i>Hooper Island Light and Fog-Signal Station, Maryland—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on the shoals off Hooper Island, east side of Chesapeake Bay, Maryland .....	Submitted.....			60,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—This station is needed to mark dangerous shoals and to fill a gap which now exists in the system of lights in Chesapeake Bay between the mouths of the Potomac and Patuxent rivers.</i>					
<i>Ragged Point Light and Fog-Signal Station, Virginia—</i> Constructing a light and fog-signal station near Ragged Point, Potomac River, Virginia.....	Submitted.....			20,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—The shoal which this light is designed to mark makes off from the west bank of the river at a short turning point, and it is important that it be effectively marked at night, and during thick weather.</i>					
<i>Dollers Point Range Lights, and Hog Island Light, James River, Virginia—</i> Constructing range lights at Dollers Point, and a light at Hog Island, James River, Virginia .....	Submitted.....			2,500 00	
<i>NOTE.—The need of these lights is evident from the fact that private lights have been maintained at the points named for some time.</i>					
<i>Rappahannock River, Additional Lights, Virginia—</i> Establishing four additional lights in the Rappahannock River, one to be at or near the entrance to Carters Creek, one on or near Sharp's Wharf, near Suggetts Point, one on or near Tappahannock Wharf, and one on or near Naylor's Wharf.....	Submitted.....			3,300 00	
<i>NOTE.—The river is inadequately lighted. Steamers loaded with fruits and vegetables have to tie up at night for lack of lights.</i>					
<i>Floating Aids.</i>					
<i>Cape Lookout Shoals Light-Vessel, North Carolina—</i> Constructing, equipping, and outfitting, complete for service, a first-class steam light-vessel with a steam fog signal; and the Light-House Board is authorized to employ temporarily at Washington three draftsmen, to be paid at current rates, to prepare the plans for the light-house vessel for which appropriation may be made; such draftsmen to be paid from the appropriation for building said vessel; such employment to cease and determine on or before the date when, the plans for such vessel being finished, proposals for building said vessel are invited by advertisement.....	Submitted.....			80,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—A more powerful light is needed to warn vessels off these shoals, which extend 12 statute miles out from the pitch of the cape. It is impracticable to extend the light from the light-house much farther, as the tower is now 150 feet high. The establishment of a light-vessel with a steam fog signal off the outer end of the shoals is now deemed a necessity.</i>					

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<p><i>Relief Light-Vessel for the Fifth Light-House District—</i> Constructing, equipping, and outfitting, complete for service, a first-class steam light-vessel, with steam fog-signal; and the Light-House Board is authorized to employ temporarily at Washington three draftsmen, to be paid at current rates, to prepare the plans for the light-house vessel for which appropriation may be made; such draftsmen to be paid from the appropriation for building said vessel; such employment to cease and determine on or before the date when, the plans for such vessel being finished, proposals for building said vessel are invited by advertisement.....</p> <p>NOTE.—There are now several important light-vessels in the Fifth Light-House District, among them that on Diamond Shoal off Cape Hatteras, one of the most important on the Atlantic Coast. There is no relief light-vessel to take the place of any one of these vessels. It becomes necessary to temporarily withdraw them one by one for repair. A relief light-vessel is urgently required here in the interests of commerce and navigation.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Other Purposes.</i></p>							
Submitted.....						\$80,000 00	
<p><i>Lazaretto Point Light-House Depot, Maryland—</i> Construction of a dwelling for the accommodation of the keeper of the Lazaretto Point Light-House Depot.....</p> <p>NOTE.—The quarters now occupied by the keeper are in the warehouse; they are unsuitable and uncomfortable, and the rooms are needed for storage purposes. The depot keeper must be constantly on the spot, and therefore can not live away from the premises.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Sixth District.</i></p> <p>(Extends from New River Inlet, North Carolina, to and including Jupiter Inlet, Florida, and includes all the aids to navigation within these limits on the coasts and in the bays, rivers, and harbors of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida.)</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Fixed Aids.</i></p>							
Submitted.....						2,500 00	
<p><i>Cape Fear Light-Station, North Carolina—</i> Establishment of a first-order light-station at or near the pitch of Cape Fear, North Carolina.....</p> <p>NOTE.—The present Cape Fear (Bald Head) light, because of its inland location and lack of height, is inadequate as a proper aid to navigation. The interests of commerce require that a first-order light be established on or near the pitch of Cape Fear, at the earliest date practicable.</p>							
Submitted.....						70,000 00	
<p><i>Cape Fear River Range Lights, North Carolina—</i> Establishing range lights on the Cape Fear River in addition to those now there to guide through newly dredged channels.....</p> <p>NOTE.—The channels which the Government has dredged in Cape Fear River at large expense will be of little use at night until these lights are established.</p>							
Submitted.....						3,105 00	
<p><i>Inside Passage Beacon Lights, Georgia and Florida—</i> Establishing beacon lights in the Inside Passage from Savannah, Ga., to Fernandina, Fla.....</p> <p>NOTE.—This passage, which runs nearly parallel with the ocean, is largely used in daylight by river steamers and small craft. The establishment of some twenty-five post lights would make it navigable by night.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Depot and other Purposes.</i></p>							
Submitted.....						4,000 00	
<p><i>Depot for the Sixth Light-House District—</i> Establishing a depot for the Sixth Light-House District at some suitable point to be determined by the Light-House Board.....</p> <p>NOTE.—The present depot is on a small marshy island in the harbor at Charleston. It is exposed to storms, and was partly destroyed during a hurricane in 1893, resulting in serious loss of stores and material, and a large expense for repairs to the wharf and buildings. During the same storm one of the tenders lying at the custom-house wharf in Charleston was nearly wrecked. This large and important district urgently requires a suitable depot for the storage of material and supplies, spare buoys, etc., and which shall afford safe harbor for the tenders and light-vessels. Such a depot should be located at some point sheltered from the hurricanes and violent storms which are prevalent along that part of the coast during certain seasons of the year.</p>							
Submitted.....						35,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Reimbursement of Losses of Light-Keepers in the Sixth Light-House District—</b> Reimbursement of keepers of lights, the officers and crew of a light-vessel, and the keeper of a buoy depot in the Sixth Light-House District for personal losses sustained during the cyclones of August, 1893, while on duty.....	Submitted.....					\$2,399 13	
NOTE.—The sworn list of losses has been itemized, approved, and indorsed by the Light-House inspector, an officer of the Navy, who, in recommending payment, stated that these men had displayed much devotion to the Service and had incurred great personal danger.							
<b>Seventh District.</b>							
(Extends from just south of Jupiter Inlet, Florida, to the mouth of the Perdido River, Florida, and includes all aids to navigation on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of Florida within these limits.)							
<b>Fixed Aids.</b>							
<b>Hillsboro Inlet Light-Station, Florida—</b> Constructing a fixed order light-station at or near Hillsboro Inlet, east coast of Florida.....	Submitted....					90,000 00	
NOTE.—There is no light on the east coast of Florida between the stations at Jupiter Inlet and Powey Rocks, a distance of about 100 miles. An intermediate station is required to complete the system.							
<b>Egmont Key Light-Station, Florida—</b> Building a light-keeper's dwelling at Egmont Key Light-Station, Florida.....	Authorized Mar. 3, 1897	29	628	1		3,500 00	
NOTE.—A dwelling is needed for the assistant light-keeper at this station.							
<b>Apalachicola Bay Range-Light Station, Florida—</b> Reconstructing the front beacon of Apalachicola Bay Range Light-Station, Florida.....	Authorized Mar. 3, 1897	29	628	1		7,000 00	
NOTE.—The beacon having been destroyed several times by passing vessels, it is now proposed to replace it with a more substantial structure.							
<b>St. Joseph Point Light-Station, Florida—</b> Establishing a light-station at or near St. Joseph Point, in St. Joseph Bay, west coast of Florida.....	Authorized Mar. 3, 1897	29	628	1		15,000 00	
NOTE.—This light is needed to guide into St. Joseph Bay, the only harbor of refuge for some 60 miles. It would be of great advantage to the numerous fishing vessels on this coast.							
<b>Terra Ceia Bay Beacons, Florida—</b> Establishing beacons in Terra Ceia Bay, Florida.....	Submitted.....					2,100 00	
NOTE.—The large and continually increasing shipments of vegetables and fruit from the country surrounding Terra Ceia Bay make the establishment of some aids to navigation to mark the entrance to the channel necessary.							
<b>Other Purposes.</b>							
<b>Key West Light-House and Buoy Depot, Florida—</b> Repairing wharf and buildings of the depot at Key West, Fla.....	Authorized Mar. 3, 1897	29	628	1		10,000 00	
NOTE.—These repairs are urgently needed. Key West, being the central station in the district, is a very important point.							
<b>Eighth District.</b>							
(Extends from the mouth of Perdido River, the boundary between Florida and Alabama, to the Rio Grande, the southwestern boundary of Texas, and includes all aids to navigation on the Gulf coast of the United States within these limits, together with those in Lakes Borgne, Pontchartrain, Maurepas, Grand Lake, and Lake Chicot, and those on the Mississippi River below New Orleans, La.)							
<b>Fixed Aids.</b>							
<b>Sand Island Light-Station, Alabama—</b> Rebuilding the Sand Island Light and Fog-Signal station, Alabama.....	Submitted .....					65,000 00	
NOTE.—For several years past the destruction of this station has been threatened by the the encroachment of the sea. The island continued to cut away by the action of the sea during the past year to such an extent that temporary work of protection had to be undertaken at large cost to prevent destruction of the tower. The light is of great importance, since it forms one of the system of coast lights and marks the entrance to Mobile Bay. It is proposed to erect new structures so designed that if necessary they could be taken down and removed to another safe site should the cutting away of the island continue.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Cubits Gap Fog-Signal Station, Louisiana—</b> Constructing a keeper's dwelling..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The keeper now lives in a building rented by the Government, but this building, the only one available for the purpose, is unsuitable for the purpose.	Submitted.....					\$2,500 00	
<b>Red Fish Bar Light-Station, Texas—</b> Reestablishing Red Fish Bar Light-Station, Texas, on the edge of Red Fish Bar Cut..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The light as now placed is of little service to commerce. It should be placed on the edge of the dredged channel which has been made since the establishment of the light.	Submitted.....					8,000 00	
<b>Mermentau River Light-Station, Louisiana—</b> Constructing light and fog-signal station..... <i>NOTE.</i> —A light is needed here by vessels trading between Mermentau and Galveston.	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893	27	455	1		7,000 00	
<b>Oyster Bayou Light-Station, Louisiana—</b> Constructing a light-station on Oyster Bayou, Louisiana... <i>NOTE.</i> —This light is needed by the small vessels that use this bayou as an inside passage to and from Morgan City.	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
<i>Other Purposes.</i>							
<b>Reimbursement for Losses of Light-Keepers in the Eighth Light-House District—</b> Reimbursing keepers of light-stations in the Eighth Light-House District for losses of personal property sustained while on duty at light-houses during the hurricane of October 1, 1893..... <i>NOTE.</i> —Sworn itemized statements, approved by the officer of the U. S. Navy who was inspector of the Eighth Light-House District at the time the hurricane occurred, were submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, in his letters of March 7 and April 3, 1894, with favorable recommendation.	Submitted.....					2,603 62	
<i>Ninth District.</i>							
<i>(Includes all aids to navigation on Lake Michigan, Green Bay, and tributary waters, and the Straits of Mackinac, west of a line drawn across the Strait from Old Mackinac Point.)</i>							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<b>Grand Traverse (Cat Head) Light and Fog-Signal Station, Michigan—</b> Establishing a fog signal at Grand Traverse (Cat Head) Light-Station, Lake Michigan, Michigan..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The establishment of a fog signal here is deemed necessary to the safety of the commerce of the port. It will be located on one of the Government piers.	Submitted.....					5,500 00	
<b>South Milwaukee Light-Station, Wisconsin—</b> Establishing a light-station at or near the north Government pier at South Milwaukee, Lake Michigan, Wisconsin..... <i>NOTE.</i> —There is a large business done here in building material. It is a new town and is rapidly increasing in population and commerce. The light is needed to enable vessels to get into its harbor at night.	Authorized Feb. 6, 1897	29	512	1		7,500 00	
<b>Tail Point, Wisconsin, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</b> Moving the Tail Point light and fog-signal station to a point near the channel, head of Green Bay..... <i>NOTE.</i> —The changes and improvements to the channel have left the station nearly a mile from the entrance to the channel which the light and fog signal were designed to mark.	Submitted.....					7,500 00	
<b>Fishermans Shoal, Wisconsin, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</b> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Fishermans Shoal, in Lake Michigan, near Rock Island..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This rock shoal forms a dangerous obstruction to the increasing number of vessels passing in the vicinity.	Submitted.....					50,000 00	
<b>St. Martin Island Light and Fog-Signal Station, Michigan—</b> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on St. Martin Island, St. Martin Passage, entrance to Green Bay, Lake Michigan..... <i>NOTE.</i> —This station is required by the large and increasing commerce passing in and out of Green Bay.	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893	27	454	1		15,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pointe aux Barques Light and Fog-Signal Station, Michigan—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near Pointe aux Barques, near Manistique, Mich .....	Submitted.....					\$32, 000 00	
NOTE.—This point should be lighted to complete the system of coast lights on Lake Michigan, and is now required by the increasing commerce of the lakes.							
<i>Escanaba, Michigan, Fog Signal—</i> Establishing a fog signal at this station.....	Submitted.....					5, 000 00	
NOTE.—There is no fog signal at this station at present.							
<i>Michigan City, Ind., Fog Signal—</i> Establishing a fog signal at this station.....	Submitted.....					5, 500 00	
NOTE.—There is no fog signal at this station at present.							
<i>Portage Lake, Michigan, Light Station—</i> For a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....					3, 500 00	
NOTE.—This station consists of two lights on the Government pier, but there is no dwelling for the keeper.							
<i>Kewaunee, Wis., Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> For a double keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....					7, 500 00	
NOTE.—This station consists of a light and a steam fog signal, but there are no keepers' dwellings.							
<i>Ludington, Mich., Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> For a keeper's dwelling..... {	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893 } 27	454	1			4, 500 00	
NOTE.—This station consists of two lights and a steam fog signal, but there is no dwelling for the keeper.							
<i>Tender and Other Purposes.</i>							
<i>Depot for the Ninth Light-House District, Lake Michigan—</i> Depot for the Ninth Light-House District, Lake Michigan: Establishing a light-house and depot near the northern end of Lake Michigan.....	Submitted.....					15, 000 00	
NOTE.—The present depot for the Ninth Light-House District is at the southern end of Lake Michigan at St. Joseph. An additional depot is needed in the vicinity of the Straits of Mackinac for the storage of coal, buoys, and other material, and heavy supplies needed for use in the many light-houses in the vicinity, and as a winter harbor for four light-vessels stationed near.							
<i>Tender for the Ninth Light-House District—</i> Constructing, equipping, and outfitting, complete for service, a new steam tender for buoyage, supply, and inspection in the Ninth Light-House District; and the Light-House Board is authorized to employ temporarily at Washington three draftsmen, to be paid at current rates, to prepare the plans for the tender for which appropriation may be made; such draftsmen to be paid from the appropriation for building said vessel; such employment to cease and determine on or before the date when, the plans for such vessel being finished, proposals for building said vessel are invited by advertisement.....	Submitted.....					85, 000 00	
NOTE.—This tender is needed to take the place of an old iron screw steamer which is too small and of too little power to do the increasing work of the district.							
<b>Tenth District.</b>							
<i>(Extends from the mouth of St. Regis River, New York, to the River Rouge, Detroit River, Michigan, and embraces all the aids to navigation on the American shores and waters of Lakes Ontario and Erie, and the St. Lawrence, Niagara, and lower part of Detroit Rivers.)</i>							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<i>Toledo Harbor Light and Fog-Signal Station, Ohio—</i> Constructing a light and fog-signal station to mark the outer end of the main channel, entrance to Toledo Harbor, Ohio.....	Submitted.....					75, 000 00	
NOTE.—Access to Toledo Harbor is now afforded to deep-draft lake vessels through the straight channel which has been dredged and improved by the Government at great expense. A permanent light and fog-signal station is now urgently required to mark the outer end of this channel. The lake commerce of Toledo is large and increasing.							





General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Eleventh District.</b>							
(Extends from the River Rouge, Detroit River, to the head of Lake Superior, and covers the American shores and waters above the River Rouge, of the Detroit and St. Clair rivers, Lakes St. Clair, Huron, and Superior, St. Marys River, and the portions of the Straits of Mackinac eastward of a line from Old Mackinac Point.)							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<i>Cheboygan River Front Range Light-Station, Michigan—</i> For the purchase of additional land for the Cheboygan River Front Range Light-Station, Straits of Mackinac, Michigan.....	Submitted.....					\$1,750 00	
NOTE.—The light-house lot is narrow, and its entire front is occupied by the light-house buildings. The cellar is often inundated, and there is no drainage, or means of any, except over private land to the river. It is proposed to purchase an adjoining lot at the side of the light-house lot, which runs down to the river.							
<i>Lake St. Clair, Michigan, Light and Fog-Signal Stations—</i> Light and fog-signal stations to mark the new twenty-foot channel.....	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
NOTE.—This channel has recently been opened by the Government at great expense, and it should now be properly marked to render it fully available to vessels at all times and during all conditions of weather.							
<i>Middle Island, Michigan, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station on Middle Island, Lake Huron, Michigan.....	Submitted.....					25,000 00	
NOTE.—This station is now rendered necessary both in order to make available the harbor of refuge behind Middle Island, the only one in the vicinity having sufficient depth of water for the modern deep-draft lake vessels, and to mark a turning point in the regular course of vessels bound up or down the coast.							
<i>Mud Lake, Michigan, Light-Station—</i> Establishing a light to mark the turning point in the channel through Mud Lake, St. Mary's River, Michigan..	Submitted.....					3,500 00	
NOTE.—This important turning point is now marked only by a buoy and distant range lights on shore. They are not effective guides.							
<i>Head of St. Marys River, Michigan, Range Lights—</i> Establishing an additional set of range lights to mark the channel at the entrance to St. Marys River.....	Submitted.....					1,000 00	
NOTE.—These lights are to replace two lights now maintained at private expense.							
<i>Crisps Point, Michigan, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near Crisps Point, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	Submitted.....					18,000 00	
NOTE.—This is a dangerous point for vessels bound down the lake in thick weather. These vessels all try to make Whitefish Point, but a slight variation in their course from the nearest point of departure will run them ashore near Crisps Point. Several wrecks have occurred here.							
<i>Rock of Ages, Michigan, Light and Fog-Signal Station—</i> Constructing a light and fog-signal station on the Rock of Ages, off the western end of Isle Royale, Lake Superior, Michigan.....	Submitted.....					50,000 00	
NOTE.—During the season of southwesterly and westerly winds many vessels bound to and from Duluth, by taking a course along the north shore of the lake, and in lee of Isle Royale, are enabled to run when the lake is too rough for the more southerly course. A light and fog signal on the dangerous rocks off the west end of Isle Royale would be a valuable aid to these vessels.							
<i>Eagle River Light-Station, Michigan—</i> Moving the light from Eagle River to Sand Hills..... {	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893 } 27	453	1			20,000 00	
NOTE.—This light has outlived its usefulness. If moved to Sand Hills it would be of great service as a coast light. Vessels bound east from the head of Lake Superior first make the land and commence to turn in rounding Keweenaw Point, at Sand Hills, 12 miles west of Eagle River.							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Floating Aids.</b>							
<b>Poe Reef Light-Vessel, Straits of Mackinac, Michigan—</b> Constructing, equipping, and outfitting complete for service, a steam light-vessel with steam fog signal..... {  <b>NOTE.</b> —The entire commerce of the Straits of Mackinac, said in 1890 to amount to 11,222,000 tons of freight, passes dangerously near this reef. It will cost much less to place a light-ship here, which can be removed at the close of navigation. A cheaply built vessel, which is needed elsewhere, is maintained at Poe Reef pending the passage of this act, which was authorized by the act approved on February 15, 1893.	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893	} 27	453	1	.....	\$15,000 00	
<b>Martins Reef Light-Vessel—</b> Establishing a small, inexpensive light-vessel off Martins Reef, northwestern end of Lake Huron.....  <b>NOTE.</b> —This light-vessel is needed as an aid to the commerce between the mouth of the St. Marys River and the Straits of Mackinac. The course of vessels running between these points takes them close to this reef, and being unmarked it is a distinct danger.	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
<b>Other Purposes.</b>							
<b>Depot for the Eleventh Light-House District, Lakes Superior, Huron and St. Clair—</b> Establishing a light-house and buoy depot in the vicinity of Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan.....  <b>NOTE.</b> —The only depot for this large and important district is now at Detroit, the extreme southern point of the district. Recent improvements in the channel through St. Marys River have necessitated a large increase in the aids to navigation in that vicinity, and an additional depot for the general purposes of the Service is urgently needed in this locality.	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
<b>Twelfth District.</b>							
(Extends from the boundary line between California and Mexico to the boundary between California and Oregon, a distance of about 800 miles coast line, and embraces all the aids to navigation on the seacoast, bays, and navigable rivers of California.)							
<b>Fixed Aids.</b>							
<b>Cape Mendocino Light-Station, California—</b> To erect a keeper's dwelling at Cape Mendocino light-station, California.....  <b>NOTE.</b> —One of the keepers and his family are now compelled to live in a small building formerly used as an oil house.	Submitted.....					5,500 00	
<b>Point Hueneume Light-Station, California—</b> For right of way to public road.....  <b>NOTE.</b> —This station is now inaccessible except over private property, and the usual difficulties which are experienced in such cases have resulted in serious inconvenience.	Submitted.....					3,000 00	
<b>Santa Barbara Light-Station, California—</b> Constructing a keeper's dwelling and tower.....  <b>NOTE.</b> —The present structure, a combined dwelling and light-house tower, has so far deteriorated that it is not worth repairing.	Submitted.....					7,500 00	
<b>Point Pinos Light-Station, California—</b> Purchase of land at Point Pinos Light-Station, entrance to Monterey Harbor.....  <b>NOTE.</b> —The strip of land between this light-house and the sea does not belong to the Government. The owner proposed to erect cottages on it. It was found if that was done that the light would be obscured, and that to make it visible to passing vessels the height of the tower would have to be increased.	Submitted.....					2,000 00	
<b>Quarry Point Fog-Signal Station, California—</b> Establishing a fog bell or other fog signal at or near Quarry Point, Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, California.....  <b>NOTE.</b> —A fog signal at this point is much needed. During foggy weather, especially since most of the wheat shipped from San Francisco is loaded at Port Costa, and the deep-water ships are towed there for cargo, a number of vessels have gone ashore near Quarry Point.	Submitted.....					6,000 00	

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Pigeon Point Light-Station, California—</b> Enlarging the light-house site at Pigeon Point light-station, California .....	Submitted.....					\$5,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—Some huts occupied by fishermen stand close to the fence, which is within a few feet of a keeper's dwelling. One hut, which is but a few inches from the fence, is filled with hay. If a fire should break out among these shanties when the wind blows toward the light-station, it would be impossible to save the light-house buildings. It is proposed to acquire the strip of land on which these huts stand to obviate this danger.</i>							
<b>Point Arguello Light and Fog-Signal Station, California—</b> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at or near Point Arguello, seacoast of California.....	Submitted.....					35,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—This is a prominent point, about 12 miles north of Point Conception, and one of the foggiest regions of the Pacific coast. A sharp bend in the coast here makes it particularly desirable that proper aids should be established. The Government owns the site.</i>							
<b>New York Slough Light and Fog-Signal Station, California—</b> Constructing a light and fog-signal station at New York { Slough, entrance to San Joaquin River, California..... }	Authorized Feb. 15, 1893 } 27    455    1 .....					10,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—This station is required to mark the channel between San Joaquin River and San Francisco Bay.</i>							
<b>Point Sur Light-Station, California—</b> Constructing a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted .....					6,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—The present quarters are not sufficient to accommodate the keepers, and one of them is now living in a small temporary structure that was erected for the Superintendent during the construction of the station.</i>							
<b>Point Buchon Light and Fog-Signal Station, California—</b> Constructing a light and fog-signal station at Point Buchon, between Piedras Blancas and San Luis Obispo lights .....	Submitted.....					33,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—This is a projecting point of the coast line which is unmarked.</i>							
<i>Floating Aids.</i>							
<b>Relief Light-Vessel for the Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House Districts (Pacific Coast)—</b> Constructing, equipping, and outfitting, complete for service, a first-class steam light-vessel, with steam fog-signal; and the Light-House Board is authorized to employ temporarily at Washington three draftsmen, to be paid at current rates, to prepare the plans for the light-house vessel for which appropriation may be made; such draftsmen to be paid from the appropriation for building said vessel; such employment to cease and determine on or before the date when, the plans for such vessel being finished, proposals for building said vessel are invited by advertisement.....	Submitted.....					80,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—There are now three light-vessels stationed at important points in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House districts on the Pacific Coast. In case of the temporary withdrawal of any one of them there is no relief light-vessel to replace it. Such a vessel is urgently required in the interests of commerce and navigation.</i>							
<b>Thirteenth District.</b>							
(Extends from the southern boundary of Oregon to the boundary line between the United States and British Columbia, and embraces all the aids to navigation on the Pacific coast of Oregon and Washington, and the Columbia and Willamette rivers, Straits of Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, and Alaskan waters.)							
<i>Fixed Aids.</i>							
<b>Point No Point Light-Station, Washington—</b> Establishing a fog signal at Point No Point Light-Station, Puget Sound, Washington .....	Submitted.....					6,000 00	
<i>NOTE.—The fog bell at this station is insufficient. A first-class fog signal, actuated by steam or compressed air, is needed.</i>							



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to State, at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Point Brown Beacon Light and Fog-Signal Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</i> To establish a fog bell with suitable dwelling, including site.....	Submitted.....					\$6,000 00	
NOTE.—This beacon light is on a leased site. Heavy fogs close in here at short notice. It is an important turning point for the numerous craft plying between Tacoma and points down the Sound. The establishment of a fog signal here will require the services of a resident keeper, and this will make it necessary to provide for him a suitable dwelling.							
<i>Battery Point Light and Fog-Signal Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</i> To establish a fog bell with suitable dwelling, including site.....	Submitted.....					6,000 00	
NOTE.—There is a post light here now on a leased site. It is a very foggy place and is a danger to vessels running between Seattle and Tacoma. The establishment of a fog signal will require the services of a resident keeper, and hence the need for a keeper's dwelling.							
<i>New Dungeness Light-Station, Washington—</i> Building a light-keeper's dwelling at New Dungeness Light-Station, Straits of Juan de Fuca, Washington.....	Submitted.....					4,000 00	
NOTE.—The present keepers' dwellings are insufficient for the two keepers and their families stationed here.							
<i>Cape Blanco Light-Station, Oregon—</i> Constructing a keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....					4,500 00	
NOTE.—There are now three keepers at this station and the quarters are inadequate. They can not be added to or altered so as to meet the requirements of the station. An additional dwelling is necessary.							
<i>Robinson Point Light-Station, Washington—</i> Constructing an additional keeper's dwelling.....	Submitted.....					3,000 00	
NOTE.—There is a fog signal at this station and an additional keeper is urgently required, but at present the single dwelling is barely sufficient for one keeper and his family. An additional dwelling is therefore necessary.							
<i>Slip Point Light-Station, Washington—</i> Establishing a fog signal at Slip Point, Straits of Juan de Fuca.....	Submitted.....					7,000 00	
NOTE.—There is no fog signal on the coast between Cape Flattery and Ediz Hook, a distance of some 70 miles. Owing to the frequency of fogs and smoky weather, an intermediate fog signal is required.							
<i>Burrows Island Light and Fog-Signal Station, Washington—</i> To establish a light and fog-signal station on Burrows Island, Roserio Strait, Washington.....	Submitted.....					15,000 00	
NOTE.—This island is a point of departure for most vessels plying this strait. The tides and currents here are strong, and there are near by several dangerous reefs. Smoke from forest fires and fog prevail through certain seasons of the year.							
<i>Semiahmoo Light and Fog-Signal Station, Washington—</i> Establishing a light and fog-signal station at Semiahmoo Bay, Gulf of Georgia, Puget Sound, Washington.....	Submitted.....					25,000 00	
NOTE.—The post light here is insufficient for the increased and growing commerce. Several lines run steamers which touch at Blaine in Semiahmoo Bay, and in the fishing season many other vessels touch at the Semiahmoo cannery on the other side of the narrow bay. The harbor is difficult of access at night and especially so in foggy or smoky weather.							
<i>Other Purposes.</i>							
<i>Tongue Point Light-House Depot, Oregon—</i> Erecting two isolated houses in which to store coal oil for use in the light-houses of the Thirteenth Light-House District, with a track extending from them to the depot wharf.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
NOTE.—These buildings are needed that the oil may be stored at such distance from the other depot buildings that it may not endanger them.							
Total for Light-Houses, Beacons, and Fog Signals.....						2,208,310 00	\$50,000 00
Total Public Works under Treasury Department..						5,792,582 60	1,854,295 22

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
NAVY-YARDS AND STATIONS.							
<i>Navy-Yard, Portsmouth, N. H.—</i> Reappropriation of balance (\$6,350) of appropriation for coal pocket, act June 19, 1892, for coal sheds, Seaveys Island, for storage of coal. ....	Submitted.						
<i>Navy-Yard, Boston, Mass.—</i> Iron roof for Crystal Palace Building No. 42.....	{ Mar. 3, 1897 Submitted.....	29	654	1	} .....	\$15,400 00	\$14,500 00
<i>Navy-Yard, Brooklyn, N. Y.—</i> Dredging Whitney Basin and Wallabout (toward).....	{ Mar. 3, 1897 July 19, 1897 Submitted.....	29 30	655 123	1 1	} \$70,000 00		
Quay wall between Dry Dock No. 1 and Main street.....	do.....				60,000 00		
Quay wall, coal dock, to complete.....	do.....				30,000 00		
Grading and sewerage between dry dock and Clinton avenue, to continue .....	do.....				10,000 00		
Grading and paving causeway and roads around docks.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Storehouse for steel (for construction and repair).....	do.....				17,500 00		
Oil and varnish storehouse (supplies and accounts).....	do.....				46,300 00		
Paving streets.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Repairs to yards and docks workshop.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Addition to electric-light system.....	do.....				15,000 00		
Replacing storehouse (Building No. 31) condemned as dangerous and removed.....	do.....				49,837 00		
						348,637 00	153,000 00
<i>Navy-Yard, League Island, Pennsylvania—</i> Dredging and filling in.....	{ Mar. 3, 1897 Submitted.....	29	655	1	} 20,000 00		
Mooring vessels in reserve basin .....	do.....				56,000 00		
Extension of reserve basin.....	do.....				120,000 00		
Continuation of west wall of causeway.....	do.....				20,000 00		
For roads and walks to reserve basin and about the yard..	do.....				10,000 00		
Workshop and boiler house for ordnance .....	do.....				60,000 00		
Steam generator for heating purposes and electric plant..	do.....				5,500 00		
						291,500 00	193,222 00
<i>Navy-Yard, Washington, D. C.—</i> Improvement of electric plant.....	{ Mar. 3, 1897 Submitted.....	29	655	1	} 16,000 00		
Storehouse for guns (ordnance).....	do.....				35,000 00		
New roof for south gun shop (ordnance).....	do.....				25,347 00		
						76,347 00	5,132 82
<i>Navy-Yard, Norfolk, Va.—</i> Toward enlargement of electric plant and concentration of steam.....	{ Mar. 3, 1897 Submitted.....	29	655	1	} 20,000 00		
Extension of quay wall.....	do.....				50,000 00		
Ship fitter's shop, new dry dock (C. and R.).....	do.....				40,000 00		
Extending railroad tracks for traveling crane.....	do.....				13,000 00		
Steel standpipe (270,000 gallons).....	do.....				13,000 00		
Grading and paving, to continue.....	do.....				10,000 00		
						146,000 00	130,000 00
<i>Naval Station, Port Royal, S. C.—</i> Quay wall.....	{ Mar. 3, 1897 Submitted.....	29	655	1	} 15,000 00		
Repair shop (for steam engineering).....	do.....				50,000 00		
						65,000 00	61,837 13
<i>Navy-Yard, Mare Island, California—</i> Storage shed for lumber (C. and R.).....	{ Mar. 3, 1897 Submitted.....	29	655	1	} 28,000 00		
Coal cylinders.....	do.....				43,000 00		
Extending quay wall.....	do.....				40,000 00		
Shelter roof for boats.....	do.....				14,300 00		
Plumbers', tinnners', and paint shop (C. and R.).....	do.....				22,500 00		
House for civil employees.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Apartment house for officers.....	do.....				30,000 00		
Bath house at U. S. R. S. Independence.....	do.....				1,621 00		
Washhouse and drying room U. S. R. S. Independence.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Wharf at U. S. R. S. Independence.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Extension of oil house.....	do.....				8,600 00		
Sidewalks and roads .....	do.....				7,000 00		
Extension of electric system .....	do.....				15,000 00		
Tools for yards and docks shop.....	do.....				6,750 00		
						232,571 00	216,785 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or E. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Naval Station, Puget Sound, Washington—</i>							
Electric-light plant.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	655	1	\$9,800 00		
Extension of water system.....	Submitted.....				4,007 00		
Steam capstans for dry dock.....	do.....				6,325 00		
Steam engineering shop and boiler house.....	do.....				56,000 00		
Fencing about station.....	do.....				13,800 00		
Continuing clearing, grading, and stumping.....	do.....				6,000 00		
Yard scow.....	do.....				2,800 00		
Oil house.....	do.....				1,700 00		
Dredging.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Establishing telegraphic communication.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Quay wall.....	do.....				25,000 00		
						\$149,432 00	\$80,143 62
<i>Housing Torpedo Vessels—</i>							
Hauling out and housing torpedo vessels at such navy-yards and stations as may be selected.....	Submitted.....					225,000 00	
<i>Coaling Wharf at Japonski Island, Alaska—</i>							
Coaling wharf.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
<i>Repairs and Preservation at Navy-Yards—</i>							
Repairs and preservation at navy-yards and stations.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	655	1		400,000 00	400,000 00
Total Navy-Yards and Stations.....						1,954,887 00	1,254,620 57
NAVAL OBSERVATORY.							
<i>Grounds and Roads—</i>							
Continuing grading, extending roads and paths, clearing and improving grounds, and building a conduit for underground service of wires, pipes, etc.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	656	1		15,000 00	5,000 00
<p>NOTE.—The appropriation for improvement of grounds for 1896-97 was \$10,000, and it was never less than \$10,000 for any previous year at the new site. For 1897-98 the estimate for the same amount was cut in half, leaving but \$5,000. I ask to have the previous amount restored, and respectfully invite attention to the indorsement of my predecessor, dated October 28, 1896, which I reiterate. An additional \$5,000 is submitted for building an underground conduit for pipes, etc. At present, the arrangement of steam pipes, which was regarded as only temporary in the first place, is most wasteful of fuel. The long circuitous lead of heating pipes, and impossibility of return of condensed steam to boilers, involve an extravagant use of coal and deterioration of boilers through scale. A considerable saving may be predicted by the improvement proposed.</p>							
<i>New Buildings—</i>							
Erection of two houses for quarters and for gas, steam, water, and electric light connections, and furniture for the same.....	Submitted.....					18,000 00	
<p>NOTE.—No service requires such unremitting attention and constant presence at all hours as astronomy. It is estimated that with all the observers living on the grounds of the Observatory not only will two or three times as much work be done as would otherwise be possible, but the quality of this delicate work will be materially improved on account of the observers being in proper physical condition to begin their labors, instead of with nerves unstrung by traveling some miles from their homes immediately after meals or at unreasonable hours of the night.</p>							
Building a double floor (under the movable floor), 26-inch equatorial dome, double doors at entrance to basement, and alterations to machinery.....	Submitted.....					1,200 00	
<p>NOTE.—This is necessary to prevent the current of warm air, rising from the basement around the movable floor, seriously interfering with the use of the instrument in cold weather. It is necessary to keep the basement warm to prevent freezing in hydraulic machinery. This is an evil of long standing, and the proposed remedy is the simplest and most economical.</p>							
Total Naval Observatory.....						34,200 00	5,000 00
Total Public Works under Navy Department.....						1,989,087 00	1,259,620 57

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.							
Repairs of Buildings, Department of the Interior— Repairs of Interior Department and Pension buildings.....	June 4, 1897	30	31	1	.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Annual Repairs of the Capitol— Work at Capitol and for general repairs thereof, including wages of mechanics and laborers .....	June 4, 1897	30	31	1	.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Improving the Capitol Grounds— Continuing the work of the improvement of the Capitol Grounds, and for the care of the grounds, one clerk, and the pay of mechanics, gardeners, and laborers; for repairs to artificial stone pavement, walls, and roadways .....	June 4, 1897	30	31	1	.....	12,000 00	12,000 00
Lighting the Capitol and Grounds— Lighting the Capitol and grounds about the same, including the Botanic Garden, Senate and House stables, Maltby Building, and folding and storage rooms of the House of Representatives; for gas and electric lighting, pay of superintendent of meters, lamplighters, gas fitters, and for materials and labor for gas and electric lighting, and for general repairs.....	June 4, 1897	30	31	1	.....	24,000 00	24,000 00
Engine House, Senate and House Stables— Repairs and improvements to steam fire engine house and Senate and House stables, and for repairs and paving of floors and courtyards of same.....	June 4, 1897	30	32	1	.....	500 00	500 00
Repairs, Government Hospital for Insane— General repairs and improvements.....	June 4, 1897	30	38	1	.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
NOTE.—The sum asked is that appropriated for the past two years for this purpose. Much more might be spent without extravagance, and with marked improvement of both buildings and grounds.							
Buildings and Grounds, Government Hospital for Insane— Special improvements, viz:							
Brick sewer to the river .....	June 4, 1897	30	38	1	} \$15,000 00		
Dormitory addition to West Lodge.....	Submitted .....					6,250 00	
New machinery for laundry, including steam boiler.....	.....do.....					3,500 00	
Refitting old laundry as shop and dormitory.....	.....do.....					1,250 00	
Tubular boiler, 200 horsepower, for power house.....	.....do.....					2,000 00	
Increasing water supply at Godding Croft .....	.....do.....					750 00	
						28,750 00	93,000 00
Total Public Works under Interior Department.....						115,250 00	179,500 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
Repairs to Court-House, Washington, D. C.— Annual repairs of the court-house, Washington, D. C., as per estimate of the Architect of the Capitol.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	1,000 00		
Elevator for the court-house, Washington, D. C., as per estimate and recommendation of the Architect of the Capitol .....	Submitted.....				4,000 00		
Fireproof record case, double door for vault, metallic window frame and shutters, office of the Register of Wills, as per recommendation of the Architect of the Capitol .....	.....do.....				500 00		
						5,500 00	3,000 00
Repairs to United States Jails— Repairs to United States jails, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.—Site— To establish a site, and for the erection of a penitentiary on the military reservation at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and for other purposes incident thereto, under the act of June 10, 1896.....	June 4, 1897	30	58	1	.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Total Public Works under Department of Justice.....						60,500 00	53,000 00

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R.S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>							
<b>ARSENALS.</b>							
<b>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.— New hospital building.....</b>	Submitted.....				\$19,500 00		
NOTE.—The present hospital is a temporary wooden building, constructed of green lumber in great haste during the war of 1861-1865. It is now in such a dilapidated condition that it can not be repaired, and it has been condemned as unfit for use by inspecting officers for many years. It is not worth repairing, and it is not probable that it can be preserved from falling down for many years. It is also improperly located at a long distance from the barracks. A suitable hospital of architecture consistent with the other arsenal buildings, on a suitable site, is an absolute necessity for the arsenal.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Lower stables .....</b>	do.....				22,000 00		
NOTE.—The stables now in use were hastily built out of green lumber during the war of 1861-1865, and are so dilapidated as to be unfit for use, and can not be retained much longer. The new stables should be of Milwaukee brick, and their proximity to other important buildings of handsome architecture requires that they should be structures harmonious in appearance with the other buildings, and suitable for the prominent site they will occupy.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Coal dumps .....</b>	do.....				18,000 00		
NOTE.—This building is to be of sufficient capacity to hold three months' supply of the different varieties of coal and coke used at the arsenal, and is to be provided with railway tracks arranged for dumping the coal direct from the coal cars. A considerable amount of grading is required for the above. These dumps are necessary for the preservation of coal and to provide for its economical receipt, storage, and distribution. Economy requires that they should be provided without further delay.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Replacing floor stringers and planking of the Rock Island wagon bridge and viaduct .....</b>	do.....				3,375 00		
NOTE.—No extended repairs have been made for some years, and much of the flooring and stringers is now in such condition as to make the bridge absolutely unsafe.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Repairs to the arsenal railway.....</b>	do.....				3,500 00		
NOTE.—No extended repairs have been made to this railway since 1890. Most of the ties are now badly decayed, and the road can be used only with extreme care.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Paving basement of shop "C," the present combined carpenter, harness, and machine shops, with vitrified brick .....</b>	do.....				9,355 00		
NOTE.—The basement floor is now in a condition of finely pulverized dust, caused by the constant passage of horses and heavy teams used in the present current work. This dust rises up through the hatch and stairways and settles over everything, stores and machinery in and every part of the building, to the great detriment of the building, work going on, and stores in it, and the machinery.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>General care and preservation, improvements, etc., for painting and care and preservation of permanent buildings, for building fences and sewers, grading grounds, etc..</b>	June 4, 1897	30	39	1	15,000 00		
NOTE.—For repairs of public buildings and appurtenances, fences, drains, sewers, etc., and for completing the macadam of main avenue to arsenal office.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							
<b>Machinery and shop fixtures.....</b>	do.....				10,000 00		
NOTE.—For purchase of new machinery necessary for the operation of the arsenal, and yearly repairs of existing plant.							
<b>Machines suitable for manufacture of siege carriages and limbers, and for installing same in shop "G" .....</b>	Submitted.....				28,000 00		
NOTE.—The gradual extension of the manufacture of field and siege carriages demands the relinquishment of most of shop "C" to field carriage work and the establishment of a siege carriage plant in shop "G." This estimate is for the portion of this work most urgently needed.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.</i>							
For three additional turbine wheels, penstocks, shafting, and machinery at water power.....	Submitted.....				\$21,325 00		
NOTE.—The necessary openings for the extension of water-power plant were left in the Government dam when it was rebuilt a few years ago. If the siege carriage factory is fully established in shop "G," additional power will be required.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Extending the electric lighting plant.....	do.....				8,450 00		
NOTE.—The office and one shop are now only partly lighted by electricity. To provide for possible night work and to facilitate work on afternoons of dark days more lights are necessary. It is also essential to extend the lighting to a second shop, soon to be occupied, to some other buildings, and to the main roads and avenues of the arsenal.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Commencing the construction of one new stone storehouse "H".....	do.....				35,000 00		
NOTE.—The plans for the arsenal at first included ten of these storehouses. The number has now been reduced to four. Only two of the storehouses have been built; the other two should be constructed as rapidly as economy will permit. The storehouse "H" is now needed in the present operations of the arsenal. It is to be precisely the same in all respects as storehouse "A," which has already been constructed, and which cost \$110,000.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
One artillery shed.....	do.....				11,000 00		
NOTE.—This building is comprised in the plans for the arsenal and takes the place of one of the expensive storehouses which have been discarded, as stated in the above note in regard to storehouse "H." The building is now needed in the present operations of the arsenal for the storage of field and siege gun carriages, projectiles, and other artillery material. It is to be of the same dimensions, general construction, and cost the same as the lumber shed which has already been constructed directly west of this building.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<i>Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—</i>							
Operating and care and preservation of Rock Island Bridge and viaduct.....	June 4, 1897	30	40	1	15,000 00		
NOTE.—For ordinary yearly expenses of operating the draw and maintaining the viaduct and bridge.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Protecting Rock Island Bridge by means of sheer booms.....	do.....				250 00		
NOTE.—For yearly expenses attending use of boom.							
Painting Rock Island Bridge.....	Submitted.....				4,300 00		
NOTE.—The paint is now almost wholly worn off in exposed places, and the iron will soon be in a similar condition throughout.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<i>Springfield Arsenal, Springfield, Mass.—</i>							
For completing one set of officers' quarters, or so much thereof as may be found necessary.....	Submitted.....				3,500 00		
NOTE.—These quarters were commenced under an appropriation for two sets of quarters to replace three sets of very old design and in bad repair, which were not deemed worth remodeling. After these plans had been prepared in detail and approved by the War Department, and before work was commenced, the price of labor and material had advanced and the act of Congress requiring contractors to conform to the requirements of the eight-hour law had been passed. In consequence of the above, bids within the amounts appropriated could not be obtained for the construction of the two houses. It was thought that the houses might be constructed within the appropriation by the United States employing day labor. This hope was not realized. One set of quarters was completed; the other set is unfinished, and the amount now estimated for is required for its completion. The building is needed for immediate use, and it is important that it should be completed and that the amount asked for should be appropriated.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
General care, repair, and improvement of quarters, of buildings and machinery not used for manufacturing purposes, and for grounds and roads.....	June 4, 1897	30	40	1	10,000 00		
Erecting and fitting up an addition to the milling shop for use as water-closets for workmen.....	Submitted.....				1,600 00		
NOTE.—This is deemed very necessary and most desirable for the comfort and health of the employees, the present arrangement being most objectionable.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
						\$204,505 00	\$48,150 00
						19,550 00	12,250 00







*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Frankford Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa.—Continued.</i>							
vide for an output of more than 36,000 cartridges per day of eight hours. In preparing to meet the demands for small-arms ammunition in time of emergency, I can think of nothing in our military system of more importance than the increase of the capacity of this cartridge plant. For this and every economical reason the cartridge factory should be transferred to the new building as soon as possible. The other buildings are now also overcrowded in the production of modern field and siege artillery ammunition, and the removal of the small-arms cartridge plant would leave in them sufficient capacity for producing artillery ammunition in time of war.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Increase of plant for the manufacture of small-arms cartridges .....	June 4, 1897 Submitted.....	30	40	1	\$10,000 00		
<i>NOTE.—The capacity of the machines at this arsenal for the manufacture of small-arms metallic ammunition is barely sufficient when pressed to its full capacity for the current supply of the Army and the Militia. It is of the highest importance that the capacity of the machines should be increased, in order that a reserve supply of ammunition may be accumulated, and also that the capacity of the arsenal may be increased in time of war. It is designed to make this increase slowly, year by year, as the work can be accomplished more economically in this manner, and a portion of the machines can be constructed with economy and advantage at the arsenal.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Tearing down and rebuilding the stone wall on Bridge street, 10 feet farther from the curb .....	do.....				6,646 00	\$79,546 00	\$2,310 00
<i>NOTE.—This change is required by the city to furnish space for a sidewalk and to meet the demands of traffic in the adjacent crowded street. The correspondence in regard to the above is too extensive for insertion here.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<i>Indianapolis Arsenal, Indianapolis, Ind.—</i>							
One-half the cost of paving, with asphaltum, Michigan street along the south front of the arsenal, 1,260 feet, at \$7 per front foot.....	Submitted.....				8,820 00		
<i>NOTE.—The sum of \$9,420 for paving the Government's portion of Michigan street is brought forward from last year's estimate and is still considered a pressing necessity. If this appropriation should be made, the paving of the balance of the street by the city could probably be hurried forward; and it is thought the work could be more economically done than if included in a contract by the city making the pay of the contractor for the Government portion contingent upon subsequent appropriations, as in case of the Clifford avenue sewer.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Concrete sidewalk, 10 feet wide, along north front of the arsenal on Clifford avenue, 1,260 feet, at \$1.60 per foot.....	do.....				2,016 00		
<i>NOTE.—The estimate of \$2,016 for a concrete sidewalk along the north front of the arsenal on Clifford avenue is again presented and is the more urgently pressed since, after paving the avenue and setting new curbstones, it is thought the city will have just cause of complaint if this work is not provided for.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Iron fence with cut stone base along north front of the arsenal on Clifford avenue, \$1,260 feet, at \$4.85 per foot.....	do.....				6,111 00	16,947 00	
<i>NOTE.—This estimate was also included in the annual estimate of last year. The necessity for this appropriation becomes more imperative each year. The old fence is becoming more and more dilapidated and unsightly. Clifford avenue is one of the main thoroughfares of the city, and the side opposite the arsenal is compactly built up with business houses and residences. For this reason it is thought this fence should be built at once. With the exception of stonework the fence can be built by the labor of enlisted men, as that on Hanna street has been done. The amount asked for will supply the stonework and material for a 7-foot iron fence, like that now completed on Hanna street, and with the addition of a cut stone base, like that under the Michigan street fence, erected three years ago.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<i>St. Louis Powder Depot, St. Louis, Mo.—</i>							
Repair of fifteen washouts in the slopes of magazines 1, 2, 3, and 4, and filling the same with masonry, to prevent future injury; for the construction of new copper gutters and spouting for all the magazines; for repairing and in some cases rebuilding retaining walls around							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.—Continued.</b>							
Purchase and erection of 100-ton Emory testing machine..	Submitted .....				\$5, 000 00	\$75, 500 00	
<p>NOTE.—The need of a smaller machine to supplement the large 400-ton testing machine was a want soon recognized after the establishment of the testing department and estimates on the cost of such a machine have been submitted from time to time. Continued experience has confirmed these earlier observations. The testing department has on hand a number of investigations of great public interest, the result of which will furnish information of much importance to the manufacturing and other industries. There are many tests connected with the current work of the Ordnance Department which require prompt attention, and tests are made for private parties as required by law. The urgency of these latter tests does not admit of their being held in reserve until a number of tests of the same class shall have accumulated, when they could be most economically made, but the testing machine has to be arranged to accommodate successively the wide range of material thus presented for test. There results serious loss of time in making these changes when all kinds of tests have to be made on one machine. The waste of time in this way is conspicuously felt, and the interruption of the continuity of investigative work is even more serious than represented by the actual time consumed in passing from one class of tests to another.</p> <p>There is an accumulation of important tests of an investigative nature which should be speedily brought to a conclusion, and the ability to do this depends upon the relief of the large testing machine of a portion of its present work. It is obviously extravagant to employ a machine of 800,000 pounds capacity for making a series of tests requiring only from 5,000 to 50,000 pounds load, and yet this has to be done in the absence of a machine of suitable capacity for this light class of work. The same accumulator and hydraulic attachments provided for the large testing machine are available for use with the smaller one. The moderate cost of the smaller machine considered with reference to its utility entirely removes any question as to the economy of the proposed machine.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</p>							
<b>Testing Machine—</b>							
Purchase of labor and materials in caring for, preserving, and operating the United States testing machine, including such tools and appliances as may be required...	June 4, 1897	30	40	1	10, 000 00		
Hire of chemist and maintenance of chemical laboratory..	Submitted.....				1, 875 00	11, 875 00	\$10, 000 00
<b>Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y.—</b>							
Repairs and preservation of arsenal inclosing wall.....	Submitted.....					5, 000 00	
<p>NOTE.—The wall is constantly falling down in sections and to repair it each year requires a large expenditure from our limited annual allotment under "Repairs of Arsenals," which cannot at all times be spared for the purpose, and the openings have to be temporarily closed with timbers and boards until the requisite funds become available to enable me to make the necessary repairs. To put the entire wall in thorough condition it is estimated that the sum asked for will be needed for the labor and material required for the purpose, and it is urgently recommended that an appropriation for this work be secured if practicable during the ensuing year.—D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</p>							
<b>Repairs of Arsenals—</b>							
Repairs and improvements at arsenals, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies during the year may render necessary.....	June 4, 1897	30	40	1	.....	100, 000 00	45, 000 00
<p>NOTE.—The amount heretofore annually appropriated for this purpose is found to be totally inadequate to improve and keep in repair the extensive buildings, grounds, roadways, and fences at the various ordnance establishments.</p>							
<b>Total Arsenals .....</b>						564, 480 00	133, 610 00
<b>FORTIFICATIONS AND OTHER WORKS OF DEFENSE.</b>							
<b>Gun and Mortar Batteries—</b>							
Construction of gun and mortar batteries.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	641	1	.....	5, 000, 000 00	3, 841, 333 00
<p>NOTE.—Of the \$3,841,333 appropriated under the general title "Gun and Mortar Batteries" in the act approved March 3, 1897, the sum of \$2,500,000 was for materials and work for construction of fortifications, to meet contracts authorized by the fortification appropriation act approved June 8, 1896.—John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. A.</p>							
<b>Sites for Fortifications and Seacoast Defenses—</b>							
Procurement of land, or right pertaining thereto, needed for the site, location, construction, or prosecution of works for fortifications and coast defenses.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	641	1	.....	500, 000 00	300, 000 00





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Armament of Fortifications—Continued.</b>							
Carriages for steel field guns.....	June 6, 1896	29	258	1	\$221, 900 00		
NOTE.—To procure about eighty-four field carriages, complete, with limbers, one hundred and twenty-six caissons, and fourteen combined battery wagons and forges, with tools complete.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For 5-inch breech-loading rifles, siege .....	do.....				32, 953 00		
NOTE.—To procure twelve 5-inch rifles, including the forgings therefor.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For 7-inch breech-loading howitzers, siege.....	do.....				36, 465 00		
NOTE.—To procure about thirteen 7-inch breech-loading howitzers, including the forgings therefor.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For carriages for 5-inch breech-loading rifles, siege, including implements and equipments.....	do.....				57, 705 00		
For carriages for 7-inch breech-loading howitzers, siege, including implements and equipments .....	do.....				65, 295 00		
For 7-inch breech-loading mortars, siege.....	do.....				28, 720 00		
For carriages and platforms for 7-inch breech-loading mortars, siege, including implements and equipments.....	do.....				31, 880 00		
For sights for cannon.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	643	1	6, 520 00		
NOTE.—To procure eighty-four field-gun sights, fifteen 5-inch siege-gun sights, fifteen 7-inch howitzer sights, twenty gunners' quadrants, model 1892, and eight telescopic sights for sea-coast guns. These sights will be required for the guns and mortars for which emplacements will be provided by June 30, 1899.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For fuses and primers for cannon .....	do.....				5, 000 00		
NOTE.—To provide about two thousand five hundred base or point percussion fuses, five thousand obturating primers, friction or electric, and two thousand five hundred detonating fuses for high explosive shell.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For inspecting instruments, gauges, templets, etc., for manufacture of cannon and projectiles .....	do.....				5, 000 00		
NOTE.—These instruments are for use in connection with the manufacture of cannon and projectiles at Government shops and by contract. The estimate covers the new instruments required and the repair of those already in use.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For powder for issue to the Service.....	do.....				53, 735 00		
NOTE.—To procure the necessary powder for the annual target practice and the instruction of troops in the use of field, siege, and sea-coast cannon, and to provide a small reserve supply of powder for the field service.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For projectiles, including shrapnel, for issue to the Service .....	do.....				41, 000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is to cover the necessary projectiles required for the annual target practice of the artillery troops and to provide a small reserve supply for the field and siege guns.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For powders and projectiles for the proof of 8, 10, and 12 inch guns .....	do.....				42, 000 00		
NOTE.—The number of guns that will be completed by June 30, 1899, is sixty-three 8-inch, ninety-three 10-inch, and eighty-four 12-inch guns. The total cost of proving these guns, after deducting the appropriations already made, is \$42,000, which remains to be provided.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For powders and projectiles for the proof of 12-inch breech-loading mortars .....	do.....				26, 000 00		
NOTE.—It is estimated that there will be completed three hundred and twenty-eight 12-inch breech-loading mortars by June 30, 1899. The money required for the proof of these mortars, after deducting the appropriations which have already been made, is \$26,000.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
For armor plates and deck plates for the test of armor-piercing and deck-piercing projectiles.....	do.....				40, 000 00		
NOTE.—Estimated to procure, with plates already provided for, one plate each for the test of 8, 10, and 12 inch armor-piercing shot; three plates for the test of 8-inch, nine plates for the test of 10-inch, and ten plates for the test of 12-inch armor-piercing.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Armament of Fortifications—Continued.</b>							
ing shell, and thirty plates for the test of deck-piercing shell, including cost of erection; these plates for the acceptance test of projectiles provided for under the item for a reserve supply for armament of fortifications.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Armament chests for seacoast guns and mortars.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	643	1	\$26,667 00		
<i>NOTE.</i> —These chests contain the implements and tools necessary for use in the service of seacoast guns and mortars, and the materials required for cleaning and preservation. They are essential parts of the equipment of these cannon. The above sum is estimated to procure about ten 8-inch, ten 10-inch, twenty-five 12-inch, and eighty 12-inch mortar armament chests.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Metallic carriages for machine guns, calibers .30 and .45, model 1890, with limbers and protective shields complete.....	Submitted.....				131,980 00		
<i>NOTE.</i> —There are a certain number of these carriages on hand, but the requirements of the engineers for movable mounts for machine guns are such that an addition of 139 carriages over and above those on hand will be required, by the end of the calendar year 1899.							
Services of a chemist in investigating the properties of smokeless powders and high explosives. ....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	643	1	1,500 00	\$7,298,071 00	\$4,747,708 00
<i>NOTE.</i> —To continue the services of a chemist provided for in the fortifications act of June 6, 1896.							
<b>Proving Ground, Sandy Hook, New Jersey—</b>							
Current expenses and maintenance of the ordnance proving ground, Sandy Hook, New Jersey, including expenses incident to the transportation of men and material therefor, general repairs and alterations and accessories incidental to testing and improving ordnance, including hire of assistants for the Ordnance Board, skilled mechanical labor, purchase of instruments and other supplies, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	643	1	37,000 00		
Necessary expenses of officers while temporarily employed on ordnance duties at the proving ground and absent from their proper stations, at the rate of \$2.50 per diem while so employed, and the compensation of draftsmen while employed in the Army Ordnance Bureau on ordnance construction.....	.....do.....				16,000 00		
<i>NOTE.</i> —The work included under these estimates is of the most important character as respects the development, trial, and proof of guns, carriages, and other material for coast defense, and the investigation of all questions pertaining thereto. It is of the utmost importance that the work at the proving ground should not be hampered for the want of sufficient appropriations, as any delay in the experimental or testing work causes delays in all branches of the department. The recent transfer of seacoast carriage construction to the Ordnance Bureau has necessitated a material increase in the item for compensation of draftsmen while so employed.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Repairs of railroad tracks connecting the proving ground with the Central Railroad of New Jersey.....	.....do.....				3,000 00	58,000 00	46,000 00
<i>NOTE.</i> —In this connection, however, it should be understood that an expenditure of a small amount on this railroad results in the saving of cost of transportation of Government stores to and from this post of from \$25,000 to \$50,000 per year.							
<b>Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.—</b>							
Enlargement and improvement of gun-carriage plant, including the purchase of such machine tools as may be necessary .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	643	1	65,000 00		
<i>NOTE.</i> —The character of the work is steadily changing and enlarging, requiring a steady addition of improved and larger tools and appliances.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
One brick storehouse for the storage of gun carriages.....	Submitted.....				15,900 00	80,900 00	17,000 00
<i>NOTE.</i> —This storehouse is for the storage of carriages not immediately to be issued, and will have a capacity for about 50 carriages. The value of the carriages that would be thus stored is sufficient to warrant this building being made fireproof.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N. Y.—</i> New machinery, tools, and fixtures.....	Submitted.....				\$26, 000 00		
NOTE.—This machinery consists of special lathes required for the manufacture of 5 and 6-inch rapid fire guns, a large number of which are provided for in these estimates and it is expected will soon be placed under manufacture.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
Filling, grading, and improving grounds, construction of roads and covering the same with granite pavement.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	643	1	7, 600 00	\$33, 600 00	\$52, 100 00
NOTE.—This estimate is for continuing the improvement of the grounds, etc., for which appropriation has been made annually by Congress for several years past.— <i>D. W. Flagler, Brig. Gen., Chief of Ordnance.</i>							
<i>Board of Ordnance and Fortification—</i> To enable the Board to make all needful and proper purchases, experiments, and tests to ascertain, with a view to their utilization by the Government, the most effective guns, small arms, cartridges, projectiles, fuses, explosives, torpedoes, armor plates, and other implements and engines of war, and to purchase or cause to be manufactured under authority of the Secretary of War, such guns, carriages, armor plates, and other war material as may, in the judgment of the Board, be necessary in the proper discharge of the duty devolved upon it by the act approved September twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight; to pay the salary of the civilian member of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification provided by the act of February twenty-fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and for the necessary traveling expenses of said member when traveling on duty as contemplated in said act; for the payment of the necessary expenses of the Board, including a per diem allowance to each officer detailed to serve thereon when employed on duty away from his permanent station, of two dollars and fifty cents a day; and for the test of experimental guns, carriages, and other devices procured in accordance with the recommendation of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	644	1		100, 000 00	150, 000 00
<i>Provided, That before any money shall be expended in the construction or test of any gun, gun carriage, ammunition, or implements under the supervision of the said Board, the Board shall be satisfied, after due inquiry, that the Government of the United States has a lawful right to use the inventions involved in the construction of such gun, gun carriage, ammunition, or implements, or that the construction or test is made at the request of a person either having such lawful right or authorized to convey the same to the Government.</i>							
<i>That all material purchased under the foregoing provisions of this act shall be of American manufacture, except in cases when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, it is to the manifest interest of the United States to make purchases in limited quantities abroad, which material shall be admitted free of duty.</i>							
Total Fortifications and other works of defense.....						13, 378, 571 00	9, 517, 141 00
<b>BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS IN AND AROUND WASHINGTON IN CHARGE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS.</b>							
<i>Improvement and Care of Public Grounds—</i> Improvement and maintenance of grounds north and south of Executive Mansion.....	June 4, 1897	30	40, 1	1	5, 000 00		
Ordinary care of greenhouses and nursery .....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Ordinary care of Lafayette Park.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Ordinary care of Franklin Park.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Improvement and ordinary care of Lincoln Park.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Care and improvement of Monument Grounds (increase of \$3,000 submitted).....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Continuing improvement of Reservation No. 17 and site of old canal northwest of same .....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Construction and repair of iron fences, and constructing stone coping about reservations.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Manure, and hauling same (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				5, 000 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improvement and Care of Public Grounds—Continued.</i>							
Painting watchmen's lodges, iron fences, vases, lamps, and lamp-posts (increase of \$500 submitted).....	June 4, 1897	30	40,1	1	\$1, 500 00		
Purchase and repair of seats .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Purchase and repair of tools.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Trees, tree and plant stakes, labels, lime, whitewashing, and stock for nursery (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Removing snow and ice (increase of \$300 submitted).....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Flowerpots, twine, baskets, wire, splints, moss, and lycopodium .....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Care, construction, and repairs of fountains .....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Abating nuisances.....	do.....				500 00		
Improvement, care, and maintenance of various reservations (increase of \$10,000 submitted) .....	do.....				20, 000 00		
Improvement, maintenance, and care of Smithsonian Grounds, etc. (increase of \$5,500 submitted) .....	do.....				8, 000 00		
Improvement, care, and maintenance of Judiciary Park (increase of \$5,500 submitted).....	do.....				8, 000 00		
Granite curbing around Franklin Park.....	Submitted.....				5, 000 00		
Asphalt walk around the ellipse south of Executive Mansion .....	do.....				10, 500 00		
Granite curbing around Lincoln Park.....	do.....				6, 000 00		
Laying asphalt walks in various reservations.....	June 4, 1897	30	41	1	2, 000 00		
Improvement and care of Henry and Seaton parks.....	Submitted.....				3, 000 00		
Improvement of Howard University Park.....	do.....				5, 000 00		
For lodges for park watchmen at Stanton, Thomas, and McPherson parks, at \$500 each.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Cleaning statues and repairing pedestals (increase of \$50 submitted).....	June 4, 1897	30	41	1	150 00		
Improvement of Reservation No. 140, corner of New Hampshire avenue and M street.....	Submitted.....				2, 000 00		
Improvement of Reservation No. 19, near Navy-Yard.....	do.....				5, 000 00	\$114, 650 00	\$49 800 00
<i>Repairs, Fuel, etc., Executive Mansion—</i>							
Care, repair, and refurnishing Executive Mansion, to be expended by contract or otherwise, as the President may determine (increase of \$10,000 submitted).....	June 4, 1897	30	41	1	30, 000 00		
For portrait, and frame for same, of Hon. Grover Cleveland, ex-President of the United States.....	Submitted.....				2, 500 00		
Fuel for Executive Mansion, greenhouses, and stable.....	June 4, 1897	30	41	1	3, 000 00		
Care and necessary repair of greenhouses (increase of \$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				5, 000 00		
Repairs to conservatory.....	do.....				2, 000 00	42, 500 00	29 000 00
<i>Lighting the Executive Mansion and the Public Grounds—</i>							
Gas: pay of lamplighters, gas fitters, and laborers; purchase, erection, and repair of lamps and lamp-posts; purchase of matches, and repairs of all kinds; fuel and lights for office and office stable, for watchmen's lodges, and for greenhouses at the nursery.....	June 4, 1897	30	41	1	13, 000 00		
<i>Provided, That for each six-foot burner not connected with a meter in the lamps on the public grounds, no more than twenty dollars shall be paid per lamp for gas, including lighting, cleaning, and keeping the lamps in repair, under any expenditure provided for in this act, and said lamps shall burn every night on the average from forty-five minutes after sunset to forty-five minutes before sunrise; and authority is hereby given to substitute other illuminating material for the same or less price, and to use so much of the sum hereby appropriated as may be necessary for that purpose.</i>							
Electric lights: Lighting seven arc electric lights in grounds south of the Executive Mansion, 365 nights, at 20 cents per light per night.....	June 4, 1897	30	41	1	511 00		
Lighting 32 arc electric lights in Lafayette, Franklin, Judiciary, and Lincoln parks, 365 nights, at 25 cents per light per night.....	do.....				2, 920 00		
Lighting 20 arc electric lights in Executive Mansion grounds and Monument Park, conduits, underground wires, poles, etc., to be furnished by the electric-light company, 365 nights, at 30 cents per light per night....	Submitted.....				2, 190 00	18, 621 00	16, 431 00
<i>Repairs to Water Pipes and Fire Plugs—</i>							
Repairing and extending water pipes, purchase of apparatus for cleaning them, purchase of hose, and for cleaning the springs and repairing and renewing the pipes of the same that supply the Capitol, the Executive Mansion, and the building for the State, War, and Navy Departments.....	June 4, 1897	30	42	1		2, 500 00	2, 500 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Telegraph to Connect the Capitol with the Departments and the Government Printing Office—</i> Care and repair of existing lines.....	June 4, 1897	30	42	1	.....	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
<i>Care and Maintenance of Washington Monument—</i> Salaries of employees: One custodian, at \$100 per month.....	June 4, 1897	30	42	1	\$1,200 00		
One steam engineer, at \$90 per month (increase of \$10 per month submitted).....	do.....				1,080 00		
One assistant steam engineer, at \$70 per month (increase of \$10 per month submitted).....	do.....				840 00		
One fireman, at \$60 per month (increase of \$10 per month submitted).....	do.....				720 00		
One assistant fireman, at \$60 per month (increase of \$15 per month submitted).....	do.....				720 00		
One conductor of elevator car, at \$75 per month.....	do.....				900 00		
One attendant on floor, at \$60 per month.....	do.....				720 00		
One attendant on top floor, at \$60 per month.....	do.....				720 00		
Three night and day watchmen, at \$60 per month each ..	do.....				2,160 00		
Fuel, lights, repairs, contingencies, etc.: Fuel, lights, oil, waste, packing, tools, matches, paints, brushes, brooms, lanterns, rope, nails, screws, lead, electric lights, heating apparatus, oil stoves for elevator car and upper and lower floors, repairs to engines, boilers, dynamos, elevator, and repairs of all kinds connected with the Monument and machinery, and purchase of all necessary articles for keeping the Monument, machinery, elevator, and electric-light plant in good order.....	do.....				3,000 00	12,060 00	11,520 00
NOTE.—A full explanation of the necessity for the new work and for the increase over the appropriations for the present fiscal year will be found in Appendix V.—John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
Total Buildings and Grounds in and around Washington .....						191,831 00	110,751 00
MILITARY ACADEMY.							
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—</i> Repairing roads and paths, including roads and bridges on reservation.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	524, '5	1	1,000 00		
Continuing construction of breast-high wall in dangerous places.....	do.....				500 00		
Waterworks: Renewal of material in filter beds; improving ventilation of filter house and water house; hose for use in cleaning filter beds and water house, and for use in fire service at same; tools, implements, and materials for use of the two keepers and for repairs of siphon house, filter house, and of four and one-half miles of supply pipes; for sheds for tools and storage of fuel for keeper of Round Pond, and for tool house at filter; for gauges at Round Pond and Delafield Pond, and for stairs for access to same, and all other necessary work of maintenance and repairs.....	do.....				800 00		
Broken stone and gravel for roads.....	do.....				1,500 00		
Maintaining and improving the grounds of the post cemetery.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Painting, calcimining, whitewashing, and repairing interior walls of cadet mess building, kitchen, dish pantry, bakery, dormitories, and storerooms, and for incidental repairs about the same, to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				300 00		
NOTE.—The amount heretofore granted annually has not been sufficient, hence the increase in the amount asked for next year.—Capt. Wm. F. Spurgin, 21st Infantry, Treasurer, U. S. M. A., Q. M. and Com'y of Cadets.							
General repairs to cadet laundry building, painting interior, and for emergency incidental expenses about the building, to be expended without advertising.....	do.....				300 00		
Painting, and for general incidental repairs and improvements to the cadet quartermaster's department building, including storerooms, office, tailor shops, shoe-repairing shops, to be expended as required without advertising.....	do.....				300 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Repairs to cadet barracks: For repointing and repairing exterior walls, area walls, and coping; renewing floors; painting, and calcimining; repairing woodwork; repairing and painting roof.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	524,'5	1	\$3,000 00		
NOTE.—During the past few years Congress has annually appropriated sufficient funds for making ordinary repairs to the cadet barracks. This estimate is similar to those submitted by this department for the same purpose, and it is based upon expenditures made in previous years for making needed repairs to the building.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army,							
For repairs and improvements needed at the cadet hospital: Completing the construction of a brick addition to annex for water-closets and urinals for the three wards of the hospital.....	Submitted.....				1,300 00		
The construction of a brick addition to annex for bath-rooms and shower bath for the three wards of the hospital.....	.....do.....				1,870 00		
New fixtures and plumbing for new additions as described above.....	.....do.....				1,250 00		
NOTE.—The improvements are necessary for the reason that the water-closets and bathtubs are inadequate for the requirements of the hospital.—Geo. H. Torney, Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army, Post Surgeon.							
Repainting walls and woodwork of halls, wards, offices, lavatories, etc.....	.....do.....				300 00		
NOTE.—The woodwork and walls of the halls, wards, steward's office, and passageway to the lavatories require repainting to put them in good condition.—Geo. H. Torney, Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army, Post Surgeon.							
Enlarging laboratory.....	.....do.....				80 00		
NOTE.—The room now used for the laboratory is inconveniently small and unsuited for the purpose. It is proposed to enlarge it by tearing down a temporary partition between it and another small room not in use, which will materially improve the facilities for laboratory work.—Geo. H. Torney, Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army, Post Surgeon.							
Paraffin and turpentine for waxing and polishing floors...	Feb. 10, 1897	29	525	1	50 00		
NOTE.—The floors of the hospital require rewaxing and polishing in order that they may always be kept in good condition.—Geo. H. Torney, Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army, Post Surgeon.							
Materials for rebronzing radiators and piping.....	.....do.....				30 00		
NOTE.—This material is required to keep the surface of the radiators and pipes in good condition.—Geo. H. Torney, Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army, Post Surgeon.							
Fitting up an operating room in cadet hospital.....	Submitted.....				2,390 00		
NOTE.—It is proposed to convert one of the rooms in the hospital into an operating room, and in its construction to make it conform to all the requirements of modern surgical technology in the treatment of diseases and injuries, as there is not now in this hospital a place suitable for the performance of surgical work under strict aseptic and antiseptic conditions, and in accordance with the high standard of excellence which surgeons now strive to attain in the repair of injuries and operation wounds.—Geo. H. Torney, Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army, Post Surgeon.							
For materials and labor for repairs, alterations, and additions needed at the soldiers' hospital:							
1. Renewing plumbing and retiling floor in bath room and water-closet on first floor.....	.....do.....				900 00		
2. Continuing the work of erecting a rubble stone wall along the road boundary of the hospital grounds and for grading in connection with the same.....	.....do.....				500 00		
3. Brushes, paints, glass, putty, wax, and turpentine, for general repairs and waxing floors.....	.....do.....				75 00		
4. Stationery washbowl and plumbing, labor, and materials for same in surgeon's office.....	.....do.....				90 00		
5. Whitewashing basements.....	.....do.....				40 00		
6. Painting or calcimining plastered walls, varnishing interior woodwork, and general repairs.....	.....do.....				250 00		
7. Purchase of trees and shrubs for hospital grounds.....	.....do.....				50 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
For materials and labor for repairs, alterations, and additions needed at the soldiers' hospital— <i>Continued.</i>							
8. Rack for mattresses in storeroom.....	Submitted.....				\$20 00		
9. Shades and mantles for Welsbach burners.....	.....do.....				25 00		
10. Sash in porch roof near windows in bathroom.....	.....do.....				15 00		
<p>NOTES.—(1) Present plumbing is insanitary and badly arranged. It is proposed to take out the whole system; to tile floor and put in new tubs, water-closets, urinals, wash basins, etc.</p> <p>(2) To finish the wall and grade the grounds above will require an expenditure of \$500 more.</p> <p>(3) To keep floor in good condition and for minor repairs about the building.</p> <p>(4) There is no wash basin in surgeon's office, though it is constantly needed.</p> <p>(5) To keep same in good sanitary condition.</p> <p>(6) For general repairs to painting, walls, etc.</p> <p>(7) To replace trees and shrubs which have died.</p> <p>(8) To enable better care to be taken of new mattresses.</p> <p>(9) Those on hand worn out or broken.</p> <p>(10) This room is dark and needs more light.—<i>Capt. Chas. F. Mason, Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.</i></p>							
Repairs to ordnance laboratory and other buildings pertaining to the department of ordnance and gunnery, painting buildings, and material for roads and walks, and for repairs to machinery and tools.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	525	1	150 00		
<p>NOTE.—A small amount of money is necessary each year to keep in proper repair the various buildings belonging to this department, together with the walks, roads, and machinery.—<i>Capt. L. L. Bruff, Ord. Dept., U. S. Army, Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. M. A.</i></p>							
Continuing the construction and repair of the roads between the south guardhouse and the southern boundary line of reservation, and for continuing the laying of a stone walk along same.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
<p>NOTE.—It is estimated that this amount will be required during the year to continue this work, which was commenced after the Kinsley tract was added to the reservation, and for continuing which appropriation has been made for the last four fiscal years.—<i>Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.</i></p>							
Cases, materials, fittings, fixtures, and other appliances and repairs for ordnance museum in new academy building.....	.....do.....				300 00		
<p>NOTE.—The Military Academy has belonging to its museum a valuable collection of trophy flags, guns, small arms, etc., from the Revolutionary, Mexican, and civil wars. A large room has been provided in the new Academy building for the reception of this collection, and in order that these valuable relics may be properly taken care of, exhibited, and arranged, cases, cabinets, stands, etc., are necessary. This work has been nearly completed, but a small amount is necessary each year to make additions to the collection, and keep the various models and cases in repair.—<i>Capt. L. L. Bruff, Ord. Dept., U. S. Army, Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. M. A.</i></p>							
Purchase and installation of electric clocks, batteries, main relays, and connections, in the public buildings...	Submitted .....				1,300 00		
<p>NOTE.—It will greatly improve the service of the post to introduce modern methods of distributing time by electricity to the recitation rooms, public offices, and barracks.—<i>Col. O. H. Ernst, Engineers, U. S. Army, Superintendent.</i></p>							
Lumber, etc., for general repairs of cavalry stables.....	.....do.....				150 00		
Whitewashing or painting interior of riding hall (walls and ceilings) .....	.....do.....				300 00		
<p>NOTE.—It is now five years since the last coat of whitewash was applied.—<i>Capt. James Parker, Fourth Cavalry.</i></p>							
Two additional bathtubs and fixtures in cavalry barracks..	.....do.....				150 00		
<p>NOTE.—There are only two bathtubs in the barracks for a total of sixty-six men.—<i>Capt. James Parker, Fourth Cavalry, Comdg. Det. of Cavalry, U. S. M. A.</i></p>							
One set of hospital stewards' quarters .....	.....do.....				3,050 00		
<p>NOTE.—The estimate for hospital stewards' quarters is made in view of the fact that it is the custom of the War Department to supply quarters to hospital stewards other than in hospital buildings, and because there are no such quarters available at this post for the senior steward on duty at the cadet hospital. It is the intention to refit the room at the southwest corner of the third floor of the administration building as an operating room, which will transfer the privates of the hospital corps to the room now occupied by the hospital steward, and of course make it necessary to provide him with other quarters.—<i>Geo. H. Torney, Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army, Post Surgeon.</i></p>							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</b>							
Three sets of officers' quarters, at \$8,000 each.....	Submitted.....				\$24, 000 00		
NOTE.—The erection of these quarters is necessary in order to provide suitable quarters for the married officers on duty here. With the present number of officers this is impracticable.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Addition in rear of wing to quarters No. 35.....	do.....				1, 900 00		
NOTE.—This addition is desired that a study may be provided for the occupant of these quarters—Prof. E. E. Wood, U. S. M. A.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Repairs and remodeling old Army service barracks into a commissary storehouse.....	do.....				7, 914 50		
NOTE.—One of the most serious defects in the equipment of this post is the commissary storehouse. No suitable building has ever been provided. The present accommodations are part of the engineer equipment shed, very inconveniently located and not provided with cold storage for the preservation of vegetables and other perishable articles. A suitable building is badly needed. The removal of the Army service detachment from its former barrack has rendered it practicable to secure an excellent commissary storehouse at a moderate cost.—Col. O. H. Ernst, Superintendent.							
Complete renovation of the library building: For removing towers of the old observatory portion, and the walls, floors, and interior of the portion recently occupied by the department of philosophy, and making the whole fireproof; for putting up new cases and shelves, and adjusting the interior to comply with the requisites of a modern library; for making such modifications and alterations in the walls, windows, doors, passageways, and roof as may be necessary to make the present building suitable for the purposes of a library; for removing and returning the books, maps, pictures, etc., now in the library.....	do.....				70, 000 00		
NOTE.—The necessity for thoroughly overhauling the library building, rearranging its interior for library purposes, and making it fireproof, is great. At present the available space is overcrowded, and there are few facilities for officers and cadets to make use of the valuable contents of the library. The sum of \$1,250 was appropriated by act of Congress approved January 16, 1894, for procuring architect's plans, specifications, etc., for this work. The estimated cost is \$63,100, to which should be added \$6,900 for removing and returning books, and for inspection and for contingencies, making the total estimated cost \$70,000.—Col. O. H. Ernst, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, Superintendent.							
One hundred and sixty-eight running feet of light iron porch, with yellow pine floor and tin roof, for south side and east end of the new cavalry barrack.....	do.....				4, 200 00		
NOTE.—This addition was included in the original plans of the building, and it is greatly needed for the comfort and convenience of the men.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Three hundred and seventy tables for rooms in the cadet barracks, at \$2.50 each.....	do.....				925 00		
NOTE.—These tables have been in use from twenty to twenty-five years, are very old, and have been worn out in service, and should be replaced by new tables.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Repairing and renewing roofs of 85 sets of married enlisted men's quarters .....	do.....				2, 000 00		
NOTE.—These roofs are very much in need of repairs, and the leaks are damaging the interior. In some cases it is impracticable to repair them, and they must be renewed entirely.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Constructing sidewalk from West Shore Railroad station to administration building .....	do.....				5, 300 00		
NOTE.—There has never been a sidewalk from the railroad station and dock to the plateau. At all seasons of the year there are a great many people arriving and departing from the post who walk to and from the station. In the summer months there is, of course, a greatly increased number who come here as visitors. All these have to use the roadway as a sidewalk. As most of the supplies and building materials are received at the station and at this dock, a good deal of heavy teaming is necessary, badly cutting up the road and making it unfit for foot travel. For the benefit of the residents of the post and for those who visit West Point, either on business or pleasure, favorable action on this estimate is urgently recommended.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy—Continued.</i>							
Removing and rebuilding the south dock and ferry slip and freight house on dock.....	Submitted.....				\$20,383 00		
NOTE.—This dock has rotted away from the land out and is absolutely unsafe. It must be entirely rebuilt. In landing heavy supplies, such as brick, sand, etc., great care has to be taken to prevent the dock from breaking through. This estimate has been carefully prepared after several dock builders had examined the dock, and I can not urge too strongly the necessity of favorable action on this appropriation. This amount is necessary, and the appropriation should be made immediately available in order that the dock may be completed as soon after navigation opens as possible. This is not only important for the interests of the Government, but for the convenience and safety of the traveling public which is obliged to use this dock.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Rebuilding area walls in rear of cadets' mess building, draining same, and repaving areas with granolithic or other suitable pavement.....	do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.—These walls are in bad condition and must be rebuilt. The areas are damp and insanitary. New drains should be laid and a proper pavement laid.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Grading street and laying granolithic walk on approaches to new Memorial Hall.....	do.....				2,600 00		
NOTE.—The approaches to the new building will need grading and paving to make it easily accessible.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Grading street and laying granolithic walk in front of chapel and library.....	do.....				3,100 00		
NOTE.—The drainage about these buildings is extremely bad, making the library in particular almost inaccessible in bad weather in winter. The remedy is to regrade the street and lay a new walk.—Capt. J. B. Bellinger, A. Q. M., U. S. Army.							
Completing the construction of a set of filter beds and connecting the same with the new reservoir, including all necessary appurtenances, to be immediately available.....	Feb. 10, 1897	29	526	1	16,000 00		
NOTE.—The original estimate for this work was \$40,000, of which \$25,000 was appropriated last year. As the work must lie in an unfinished condition, awaiting the appropriation needed to complete it, the original estimate is increased by \$1,000, to cover the necessarily increased cost of completion.—Capt. Jas. L. Lusk, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
Completing necessary improvements to the water supply system, to be immediately available.....	do.....				10,000 00		
NOTE.—These are needed to preserve the contents of the new reservoir from contamination, to provide for the safe use of the reservoir and the roads contiguous thereto, and to increase the covering over certain water mains as a protection against frost. The original estimate for this purpose was \$20,000, of which \$10,000 was appropriated last year.—Capt. Jas. L. Lusk, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
Building a house for the keeper of the new reservoir and filter house.....	Submitted.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—When the improvements to the waterworks are entirely completed it will be necessary to station at the filter house a trustworthy man who must live near at hand. No building now exists anywhere near the site.—Capt. Jas. L. Lusk, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
Engineer boathouses.....	do.....				2,600 00		
NOTE.—An estimate for this purpose has been submitted for several years. These buildings, used for housing the boats and barges required for instructing the cadets in rowing, are in bad condition and are likely to be wrecked by storms.—Capt. Jas. L. Lusk, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
Renewing the brick paving of the basement and areas of the engineer barracks.....	do.....				350 00		
NOTE.—The paving in question is badly worn and has disintegrated in places.—Capt. Jas. L. Lusk, Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army.							
Total Buildings and Grounds, Military Academy.....						\$200,607 50	\$82,244 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Improvement of Yellowstone National Park—</b> Repairs and maintenance of existing roads and bridges, and improvement and protection of the park, to be available until expended.....	June 4, 1897	30	43	1	.....	\$50,000 00	\$35,000 00
NOTE.—This amount, though in excess of that provided for the current fiscal year, is very much less than the estimate submitted by the disbursing quartermaster, Maj. J. W. Pope, and the acting superintendent of the Yellowstone National Park, Col. S. B. M. Young, who are of opinion that the best interests of the public service, present and future, and welfare of the park, will be subserved by increased appropriations, rendering practicable the building of substantial roads with permanent and proper safeguards against accidents, instead of building cheap roads by piecemeal, which require repairs annually almost equaling in cost the original cost of construction.—Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							
<b>Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park—</b> Compensation and expenses of two civilian commissioners and the assistant in historical work, maps, surveys, clerical and other assistance, messenger, office expenses, compensation of disbursing officer, and all other necessary expenses; foundations for State monuments, cutting out underbrush and mowing; historical tablets, iron and bronze; iron gun carriages; for roads and their maintenance, and for the purchase of land already authorized by law.....	Aug. 19, 1890 June 4, 1897	26 30	333 43	1-11 1	.....	75,000 00	93,000 00
<b>Gettysburg National Park—</b> Continuing the work of establishing the national park at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; for the acquisition of lands, surveys and maps; constructing, improving, and maintaining avenues, roads, and bridges thereon; making fences and gates, marking the lines of battle with tablets and guns, each tablet bearing a brief legend giving historic facts and compiled without censure and without praise; preserving the features of the battlefield and the monuments thereon; providing for a suitable office for the commissioners in Gettysburg; compensation of three civilian commissioners, clerical and other services; expenses, and labor; the purchase and preparation of tablets and gun carriages and placing them in position, and all other expenses incidental to the foregoing.....	June 4, 1897	30	44	1	.....	150,000 00	50,000 00
<b>Shiloh National Military Park—</b> For continuing the work of establishing a national military park on the battlefield of Shiloh, Tennessee; for the compensation of three civilian commissioners and the secretary, clerical and other services, labor, land, iron gun carriages and historical tablets, maps and surveys, roads, purchase and transportation of supplies and materials, office and other necessary expenses.....	Dec. 27, 1894 Mar. 2, 1895 June 4, 1897	28 28 30	597 946 43	1-8 1 1	.....	55,000 00	60,000 00
Total Miscellaneous .....						2,336,759 75	664,787 75
RIVERS AND HARBORS.							
<b>Improving Harbor at Portland, Me.—</b> Continuing improvement .....	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	202 44	1 1	.....	450,000 00	350,000 00
<b>Improving Harbor at Rockland, Me.—</b> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	202 44	1 1	.....	410,500 00	350,000 00
<b>Improving Harbor at Boston, Mass.—</b> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	203 44	1 1	.....	400,000 00	400,000 00
<b>Improving Channel in Gowanus Bay, New York—</b> Completing improvement of Bay Ridge Channel, the triangular area between Bay Ridge and Red Hook channels, and Red Hook and Buttermilk channels, in the harbor of New York.....	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	205 44	1 1	.....	130,000 00	350,000 00
<b>Improving Harbor at Buffalo, N. Y.—</b> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	204 44	1 1	.....	618,750 00	481,250 00
<b>Harbor of Refuge, Delaware Bay, Delaware—</b> Continuing construction.....	June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	207 45	1 1	.....	1,935,666 00	394,334 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Wilmington, Del.—</i> Continuing improvement of Wilmington Harbor and Christiana River, Delaware.....	June 3, 1896	29	207	1	.....	\$205,846 00	
<i>Improving Winyah Bay, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement of harbor at Winyah Bay.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 207 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	\$350,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Savannah, Ga.—</i> Continuing improvement .....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 208 44	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Cumberland Sound, Georgia and Florida—</i> Continuing improvement.....	{ June 4, 1897 July 19, 1897	{ 30 30	{ 44 122	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	400,000 00
<i>Improving Sabine Pass, Texas—</i> Continuing improvement of harbor at Sabine Pass.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 209 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Cleveland, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 209 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Duluth, Minn., and Superior, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 212 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	1,102,776 00	437,500 00
<i>Improving Humboldt Harbor and Bay, California—</i> Continuing improvement .....	{ July 13, 1892 June 4, 1897	{ 27 30	{ 95 44	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	100,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Harbor at Oakland, Cal.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 213 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	166,500 00	200,000 00
<i>Improving Grays Harbor, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement of harbor and bar entrance....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 214 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Providence River and Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island—</i> Continuing improvement.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 215 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	400,000 00	125,000 00
<i>Improving Hudson River, New York—</i> Completing improvement.....	{ July 13, 1892 June 4, 1897	{ 27 30	{ 97 44	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	160,406 56	475,000 00
<i>Dam at Herrs Island, Allegheny River, near Pittsburg, Pa.—</i> Locks and dams in Allegheny River, Pennsylvania: Continuing improvement by construction of locks and dams at Herr Island, above the head of Six-Mile Island, and at Springdale.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 217 45	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Monongahela River, West Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement by the construction of six locks and dams.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 219 46	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Cumberland River above Nashville, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement by construction of locks Nos. 5, 6, and 7.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 224 46	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	250,000 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Kentucky River, Kentucky—</i> Continuing improvement.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 224 46	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	391,500 00	200,000 00
<i>Improving Falls of Ohio River at Louisville, Ky.—</i> Continuing improvement, including Indiana Chute Falls .....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 224 46	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	167,250 00	350,000 00
<i>Improving Ohio River below Pittsburg, Pa.—</i> Locks and dams in Ohio River: Continuing construction of dams Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5, between Davis Island Dam and dam No. 6.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 225 46-47	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	595,000 00	700,000 00
<i>Improving Chicago River, Illinois—</i> Continuing improvement from its mouth to the stock yards on the South Branch, and to Belmont avenue on the North Branch .....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 228 47	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	400,000 00	113,000 00
<i>Illinois and Mississippi Canal—</i> Continuing construction .....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 227 47	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	1,980,480 00	875,000 00
<i>Improving Waterway from Keweenaw Bay to Lake Superior, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement of water communication across Keweenaw Point.....	{ June 3, 1896 June 4, 1897	{ 29 30	{ 228 47	{ 1 1	{ ..... .....	450,000 00	350,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Mississippi River from the Mouth of the Ohio River to St. Paul, Minn.—</i>							
Continuing improvement from the mouth of the Ohio River to the mouth of the Missouri River.....	June 3, 1896	29	228	1	\$673,333 33	\$1,500,000 00	\$1,500,000 00
Continuing improvement from the mouth of the Missouri River to St. Paul.....	June 4, 1897	30	47	1			
Same acts.....					826,666 67		
NOTE.—The above estimates (amounting to \$15,414,674.56), are for works which Congress has provided shall be carried on under the continuing-contract system.— <i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i>							
<i>Improving Mississippi River—</i>							
Continuing improvement of Mississippi River from Head of the Passes to the mouth of the Ohio River, including salaries, clerical, office, traveling, and miscellaneous expenses of the Mississippi River Commission.....	June 28, 1879	21	37	1-7	}	1,983,333 00	2,933,333 00
	June 3, 1896	29	230	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	47	1			
<i>Improving Special Harbors and Localities—</i>							
Continuing improvement of harbors at New Madrid, Mo., \$50,000; at Memphis, Tenn., \$36,000; at Helena, Ark., \$30,000; at Greenville, Miss., \$100,000; at Delta Point, La., \$150,000; at Natchez, Miss., and Vidalia, La., \$317,000; at New Orleans, La., \$300,000..	June 3, 1896	29	231	1	983,000 00	1,013,000 00	
Continuing improvement at head of Atchafalaya and mouth of Red River, Louisiana.....	do.				30,000 00		
<i>Improving Missouri River, from mouth to Sioux City, Iowa—</i>							
Continuing improvement of Missouri River from its mouth to Sioux City, Iowa, including salaries, clerical, office, traveling, and miscellaneous expenses of the Missouri River Commission, surveys, permanent bench marks, and gauges.....	July 5, 1884	23	144	1	}	300,000 00	300,000 00
	June 3, 1896	29	231	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	48	1			
NOTE.—This sum has been reduced from \$1,000,000 to \$300,000 for the reason that Congress, in the act of June 3, 1896, limited the amount to \$300,000 per annum for three years, commencing July 1, 1897.— <i>John M. Wilson, Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.</i>							
<i>Improving Osage River, Missouri—</i>							
Completing construction of lock and dam.....	June 3, 1896	29	231	1	146,000 00	150,000 00	
Removing obstructions, snagging, etc.....	do.				4,000 00		
<i>Improving Gasconade River, Missouri—</i>							
Continuing improvement by removing obstructions, snagging, etc.....	June 3, 1896	29	231	1		15,000 00	
<i>Examinations, Surveys, and Contingencies of Rivers and Harbors—</i>							
Examinations, surveys, and contingencies, and for incidental repairs for rivers and harbors for which there may be no special appropriation; for all expenses connected with the inspection of bridges reported as obstructions to navigation, with the service of notices required in such cases, with the location of harbor lines under the act of September 19, 1890, and with the examinations and reports by officers of the Corps of Engineers and by boards of engineers upon plans for bridges authorized by law to be built, and upon bridge bills, reports on which may be called for by Congress.....	June 3, 1896	29	234	4	}	200,000 00	
Submitted.....	Submitted.....						
<i>Improving Harbor at San Pedro, Cal.—</i>							
Construction of breakwater at San Pedro, Cal., in accordance with the plans and specifications of the board appointed by the President, as provided in the act of June 3, 1896.....	June 3, 1896	29	213	1	}	400,000 00	
Submitted.....	Submitted.....						
<i>Improving Bagaduce River, Maine—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	215	1		24,875 00	
<i>Improving Georges River, Maine—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	do.					20,000 00	
<i>Improving Lubec Channel, Maine—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	do.					40,000 00	

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Narraguagus River, Maine—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	215	1	.....	\$5,000 00	
<i>Improving Union River, Maine—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Cocheco River, New Hampshire—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Otter Creek, Vermont—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Essex River, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Mystic and Malden Rivers, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	32,000 00	
<i>Improving Powow River, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	61,000 00	
<i>Improving Taunton River, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	7,000 00	
<i>Improving Town River, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Weymouth River, Massachusetts—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	22,000 00	
<i>Improving Green Jacket Shoal, Providence River, Rhode Island—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	8,096 00	
<i>Improving Pawtucket River, Rhode Island—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Sakonnet River, Rhode Island—</i> For widening and deepening the passage at the draw of Stone Bridge.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Pawcatuck River, Rhode Island and Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Connecticut River—</i> Continuing improvement below Hartford, Conn.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Housatonic River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	35,000 00	
<i>Improving Mystic River, Connecticut—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Thames River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	40,000 00	
<i>Improving Bronx River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Browns Creek, Sayville, Long Island, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Removing Obstructions in East River and Hell Gate, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	200,000 00	
<i>Improving Harlem River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	500,000 00	
<i>Improving Niagara River, New York—</i> Completing improvement from Tonawanda to Port Day.....	do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Lawrence River, New York—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	60,000 00	
<i>Improving Narrows of Lake Champlain, New York and Vermont—</i> Continuing improvement.....	July 13, 1892	27	97	1	.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Alloway Creek, New Jersey—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	10,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Goshen Creek, New Jersey—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	217	1	.....	\$3,000 00	
<i>Improving Passaic River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Raritan River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Shoal Harbor and Compton Creek, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	217	1	.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving South River, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	216	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Delaware River, New Jersey and Pennsylvania—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	217	1	.....	300,000 00	
<i>Improving Allegheny River, Pennsylvania—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Appoquinimink River, Delaware—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	218	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Broad Creek River, Delaware—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Mispilhon River, Delaware—</i> Completing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	348	1	.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Murderkill River, Delaware—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	218	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Smyrna River, Delaware—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	9,365 00	
<i>Improving Inland Waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Virginia, to Delaware Bay, at or near Lewes, Del.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Nanticoke River, Delaware and Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Chester River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	1,750 00	
<i>Improving Choptank River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving La Trappe River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	348	1	.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Manokin River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	218	1	.....	4,500 00	
<i>Improving Pocomoke River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	4,500 00	
<i>Improving Warwick River, Maryland—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	6,000 00	
<i>Improving Potomac River at Washington, D. C.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	225,000 00	
<i>Improving Appomattox River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving James River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	400,000 00	
<i>Improving Lower Machodoc Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Mattaponi River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	3,500 00	
<i>Improving Nansemond River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	30,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Nomini Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	\$12,000 00	
<i>Improving Occoquan Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	6,000 00	
<i>Improving Pamunkey River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Rappahannock River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Urbanna Creek, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving York River, Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Inland Waterway from Norfolk Harbor, Virginia, to Albemarle Sound, North Carolina, through Currituck Sound—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Black River, North Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Cape Fear River, North Carolina, above Wilmington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	18,000 00	
<i>Improving Cape Fear River, North Carolina, at and below Wilmington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	225,000 00	
<i>Improving Contentnea Creek, North Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	350	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Fishing Creek, North Carolina—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	7,750 00	
<i>Improving Inland Waterway between Beaufort Harbor and New River, North Carolina—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	6,500 00	
<i>Improving Neuse River, North Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Northeast (Cape Fear) River, North Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	350	1	.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Pamlico and Tar Rivers, North Carolina—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	38,500 00	
<i>Improving Trent River, North Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Waccamaw River, North Carolina and South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Beaufort River, South Carolina—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	9,000 00	
<i>Improving Congaree River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Great Pedee River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	9,500 00	
<i>Improving Little Pedee River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Santee River, South Carolina—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Wappoo Cut, South Carolina—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	25,500 00	
<i>Improving Wateree River, South Carolina—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	6,500 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Altamaha River, Georgia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	220	1	.....	\$50,090 00	
<i>Improving Flint River, Georgia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					26,500 00	
<i>Improving Ocmulgee River, Georgia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					50,000 00	
<i>Improving Oconee River, Georgia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					50,000 00	
<i>Improving Savannah River above Augusta, Ga.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....					14,000 00	
<i>Improving Savannah River between Augusta and Savannah, Ga.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					100,000 00	
<i>Improving Chattahoochee River, Georgia and Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					93,500 00	
<i>Improving Coosa River between Rome, Ga., and the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railroad Bridge, in Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					256,822 00	
<i>Improving Coosa River between Wetumka, Ala., and the East Tennessee, Virginia and Georgia Railroad Bridge—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					1,000,000 00	
<i>Improving Inside Water Route between Savannah, Ga., and Fernandina, Fla.—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1	.....	56,000 00	
<i>Improving Apalachicola River, Florida, including the Cut-off and Lower Chipola River—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					6,000 00	
<i>Improving Caloosahatchee River, Florida—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....					2,000 00	
<i>Improving Manatee River, Florida—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....					29,000 00	
<i>Improving Ocklawaha River, Florida—</i> Completing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....					17,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Johns River, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement from Jacksonville to the ocean.....	do.....					500,000 00	
<i>Improving Sarasota Bay, Florida—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....					42,500 00	
<i>Improving Suwanee River, Florida—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....					15,158 00	
<i>Improving Volusia Bar, Florida—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....					2,000 00	
<i>Improving Indian River, Florida—</i> Completing improvement.....	July 13, 1892	27	101	1	.....	29,000 00	
<i>Improving Choctawhatchee River, Florida and Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Escambia and Conecuh Rivers, Florida and Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					18,000 00	
<i>Improving Alabama River, Alabama—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					176,200 00	
<i>Improving Black Warrior River, Alabama—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....					190,500 00	
<i>Improving Warrior River, Alabama, from the mouth to Tuscaloosa—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					500,000 00	
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from the mouth to Demopolis, Ala.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....					200,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from Demopolis, Ala., to Columbus, Miss.—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1	.....	\$500,000 00	
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from Fulton to Columbus—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Tombigbee River from Walkers Bridge to Fulton—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Big Sunflower River, Mississippi—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Chickasaw River, Mississippi—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1	.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Leaf River, Mississippi—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Pascagoula River, Mississippi—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	221	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Pearl River, Mississippi, below Jackson—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Pearl River, Mississippi, between Jackson and Carthage—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Pearl River, Mississippi, between Edinburg and Carthage—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Tallahatchee River, Mississippi—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Yazoo River, Mississippi—</i>							
Continuing improvement of channel.....	do.				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Amite River and Bayou Manchac, Louisiana—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Boeuf River, Louisiana—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	24,000 00	
<i>Improving Mouth and Passes of Calcasieu River, Louisiana—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	209	1	.....	255,000 00	
<i>Improving Chefuncte River and Bogue Falia, Louisiana—</i>							
For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	222	1	.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Bogue Chitto, Louisiana—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Mergentau River and Tributaries, Louisiana—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	6,115 00	
<i>Improving Tensas River and Bayou Maçon, Louisiana—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Tickfaw River and its Tributaries, Louisiana—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Vermilion, Louisiana—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	11,500 00	
<i>Improving Bayou Bartholomew, Louisiana and Arkansas—</i>							
For maintenance.....	do.				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Red River, Louisiana and Arkansas—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	700,000 00	
<i>Improving Brazos River, Texas—</i>							
Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	223	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Buffalo Bayou, Texas—</i>							
Continuing improvement.....	June 3 1896	29	222	1	.....	100,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Sabine River, Texas—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	223	1	.....	\$2,000 00	
<i>Improving Trinity River, Texas—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	15,500 00	
<i>Improving Arkansas River, Arkansas, Indian Territory, and Kansas—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	500,000 00	
<i>Removing Obstructions in Arkansas River—</i> Operating snag boats.....	do.....				.....	35,000 00	
<i>Improving Black River, Arkansas and Missouri—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	8,000 00	
<i>Improving Ouachita and Black Rivers, Arkansas and Louisiana—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	120,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Francis River, Arkansas—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	8,000 00	
<i>Improving White River, Arkansas—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	14,815 00	
<i>Improving Clinch River, Tennessee—</i> Completing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	354	1	.....	8,500 00	
<i>Improving Cumberland River above Nashville, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	224	1	.....	750,000 00	
<i>Improving Cumberland River below Nashville, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	223	1	.....	500,000 00	
<i>Improving Forked Deer River, Tennessee—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	224	1	.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving French Broad and Little Pigeon Rivers, Tennessee—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	38,000 00	
<i>Improving Obion River, Tennessee—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Tennessee River above Chattanooga, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	65,000 00	
<i>Improving Tennessee River below Chattanooga, Tenn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	2,000,000 00	
<i>Improving Big Sandy River, West Virginia and Kentucky—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	2,000 00	
<i>Improving Levisa Fork of Big Sandy River, Kentucky—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	11,500 00	
<i>Improving Tug Fork of Big Sandy River, West Virginia and Kentucky—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	1,500 00	
<i>Improving Green River, Kentucky—</i> Completing construction of lock No. 5.....	do.....				.....	85,673 00	
<i>Improving Guyandotte River, West Virginia—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	219	1	.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Ohio River—</i> Continuing general improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	225	1	.....	1,000,000 00	
<i>Improving Falls of the Ohio River, at Louisville, Ky.—</i> Continuing improvement, including Indiana Chute Falls, Ohio River.....	June 4, 1897	30	46	1	.....	74,698 00	
<i>Improving Belle River, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Mouth of Black River, Michigan—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Black River, Michigan, at Port Huron—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	\$32,000 00	
<i>Improving Detroit River, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	91,257 00	
<i>Improving Grand River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	250,000 00	
<i>Improving Hay Lake Channel, St. Marys River, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	404	1	.....	494,115 00	
<i>Improving Kalamazoo River, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	145,000 00	
<i>Improving Pine River, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	5,560 00	
<i>Improving Saginaw River Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and for maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	225	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Joseph River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Sebewaing River, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Chippewa River, including Yellow Banks, Wisconsin—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	80,738 00	
<i>Improving Fox River, Wisconsin—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, Wisconsin—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	212	1	.....	63,500 00	
<i>Improving Menominee River, Wisconsin and Michigan—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	226	1	.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving St. Croix River, Wisconsin and Minnesota—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	227	1	.....	9,000 00	
<i>Improving Minnesota River, Minnesota—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	11,000 00	
<i>Improving reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	228	1	.....	35,000 00	
<i>Improving Mississippi River between Minneapolis and St. Paul—</i> Completing construction of lock and dam No. 2.....	do.....				.....	397,357 00	
<i>Improving Red River of the North, Minnesota and North Dakota—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	227	1	.....	37,320 00	
<i>Improving Wabash River, Indiana and Illinois, above Vincennes—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Wabash River, Indiana and Illinois below Vincennes—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Calumet River, Indiana and Illinois—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	250,000 00	
<i>Improving Illinois River, Illinois—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	357,000 00	
<i>Improving Missouri River between Stubbs Ferry, Montana, and</i> <i>Sioux City, Iowa—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	231	1	.....	706,675 00	
<i>Removing Obstructions from Missouri River above Sioux City, Iowa—</i> Operating snag boats.....	June 3, 1896	29	232	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Napa River, California—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	5,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Petaluma Creek, California—</i> Continuing improvement.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	358	1	.....	\$4,000 00	
<i>Improving San Joaquin River, California—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	232	1	.....	11,000 00	
<i>Improving upper Columbia and Snake Rivers, Oregon and Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	233	1	.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Columbia River at the Cascades—</i> Completing improvement of canal.....	do.				.....	334,260 00	
<i>Improving Columbia River below Tongue Point, Oregon—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	234	1	.....	71,550 00	
<i>Improving Columbia and Lower Willamette Rivers below Portland, Oreg.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	233	1	.....	300,000 00	
<i>Gauging Waters of the Columbia River—</i> Measuring tidal and river volumes.....	do.				.....	1,000 00	
<i>Improving Coquille River, Oregon—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	115,000 00	
<i>Improving Upper Coquille River between Coquille City and Myrtle Point, Oreg.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	28,981 00	
<i>Improving Stuslaw River, Oregon—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Chehalis River, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	234	1	.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Cowlitz River, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Puget Sound and its Tributary Waters, Washington—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Swinomish Slough, Washington—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	47,000 00	
<i>Improving Clearwater River, Idaho—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Construction of Breakwater from Mount Desert to Porcupine Island, Maine—</i> Continuing construction.....	June 3, 1896	29	202	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Carvers Harbor, at Vinal Haven, Me.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	54,000 00	
<i>Improving Mooseabec Bar, Maine—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	11,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sullivan Falls, Me.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Little Harbor, New Hampshire—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Channel between North and South Hero Islands, Lake Champlain, Vermont—</i> Completing improvement.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	400	1	.....	4,300 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Burlington, Vt.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	202	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Chatham, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	203	1	.....	3,733 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Gloucester, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	200,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Hyannis, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	203	1	.....	\$2, 162 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Nantucket, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	100, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at New Bedford, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	47, 689 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Newburyport, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	286, 047 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	500, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Scituate, Mass.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	30, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Vineyard Haven, Mass.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	3, 000 00	
<i>Improving Woods Hole Channel, Massachusetts—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	150, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Block Island, Rhode Island—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	204	1	.....	78, 985 00	
<i>Improving Harbor, Great Salt Pond, Block Island, Rhode Island—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	57, 568 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Newport, R. I.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	54, 200 00	
<i>Harbor of Refuge at Point Judith, Rhode Island—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 4, 1897	30	44	1	.....	444, 311 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Bridgeport, Conn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	204	1	.....	50, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cos Cob and Mianus River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	10, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Duck Island, Long Island Sound, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	100, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Five Mile River, Connecticut—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	10, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Greenwich, Conn.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	14, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at New Haven, Conn.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	28, 000 00	
<i>Constructing Breakwaters at New Haven, Conn.—</i> Continuing construction.....	.....do.....				.....	200, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Norwalk, Conn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	25, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Stamford, Conn.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	25, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Westport, Conn.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	5, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Buffalo, N. Y.—</i> For repair and maintenance of existing works.....	.....do.....				.....	136, 875 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Canarsie Bay, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	10, 000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cape Vincent, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	206	1	.....	75, 000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Charlotte, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	205	1	.....	\$10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Flushing Bay, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Glencove, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Gowanus Creek Channel, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Great Sodus Bay, New York—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	206	1	.....	12,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Huntington, N. Y.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Little Sodus Bay, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Mamaroneck, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Mattituck, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving New York Harbor, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	500,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ogdensburg, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	24,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Oswego, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	70,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Peekskill, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	20,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Chester, N. Y.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	5,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Jefferson, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Rondout, N. Y.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.				.....	7,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Saugerties, N. Y.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	2,500 00	
<i>Improving Tonawanda Harbor and Niagara River, New York—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	250,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Wilson, N. Y.—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	205	1	.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Channel between Staten Island and the New Jersey Shore—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	206	1	.....	32,000 00	
<i>Improving Raritan Bay, New Jersey—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Baltimore, Md.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	207	1	.....	800,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Southwest Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cape Charles City, Va.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	July 13, 1892	27	91	1	.....	40,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Norfolk, Va., and Approaches—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	207	1	.....	56,775 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Brunswick, Ga.—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	208	1	.....	15,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Darien, Ga.—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	208	1	.....	\$75,000 00	
<i>Improving Apalachicola Bay and River, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	40,000, 00	
<i>Improving Carrabelle Bar and Harbor, Florida—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	209	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Charlotte Harbor and Pease Creek, Florida—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Entrance to Harbor at Key West, Fla.—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	225,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Pensacola, Fla.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	208	1	.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Mobile, Ala.—</i> For maintenance.....	June 3, 1896	29	209	1	.....	60,000 00	
<i>Improving and Maintaining Ship Channel in Galveston Bay, Texas—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	169,675 00	
<i>Improving Channel in West Galveston Bay, Texas—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	4,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	480,600 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Mouth of Black River, Ohio—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	38,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Conneaut, Ohio—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	210	1	.....	495,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Fairport, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	250,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Huron, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	75,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Clinton, Ohio—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sandusky, Ohio—</i> Completing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	185,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Toledo, Ohio—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	300,000 00	
<i>Improving Inner Harbor at Michigan City, Ind.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	7,500 00	
<i>Improving Outer Harbor at Michigan City, Ind.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	140,000 00	
<i>Improving Calumet Harbor, Illinois—</i> Continuing improvement.....	.....do.....				.....	300,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Waukegan, Ill.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	3,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Charlevoix and Entrance to Pine Lake, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	.....do.....				.....	25,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Cheboygan, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	211	1	.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Frankfort, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	210	1	.....	65,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Grand Haven, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	211	1	.....	30,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Grand Marais, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	211	1	.....	\$100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Holland (Black Lake), Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ludington, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs..	do.....				.....	15,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Manistee, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	50,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Marquette, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement .....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Monroe, Mich.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	11,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Muskegon, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	110,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Pentwater, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	40,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Petoskey, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	55,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Portage Lake, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	160,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Presque Isle Point, Marquette Bay, Michigan—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	30,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at St. Joseph, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Sand Beach, Michigan—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	250,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Saugatuck, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	10,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at South Haven, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	45,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at White Lake, Mich.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	do.....				.....	48,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Menominee, Mich. and Wis.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	do.....				.....	5,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ahnapee, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	13,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Ashland, Wis.—</i> Continuing improvement and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	212	1	.....	100,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Green Bay, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement and for maintenance .....	June 3, 1896	29	211	1	.....	38,800 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Kenosha, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement and for maintenance and repairs .....	do.....				.....	34,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Kewaunee, Wis.—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	6,600 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Milwaukee, Wis.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	212	1	.....	14,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Milwaukee, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	155,650 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Oconto, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement and for maintenance.....	do.....				.....	46,710 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Improving Harbor at Port Washington, Wis.—</i> For maintenance and repairs.....	June 3, 1896	29	212	1	.....	\$4,400 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Racine, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement, maintenance, and repairs.....	do.....				.....	23,935 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Sheboygan, Wis.—</i> Completing improvement .....	do.....				.....	26,600 00	
<i>Improving Harbor of Refuge at Entrance of Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	5,500 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Two Rivers, Wis.—</i> For maintenance.....	do.....				.....	19,800 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Agate Bay, Minnesota—</i> Completing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	213	1	.....	71,708 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Grand Marais, Minn.—</i> Continuing improvement and maintenance.....	do.....				.....	22,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at San Diego, Cal.—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	184,400 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at San Luis Obispo, Cal.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	June 3, 1896	29	214	1	.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Entrance to Coos Bay and Harbor, Oregon—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	600,000 00	
<i>Improving Tillamook Bay and Bar, Oregon—</i> Completing improvement.....	do.....				.....	52,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Everett, Wash.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	150,000 00	
<i>Improving Harbor at Olympia, Wash.—</i> Continuing improvement.....	do.....				.....	20,000 00	
<p>NOTE.—The foregoing schedule of river and harbor improvements, prepared under the direction of the Chief of Engineers, is transmitted to Congress through the Secretary of the Treasury in compliance with the provisions of law (30 Statutes, page 48), making it mandatory upon the Secretary of War to furnish such estimates, and requiring the Secretary of the Treasury to include the same in the sum total of the Book of Estimates.</p> <p>It is not believed that appropriations are necessary at this time for all of the objects included in the schedule submitted, but in order to avoid discrimination the list of objects as presented by the Chief of Engineers has not been curtailed. The entire subject of river and harbor improvements has been fully considered by me, and my recommendations, based upon such consideration, will be found in my annual report, to which attention is invited in this connection.—R. A. Alger, Secretary of War.</p> <p>WAR DEPARTMENT, October 19, 1897.</p>							
Total Rivers and Harbors.....						48,728,160 56	\$19,516,412 91
Total Public Works under War Department.....						65,400,409 81	30,024,946 66
Total Public Works.....						73,364,134 41	33,376,862 45



# POSTAL SERVICE.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
OUT OF THE POSTAL REVENUES.							
Postal Service—							
Office of the Postmaster-General:							
Advertising .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	644-648	1	\$5, 000 00		\$5, 000 00
Miscellaneous items in the office of the Postmaster-General.....	do.....				1, 000 00		1, 000 00
Total .....					\$6,000 00		
Office of the First Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Compensation to postmasters.....	do.....				16, 250, 000 00		16, 750, 000 00
Compensation to clerks in post-offices .....	do.....				11, 300, 000 00		10, 600, 000 00
Rent, light, and fuel for first, second, and third class post-offices.....	do.....				1, 750, 000 00		1, 600, 000 00
Necessary miscellaneous and incidental items directly connected with first and second class post-offices, including furniture.....	do.....				200, 000 00		150, 000 00
Advertising at first and second class post-offices.....	do.....				20, 000 00		15, 000 00
Free-delivery service:							
Pay of letter carriers in offices already established and for substitute letter carriers employed as temporary carriers at summer resorts and during holiday and election seasons.....	do.....				13, 085, 400 00		12, 529, 000 00
Pay of letter carriers in new offices entitled to free-delivery service under existing law.....	do.....				50, 000 00		90, 000 00
Horse hire allowance.....	do.....				380, 000 00		370, 000 00
Car fare and bicycle allowance.....	do.....				185, 000 00		175, 000 00
Incidental expenses, including mechanics exclusively employed in repairing boxes and locks and erecting boxes, posts, and pedestals, at \$900 per annum; letter boxes, package boxes, posts, satchels, furniture, repairs, marine free-delivery service at Detroit, etc.....	do.....				110, 000 00		60, 000 00
<i>Provided, That ten per centum of the foregoing amounts for free-delivery service may be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but no one item of appropriation shall thereby be increased more than ten per centum.</i>							
Experimental rural free delivery, under the direction of the Postmaster-General.....	do.....						50, 000 00
Stationery in post-offices.....	do.....				55, 000 00		55, 000 00
Wrapping twine.....	do.....				90, 000 00		85, 000 00
Wrapping paper.....	do.....				45, 000 00		50, 000 00
Letter balances, scales, and test weights, and repairs to same .....	do.....				7, 500 00		10, 000 00
Postmarking and rating stamps, and repairs to same, and ink and pads for stamping and canceling purposes .....	do.....				27, 000 00		30, 000 00
Packing boxes, sawdust, paste, and hardware.....	do.....				1, 000 00		1, 500 00
Printing facing slips and cutting same, card-slide labels, blanks and books of an urgent nature for the postal service.....	do.....				20, 000 00		20, 000 00
Rental of canceling machines.....	do.....				125, 000 00		65, 000 00
Blanks, blank books, and printed matter for the money-order service.....	do.....				120, 000 00		120, 000 00
Stamps and articles pertaining thereto, and metal cutters, for the money-order service.....	do.....				2, 500 00		2, 500 00
Stationery and necessary miscellaneous and incidental expenses, for the money-order service.....	do.....				7, 000 00		7, 000 00
Total .....					\$43,830,400 00		
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Inland mail transportation, namely: Inland transportation by star routes, including temporary service to newly established offices.....	do.....				5, 495, 000 00		5, 450, 000 00
Inland transportation by steamboat routes.....	do.....				470, 000 00		400, 000 00
Mail-messenger service.....	do.....				950, 000 00		1,000, 000 00
Transportation of mail by pneumatic tube, or other similar devices, by purchase or otherwise.....	do.....				225, 000 00		
Regulation, screen, or other wagon service .....	do.....				750, 000 00		710, 000 00
Mail bags, cord fasteners, label cases, and for labor and material necessary for repairing equipment.....	do.....				275, 000 00		320, 000 00
Mail locks and keys, chains, tools, and machinery, and for labor and material necessary for repairing same.....	do.....				48, 000 00		45, 000 00
Rent of building for mail-bag repair shop, and lock repair shop, and for fuel, gas, watchmen, and charwomen, oil, and repair of machinery for said shops.....	do.....				8, 500 00		8, 500 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Postal Service—Continued.</b>							
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster-General— <i>Cont'd.</i>							
Inland transportation by railroad routes, of which a sum not exceeding \$30,000 may be employed to pay freight on postal cards, stamped envelopes, and stamped paper and other supplies from the manufactories to the post-offices and depots of distribution.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	644—648	1	\$30,350,000 00	.....	\$29,000,000 00
Railway post-office cars.....	do.....				3,870,000 00	.....	3,600,000 00
Railway post-office clerks, of which sum not to exceed \$15,000 may be used to pay necessary traveling expenses of chief clerks, and railway post-office clerks traveling on duty under orders of the Postmaster-General.....	do.....				8,467,000 00	.....	8,100,000 00
Inland transportation of mail by electric and cable cars on routes not exceeding 20 miles in length.....	do.....				375,000 00	.....	250,000 00
Necessary and special facilities on trunk lines.....	do.....					.....	171,238 75
Rent of canceling machines for use in postal cars.....	do.....				9,500 00	.....	7,500 00
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Transportation of foreign mails.....	do.....				1,901,260 00	.....	1,836,000 00
Including additional compensation to the Oceanic Steamship Company for transporting the mails by its steamers sailing from San Francisco to New Zealand and New South Wales by way of Honolulu, all mails made up in the United States destined for the Hawaiian Islands, the Australian colonies, New Caledonia, and the islands in the Pacific Ocean, \$80,000: <i>Provided</i> , That the sum paid the said Oceanic Steamship Company shall not exceed two dollars per mile, as authorized by act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act to provide for ocean mail service between the United States and foreign ports and to promote commerce:" <i>And provided further</i> , That hereafter the Postmaster-General shall be authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not exceeding \$55,000, to cover one-half of the cost of transportation, compensation, and expense of clerks to be employed in assorting and pouching mail in transit on steamships between the United States and other postal administrations in the International Postal Union; and not exceeding \$40,000 for transferring the foreign mail from incoming steamships in New York Bay to the several steamship and railroad piers and between the steamship piers in New York City and Jersey City and the post-office and railroad stations.							
Balance due foreign countries.....	do.....				142,000 00	.....	142,000 00
Total.....							\$53,337,260 00
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Manufacture of adhesive postage and special-delivery stamps.....	do.....				178,000 00	.....	175,000 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute stamps, and expenses of agency.....	do.....				12,000 00	.....	12,000 00
Manufacture of stamped envelopes, and newspaper wrappers.....	do.....				823,000 00	.....	844,000 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and expenses of agency.....	do.....				17,800 00	.....	17,800 00
Manufacture of postal cards.....	do.....				143,000 00	.....	197,000 00
Pay of agent and assistants to distribute postal cards, and expenses of agency.....	do.....				7,800 00	.....	7,800 00
Registered-package, tag, official, and dead-letter envelopes.....	do.....				105,000 00	.....	103,000 00
Ship, steamboat, and way letters.....	do.....				1,000 00	.....	1,000 00
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				500 00	.....	500 00
Payment of limited indemnity for the loss of pieces of first-class registered matter, as provided for in the act of Congress, approved February 27, 1897, entitled "An act to amend the postal laws providing limited indemnity for loss of registered mail matter." Additional.....	Submitted....				6,000 00	.....	
Total.....							\$1,294,100 00
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General:							
Mail depredations and post-office inspectors.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	647	1	430,000 00	.....	400,000 00
Payment of rewards for the arrest and conviction of post-office burglars and robbers of the mails on highways, stages, and trains.....	do.....				25,000 00	.....	25,000 00
Total.....							\$455,000 00
Total Postal Service.....						\$98,922,760 00	95,665,338 75

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Postal Revenue—</i> Estimated amount which will be provided by the Department from its own revenue accruing from postages and other sources, including money-order receipts. Total Postal Revenue.....						\$92, 874, 647 37	
<i>Deficiency in the Postal Revenue—</i> Leaving a deficiency in the revenue of the Post-Office Department, to be provided for out of the general Treasury .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	648	1	.....	6, 048, 112 63	Indefinite.
Total Postal Service Deficiency.....						6, 048, 112 63	Indefinite.





# MISCELLANEOUS.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS.							
UNDER THE PUBLIC PRINTER.							
PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.							
Public Printing and Binding—							
Wages for three hundred and thirteen days, viz:							
One foreman of printing .....	{ Jan. 12, 1895	28	607	44	\$2,500 00		
	{ Mar. 2, 1895	28	959	1			
	{ June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
One foreman of binding.....	{ Jan. 12, 1895	28	607	44	2,100 00		
	{ June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
One inspector of paper and materials.....	{ Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	20	2,000 00		
	{ June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
One superintendent of documents, at \$9.58 per day.....	{ Jan. 12, 1895	28	610	61	2,998 54		
	{ June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
One cashier, at \$7.67 per day.....	{ Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	49	2,400 71		
	{ June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
One clerk, at \$6.40 per day.....	Same acts.....				2,003 20		
Four clerks, at \$5.75 each per day.....	.....do.....				7,199 00		
One clerk, at \$5.12 per day .....	.....do.....				1,602 56		
Nine clerks, at \$5 each per day.....	.....do.....				14,085 00		
Six clerks, at \$4.50 each per day.....	.....do.....				8,451 00		
Six clerks, at \$4.25 each per day.....	.....do.....				7,981 50		
One librarian, at \$4 per day.....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
Eleven clerks, at \$4 each per day.....	.....do.....				13,772 00		
Two clerks, at \$3.75 each per day.....	.....do.....				2,347 50		
Five clerks, at \$3.50 each per day .....	.....do.....				5,477 50		
Nine clerks, at \$3.20 each per day.....	.....do.....				9,014 40		
Two clerks, at \$3 each per day.....	.....do.....				1,878 00		
Five clerks, at \$2.88 each per day.....	.....do.....				4,507 20		
One telegraph operator, at \$4.25 per day.....	.....do.....				1,330 25		
One telephone operator, at \$3.20 per day.....	.....do.....				1,001 60		
One superintendent of paper warehouse, at \$5.75 per day..	.....do.....				1,799 75		
One assistant foreman of printing, at \$6 per day.....	.....do.....				1,878 00		
Twelve assistant foremen of printing, at \$5.75 each per day..	.....do.....				21,597 00		
Three assistant foremen of printing, at \$5.50 each per day..	.....do.....				5,164 50		
One assistant foreman of printing, at \$5.33½ per day.....	.....do.....				1,669 33		
Four assistant foremen of printing, at \$5 each per day.....	.....do.....				6,260 00		
One chief of proof room, at \$5.75 per day.....	.....do.....				1,799 75		
One assistant chief of proof room, at \$5 per day.....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
Three assistant foremen of binding, at \$5.75 each per day..	.....do.....				5,399 25		
One superintendent of building, at \$5.75 per day.....	.....do.....				1,799 75		
One storekeeper, at \$5 per day.....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
One doorkeeper, at \$3 per day.....	.....do.....				939 00		
Two assistant doorkeepers, at \$2.50 each per day.....	.....do.....				1,565 00		
Three captains of the watch (365 days), at \$2.50 each per day.....	.....do.....				2,737 50		
Twenty-five watchmen (365 days), at \$2.25 each per day..	.....do.....				20,531 25		
One superintendent of stables (365 days), at \$3.50 per day..	.....do.....				1,277 50		
Nine firemen (365 days), at 31½ cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				8,212 50		
One superintendent of helpers in press room, at 50 cents per hour.....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One cutter, at 40 cents per hour.....	.....do.....				1,001 60		
One saw grinder, at 40 cents per hour.....	.....do.....				1,001 60		
One saw grinder, at 30 cents per hour.....	.....do.....				751 20		
Nine hoisters, at 28 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				6,310 08		
Five counters, at 37½ cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				4,695 00		
Five counters, at 35 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				4,382 00		
Four counters, at 28 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				2,804 48		
Seven counters, at 25 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				4,382 00		
Four boxers, at 32 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				3,205 12		
Five book sawyers, at 35 cents each per hour.....	.....do.....				4,382 00		
One roller maker, at 50 cents per hour.....	.....do.....				1,252 00		
One assistant roller maker, at 40 cents per hour.....	.....do.....				1,001 60		
One glue preparer, at 31½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....				782 50		
One superintendent of gold machine, at 35 cents per hour..	.....do.....				876 40		
One superintendent of numbering machines, at 31½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....				782 50		
One superintendent of blank work, at 31½ cents per hour..	.....do.....				782 50		
One examiner of work, at 31½ cents per hour.....	.....do.....				782 50		
Fifteen examiners of work, at 25 cents each per hour ....	.....do.....				9,390 00		
One superintendent of pamphlet covering machine, at 50 cents per hour.....	.....do.....				1,252 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
One superintendent of sewing machines, at 31½ cents per hour.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	49	} \$782 50		
Two superintendents of stitching machines, at 37½ cents each per hour.....	June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
Same acts.....						1, 878 00	
One superintendent of piecework sewing, at 34½ cents per hour.....	do.....					860 75	
One superintendent of gathering, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One giver-out of work, at 45 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 126 80	
Two leather parers, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 003 20	
Two leather cutters, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 003 20	
Three assistant leather cutters, at 31½ cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 347 50	
Two knife grinders, at 30 cents each per hour.....	do.....					1, 502 40	
One case cleaner, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....					782 50	
Fifteen directresses in folding room, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....					9, 390 00	
Twelve hydraulic pressmen, at 30 cents each per hour.....	do.....					9, 014 40	
Sixteen stitching machine operators, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....					10, 016 00	
Twenty-two gold workers, at 24 cents each per hour.....	do.....					13, 221 12	
One messenger, at 30 cents per hour.....	do.....					751 20	
Twenty-four messengers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....					15, 024 00	
One superintendent of bindery stock room, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
Two floor hands in press room, at 56 cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 804 48	
Six pressmen in charge of web presses, at 53 cents each per hour.....	do.....					7, 962 72	
One clerk to foreman of printing, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....					1, 799 75	
One clerk to foreman of binding, at 53 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 327 12	
One proof clerk, at 53 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 327 12	
One delivery clerk, at \$5 per day.....	do.....					1, 565 00	
One delivery clerk, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One delivery clerk, at 47 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 176 88	
One delivery clerk, at 37½ cents per hour.....	do.....					939 00	
Six superintendents of work in bindery, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....					7, 512 00	
Two marblers, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 504 00	
Ninety proof readers, at 53 cents each per hour.....	do.....					119, 440 80	
Forty makers-up, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....					50, 080 00	
Fifty imposers, at 45 cents each per hour.....	do.....					56, 340 00	
Six hundred compositors, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					600, 960 00	
Three hundred and fifty bookbinders, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					350, 560 00	
Fifty-five pressmen, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....					68, 860 00	
Thirty copyholders, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					30, 048 00	
One chief engineer, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....					1, 799 75	
One engineer, at 60 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 502 40	
Two engineers, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 504 00	
One engineer, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 001 60	
One electrician, at \$5.75 per day.....	do.....					1, 799 75	
Three electricians, at 50 cents each per hour.....	do.....					3, 756 00	
Four electricians, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					4, 006 40	
One master machinist, at 60 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 502 40	
One machinist, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
Six machinists, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					6, 009 60	
One carpenter, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
Eight carpenters, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					8, 012 80	
Three plumbers, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					3, 004 80	
Two painters, at 40 cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 003 20	
One blacksmith, at 40 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 001 60	
One warehouseman, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
Two electrotypers, at 56 cents each per hour.....	do.....					2, 804 48	
One electrotypist, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
Twenty-three electrotypers, at 47 cents each per hour.....	do.....					27, 068 24	
Seven stereotypers, at 56 cents each per hour.....	do.....					9, 815 68	
Seven stereotypers, at 47 cents each per hour.....	do.....					8, 238 16	
Fifteen helpers, at 35 cents each per hour.....	do.....					13, 146 00	
Thirty-six helpers, at 30 cents each per hour.....	do.....					27, 043 20	
Two hundred helpers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....					125, 200 00	
One superintendent of electrotype plates, at \$4.50 per day.....	do.....					1, 408 50	
One assistant superintendent of electrotype plates, at 37½ cents per hour.....	do.....					939 00	
One doorkeeper, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....					782 50	
Ten messengers, at 18½ cents each per hour.....	do.....					4, 695 00	
One wagon master, at 50 cents per hour.....	do.....					1, 252 00	
One driver, at 31½ cents per hour.....	do.....					782 50	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
One driver, at 28 cents per hour.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	608	49	\$701 12		
Eleven drivers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
Ninety press feeders, at 24 cents each per hour.....	Same acts.....				6,886 00		
Twenty-five ruling-machine feeders, at 18½ cents each per hour.....	do.....				54,086 40		
Two perforators, at 28 cents each per hour.....	do.....				11,737 50		
Fourteen pagers, at 24 cents each per hour.....	do.....				1,402 24		
One hundred and twenty sewers, at 24 cents each per hour.....	do.....				8,413 44		
Forty-five laborers, at 25 cents each per hour.....	do.....				72,115 20		
One superintendent of cleaners, at \$2.50 per day.....	do.....				28,170 00		
Fifteen cleaners, at 20½ cents each per hour.....	do.....				782 50		
Three hundred and twenty folders, average \$35 each per month.....	do.....				7,762 40		
One hundred sewers, average \$40 each per month.....	do.....				134,400 00		
To enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of the law granting thirty days' annual leave of absence to the employees of the Government Printing Office.....	do.....				48,000 00		
	Jan. 12, 1895	28	604	23	210,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	61	1			
Total estimate for wages, public printing and binding.....						\$2,460,941 92	
Materials, etc., for public printing and binding:							
Improvements and repairs to building.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	18	20,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
Machinery, type, tools, and implements.....	Same acts.....				50,000 00		
20,000 pounds book-printing ink, at 45 cents per pound.....	do.....				9,000 00		
2,000 pounds job-printing ink, at 75 cents per pound.....	do.....				1,500 00		
1,200 pounds colored ink, at \$1.50 per pound.....	do.....				1,800 00		
4,000 pounds cut ink, at \$1.50 per pound.....	do.....				6,000 00		
10,000 pounds stereotype metal, at 5 cents per pound.....	do.....				500 00		
150,000 pounds bar lead, at 4 cents per pound.....	do.....				6,000 00		
10,000 pounds bar tin, at 15 cents per pound.....	do.....				1,500 00		
25,000 pounds glue, at 11 cents per pound.....	do.....				2,750 00		
8,000 pounds potash, at 4 cents per pound.....	do.....				320 00		
30,000 pounds roller composition, at 28 cents per pound.....	do.....				8,400 00		
3,000 pounds glycerin, at 15 cents per pound.....	do.....				450 00		
10,000 gallons benzine, at 8 cents per gallon.....	do.....				800 00		
4,000 gallons lubricating oil, at 40 cents per gallon.....	do.....				1,600 00		
30,000 yards cotton, at 10 cents per yard.....	do.....				3,000 00		
3,000 yards canvas for covering blank books, at 30 cents per yard.....	do.....				900 00		
4,000 pounds thread, at 75 cents per pound.....	do.....				3,000 00		
20,000 pounds twine, at 26 cents per pound.....	do.....				5,200 00		
150 barrels flour, at \$3.75 per barrel.....	do.....				562 50		
150 gallons alcohol, at \$2.35 per gallon.....	do.....				352 50		
4,000 tons coal, at \$3 per ton.....	do.....				12,000 00		
2,000 pounds plumbago, at 31 cents per pound.....	do.....				620 00		
90,000 feet imitation Russia leather, at 14 cents per foot.....	do.....				12,600 00		
4,000 dozen law sheep, at \$7.50 per dozen.....	do.....				30,000 00		
10 dozen law calf, at \$24 per dozen.....	do.....				240 00		
500 dozen Turkey morocco, at \$20 per dozen.....	do.....				10,000 00		
200 dozen title-leather, at \$6 per dozen.....	do.....				1,200 00		
200 dozen roans, at \$7 per dozen.....	do.....				1,400 00		
800 dozen skivers, at \$7 per dozen.....	do.....				5,600 00		
300 dozen fleshers, at \$3 per dozen.....	do.....				900 00		
5,000 pieces book cloth, at \$6 per piece.....	do.....				30,000 00		
1,000 pieces head band, at 35 cents per piece.....	do.....				350 00		
3,000 packs gold leaf, at \$6.25 per pack.....	do.....				18,750 00		
1,000 packs imitation gold leaf, at \$1.30 per pack.....	do.....				1,300 00		
900,000 pounds binders' boards, at 4 cents per pound.....	do.....				36,000 00		
Compiling index to the Congressional Record.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Dyes, gums, etc.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Gas.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Freight, boxing, and cartage.....	do.....				1,500 00		
New books, supplies, etc., for the Library.....	do.....				2,500 00		
Supplies, repairs, and purchase of new stock and material for stable.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Rent of stables.....	do.....				3,200 00		
Rent of quarters for superintendent of documents.....	do.....				6,500 00		
Rent of quarters for specification room and branch bindery.....	do.....				6,500 00		
Rent of warehouse for storing printed signatures.....	do.....				5,000 00		
Rent of two lots in rear of Government Printing Office.....	do.....				240 00		
Miscellaneous items.....	do.....				25,000 00		
Total estimates for materials, public printing and binding.....						\$354,035 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</b>							
<b>Paper for the public printing and binding:</b>							
10,000 reams fine printing, best machine finish, 24 by 38 { inches, 48 pounds, at \$1.65 per ream.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	18	} \$16,500 00		
50,000 reams fine printing, best machine finish, 24 by 38 inches, 48 pounds (in rolls), at \$1.65 per ream.....	June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
15,000 reams fine printing, best machine finish, 38 by 48 inches, 96 pounds, at \$3.30 per ream.....	Same acts.....					82,500 00	
500 reams fine printing, best machine finish, any required size and weight, at \$1.65 per ream.....	.....do.....					49,500 00	
4,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 24 by 38 inches, 45 pounds, at \$2 per ream.....	.....do.....					825 00	
2,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 32 by 48 inches, 90 pounds, at \$4 per ream.....	.....do.....					8,000 00	
3,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 24 by 38 inches, 70 pounds, at \$3 per ream.....	.....do.....					8,000 00	
2,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 38 by 48 inches, 140 pounds, at \$6 per ream.....	.....do.....					9,000 00	
4,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 32 by 48 inches, 120 pounds, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....					20,000 00	
1,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 21½ by 29 inches, 40 pounds, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,750 00	
1,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 29 by 43 inches, 80 pounds, at \$3.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					3,500 00	
3,500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 38 by 48 inches, 120 pounds, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....					17,500 00	
1,500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 22½ by 31½ inches, 50 pounds, at \$2.25 per ream.....	.....do.....					3,375 00	
1,500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 22½ by 31½ inches, 42 pounds, at \$1.80 per ream.....	.....do.....					2,700 00	
1,500 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 22½ by 31½ inches, 40 pounds, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....					2,625 00	
1,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, 31½ by 45½ inches, 80 pounds, at \$3.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					3,500 00	
1,000 reams sized and supercalendered printing, any required size and weight, at \$3.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					3,500 00	
6,000 reams white double cap, at \$2.20 per ream.....	.....do.....					13,200 00	
1,000 reams laid or wove double cap, assorted colors, at \$2.20 per ream.....	.....do.....					2,200 00	
1,000 reams white demy, at \$1.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,500 00	
500 reams laid or wove double demy, assorted colors, at \$2.20 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,100 00	
8,000 reams white double demy, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					20,000 00	
1,000 reams white folio post, at \$1.00 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	
100 reams blue folio post, at \$1 per ream.....	.....do.....					100 00	
2,000 reams white double folio post, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
100 reams blue double folio post, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					250 00	
1,000 reams white medium, at \$1.65 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,650 00	
100 reams blue medium, at \$1.65 per ream.....	.....do.....					165 00	
1,000 reams white royal, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,750 00	
100 reams blue royal, at \$1.75 per ream.....	.....do.....					175 00	
500 reams white super-royal, at \$2.25 per ream.....	.....do.....					1,125 00	
100 reams blue super-royal, at \$2.25 per ream.....	.....do.....					225 00	
1,000 reams white imperial, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					2,500 00	
100 reams blue imperial, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					250 00	
3,000 reams white special, any required size, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					7,500 00	
100 reams colored special, any required size, at \$2.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					250 00	
100 reams golden envelope paper, 19 by 24 inches, 28 pounds, at \$2.30 per ream.....	.....do.....					230 00	
2,000 reams cover paper, any required size, color, or weight, at \$2 per ream.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	
75,000 pounds plate paper, at 8 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					6,000 00	
125,000 pounds map paper, at 13 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					16,250 00	
200,000 pounds woodcut paper, at 7 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					14,000 00	
1,500 reams manila paper, at \$2 per ream.....	.....do.....					3,000 00	
2,000 reams rope manila paper, at \$5 per ream.....	.....do.....					10,000 00	
100 reams bleached manila paper, at \$5.50 per ream.....	.....do.....					550 00	
100,000 pounds glazed bond paper, at 14 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					14,000 00	
20,000 pounds artificial parchment, at 14 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					2,800 00	
2,000 pounds parchment deed paper, at 15 cents per pound.....	.....do.....					300 00	
500,000 sheets bristol board, at 2 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....					10,000 00	
20,000 sheets heavy R. R. board, at 3 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....					600 00	
20,000 sheets white China board, at 3 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....					600 00	
20,000 sheets colored cardboard, at 3 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....					600 00	
50,000 sheets manila cardboard, at 2 cents per sheet.....	.....do.....					1,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Printing and Binding—Continued.</i>							
1,300,000 sheets colored bristol board, of any required size, at 2 cents per sheet.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	18	} \$26,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
1,000 reams cap ledger paper, at \$2.75 per ream.....	Same acts.....					2,750 00	
3,500 reams double-cap ledger paper, at \$5.50 per ream.....	do.....					19,250 00	
3,000 reams demy ledger paper, at \$3 per ream.....	do.....					9,000 00	
2,500 reams double-demy ledger paper, at \$7 per ream.....	do.....					17,500 00	
1,500 reams medium ledger paper, at \$5 per ream.....	do.....					7,500 00	
1,000 reams royal ledger paper, at \$6.75 per ream.....	do.....					6,750 00	
500 reams super-royal ledger paper, at \$9 per ream.....	do.....					4,500 00	
300 reams imperial ledger paper, at \$14 per ream.....	do.....					4,200 00	
2,000 reams special ledger paper, of any required size, at \$6 per ream.....	do.....					12,000 00	
2,000 reams S. & C. tissue paper, at \$1 per ream.....	do.....					2,000 00	
200 reams copying paper, at \$2.50 per ream.....	do.....					500 00	
500 reams extra super tissue paper, at 50 cents per ream.....	do.....					250 00	
25 reams blotting paper, 19 by 24 inches, 100 pounds, at \$6.25 per ream.....	do.....					156 25	
10 reams pink blotting paper, 20 by 25 inches, 16 pounds, at \$2 per ream.....	do.....					20 00	
150 reams tar paper, 24 by 36 inches, 50 pounds, at \$4.50 per ream.....	do.....					675 00	
75 reams plaid paper, at \$6 per ream.....	do.....					450 00	
200 reams marble paper, at \$5 per ream.....	do.....					1,000 00	
125 reams comb paper, at \$7 per ream.....	do.....					875 00	
500 reams typewriter paper, various sizes, at \$3 per ream.....	do.....					1,500 00	
100 reams cap paper, at \$1.75 per ream.....	do.....					175 00	
500 reams letter paper, at \$4.60 per ream.....	do.....					2,300 00	
500 reams note paper, at 75 cents per ream.....	do.....					375 00	
100 reams French folio, 17 by 22 inches, 10 pounds, at 90 cents per ream.....	do.....					90 00	
2,000 sheets parchment, 15 by 21 inches, at 30 cents per sheet.....	do.....					600 00	
Total estimate for paper, public printing and binding.....						\$509,061 25	
<i>Printing Offices in the Departments—</i>							
Branch printing office, Treasury Department:							
Wages.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	605	31	} 60,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
Paper and materials.....	Same acts.....					20,000 00	
Branch printing office, Interior Department:							
Wages.....	do.....					20,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	do.....					15,000 00	
Branch printing office, War Department:							
Wages.....	do.....					20,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	do.....					4,000 00	
Branch printing office, Navy Department:							
Wages.....	do.....					22,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	do.....					6,000 00	
Branch printing office, State Department:							
Wages.....	do.....					11,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	do.....					2,000 00	
Branch printing office, Department of Agriculture:							
Wages.....	do.....					13,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	do.....					4,500 00	
Branch printing office, Department of Labor:							
Wages.....	do.....					1,000 00	
Paper and materials.....	do.....					400 00	
Total estimate for branch printing offices in the Departments, public printing and binding —						\$198,900 00	
<i>Lithographing and Engraving, etc.—</i>							
Lithographing, mapping, and engraving for both Houses of Congress, the Supreme Court, the Court of Claims, and the Executive Departments.....	Jan. 12, 1895	28	603	18	} 80,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	60	1			
						\$3,602,938 17	\$3,204,500 00
PUBLIC PRINTING AND BINDING.							
The following are the estimates for public printing, binding, and paper for the same, as furnished by the Library of Congress and the several Executive Departments, under the provisions of section 2, act of May 8, 1872 (R. S., page 720, section 3661):							
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Library, including the copyright department, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of Library books (increase of \$13,000).....						\$25,000	

[illegible]



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the War Department and its bureaus, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, as follows:							
Office of the Secretary of War .....					\$14, 000		
Record and Pension Office.....					9, 000		
Office of Adjutant-General.....					27, 000		
Office of Inspector-General .....					1, 500		
Office of Judge-Advocate-General...					500		
Office of Quartermaster-General ....					12, 000		
Office of Commissary-General.....					3, 500		
Office of Paymaster-General.....					2, 000		
Office of Surgeon-General (including \$12,000 for the index catalogue of the library).....					30, 000		
Office of Chief of Engineers (including a sum not exceeding \$5,000 for publication of Professional Papers, when approved by the Secretary of War).....					20, 000		
Office of Chief of Ordnance. ....					16, 000		
Office of Chief Signal Officer.....					900		
Office of Rebellion Records.....					1, 500		
					\$137, 900		
NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Navy Department, including \$12,000 for the Hydrographic Office, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....							
					90, 000		
NOTE.—For some years past the printing and binding necessary for the Navy Department has been gradually increasing without any increase in the appropriation. This has caused the appropriation to run short as early as three months prior to the close of the fiscal year, resulting in work actually necessary to facilitate the prompt transaction of the business of the Department being held back and rushed in at the commencement of the new fiscal year. In fact, the Department has been compelled to hold up for the last three months of each fiscal year all work that has to be done at the main office. The increase of this appropriation from \$70,000 to \$90,000 is absolutely necessary.							
INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, its bureaus and offices, including the Civil Service Commission.....							
					\$300, 000		
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Post-Office Department, exclusive of Money-Order Office, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....							
					195, 000		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer, including, not to exceed, \$10,000 for the Weather Bureau.....							
					100, 000		
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.							
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>							
Printing and binding, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer. There shall be printed twenty-five thousand copies of each issue of the bulletin of the Department of Labor, authorized March 2, 1895.....							
					8, 000		



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.				
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.							
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.</b>											
<i>Printing and Binding—</i>											
Printing and binding for the Department of Justice, to be executed under the direction of the Public Printer.....	\$12,000										
	1,194,900										
<b>RECAPITULATION.</b>											
Library of Congress.....	25,000										
State Department.....	25,000										
Treasury Department .....	285,000										
Smithsonian Institution.....	17,000										
War Department.....	137,900										
Navy Department.....	90,000										
Interior Department .....	300,000										
Post-Office Department.....	195,000										
Department of Agriculture.....	100,000										
Department of Labor.....	8,000										
Department of Justice.....	12,000										
	1,194,900										
Total Miscellaneous under Legislative.....						\$3,602,938 17	\$3,204,500 00				
<b>UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>											
<b>LIFE-SAVING SERVICE.</b>											
<i>Life-Saving Service—</i>											
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Maine and New Hampshire.....	{ June 20, 1874 June 18, 1878 May 4, 1882 July 22, 1892 Aug. 3, 1894 Jan. 21, 1897 June 4, 1897	{ 18 20 22 27 28 29 30	{ 127 163 55 257 225 494 16	{ 2-6 1-12 1-11 1 1, 2 1 1	\$1,600 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of Massachusetts.....	Same acts.....				1,600 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island .....	do.....				1,800 00						
Salary of one assistant superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Rhode Island and Long Island.....	do.....				1,200 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coast of New Jersey .....	do.....				1,800 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia.....	do.....				1,600 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations on the coasts of Virginia and North Carolina.....	do.....				1,800 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving stations and for the houses of refuge on the coasts of South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida .....	do.....				1,500 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico....	do.....				1,600 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coasts of Lakes Ontario and Erie....	do.....				1,800 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coasts of Lakes Huron and Superior.....	do.....				1,800 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coast of Lake Michigan .....	do.....				1,800 00						
Salary of one superintendent for the life-saving and lifeboat stations on the coasts of Washington, Oregon, and California.....	do.....				1,800 00						
Salaries of two hundred and seventy-one keepers of life-saving and lifeboat stations and of houses of refuge.....	do.....				236,700 00						

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Life-Saving Service—Continued.</b>							
Pay of crews of surfmen employed at the life-saving and lifeboat stations, including the old Chicago station, during the period of actual employment; compensation of volunteers at life-saving and lifeboat stations, for actual and deserving service rendered upon any occasion of disaster, or in any effort to save persons from drowning, at such rate, not to exceed ten dollars for each volunteer, as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine; pay of volunteer crews for drill and exercise; fuel for stations and houses of refuge; repairs and outfits for same; rebuilding and improvement of same; supplies and provisions for houses of refuge and for shipwrecked persons succored at stations; traveling expenses of officers under orders from the Treasury Department; commutation of quarters for officers of the Revenue Cutter Service detailed for duty in the Life-Saving Service; for carrying out the provisions of sections seven and eight of the act approved May fourth, eighteen hundred and eighty-two; for draft animals and their maintenance; for telephone lines and care of same; and contingent expenses, including freight, storage, repairs to apparatus, labor, medals, stationery, newspapers for statistical purposes, advertising, and miscellaneous expenses that can not be included under any other head of life-saving stations on the coasts of the United States.....	June 20, 1874	18	127	2-6	\$1,294,675 00		
	June 18, 1878	20	163	1-12			
	May 4, 1882	22	55	1-11			
	July 22, 1892	27	257	1			
	Aug. 3, 1894	28	225	1, 2			
	Jan. 21, 1897	29	494	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	16	1			
<b>Establishing Life-Saving Stations—</b>							
Establishing new life-saving stations and lifeboat stations on the sea and lake coasts of the United States, authorized by law, to be available until expended.....	June 18, 1878	20	163	1		\$1,553,075 00	\$1,522,795 00
	May 4, 1882	22	55	1-11			
	June 19, 1886	24	84	1			
	June 4, 1897	30	17	1			
Total Life-Saving Service.....						1,593,075 00	1,562,795 00
REVENUE CUTTER SERVICE.							
<b>Expenses of Revenue Cutter Service—</b>							
For pay of captains and lieutenants, and captain of engineers (act of June 4, 1897), chief engineers and assistant engineers, cadets, and pilots employed, and for rations for the same; for pay of a naval constructor; for pay of petty officers, buglers, seamen, oilers, firemen, coal passers, stewards, cooks, and boys, and for rations for the same; for fuel for vessels, and repairs and outfits for the same; ship chandlery and engineers' stores for the same; traveling expenses of officers traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department; commutation of quarters; for protection of the seal fisheries in Bering Sea and the other waters of Alaska, and the interest of the Government on the seal islands and the sea otter hunting grounds, and the enforcement of the provisions of law in Alaska; for enforcing the provisions of the acts relating to the anchorage of vessels in the ports of New York and Chicago, approved May sixteenth, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, and February sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-three; and an act relating to the anchorage and movements of vessels in St. Marys River, approved March sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six; contingent expenses, including wharfage, towage, dockage, freight, advertising, surveys, labor, and miscellaneous expenses which can not be included under special heads.....	.....	R. S.	534	2749		1,200,000 00	1,100,000 00
	.....	R. S.	534	2753-6			
	May 16, 1888	25	151	1, 2			
	Feb. 6, 1893	27	431	1, 2			
	June 4, 1897	30	17	1			
	NOTE.—The estimates for this service in detail, as required by the act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat., p. 907), will be found following. The sum of \$1,254,179 will be needed if the appropriations are to be made for each object in detail.						
Pay of officers (active and permanent waiting orders lists)...	Same acts.....				400,700 00		
Rations of officers.....	.....do.....				24,309 00		
Pay of crews.....	.....do.....				321,952 00		
Rations of crews.....	.....do.....				70,500 00		
Fuel.....	.....do.....				110,000 00		
Repairs and outfits.....	.....do.....				193,218 00		
Ship chandlery and engineers' stores.....	.....do.....				62,500 00		
Traveling expenses.....	.....do.....				14,000 00		



**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries of Keepers of Light-Houses—</i>							
Salaries, fuel, rations, rent of quarters, where necessary, and similar incidental expenses of not exceeding 1,250 light-house and fog-signal keepers and laborers attending other lights.....	June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	908 15	4673 1	} .....	\$730, 000 00	\$710, 000 00
NOTE.—The increase over the sum appropriated last year is necessary because of the increased number of lights authorized by Congress, which have been or are now being built and made ready for lighting.							
<i>Expenses of Light-Vessels—</i>							
Seamen's wages, rations, repairs, salaries, supplies, and temporary employment and incidental expenses of light-vessels.....	June 4, 1897	30	15	1	.....	400, 000 00	325, 000 00
NOTE.—The old light-vessels are requiring more and more repairs from year to year. Three light-vessels have been established upon new stations. The expenses of maintaining and repairing light-vessels this year must therefore be considerably more than they were last year.							
<i>Expenses of Buoyage—</i>							
Expenses of establishing, replacing, and maintaining buoys of any and all kinds, and spindles, and for incidental expenses relating thereto.....	June 4, 1897	30	15	1	.....	550, 000 00	475, 000 00
NOTE.—The reserve supplies have been drawn upon heavily. The Board has been unable to grant many requests to place buoys to meet the new wants of our increasing commerce. It may be able to keep in place the buoys now established, but it can not add materially to the number unless the funds asked are provided.							
<i>Expenses of Fog Signals—</i>							
Establishing, replacing, duplicating, and improving fog signals and buildings connected therewith, and for repairs and incidental expenses of the same.....	June 4, 1897	30	16	1	.....	150, 000 00	100, 000 00
NOTE.—The demand for these important aids to navigation is becoming more urgent each year, and their number is constantly increasing. A larger appropriation is necessary to properly maintain them and to meet new demands.							
<i>Lighting of Rivers—</i>							
Establishing, supplying, and maintaining post-lights on the Hudson and East rivers, and Rondout Creek, New York; the Raritan River, New Jersey; Connecticut River, Thames River, between Norwich and New London, Conn.; the Delaware River, between Philadelphia and Bordentown, N. J.; the Elk River, Maryland; York River, the Cape Fear River, North Carolina; Savannah River, Georgia; St. Johns river, Florida; at Chicot Pass, and to mark the navigable channel along Grand Lake, Louisiana; Pearl River, Mississippi; at the mouth of Red River, Louisiana; on the Mississippi, Missouri, Ohio, Tennessee, Illinois, and Great Kanawha rivers; Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers, California; on the Columbia and Willamette rivers, Oregon; on Puget Sound, Washington Sound, and adjacent waters, Washington; and the channels in St. Louis and Superior bays at the head of Lake Superior; the Light-House Board being hereby authorized to lease the necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or are used to point out changeable channels, and which, in consequence, can not be made permanent.....	June 4, 1897	30	16	1	.....	350, 000 00	300, 000 00
NOTE.—The system of lighting rivers as it now exists can be maintained for the same appropriation as was made last year. But if it is to be extended to meet the demands of river commerce, and the Light-House Board recommends that it should be, the appropriation should be accordingly increased.							
<i>Survey of Light-House Sites—</i>							
Preliminary examinations, surveys, and plans for determining the proper sites and cost of light-houses and structures for which estimates are to be made to Congress.....	June 4, 1897	30	16	1	.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
<i>Oil Houses for Light-Stations—</i>							
Establishing isolated oil houses for the storage of mineral oil.....	June 4, 1897	30	15	1	.....	10, 000 00	5, 000 00
NOTE.—The work of erecting small separate fire-proof buildings for the storage of oil at light-stations has been in progress for several years. Appropriation for this purpose should be continued until all stations are provided with proper storage for oil.							



Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1896.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Flags and Flag Staffs at Light-Stations—</b> Establishing flags and flag staffs at light-stations.....	Submitted.....					\$10,000 00	
<i>NOTE.</i> —The Board deems it necessary to make arrangements for hoisting the flag of the United States on every light-house, and it needs \$10,000 for doing so much of this work as is practicable during the coming year.							
Total Light-House Establishment.....						3,326,000 00	\$2,891,000 00
<b>COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY.</b>							
For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the survey of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States and the coast of the Territory of Alaska, including the survey of rivers to the head of tide water or ship navigation; deep-sea soundings, temperature, and current observations along the coast and throughout the Gulf Stream and Japan Stream flowing off the said coasts; tidal observations; the necessary resurveys; the preparation of the Coast Pilot; continuing researches and other work relating to terrestrial magnetism and the magnetic maps of the United States and adjacent waters, and the tables of magnetic declination, dip, and intensity usually accompanying them; and including compensation, not otherwise provided for, of persons employed in the field work, in conformity with the regulations for the government of the Coast and Geodetic Survey adopted by the Secretary of the Treasury; for special examinations that may be required by the Light-House Board or other proper authority, and including traveling expenses of officers and men of the Navy on duty; for commutation to officers of the field force while on field duty, at a rate to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding two dollars and fifty cents per day each; outfit, equipment, and care of vessels used in the Survey, and also the repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels; to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and under the following heads: <i>Provided,</i> That no advance of money to chiefs of field parties under this appropriation shall be made unless to a commissioned officer, or to a civilian officer, who shall give bond in such sum as the Secretary of the Treasury may direct.							
<b>Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</b>							
For field expenses:							
Survey of unfinished portions of the Atlantic coast from Maine to Florida, and for the necessary resurveys, especially of Chesapeake Bay and tributaries.....	R. S. Mar. 3, 1871 June 4, 1897	910 16 30	4681- 4691 1 18-20 1	} \$35,000 00			
<i>NOTE.</i> —To the regular topographic and hydrographic work along the coast has now been added a detailed survey of the Chesapeake Bay. The earlier surveys were made fifty years ago, and great changes have taken place. This bay leads to the approaches of Washington and Baltimore, and new charts are needed from a commercial and strategic point of view.							
Survey of unfinished portions of the Gulf coast, including Lake Pontchartrain and Sabine Lake, and for the necessary resurveys at the delta of the Mississippi and elsewhere.....	Same acts.....				12,000 00		
<i>NOTE.</i> —An increase is asked for necessary resurveys and with a view of doubling the force on Lake Pontchartrain in order to complete it next year if possible. Additional parties will also be sent to resurvey the delta of the Mississippi.							
Triangulation, topography, and hydrography of the coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington; and for reconnaissance along the Pacific coast from Cape Mendocino to the Straits of Juan de Fuca, and for necessary resurveys, San Francisco Harbor, triangulation, topography, and hydrography.....	do.....				27,000 00		
<i>NOTE.</i> —The commercial development of the Western coast now requires a primary triangulation through Oregon and Washington. The preliminary steps of this may be taken next year with slight increase in the appropriation.							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Party Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.</i>							
Continuing explorations in the waters of Alaska, and making hydrographic surveys, including survey of the Aleutian Islands; of the Yukon River, including construction of flat-bottomed vessel for river navigation; of the mountain passes at the head of Lynn Canal, and for the establishment of latitude, longitude, and magnetic stations; of which \$125,000 shall be immediately available.....	Mar. 3, 1871 June 4, 1897	R. S. 16 30	910 508 18-20	4681- 4691 1 1	\$150,000 00		
NOTE.—One hundred thousand dollars will be required for the survey of the Yukon River, and \$25,000 for the mountain passes, and the remainder for the survey of the waters of Alaska and for astronomical and magnetic work.							
Continuing the researches in physical hydrography relating to harbors and bars, including computations and plottings, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States.....	do.				5,000 00		
Off-shore soundings and examination of reported dangers on the coasts of the United States, and to continue the compilation of the Coast Pilot, and to make special hydrographic examinations, and including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts in the field and office as may be necessary for the same.....	do.				10,100 00		
To continue magnetic observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States.....	do.				2,500 00		
NOTE.—A small additional amount will enable the magnetic parties to lay out meridian lines for the use of county surveyors and engineers. This plan has been tried and has proved very successful.							
Continuing the line of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts.....	do.				3,500 00		
Furnishing points to State surveys, to be applied, as far as practicable, to States where points have not been furnished, and for primary triangulation along the Rio Grande.....	do.				13,500 00		
NOTE.—The items for State surveys and for the California and Nevada boundary have heretofore appeared together. The amount allotted, however, has always been insufficient to carry on both economically. It is now proposed to separate them and give the entire amount of the original item to State surveys, which is not more than necessary to furnish points to States requiring them.							
Surveying and temporarily marking that portion of the eastern boundary of the State of California commencing at and running southeastward from the intersection of the 39th degree of north latitude with the 120th degree of longitude west from Greenwich .....	do.				10,000 00		
NOTE.—This work requires only one more season to complete it, and it is confidently believed that for the amount asked the boundary question may be settled.							
Determination of geographical positions, and to continue gravity observations.....	do.				2,500 00		
Traveling expenses of officers and men of the Navy on duty, and for any special surveys that may be required by the Light-House Board or other proper authority, and contingent expenses incident thereto..	do.				3,400 00		
Objects not hereinbefore named that may be deemed urgent, including the actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office at Washington for consultation with the superintendent, to be paid as directed by the superintendent, in accordance with the Treasury regulations.....	do.				4,000 00		
To enable the Government of the United States to pay, through the American embassy at Berlin, its quota as an adhering member of the International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth.....	do.				1,500 00		
Expenses of the attendance of the American delegate at the meetings of the International Geodetic Association, five hundred and fifty dollars: <i>Provided</i> , That such expenses of attendance shall be payable out of the item "for objects not hereinbefore named."							
And twenty per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named; but no more than twenty per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation.							
In all for field expenses.....						\$280,000 00	\$124,000 00

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repairs and Maintenance of Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i> Repairs and maintenance of the complement of vessels used in the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including the traveling expenses of the person inspecting the repairs.....	June 4, 1897	30	20	1	.....	\$25,000 00	\$35,000 00
<i>Steamer for Service in Alaska and the Aleutian Islands—</i> Completing the steamer for service in Alaska and the Aleutian Islands, for the building of which the Secretary of the Treasury was authorized to contract at a cost not exceeding one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars, in addition to the seventy-five thousand dollars already appropriated, the further sum of..... Equipment and outfit of such vessel.....	June 4, 1897 Submitted.....	30	20	1	..... .....	50,000 00 30,000 00	75,000 00
NOTE.—Without this appropriation the vessel can not begin her work in the spring of 1899.							
<i>Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</i> Superintendent (increase of \$1,000 submitted)..... { June 4, 1897	R. S.	911	4689	1	\$6,000 00		
Pay of assistants, chiefs of divisions, executive officer, and field engineers, to be employed in the field or office, as the superintendent may direct: Two assistants, at \$4,000 each..... One chief of computing division..... One chief of drawing and engraving division, and three field engineers, at \$3,000 each..... One executive officer, one chief of tidal division, and two field engineers, at \$2,500 each..... Seven field engineers, at \$2,200 each..... Seven field engineers, at \$2,000 each..... Three field engineers, at \$1,800 each..... Three field engineers, at \$1,600 each..... Three field engineers, at \$1,400 each..... Four field engineers, at \$1,200 each..... Four aids, at a salary not greater than \$900 per annum each.....	30	20					
June 4, 1897	30	20	1		8,000 00		
.....do.....					3,200 00		
.....do.....					12,000 00		
.....do.....					10,000 00		
.....do.....					15,400 00		
.....do.....					14,000 00		
.....do.....					5,400 00		
.....do.....					4,800 00		
.....do.....					4,200 00		
.....do.....					4,800 00		
.....do.....					3,600 00		
Pay of office force: One disbursing agent..... One chief of miscellaneous division..... One chief of division of library and archives .....	June 4, 1897 do..... do.....	30	20,21	1	2,200 00 1,800 00 1,800 00	91,400 00	90,400 00
Clerical force, namely: Two, at \$1,650 each..... Three, at \$1,400 each..... Six, at \$1,200 each..... Four, at \$1,000 each.....	do..... do..... do..... do.....				3,300 00 4,200 00 7,200 00 4,000 00		
Chart correctors, buoy colorists, stenographers, writers, typewriters, and copyists, namely: Two, at \$1,200 each..... Three, at \$900 each .....	do..... do.....				2,400 00 2,700 00		
One, at \$800..... Seven, at \$720 each .....	do..... do.....				800 00 5,040 00		
One, at \$600 .....	do.....				600 00		
Topographic and hydrographic draftsmen, namely: One, at \$2,400 .....	do.....				2,400 00		
One, at \$2,200 .....	do.....				2,200 00		
Two, at \$2,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Three, at \$1,800 each.....	do.....				5,400 00		
Two, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2,800 00		
One, at \$1,200.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Two, at \$900 each .....	do.....				1,800 00		
One, at \$700 .....	do.....				700 00		
Astronomical, geodetic, tidal, and miscellaneous computers, namely: Two, at \$2,000 each..... Three, at \$1,600 each..... Two, at \$1,400 each .....	do..... do..... do.....				4,000 00 4,800 00 2,800 00		
Two, at \$1,200 each..... Two, at \$1,000 each.....	do..... do.....				2,400 00 2,000 00		

[illegible]

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Printing and Binding, Coast and Geodetic Survey—</b> Printing and lithographing, photolithographing, photo-engraving, and all forms of illustration done by the Public Printer, on requisition by the Treasury Department, for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, namely: Tide tables, Coast Pilots, appendices to the Superintendent's annual reports, published separately; notices to mariners, circulars, blank books, blank forms, and miscellaneous printing, including the cost of all binding and covering; the necessary stock and materials, and binding for the library and archives .....					\$20,935 00		
NOTE.—No engraving is done by the Public Printer for the Coast and Geodetic Survey.							
Total Coast and Geodetic Survey, exclusive of printing and binding.....						\$648,270 00	\$496,070 00
UNDER THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.							
<b>International Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution—</b> Expenses of the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	24,000 00	19,000 00
NOTE.—See explanatory statement to accompany the Estimates for Appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution, contained in the letter of the Secretary, dated October 29, 1897, in Appendix X.							
<b>American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution—</b> Continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees, of which sum not exceeding \$1,000 may be used for rent of building.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	50,000 00	45,000 00
<b>Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution—</b> Maintenance of Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including salaries of assistants, apparatus, and miscellaneous expenses .....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<b>Furniture and Fixtures, National Museum—</b> Cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of the collections of the National Museum, including \$20,000 for the furnishing of new galleries, and including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	35,000 00	30,000 00
<b>Heating and Lighting, National Museum—</b> Expense of heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service for the National Museum.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	15,000 00	14,000 00
<b>Preservation and Increase of Collections, National Museum—</b> Continuing the preservation, exhibition, and increase of the collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	180,000 00	160,000 00
<b>Books, National Museum—</b> Purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals for reference in the National Museum.....	Submitted .....				.....	2,000 00	
<b>Illustrations for Publications, National Museum—</b> Necessary drawings and illustrations for the Annual Report, "Proceedings," and "Bulletins" of the National Museum.....	Submitted .....				.....	5,000 00	
<b>Building, National Museum: Repairs—</b> Repairs to buildings, shops, and sheds, National Museum, including all necessary labor and material .....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	8,000 00	4,000 00
<b>Building for Workshop and Storage Purposes, National Museum—</b> Erection of a fireproof building for workshop and storage purposes for the National Museum, said building to be constructed under the direction of the Superintendent of the Library of Congress in accordance with the approval of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution.....	Submitted .....				.....	50,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Rent of Workshops, National Museum—</i> Rent of workshops and temporary storage quarters for the National Museum.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	\$4,500 00	\$2,000 00
<i>Galleries, National Museum—</i> Continuation of the construction of galleries in the National Museum Building, under the direction of the Superintendent of the Library of Congress in accordance with the approval of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, and for the building of skylights above galleries in the four courts, and the erection of a ventilator upon the roof of the Lecture Hall.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	10,000 00	8,000 00
<i>Library of the late G. Brown Goode, National Museum—</i> Purchase of 2,900 volumes, 18,000 pamphlets, and 1,800 portraits, autographs, and engravings, relating to museums, exhibitions, and natural history.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
<i>Purchase of the Bebb Herbarium, National Museum—</i> Purchase of the herbarium of the late M. S. Bebb of Rockford, Ill., for the National Museum.....	Submitted.....					5,000 00	
<i>Postage, National Museum—</i> Postage stamps and foreign postal cards for the National Museum .....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>National Zoological Park, Smithsonian Institution—</i> Continuing the construction of roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage, and for grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds; erecting and repairing buildings and inclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals, including salaries or compensation of all necessary employees, and general incidental expenses not otherwise provided for.....	June 4, 1897	30	22	1	.....	75,000 00	55,000 00
Total under Smithsonian Institution.....						479,000 00	347,500 00
FISH COMMISSION.							
NOTE.—In relation to the estimates of the Fish Commission, see Appendix Y.							
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—</i> Office of Commissioner :							
Commissioner.....	{	R. S.	851	4396-8	{	\$5,000 00	
	{	Jan. 20, 1888	25	1	{		
	{	Aug. 5, 1892	27	360-2	{		
	{	June 4, 1897	30	22	{		
Chief clerk.....	{	R. S.	27	167	{	2,400 00	
	{	Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	{		
	{	June 4, 1897	30	22-25	{		
Stenographer to Commissioner .....		Same acts.....				1,600 00	
Librarian .....		do.....				1,200 00	
One clerk of class four.....		do.....				1,800 00	
Two clerks of class three.....		do.....				3,200 00	
One clerk.....		do.....				1,000 00	
Two clerks, at \$900 each.....		do.....				1,800 00	
One engineer.....		do.....				1,080 00	
Three firemen, at \$600 each (increase of \$60 each, submitted).....		do.....				1,800 00	
Two watchmen, at \$720 each.....		do.....				1,440 00	
Three janitors and messengers, at \$720 each (increase of \$120 each, submitted).....		do.....				2,160 00	
One janitress.....		do.....				480 00	
One messenger.....		do.....				240 00	
Office of accounts :						25,200 00	24,660 00
Disbursing agent.....		do.....				2,200 00	
Examiner of accounts (increase of \$200 submitted).....		do.....				1,800 00	
Property clerk.....		do.....				1,600 00	
Bookkeeper .....		do.....				1,080 00	
One clerk.....		do.....				720 00	
Office of architect and engineer :						7,400 00	7,200 00
Architect and engineer ....		do.....				2,200 00	
Draftsman.....		do.....				1,000 00	
Draftsman.....		do.....				900 00	
One clerk.....		do.....				720 00	
						4,820 00	4,820 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—Continued.</i>							
Division of fish culture—Office :							
Assistant in charge .....	{ Aug. 5, 1892 June 4, 1897	R. S. 27 30	27 362 22-25	167 1 1	{ \$2, 500 00		
Superintendent of car and messenger service (increase of \$200 submitted).....	Same acts .....				1, 800 00		
One clerk class three.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Two clerks class one.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One clerk .....	do.....				900 00		
One copyist.....	do.....				720 00		
						\$9, 920 00	\$9, 720 00
Division of fish culture—Station employees :							
Central Station, Washington, D. C. :							
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
One skilled laborer .....	do.....				720 00		
One laborer (increase of \$60).....	do.....				540 00		
						2, 160 00	3, 600 00
Aquaria, Central Station :							
Superintendent at \$1,200 (increase of \$240 submitted)....	do.....				1, 200 00		
One skilled laborer.....	do.....				720 00		
						1, 920 00	1, 680 00
Fish ponds, Washington, D. C. :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Assistant fish culturist at \$780, in lieu of foreman at \$840 (decrease of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				780 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each (decrease of \$120 each submitted) .....	do.....				1, 080 00		
						3, 360 00	3, 660 00
Green Lake, Me., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Two assistant fish culturists, at \$780 each, in lieu of foreman at \$780 and fish culturist at \$660 (increase of \$120 submitted) .....	do.....				1, 560 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1, 080 00		
						4, 140 00	4, 020 00
Craig Brook, Me., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Two assistant fish culturists, at \$780 each, in lieu of foreman at \$720 and skilled laborer at \$600 (increase of \$240 submitted).....	do.....				1, 560 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				540 00		
						3, 600 00	3, 360 00
St. Johnsbury, Vt., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Assistant fish culturist at \$780, in lieu of skilled laborer at \$720 (increase of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				780 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each (decrease of \$120 submitted) .....	do.....				1, 080 00		
						3, 360 00	3, 420 00
Gloucester, Mass., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
One laborer at \$540 (decrease of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				540 00		
						2, 040 00	2, 100 00
Woods Hole, Mass., Station :							
Superintendent.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Fish culturist (increase of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				960 00		
Machinist.....	do.....				960 00		
Pilot and collector.....	do.....				720 00		
Three firemen, at \$600 each .....	do.....				1, 800 00		
One laborer.....	do.....				540 00		
One laborer (decrease of \$60 submitted).....	do.....				540 00		
One laborer.....	Submitted.....				540 00		
						7, 560 00	7, 020 00
Cape Vincent, N. Y., Station :							
Superintendent.....	{ Aug. 5, 1892 June 4, 1897	R. S. 27 30	27 362 23-25	167 1 1	{ 1, 500 00		
Assistant fish culturist (at \$780, in lieu of skilled laborer at \$720 (increase of \$60 submitted).....	Same acts.....				780 00		
Machinist.....	do.....				960 00		
Two firemen, at \$600 each (decrease of \$120 each submitted) .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1, 080 00		
						5, 520 00	5, 700 00
Battery Island, Maryland, Station :							
Custodian.....	do.....					360 00	360 00
Bryans Point, Virginia, Station :							
Custodian .....	do.....					360 00	360 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—Continued.</i>							
Wytheville, Va., Station :		R. S.	27	167			
Superintendent at \$1,500 (increase of \$300 submitted).. {	Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	1	\$1, 500 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	23-25	1			
Fish culturist at \$960 in lieu of foreman at \$900 (increase of \$60 submitted).....	Same acts.....				960 00		
Assistant fish culturist at \$780 in lieu of fish culturist at \$660 (increase of \$120 submitted).....	.....do.....				780 00		
One laborer at \$540 (increase of \$180 submitted).....	.....do.....				540 00		
						\$3, 780 00	\$3, 120 00
Put In Bay, Ohio, Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Fish culturist at \$960 in lieu of foreman at \$1,000 (decrease of \$40 submitted).....	.....do.....				960 00		
Assistant fish culturist at \$780 in lieu of skilled laborer at \$600 (increase of \$180 submitted).....	.....do.....				780 00		
Machinist.....	.....do.....				960 00		
						4, 200 00	4, 060 00
Northville, Mich., Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Fish culturist at \$960 in lieu of foreman at \$960.....	.....do.....				960 00		
Two assistant fish culturists at \$780 each in lieu of fish culturist at \$600, and skilled laborer at \$480 (increase of \$480 submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 560 00		
Three laborers at \$540 each (increase of \$60 each submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 620 00		
						5, 640 00	4, 980 00
Alpena, Mich., Station :							
Fish culturist at \$960 in lieu of foreman at \$1,200 (decrease of \$240 submitted).....	.....do.....				960 00		
Assistant fish culturist at \$780 in lieu of fish culturist at \$720 (increase of \$60 submitted).....	.....do.....				780 00		
						1, 740 00	1, 920 00
Duluth, Minn., Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Two fish culturists at \$960 each in lieu of foreman at \$900, and fish culturist at \$840 (increase of \$180 submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 920 00		
Two laborers at \$540 each (decrease of \$60 each submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 080 00		
						4, 500 00	4, 440 00
Manchester, Iowa, Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Fish culturist at \$960 (increase of \$60 submitted).....	.....do.....				960 00		
Two laborers at \$540 each.....	.....do.....				1, 080 00		
						3, 540 00	3, 480 00
Neosho, Mo., Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Fish culturist at \$960 in lieu of foreman at \$720 (increase of \$240 submitted).....	.....do.....				960 00		
Skilled laborer.....	.....do.....				720 00		
One laborer at \$540 (decrease of \$60 submitted).....	.....do.....				540 00		
						3, 720 00	3, 540 00
San Marcos, Tex., Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Fish culturist at \$960 (increase of \$60 submitted).....	.....do.....				960 00		
Three laborers at \$540 each.....	.....do.....				1, 620 00		
						4, 080 00	4, 020 00
Leadville, Colo., Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Two fish culturists at \$960 each in lieu of foreman at \$1,200, and fish culturist at \$900 (decrease of \$180 submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 920 00		
Two assistant fish culturists at \$780 each in lieu of fish culturist at \$900, and skilled laborer at \$720 (decrease of \$60 submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 560 00		
Cook.....	.....do.....				480 00		
						5, 460 00	5, 700 00
Bozeman, Mont., Station :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Fish culturist at \$960 (increase of \$60 submitted).....	.....do.....				960 00		
Two laborers at \$540 each.....	.....do.....				1, 080 00		
						3, 540 00	3, 480 00
Baird, Cal., and Fort Gaston, Cal., Stations :							
Superintendent.....	.....do.....				1, 500 00		
Two fish culturists at \$960 in lieu of foreman at \$1,080, and foreman at \$900 (decrease of \$60 submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 920 00		
Two laborers at \$540 each (decrease of \$60 submitted)....	.....do.....				1, 080 00		
						4, 500 00	4, 620 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—Continued.</i>							
Clackamas, Oreg., Station :		R. S.	27	167			
Superintendent.....	Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	1	\$1,500 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	23-25	1			
Assistant fish culturist, at \$780, in lieu of laborer at \$720 (increase of \$60 submitted)....	Same acts.....				780 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each (decrease of \$60 each submitted).....	do.....				1,080 00	\$3,360 00	\$3,420 00
Erwin, Tenn., Station :							
Superintendent.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				960 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00	3,540 00	
Spearfish, S. Dak., Station :							
Superintendent.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				960 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00	3,540 00	
New Hampshire Station :							
Superintendent.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
Fish culturist.....	do.....				960 00		
Two laborers, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1,080 00	3,540 00	
Employees at large :		R. S.	27	167			
Two field-station superintendents, at \$1,800 each.....	Aug. 5, 1892	27	362	1	3,600 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	24, '5	1			
Two fish culturists, at \$960 each.....	Same acts.....				1,920 00		
Two fish culturists, at \$960 each (increase of \$60 each submitted) .	do.....				1,920 00		
Five machinists, at \$960 each .....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two coxswains, at \$720 each .....	do.....				1,440 00	13,680 00	13,560 00
Distribution employees:							
Three car captains, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Four car messengers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Four assistant car messengers, at \$900 each .....	do.....				3,600 00		
Three car laborers, at \$720 each .....	do.....				2,160 00		
Three car cooks, at \$600 each .....	do.....				1,800 00	15,160 00	15,160 00
Division of inquiry respecting food-fishes :							
Assistant in charge.....	do.....				2,700 00		
Assistant (decrease of \$400 submitted).....	do.....				1,800 00		
Two assistants at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2,400 00		
Assistant.....	do.....				900 00		
Assistant.....	do.....				720 00		
One clerk, class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk, at \$900.....	do.....				900 00		
One copyist, at \$720.....	do.....				720 00	11,340 00	11,740 00
Division of statistics and methods of the fisheries :							
Assistant in charge.....	do.....				2,500 00		
One clerk class four.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One clerk class one.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2,000 00		
One clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
Two clerks, at \$720 each.. ..	do.....				1,440 00		
Statistical agent.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Three statistical agents, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One local agent at Boston, Mass .....	do.....				300 00		
One local agent at Gloucester, Mass.....	do.....				600 00	15,140 00	15,140 00
Vessel service :							
Steamer Albatross :							
One naturalist.....	do.....				1,800 00		
One general assistant .....	do.....				1,200 00		
One fishery expert.....	do.....				1,200 00		
One clerk .....	do.....				1,000 00	5,200 00	5,200 00
Steamer Fish Hawk :							
One cabin boy.....	do.....					300 00	300 00
Schooner Grampus :							
Master.....	do.....				1,500 00		
First mate.....	do.....				1,080 00		
Second mate.....	do.....				840 00		
Cook.....	do.....				600 00		
Three seamen, at \$540 each .....	do.....				1,620 00		
Three spawntakers, at \$540 each.....	Submitted.....				1,620 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Fish Commission—Continued.</i>							
Vessel service— <i>Continued.</i>							
Schooner Grampus— <i>Continued.</i>							
One cabin boy.....	Aug. 5, 1892 June 4, 1897	R. S. 27 30	167 362 25	1 1 1	\$420 00	\$7, 680 00	\$6, 060 00
Tugboat:							
Master.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
Engineer.....	do.....				960 00		
Two firemen, at \$540 each.....	do.....				1, 080 00		
One seaman.....	do.....				480 00		
One cook.....	do.....				600 00	4, 320 00	
Total Salaries, Fish Commission.....						213, 220 00	195, 620 00
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses, Fish Commission—</i>							
Expenses of administration:							
Contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioner, including stationery, purchase of special reports, books for library, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, repairs to and heating, lighting, and equipment of buildings, and compensation of temporary employees.....	Aug. 5, 1892 June 4, 1897	27 30	362 25	1 1		9, 000 00	9, 000 00
Propagation of food-fishes:							
Maintenance, equipment, and operation of the fish-cultural stations of the Commission, the general propagation of food-fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars, purchase of equipment and apparatus, contingent expenses, and temporary labor (increase of \$12,500 submitted)...	Same acts.....					145, 000 00	132, 500 00
Maintenance of vessels:							
Maintenance of the vessels and launches, including the purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, and contingent expenses (increase of \$1,500 submitted).....	do.....					32, 000 00	30, 500 00
Inquiry respecting food-fishes:							
Field and contingent expenses of the inquiry into the causes of the decrease of food-fishes in the lakes, rivers, and coast waters of the United States, and for the study of the waters of the interior in the interest of fish culture; for the investigation of the fishing grounds of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts, with the view of determining their food resources in the development of the commercial fisheries, including the expenses of necessary travel and preparation of reports.....	do.....					10, 800 00	10, 800 00
Statistical inquiry:							
The necessary travel and contingent expenses in the collection and compilation of the statistics of the fisheries, and the study of their methods and relations (increase of \$4,000 submitted).....	do.....					9, 000 00	5, 000 00
And ten per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of the Commission shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects named, but no more than ten per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation.							
Total Miscellaneous Expenses, Fish Commission.....						205, 800 00	187, 800 00
<i>Repairs, Leadville (Colo.) Station—</i>							
Construction of buildings, and repair and improvement of buildings and grounds, at the U. S. Fish-cultural Station at Leadville, Colo.....	Submitted.....					3, 000 00	
<i>Repairs, Duluth (Minn.) Station—</i>							
Construction of buildings, and repair and improvement of buildings and grounds, at the U. S. Fish-cultural Station at Duluth, Minn.....	Submitted.....					1, 000 00	
<i>Repairs, Woods Hole (Mass.) Station—</i>							
Repairs to buildings and rebuilding wharves at the U. S. Fish-cultural Station at Woods Hole, Mass.....	Submitted.....					3, 000 00	
<i>Tugboat, Fish Commission—</i>							
Purchase or construction of a tugboat for use on the Atlantic Coast.....	Submitted.....					20, 000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repairs to Steamer Albatross—</i> Construction and installation of new boilers, dynamo, and engine, rebuilding pilot house, and other general repairs.....	Submitted .....					\$26, 000 00	
Total for additional objects .....						53, 000 00	
Total Fish Commission.....						472, 020 00	\$383, 420 00
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.							
<i>Interstate Commerce Commission—</i> Salaries of Commissioners, as provided by the "Act to regulate commerce".....	Feb. 4, 1887 Aug. 7, 1888 Mar. 2, 1889 Feb. 10, 1891 Feb. 11, 1893 Mar. 2, 1893 June 4, 1897	24 25 25 26 27 27 30	379 382 855 743 443 531 26	1-24 1-7 1-10 1 1 1-8 1	\$37, 500 00		
Salary of secretary, as provided by the "Act to regulate commerce".....	Same acts .....					3, 500 00	
All other necessary expenditures, to enable the Commission to properly carry out the objects of the "Act to regulate commerce," including expenditures for counsel, to give effect to the provisions of said act and all acts and amendments supplementary thereto.....	.....do.....				209, 000 00	250, 000 00	250, 000 00
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
<i>Paper for Internal-Revenue Stamps—</i> Paper for internal-revenue stamps, freight, and salaries of superintendent, counters, messengers, and watchmen .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... Aug. 15, 1876 Mar. 1, 1879 June 21, 1879 May 28, 1880 Mar. 3, 1885 June 4, 1897	R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. R. S. 19 20 21 21 23 30	53 621 642 642 652 659 152 327 23 145-50 493 26	321 3238 3312 3313 3341 3369 1 1-23 1 1-19 1 1	40, 000 00		
<i>Punishment for Violations of Internal-Revenue Laws—</i> Detecting and bringing to trial and punishment persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws, or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violations.....	..... June 19, 1878 May 1, 1879 June 15, 1880 Mar. 3, 1885 June 4, 1897	R. S. 20 20 20 23 30	686 187 327 220 493 26	3463 1 1 1 1 1	75, 000 00		
<i>Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury—</i> Contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3853 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money; and for transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States.....	..... June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	719 26	3653 1	150, 000 00		
<i>Transportation of Silver Coin—</i> Transportation of silver coin, including fractional silver coin, by registered mail or otherwise, \$80,000; and in expending this sum the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to transport from the Treasury or subtreasuries, free of charge, silver coin when requested to do so: <i>Provided</i> , That an equal amount in coin or currency shall have been deposited in the Treasury or such subtreasuries by the applicant or applicants; and the Secretary of the Treasury shall report to Congress the cost arising under this appropriation .....	Mar. 3, 1881 June 4, 1897	21 30	447 26	1 1	80, 000 00		
<i>Recoinage of Gold Coins—</i> Recoinage of light-weight gold coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, as required by section 3512 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.....	..... June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	696 27	3512 1	5, 000 00		
<i>Recoinage of Uncurrent Silver Coins—</i> Recoinage of the uncurrent silver coins in the Treasury, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	250, 000 00	250, 000 00	



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Recoinage, Reissue, and Transportation of Minor Coins—</b> The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to transfer to the United States mint at Philadelphia, for cleaning and reissue, any minor coins now in, or which may be hereafter received at, the subtreasury offices, in excess of the requirement for the current business of said offices; and the sum of \$4,000 is hereby appropriated for the expense of transportation for such reissue; and the Secretary of the Treasury is also authorized to recoin any and all the uncurrent minor coins now in the Treasury.....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	\$4,000 00		\$6,000 00
<b>Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—</b> Distinctive paper for United States securities, 14,472,000 sheets, 173,664 pounds, at 46½ cents per pound, including transportation..... Expenses of officer detailed from the Treasury Department as superintendent, and sundry expenses, for ten months..do..... One register, ten months, at \$1,095.50 per annum...do..... One captain of the watch, 304 days, at \$3 per day...do..... Four watchmen, ten months, at \$720 per annum each...do..... Two counters, ten months, at \$900 per annum each...do..... One laborer, ten months, at \$660 per annum...do.....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	\$80,753 76 1,791 60 911 91 912 00 2,397 20 1,498 40 549 40	88,814 27	65,000 00
<b>Cancellation United States Securities and Cutting Distinctive Paper—</b> Extra knives for cutting machines and sharpening same; and leather belting, new dies and punches, repairs to machinery, oil, cotton waste, and other necessary expenses connected with the cancellation of redeemed United States securities.....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	200 00		200 00
<b>Special Witness of Destruction of United States Securities—</b> Pay of the representative of the public on the committee to witness the destruction by maceration of Government securities, at \$5 per day while actually employed, estimated 313 days.....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	1,565 00		1,565 00
<b>Sealing and Separating United States Securities—</b> Materials required to seal and separate United States notes and certificates, such as ink, printer's varnish, sperm oil, white printing paper, manila paper, thin muslin, benzine, gutta-percha belting, and other necessary articles and expenses.....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	1,500 00		1,000 00
<b>Custody of Dies, Rolls, and Plates—</b> Pay of custodians of dies, rolls, and plates used at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for the printing of Government securities, namely:  One custodian ..... { Two subcustodians, at \$1,600 each.....do..... } One distributor of stock .....do.....	June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	706 27	3577 1	2,400 00 3,200 00 1,200 00		
One distributor of stock (submitted) upon recommendation of committee, Mr. Charles Lyman, chairman.....	Submitted.....				1,200 00		
<b>Expenses of National Currency—</b> For 3,216,000 sheets of distinctive paper for national-bank currency, express, mill, and other necessary expenses....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	19,557 38	8,000 00	6,800 00
<b>Inspector of Furniture and other Furnishings for Public Buildings—</b> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to employ a suitable person to inspect all public buildings and examine into their requirements for furniture and other furnishings, including fuel, lights, personal services, and other current expenses, two thousand five hundred dollars; and for actual necessary expenses, not exceeding two thousand dollars; in all, four thousand five hundred dollars .....	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	4,500 00		5,000 00

NOTE.—The salary of the inspector of furniture for public buildings is reduced to \$2,500, to conform to the salary estimated for the inspector of electric-light plants, gas, and fixtures for public buildings, on page 20.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Furniture and Repairs of Same for Public Buildings—</b> Furniture and repairs of same and carpets, for all public buildings, marine hospitals included, under the control of the Treasury Department, and for furniture, carpets, chandeliers, and gas fixtures for new buildings, exclusive of personal services, except for work done by contract, one hundred and ninety-three thousand four hundred dollars. And all furniture now owned by the United States in other buildings shall be used, as far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plans for furniture or not.....	June 4, 1897	30	28	1	.....	\$193,400 00	\$180,000 00
<b>Fuel, Lights, and Water for Public Buildings—</b> Fuel, lights, and water, electric current for light and power purposes, electric-light plants, including repairs thereto, in such buildings as may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, electric-light wiring, and miscellaneous items required for the use of the janitors, firemen, or engineers, in the proper care of the buildings, furniture, and heating apparatus, exclusive of personal services, for all public buildings, marine hospitals included, under the control of the Treasury Department, inclusive of new buildings.....	June 4, 1897	30	28	1	.....	870,000 00	870,000 00
<b>Pay of Assistant Custodians and Janitors—</b> Pay of assistant custodians and janitors, including all personal services in connection with the care of all public buildings under control of the Treasury Department outside of the District of Columbia, nine hundred and thirty-two thousand one hundred and nineteen dollars and fifty cents; and the Secretary of the Treasury shall so apportion this sum as to prevent a deficiency therein.. NOTE.—See detailed estimate in Appendix Z.	June 4, 1897	30	27	1	.....	932,119 50	845,000 00
<b>Operation of Pneumatic Tubes—</b> For supplying necessary power, and repairs to power plants, for operating pneumatic tubes for the transmission of mail matter, court-house and post-office buildings, Philadelphia, Pa., New York City, and Brooklyn, N. Y., and the post-office and subtreasury building, Boston, Mass., \$25,000; of which a sum not to exceed \$5,000 may be used in payment of salaries of firemen and other employees required for the operation of said plants.....	Submitted.....				.....	25,000 00	
<b>Boiler and other Appurtenances, Pneumatic Tube System, Post-Office and Subtreasury Building, Boston, Mass.—</b> For the installation of one boiler and necessary appurtenances thereto in the post-office and subtreasury building, Boston, Mass., for the operation of pneumatic tubes for the transmission of mail matter.....	Submitted.....				.....	5,000 00	
<b>Suppressing Counterfeiting and other Crimes—</b> Expenses incurred under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal having jurisdiction, dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money, and persons engaged in counterfeiting Treasury notes, bonds, national-bank notes, and other securities of the United States and of foreign governments, as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and other felonies committed against the laws of the United States, for the investigation of which provision is not otherwise specifically made, seventy-five thousand dollars..... Provided, That no part of this amount be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpoenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses, United States courts."	June 11, 1862 Mar. 3, 1863 June 4, 1897	12 12 30	533 713 28	5 8 1	}.....	75,000 00	75,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Publication of Supplement to Revised Statutes of the United States—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay, when the work shall be completed, for preparing and editing a Supplement to the Revised Statutes of the United States, for the Fifty-fifth Congress, under the act of February twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, one thousand dollars; and hereafter the Supplement to the Revised Statutes shall only be published at the expiration of a Congress, and in one volume, and all expenses of preparing and editing the same shall not exceed one thousand dollars.....	Feb. 27, 1893 June 4, 1897	27 30	477 30	1-4 1	} .....	\$1,000 00	\$1,000 00
<i>Lands and other Property of the United States—</i> Custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, the examination of titles, making and recording deeds, advertising sales, and auctioneers' fees.....  NOTE.—The Government has bid in hundreds of pieces of real estate, sold to satisfy judgments in its favor, without knowing the character or value of the title acquired. The Solicitor of the Treasury should be informed as to the title to and value of the real estate of which he is custodian, and \$1,000 should be appropriated for this purpose.— <i>M. D. O'Connell, Solicitor of the Treasury.</i>	June 4, 1897	30	30	1	.....	1,000 00	400 00
<i>Compensation in Lieu of Moieties—</i> Compensation in lieu of moieties in certain cases under the customs revenue laws.....	June 22, 1874 June 4, 1897	18 30	186 29	3 1	} .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Expenses of Local Appraisers' Meetings—</i> Defraying the necessary expenses of local appraisers at annual meetings for the purpose of securing uniformity in the appraisement of dutiable goods at different ports of entry.....	June 4, 1897	30	29	1	.....	1,500 00	800 00
<i>Scientific Investigation of Fur-Seal Fisheries—</i> To continue the investigation of the fur-seal fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, authorized by public resolution of June eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, and for the purpose of taking such further steps as the President, in his judgment, may deem desirable to better protect seal life and the seal interests of the United States, with a view to the final settlement of the question, twenty-five thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be available during the fiscal year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine. The provisions as to detail of Government officers and employees, payment of their expenses, detail of vessels, and employment and expenses of stenographers, contained in said resolution of June eighth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, are hereby extended and made applicable to the fiscal year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine: <i>Provided, however,</i> That experts who may be detailed from the Government service on this work shall, during such detail, be paid their regular salary out of this appropriation and in addition thereto their actual expenses and five dollars per day each as extra compensation during the period of their absence from Washington while employed upon this work.....	June 8, 1896 June 4, 1897	29 30	475 29	1 1	} .....	25,000 00	25,000 00
<i>Supplies for Native Inhabitants, Alaska—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to furnish food, fuel, and clothing to the native inhabitants on the islands of St. Paul and St. George, Alaska.....	June 4, 1897	30	29	1	.....	19,500 00	19,500 00
<i>Protection of Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—</i> For the protection of the salmon fisheries of Alaska, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, seven thousand dollars: <i>Provided,</i> That in lieu of the three inspectors whose employment is authorized by the act of June ninth, eighteen hundred and ninety-six, there shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, one agent at a salary of two thousand five hundred dollars per annum, and one assistant agent at a salary of two thousand dollars per annum.....	Mar. 2, 1889 June 9, 1896 June 4, 1897	25 29 30	1009 316 29	1-3 1-5 1	} .....	7,000 00	7,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Expenses, Inspectors of Pelagic Seal Skins—</i> To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay necessary expenses of enforcing the conditions of section four of the act approved April sixth, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, giving effect to the award rendered by the Tribunal of Arbitration at Paris, eighteen hundred and ninety-three.....	Apr. 6, 1894 June 4, 1897	28 30	54 29	4 1	} .....	\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
<i>Salaries and Traveling Expenses of Agents at Seal Fisheries in Alaska—</i> One agent..... One assistant agent..... Two assistant agents, at \$2,190 each..... Necessary traveling expenses of agents, actually incurred in going to and returning from Alaska, not to exceed \$500 each per annum .....	Mar. 3, 1875 June 4, 1897 Same acts..... do.....	18 30	375 29	1 1	} \$3,650 00 2,920 00 4,380 00 2,000 00	12,950 00	12,950 00
<i>Enforcement of Chinese Exclusion Act—</i> To prevent unlawful entry of Chinese into the United States, by the appointment of suitable officers to enforce the laws in relation thereto, and for expenses of returning to China all Chinese persons found to be unlawfully in the United States, including the cost of imprisonment and actual expense of conveyance of Chinese persons to the frontier or seaboard for deportation, and for enforcing the provisions of the act approved May 5, 1892, entitled "An act to prohibit the coming of Chinese persons into the United States".....	Oct. 1, 1888 May 5, 1892 Nov. 3, 1893 June 4, 1897	25 27 28 30	504 25 7 30	1-4 1-9 1-2 1	} .....	100,000 00	125,000 00
<i>Enforcement of Alien Contract-Labor Laws—</i> Enforcement of the alien contract-labor laws, and to prevent the immigration of convicts, lunatics, idiots, and persons liable to become a public charge, from foreign contiguous territory.....	Aug. 3, 1882 Feb. 26, 1885 Feb. 23, 1887 Oct. 19, 1888 Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 3, 1893 June 4, 1897	22 23 24 25 26 27 30	214 332 414 566 1084 569 30	1 1-6 1-10 1 1-13 1-10 1	} .....	100,000 00	100,000 00
<i>Contingent Expenses, Shipping Service—</i> Rent, furniture, stationery, printing, and other requisites for the transaction of the business of shipping commissioners' offices.....	Mar. 3, 1897 Decisions Supreme Court, Nos. 189, 190, October term, 1896 (May 24, 1897).	29	687	1	} .....	9,000 00	
<i>Quarantine Service—</i> Maintenance and ordinary expenses, including pay of officers and employees of quarantine stations at Reedy Island, Delaware Breakwater, Cape Charles, and supplemental station, Cape Fear, South Atlantic, Brunswick, Gulf, Tortugas, San Diego, San Francisco, and Port Townsend.....	Aug. 1, 1888 Aug. 30, 1890 June 4, 1897	25 26 30	356 387 31	1-3 1 1	} .....	175,000 00	137,000 00
<i>Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—</i> The President of the United States is hereby authorized, in case of threatened or actual epidemic of cholera, yellow fever, smallpox, bubonic plague, or Chinese plague, or black death, to use the unexpended balance of the sums appropriated and reappropriated by the sundry civil appropriation act, approved June fourth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, and two hundred thousand dollars in addition thereto, or so much thereof as may be necessary, in aid of State and local boards, or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force .....	June 4, 1897	30	31	1		200,000 00	
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						3,492,106 15	3,083,215 00
Total Miscellaneous, Treasury Department.....						12,708,271 15	11,227,700 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
NATIONAL CEMETERIES.							
National Cemeteries—							
Maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for superintendents of national cemeteries, pay of laborers and other employees, and purchase of tools and materials.....	June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	943 49	4870 4879 1	}	\$100,000 00	\$100,000 00
Pay of Superintendents of National Cemeteries—							
Pay of seventy-five superintendents of national cemeteries.....	June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	943 49	4873 1	}	61,880 00	61,880 00
Headstones for Graves of Soldiers—							
Continuing the work of furnishing headstones for unmarked graves of Union soldiers, sailors, and marines in national, post, city, town, and village cemeteries, naval cemeteries at navy-yards and stations of the United States, and other burial places.....	June 4, 1897	30	49	1		25,000 00	25,000 00
Repairing Roads to National Cemeteries—							
Repairs to roadways to national cemeteries which have been constructed by special authority of Congress: <i>Provided</i> , That no railroad shall be permitted upon the right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States .....	June 4, 1897	30	49	1		22,000 00	8,000 00
NOTE.—There are 23 of these roads to be repaired, aggregating in length 27 miles, and while the number of roads constructed under authority of Congress is continually increasing, the appropriations for their repair have not been correspondingly increased. The appropriation for each of the last five years has been \$8,000. The estimated cost for repairing these roads during the present fiscal year was \$19,782.63, but in consequence of the appropriation by Congress of only \$8,000 it has been possible only to provide in part for necessary repairs.							
Roads leading to the following national cemeteries need extensive repairs, viz:							
Chalmette, La.....						\$2,972 30	
Oorinth, Miss.....						1,050 00	
Newberne, N. C.....						3,500 00	
Richmond, Va.....						2,000 00	
Staunton, Va.....						1,800 00	
Springfield, Mo.....						1,816 19	
Total.....						13,138 49	
And unless provision be made at an early date for repairing these roads they will sustain further damage, and a largely increased expenditure will be required to restore them to their former good condition.—Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							
Burial of Indigent Soldiers—							
Expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War, at a cost of not exceeding \$40 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave .....	June 4, 1897	30	49	1		3,000 00	2,000 00
NOTE.—The additional sum of \$1,000 asked for, over and above the amount appropriated for the present fiscal year, will be required because of the constantly increasing number of deaths occurring among old soldiers. The appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897, was \$3,000. The claims accruing during that year, already filed, number 49, requiring approximately \$2,450 to settle. It is probable that more claims for that year will yet be presented, but it is thought that the appropriation (\$3,000) will be sufficient.							
For the present fiscal year the sum of \$3,000 was asked, but only \$2,000 was appropriated, which sum it is believed will be insufficient to pay the claims likely to arise.—Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							
Road to the National Cemetery, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.—							
Completion of stone wall on the boundary line of the reservation of the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., between Lombard street and First avenue.....	June 4, 1897	30	49	1		10,000 00	5,000 00
NOTE.—This sum, though in excess of the amount appropriated for this fiscal year, will be actually required to complete the work named, and it is believed that the appropriation of the entire sum at one time, rendering practicable the letting of the contract for the whole work, will be more economical than the making of two or more appropriations.—Geo. H. Weeks, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.							
Total National Cemeteries .....						221,880 00	201,880 00



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.							
<i>Surveys and Reconnaissances in Military Departments—</i>							
Military surveys and reconnaissances and surveys of military reservations by the engineer officers attached to the several headquarters of military departments, being an average of \$2,142.86 for each of seven military departments west of the Mississippi River.....	Submitted.....				\$15,000 00		
NOTE.—Last appropriation, act of March 3, 1877, \$18,000. Money required for various military departments, for making surveys and maps for military purposes, revising and adding to existing maps, preparing charts required by A. R. 351.							
Publication of maps for use of the War Department, inclusive of war maps.....	do.....				10,000 00	\$25,000 00	
NOTE.—Last appropriation for publication of maps for War Department, act of March 3, 1885, \$5,000; for reprinting war maps, act of March 2, 1889, \$5,000. There are no funds for printing maps for use of War Department nor any of its bureaus. Calls are frequently made for new editions of military department maps, but can not be printed. War maps are constantly being denied to parties calling for them; officers studying theatres of operations, battles, etc., can not be supplied. The demand for these maps is increasing.							
<i>Survey of Northern and Northwestern Lakes—</i>							
Surveys, additions to and correcting engraved plates, to be available until expended.....	June 4, 1897	30	49	1	50,000 00		
Printing and issuing charts for use of navigators, and electrotyping plates for chart printing.....	do.....				3,000 00	53,000 00	\$27,000 00
<i>Transportation of Reports and Maps to Foreign Countries—</i>							
Transportation of reports and maps to foreign countries through the Smithsonian Institution.....	June 4, 1897	30	49	1		100 00	100 00
<i>Cables for Harbor Defenses—</i>							
Cables and land lines necessary to connect defenses now occupied and being constructed in the harbors of Boston, New York, and San Francisco .....	Submitted.....					20,000 00	
NOTE.—The system of cables in the harbor of San Francisco has gradually disappeared through time and accident, leaving both Alcatraz and Angel Islands without electric communications with the mainland. Urgent recommendations have been made for connecting the island forts in the harbors of Boston and New York with one another and the commercial lines. Such a network of combined telegraph lines and cables is essential for the efficient administration of the different posts in time of peace and their cooperation in time of war. The probable distribution of the amount estimated for is, San Francisco, \$6,000; Boston, \$4,000; New York, \$10,000.—A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer.							
<i>Balloons, Signal Service—</i>							
Special experimental work in ballooning.....	Submitted.....					10,000 00	
NOTE.—In foreign countries large amounts have been available for creating or perfecting balloon parks. It is known that France has dirigible balloons which can travel in light winds, and believed that Germany has such. Means should be available so that the signal corps may make experiments, with a view to securing dirigible balloons. The United States Army should be prepared for whatever emergency may arise.—A. W. Greely, Chief Signal Officer.							
<i>Artificial Limbs—</i>							
Furnishing artificial limbs and apparatus, or commutation therefor, and transportation.....	Aug. 15, 1876 June 4, 1897	R. S. 19 30	929 203 50	4787- 4791 1, 2 1		125,575 00	183,000 00
NOTE.—The commuted value of the claims maturing in 1898-99 for benefit under the laws relating to artificial limbs is \$125,575. Some of the cases will not be commuted but will involve transportation to have an artificial limb made and fitted. It is believed, however, that the commuted value of the cases will suffice to cover this, on account of deaths among the beneficiaries before the time that these claims are matured.—Geo. M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General, U. S. A.							
<i>Appliances for Disabled Soldiers—</i>							
Furnishing surgical appliances to persons disabled in the military or naval service of the United States, and not entitled to artificial limbs or trusses for the same disabilities.....	June 4, 1897	30	50	1		2,000 00	2,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Army Medical Museum and Library Building—</i> Six iron book stacks in Library Hall, including iron supports, stairs, and perforated gallery floors and necessary hard-wood shelves.....	Submitted .....					\$6,000 00	
NOTE.—By reason of the regular and steady growth of the Library, the point has been reached when it will be necessary to provide for additional shelving for the security and preservation of the books deposited therein, as well as to prevent undue strain upon the building by properly distributing the increasing weight over a greater surface. These book stacks are to be similar in size and design to those now in use and which have proved to be satisfactory. The annual increase of books and medical literature is about six thousand volumes and these additional book stacks will furnish the requisite accommodation for the Library for a period of about five years.—Geo. M. Sternberg, Surgeon-General, U. S. A.							
<i>Support and Medical Treatment of Destitute Patients—</i> Support and medical treatment of ninety-five medical and surgical patients who are destitute, in the city of Washington, under a contract to be made with the Providence Hospital by the Surgeon-General of the Army.....	June 4, 1897	30	50	1	.....	19,000 00	\$19,000 00
<i>Maintenance of Garfield Hospital—</i> For maintenance, to enable it to provide medical and surgical treatment to persons unable to pay therefor.....	June 4, 1897	30	50	1	.....	25,000 00	19,000 00
NOTE.—The communication of Mr. Justice Harlan, president of the hospital, requesting the insertion of this estimate, and explaining the necessity for the increased amount asked for, will be found in Appendix Aa.							
<i>Prevention of Deposits, New York Harbor—</i> Prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City : Pay of inspectors, deputy inspectors, office force, and expenses of office..... Pay of crews and maintenance of four steam tugs and three launches.....	June 29, 1888 Aug. 18, 1894 June 4, 1897	25 28 30	209 360 50	1-6 3 1	} \$10,260 00 48,740 00	59,000 00	59,000 00
Same acts.....							
<i>Publication of Official Records of War of the Rebellion—</i> Continuing the publication of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate armies, in accordance with the plan approved by the Secretary of War August 3, 1880 ; and for the compensation of the civilian members of the Board of Publication appointed in accordance with the act of March 2, 1889, for the compensation of such temporary expert services in connection with the preparation, publication, and distribution of said records as may be deemed necessary by the Secretary of War, for the purchase of stationery, and for additional rent, not exceeding \$600.....	Mar. 2, 1889 June 4, 1897	25 30	970 50	1 1	} ..... 115,000 00	115,000 00	115,000 00
<i>California Débris Commission—</i> Defraying the expenses of the commission in carrying on the work authorized by the act of Congress approved March first, eighteen hundred and ninety-three.....	Mar. 1, 1893 June 4, 1897	27 30	507 50	1-25 1	} ..... 15,000 00	15,000 00	15,000 00
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—</i> Central Branch, at Dayton, Ohio : Current expenses, namely: Pay of officers and non-commissioned officers of the Home, clerks and orderlies, with such exceptions as are hereinafter noted ; also payments for chaplains and religious instruction, printers, bookbinders, librarians, musicians, telegraph and telephone operators, guards, policemen, watchmen, and fire company ; for all property and materials purchased for their use, including repairs not done by the Home ; for necessary expenditures for articles of amusement, boats, library books, magazines, papers, pictures, and musical instruments, and for repairs not done by the Home ; and for stationery, advertising, legal advice, and for such other expenditures as can not properly be included under other heads of expenditure.....	Mar. 3, 1875 Mar. 3, 1879 July 5, 1884 Mar. 3, 1885 Mar. 2, 1887 Mar. 3, 1887 Oct. 2, 1888 Aug. 18, 1894 June 4, 1897	R. S. 18 20 23 23 24 24 25 28 30	937 360 390 121 509,10 444 537,8 540 408-12 51-4	4830 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1	} ..... 57,500 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Continued.</i>							
<i>Central Branch, at Dayton, Ohio—Continued.</i>							
Subsistence, namely: Pay of commissary sergeants, commissary clerks, porters, laborers, bakers, cooks, dish-washers, waiters, and others employed in the subsistence department; the cost of all articles purchased for the regular ration, their freight, preparation and serving; aprons, caps, and jackets for kitchen and dining room employees; of tobacco; of all dining room and kitchen furniture and utensils; bakers' and butchers' tools and appliances, and their repair, not done by the Home .....	.....	R. S.	937	4830	\$300,000 00		
Mar. 3, 1875	18	360	1				
Mar. 3, 1879	20	390	1				
July 5, 1884	23	121	4				
Mar. 3, 1885	23	509, 10	1				
Mar. 2, 1887	24	444	1				
Mar. 3, 1887	24	537, '8	1				
Oct. 2, 1888	25	540	1				
Aug. 18, 1894	28	408-12	1				
June 4, 1897	30	51-4	1				
Household, namely: Expenditures for furniture for officers' quarters; for bedsteads, bedding, bedding material, and all other articles required in the quarters of the members, and for their repair, if they are not repaired by the Home; for fuel, including fuel for cooking, heat, and light; for engineers and firemen, bath-house keepers, hall cleaners, laundrymen, gas and soap makers, and privy watchmen, and for all labor, materials, and appliances required for household use, and for their repairs, unless the repairs are made by the Home.....	Same acts.....				100,000 00		
Hospital, namely: Pay of assistant surgeons, matrons, druggists, hospital clerks and stewards, ward masters, nurses, cooks, waiters, readers, hospital carriage drivers, hearse drivers, gravediggers, funeral escort, and for such other services as may be necessary for the care of the sick; for surgical instruments and appliances, medical books, medicines, liquors, fruits, and other necessities for the sick not on the regular ration; for bedsteads, bedding, and bedding materials, and all other articles necessary for the wards; for hospital kitchen and dining room furniture and appliances, including aprons, caps, and jackets for hospital, kitchen, and dining room employees; carriage, hearse, stretchers, coffins; for tools of gravediggers, and for all repairs to hospital furniture and appliances not done by the Home.....	.....do.....				55,000 00		
Transportation, namely: For transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
Repairs, namely: Pay of chief engineer, builders, blacksmiths, carpenters, cabinetmakers, coopers, painters, gas fitters, plumbers, tinsmiths, wire-workers, steam fitters, stone and brick masons, quarrymen, white-washers, and laborers; and for all appliances and materials used under this head, also for repair of roads and of other improvements of a permanent character.....	.....do.....				50,000 00		
One barrack and furniture.....	Submitted.....				25,000 00		
Completion of brick water-closet .....	.....do.....				3,300 00		
Farm, namely: Pay of farmer, chief gardener, harness makers, farm hands, gardeners, horseshoers, stablemen, teamsters, dairymen, herders, and laborers, and for all tools, appliances, and materials required for farm, garden, and dairy work; for grain, hay, straw, dressing, seed, carriages, wagons, carts, and other conveyances; for all animals purchased for stock or for work (including animals in the park); for all materials, tools, and labor for flower garden, lawn, and park, and for repairs not done by the Home.....	June 4, 1897	30	52	1	15,000 00		
Total for Central Branch.....						\$608,300 00	
<i>Northwestern Branch, Milwaukee, Wis.:</i>							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				28,000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				135,000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				52,000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
Transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
Alterations of old hospital building .....	Submitted.....				6,000 00		
Steam boilers.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	52	1	8,000 00		
Total for Northwestern Branch.....						\$293,000 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—Continued.</i>							
Eastern Branch, Togus, Me.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	52	1	\$27,500 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				120,000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				52,000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				27,500 00		
Transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				22,500 00		
Convalescent ward and mess hall for hospital.....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	53	1	9,000 00		
Total for Eastern Branch.....					\$270,000 00		
Southern Branch, at Hampton, Virginia:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				29,000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				200,000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				60,000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
Transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
Quartermaster's and commissary's store room.....	Submitted.....				7,500 00		
One barrack and furniture.....	.....do.....				35,000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	53	1	12,000 00		
Total for Southern Branch.....					\$400,500 00		
Western Branch, at Leavenworth, Kans.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				28,000 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				136,000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				57,500 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
Transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
Two barracks and furniture.....	Submitted.....				45,000 00		
Cottage for women nurses.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
Quartermaster's and commissary's store room.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	53	1	10,700 00		
Total for Western Branch.....					\$346,700 00		
Pacific Branch, at Santa Monica, Cal.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				26,500 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				95,000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				40,000 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
Transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
Bakery.....	Submitted.....				8,450 00		
Oil tanks and foundations.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Treasurer's quarters and furniture.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
One barrack and furniture.....	.....do.....				22,500 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	53, 4	1	9,000 00		
Total Pacific Branch.....					\$268,950 00		
Marion Branch, Marion, Ind.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				26,500 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>National Home for Disabled Soldiers—Continued.</i>							
Marion Branch, Marion, Ind.— <i>Continued.</i>							
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	53,'4	1	\$100,000 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				17,500 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
Transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				22,500 00		
Chapel.....	Submitted				10,000 00		
Gas well, connections.....	.....do.....				1,775 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	54	1	9,500 00		
Total Marion Branch.....							\$214,275 00
Danville Branch, Danville, Ill.:							
Current expenses, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				18,750 00		
Subsistence, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				33,750 00		
Household, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				17,500 00		
Hospital, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
Transportation of members of the Home.....	.....do.....				750 00		
Repairs, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	.....do.....				12,500 00		
Bakery and kitchen and furniture.....	Submitted				18,000 00		
Eight barracks and furniture.....	.....do.....				180,000 00		
Boiler house, boilers, and connections.....	.....do.....				30,000 00		
Coal shed.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
Fencing, grading, and sewerage.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
Governor's quarters and furniture.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
Guardhouse.....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
Headquarters and furniture.....	.....do.....				15,000 00		
Laundry and equipments.....	.....do.....				12,500 00		
Memorial hall and chapel.....	.....do.....				12,500 00		
Mess hall and furniture.....	.....do.....				25,000 00		
Quartermaster's and commissary's storeroom.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
Surgeon's quarters and furniture.....	.....do.....				6,500 00		
Treasurer's quarters and furniture.....	.....do.....				6,500 00		
Waterworks, piping, etc.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
Additional land.....	.....do.....				10,000 00		
Farm, including the same objects specified under this head for the Central Branch.....	June 4, 1897	30	54	1	3,000 00		
Total Danville Branch.....							\$467,250 00
Clothing:							
Clothing for all the branches, namely: Expenditures for clothing, underclothing, hats, caps, boots, shoes, socks, and overalls; also all sums expended for labor, materials, machines, tools, and appliances employed (and for use) in the tailor shops, knitting shops, and shoe shops, or other Home shops, in which any kind of clothing is made or repaired.....	.....do.....				245,000 00		
Salaries and incidental expenses:							
Salaries of officers and employees of the Board of Managers, and for out-door relief and incidental expenses, namely:							
President of the Board of Managers.....	.....do.....				4,000 00		
Secretary of the Board of Managers.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
General Treasurer, who shall not be a member of the Board of Managers.....	.....do.....				3,000 00		
One Inspector-General.....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
One Assistant Inspector-General.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Clerical service for the offices of the President and General Treasurer.....	.....do.....				5,500 00		
Messenger service for the President's office.....	.....do.....				144 00		
Messenger service for the Secretary's office.....	.....do.....				52 00		
Clerical service for Managers.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Agents.....	.....do.....				2,400 00		
Traveling expenses of the Board of Managers, their officers, and employees.....	.....do.....				11,000 00		
Out-door relief.....	.....do.....				1,750 00		
Rent, medical examinations, stationery, telegrams, and other incidental expenses.....	.....do.....				3,500 00		
Total salaries and incidental expenses..						\$3,154,221 00	\$2,568,346 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>State and Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors—</i> <i>State or Territorial Homes:</i> Continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers, in conformity with the act approved August 27, 1888: <i>Provided</i> , that one-half of any sum or sums retained by State homes, on account of pensions received from inmates, shall be deducted from the aid herein provided.....	Aug. 27, 1888 Aug. 5, 1892 June 4, 1897	25 27 30	450 384 54	1 1 1	} .....	\$925,000 00	\$825,000 00
NOTE.—An explanation of the estimates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers will be found in Appendix Bb.							
<i>Pay of Two and Three Year Volunteers (Certified Claims)—</i> Payment of amounts for arrears of pay of two and three year volunteers that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1899.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	325,000 00	325,000 00
<i>Bounty to Volunteers, their Widows and Legal Heirs (Certified Claims)—</i> Payment of amounts for bounty to volunteers, their widows and legal heirs, that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1899.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	175,000 00	190,000 00
<i>Bounty under Act of July 28, 1866 (Certified Claims)—</i> Payment of amounts for bounty under the act of July 28, 1866, that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1899.....	July 28, 1866 June 4, 1897	14 30	322 55	12, 13 1	} .....	20,000 00	22,000 00
<i>Commutation of Rations to Prisoners of War in Rebel States, and to Soldiers on Furlough (Certified Claims)—</i> Payment of amounts for commutation of rations to prisoners of war in rebel States, and to soldiers on furlough, that may be certified to be due by the accounting officers of the Treasury during the fiscal year 1899.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Pay, etc., of the Army, 1896 and prior years, (Certified Claims)—</i> Payment of amounts for arrears of pay of enlisted men and officers of the Regular Army for services during 1896 and prior years.....	July 19, 1897	30	142, 46, 48	1	.....	8,000 00	
NOTE.—See letter of Auditor for the War Department in Appendix Cc.							
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						5,085,896 00	4,371,446 00
Total Miscellaneous under War Department.....						5,307,776 00	4,573,326 00
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.							
PUBLIC LANDS SERVICE.							
<i>Salaries and Commissions of Registers and Receivers—</i> Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers of district land offices, at not exceeding \$3,000 per annum each.....	..... June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	392 32	2237, 2238 2240 1	} .....	465,000 00	485,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate submitted for compensation of the registers and receivers is based upon the salaries earned, and fees and commissions collected and covered into the Treasury by them during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897. The accompanying detailed exhibit (see Appendix Dd.), shows the earnings, amount paid registers and receivers, and net revenue to the United States for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897.							
<i>Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—</i> Clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices.....	June 4, 1897	30	32	1	.....	125,000 00	150,000 00
NOTE.—The foregoing estimate includes the salaries of clerks, office rent, registration fees, and a variety of other incidental expenses pertaining to the running of the local land offices, such as binding plates, rebinding old and dilapidated plat-books worn by constant handling and use, the purchase of furniture, safes, typewriters, etc. The amount estimated is \$25,000 less than the current appropriation, such reduction being proposed as temporary and in the interest of public economy, notwithstanding requests from many local offices for increased facilities of room, furniture, clerical assistance, etc.							
<i>Expenses of Depositing Public Moneys—</i> Expenses of depositing money received from the disposal of public lands.....	June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	713 32	3617 1	} .....	2,500 00	2,500 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<p><i>Depredations on Public Timber, Protecting Public Lands, and Settlement of Claims for Swamp Lands and Swamp-Land Indemnity—</i></p> <p>To meet the expenses of protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; of protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation, and of adjusting claims for swamp lands and indemnity for swamp lands.....</p> <p><i>Provided, That agents and others employed under this appropriation shall be selected by the Secretary of the Interior, and allowed per diem, subject to such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, in lieu of subsistence, at a rate not exceeding \$3 per day each, and actual necessary expenses for transportation.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE.—This estimate has been carefully considered. It is not made simply in conformity to previous usage, but is based on the actual needs of the service. In recent years the amount appropriated has been exhausted in meeting current pressing exigencies months before the expiration of the year, leaving an unfortunate interim wherein all investigations into, and prosecutions of, fraudulent entries were necessarily dropped, while wholesale depredations on public timber were perpetrated without restraint.</i></p> <p><i>It is confidently believed the sum estimated for is the very least that can adequately meet the requirements of the service, and that a diminution of the amount to be thus applied would not be in the interest of the public good, or of economy, but decidedly the reverse.</i></p>	June 4, 1897	30	32	1	.....	\$110,000 00	\$90,000 00
<p><i>Protection and Administration of Forest Reserves—</i></p> <p>To meet the expenses of executing the provisions of the sundry civil act approved June 4, 1897 (U. S. Stats., vol. 30, p. 34), for the care and administration of the forest reserves, to meet the expenses of forest inspectors and assistants, and for the employment of foresters and other emergency help in the prevention and extinguishment of forest fires, and for advertising dead and matured trees for sale within such reservations.....</p> <p><i>Provided, That forestry agents, and supervisors, and other persons to be designated by the Secretary of the Interior for duty under this appropriation, shall be allowed per diem, subject to such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, in lieu of subsistence, at a rate not exceeding \$3 per day each, and actual necessary expenses for transportation.</i></p> <p><i>NOTE.—In the administration of forest reserves, created under section 24 of the act of March 3, 1891, the Secretary of the Interior is required by provisions in the sundry civil act, approved June 4, 1897, "to establish such service as will insure the objects of such reservations," to appoint competent persons to make examination and personal inspection of the lands embraced in such reserves, to ascertain the tracts therein which are "better adapted for mining or for agricultural purposes than for forest usage," in order that such tracts may "be restored to the public domain," to appoint experts to designate and appraise "so much of the dead, matured, or large growth of trees found upon such forest reservations as may be compatible with the utilization of the forests thereon," and to advertise and sell such timber, and to appoint proper persons to supervise the cutting and removal of such timber.</i></p>	Submitted.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	75,000 00	
<p><i>Expenses of Hearings in Land Entries—</i></p> <p>Expenses of hearings held by order of the Commissioner of the General Land Office to determine whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with law.....</p> <p><i>NOTE.—The foregoing estimate is to defray the expenses of hearings ordered by the Commissioner of the General Land Office in cases of alleged fraudulent or illegal entries. These entries are suspended upon the reports of investigations made by special agents; hearings are then ordered to be held and all parties in interest notified thereof. The expenses to be borne by the United States are those of its own witnesses, and the taking of testimony to establish the fraudulent or illegal character of the entry.</i></p> <p><i>The reduced expenditure from this appropriation for the fiscal year 1897 affords reasonable expectation that one half the amount heretofore appropriated may be made to suffice for the next fiscal year, and the estimate has been accordingly so reduced.</i></p>	June 4, 1897	30	32	1	.....	3,000 00	6,000 00
<p><i>Reproducing Plats of Surveys, General Land Office—</i></p> <p>To enable the Commissioner of the General Land Office to continue to reproduce worn and defaced official plats of surveys on file and other plats constituting a part of the records of said office, and to furnish local land offices with the same.....</p>	June 4, 1897	30	32	1	.....	2,500 00	5,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Classification of Certain Mineral Lands in Montana and Idaho—</i>							
Compensation of the twelve commissioners appointed under the act of February 26, 1895 (28 Stats., 683), to examine and classify certain lands within the land-grant and indemnity land-grant limits of the Northern Pacific Railroad Company, in the States of Montana and Idaho, with special reference to the mineral or nonmineral character of such lands.....	Feb. 26, 1895 June 4, 1897	28 30	683 37,'8	1-8 1	} \$30,000 00		
<i>Provided</i> , That said commissioners shall be paid at the rate of \$10 a day each while actually engaged in the performance of their duties, which amount shall include their transportation and subsistence expenses, and that the total amount of compensation to be paid to each Commissioner annually shall in no case exceed the sum of \$2,500.							
<i>Provided</i> , That said commissioners shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.							
<i>Provided</i> , That not more than two members of each board shall belong to the same political party.							
Publication of the monthly reports filed by said commissioners in the office of the register and receiver of the Bozeman, Helena, and Missoula land districts, in the State of Montana, and the Cœur d'Alene land district, in the State of Idaho; and for the expenses pertaining to hearings ordered by, and conducted before, said registers and receivers.....	Same acts.....				10,000 00		
Payment of stenographers employed by said commissioners when authorized by the Commissioner of the General Land Office, for the purpose of reducing testimony to writing in cases where it is found necessary to examine witnesses in order to establish the character of lands examined by said commissioners.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
						\$41,000 00	\$41,000 00
<i>Examinations of Desert Lands—</i>							
To enable the Secretary of the Interior to examine, under such regulations and at such compensation as he may prescribe, the desert lands selected by the States under the provisions of section 4 of the act of Congress approved August 18, 1894 (28 Stats., 422).....	Aug. 18, 1894 Submitted.....	28	422	4	} .....	3,000 00	
NOTE.—Section 4 of the act referred to provides "That to aid the public-land States in the reclamation of the desert lands therein, and the settlement, cultivation, and sale thereof in small tracts to actual settlers, the Secretary of the Interior, with the approval of the President, be, and hereby is, authorized and empowered, upon proper application of the State, to contract and agree, from time to time, with each of the States in which there may be situated desert lands as defined by the act entitled "An act to provide for the sale of desert land in certain States and Territories," approved March 3, 1877, and the act amendatory thereof, approved March 3, 1891, binding the United States to donate, grant, and patent to the State, free of cost for survey or price of such desert lands, not exceeding 1,000,000 acres in each State, as the State may cause to be irrigated, reclaimed, occupied," under certain conditions.							
The appropriation of \$1,000 contained in said section 4 of the act referred to is no longer available for the purpose of making such examinations, said appropriation being available only for the fiscal years of 1895, 1896, and 1897. It is estimated that the sum of \$3,000 herein submitted will be necessary for the examination of the lands that may be selected by the States during the current and ensuing fiscal year of 1899.							
Total Public Lands Service, exclusive of surveying...						827,000 00	779,500 00
SURVEYING THE PUBLIC LANDS.							
<i>Surveying Public Lands—</i>							
Surveys and resurveys of public lands, \$325,000, at rates not exceeding \$9 per linear mile for standard and meander lines, \$7 for township, and \$5 for section lines, except that the Commissioner of the General Land Office may allow for the survey and resurvey of lands heavily timbered, mountainous, or covered with dense undergrowth, rates not exceeding \$13 per linear mile for standard and meander lines, \$11 for township, and \$7 for section lines, and in cases of exceptional difficulties in the surveys, where the work can not be contracted for at these rates, compensation for surveys and resurveys may be allowed by the said Commissioner at rates not exceeding \$18 per linear mile for standard and meander lines, \$15 for township, and \$12 for section lines: <i>Provided</i> , That in the							





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Surveying Public Lands—Continued.</i>							
by the mile, the expenditure in any one case not to exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250). Section 2411 of the Revised Statutes authorizes surveys at per diem rates in California and Oregon, and cases are continually arising in other surveying districts where surveys of islands and other fragmentary tracts are desired, and owing to the very limited amount of field work required, in many cases, the legal rates per mile do not cover the actual cost of the work to the surveyor, hence it is sometimes impossible to obtain the services of competent surveyors for the work. I trust that this provision may be adopted. The amount of this estimate is much below that of the Surveyors-General, and is believed to be demanded by the public need.							
<i>Surveying Private Land Claims in the States of Colorado, Nevada, Wyoming, and Utah, and the Territories of Arizona and New Mexico—</i>							
Survey of private land claims in the States of Colorado, Nevada, Wyoming, and Utah, and the Territories of Arizona and New Mexico, confirmed under the provisions of the act of Congress entitled "An act to establish a court of private land claims, and to provide for the settlement of private land claims in certain States and Territories," approved March 3, 1891, and for the survey of such private land claims heretofore confirmed as may be deemed necessary, said sum to be also available for office work on such surveys.....	June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	390 33	2223 1	} .....	\$15,000 00	\$15,000 00
<i>Survey, Appraisal, and Sale of Abandoned Military Reservations—</i>							
Necessary expenses of survey, appraisal, and sale of abandoned military reservations, transferred to the control of the Secretary of the Interior under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 5, 1884, and any law prior thereto.....	June 4, 1897	30	33	1	.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
NOTE.—There is a large number of abandoned military reservations awaiting survey, appraisal, and sale, and the estimate of \$6,000 now submitted is for the survey, appraisal, and sale of these reservations. Settlers upon these reservations are urging an early survey thereof, and the full sum estimated is necessary for the service.							
<i>Geological Survey—</i>							
Salaries, scientific assistants of the Geological Survey :							
Two geologists, at \$4,000 each .....	Aug. 7, 1882	22	329	1	} \$8,000 00		
One geologist.....	June 4, 1897	30	36, '7	1		3,000 00	
One geologist.....	Same acts.....					2,700 00	
Two paleontologists, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	
One chemist.....	.....do.....					3,000 00	
One geographer .....	.....do.....					2,700 00	
One geographer .....	.....do.....					2,500 00	
Two topographers, at \$2,000 each.....	.....do.....					4,000 00	
Total.....						\$29,900 00	
General expenses of the Geological Survey :							
Geological survey and the classification of the public lands and examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and the products of the national domain, and to continue the preparation of a geological map of the United States, including the pay of temporary employees in the field and office, and all other necessary expenses, including telegrams, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, namely :							
Pay of skilled laborers and various temporary employees..	Mar. 3, 1879	20	394	1	} 13,000 00		
Topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, thirty-five thousand dollars of which shall be expended west of the ninety-seventh meridian in the States of North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Texas, and the Territory of Oklahoma, and at least one-third of the remainder shall be expended west of the one hundred and third meridian ; to be immediately available, and continue available until expended..	June 4, 1897	30	37	1			
Geological surveys in the various portions of the United States, to be immediately available and continue available until expended.....	Same acts.....					175,000 00	
Continuation of the investigation of the coal and gold resources of Alaska, to be immediately available.....	.....do.....					100,000 00	
Paleontologic researches relating to the geology of the United States.....	.....do.....					5,000 00	
	.....do.....					10,000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Geological Survey—Continued.</b>							
<b>General Expenses of the Geological Survey—Continued.</b>							
Chemical and physical researches relating to the geology of the United States.....	Mar. 3, 1879	20	394	1	} \$7,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	37	1			
Preparation of the illustrations of the Geological Survey.....	do.....				13,000 00		
Preparation of the report of the mineral resources of the United States.....	do.....				20,000 00		
Purchase of necessary books for the library and the payment for the transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange.....	do.....				4,000 00		
<b>Geological maps of the United States:</b>							
Engraving and printing the geological maps of the United States.....	Aug. 4, 1886	24	255	1	} 60,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	37	1			
Gauging the streams and determining the water supply of the United States, including the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells in arid and semiarid sections, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources of said sections.....	Aug. 18, 1894	28	398	1	} 50,000 00		
	June 4, 1897	30	37	1			
<b>Surveying forest reserves:</b>							
Continuation of the survey of the public lands that have been or may hereafter be designated as forest reserves, to be immediately available.....	June 4, 1897	30	34	1	150,000 00	\$643,100 00	\$639,100 00
Rent of office rooms in Washington, D. C.....	June 4, 1897	30	37	1	6,200 00		
<b>Engraving, Printing, and Binding for the United States Geological Survey—</b>							
Engraving the illustrations necessary for the report of the Director.....	June 4, 1897	30	61	1	7,000 00		
Engraving the illustrations necessary for the monographs and bulletins.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Printing and binding the monographs and bulletins.....	do.....				20,000 00		
NOTE.—See letter of Director of the Geological Survey in Appendix Es.							
					37,000 00		
<b>Total Surveying Public Lands.....</b>						989,100 00	985,100 00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS.</b>							
<b>Improvement of the Yosemite National Park—</b>							
Construction of bridges and trails and improvement of roads; the construction of mess hall, kitchen, and stable for the accommodation of cavalry troop detailed for protection of the park, and for providing a water supply for the cavalry camp, to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Submitted.....					6,300 00	
<b>Improvement of the Sequoia National Park—</b>							
Construction of bridges and trails and improvement of roads; the construction of mess hall, kitchen, and stable for the accommodation of cavalry troop detailed for protection of the park, and for providing a water supply for the cavalry camp, to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior.....	Submitted.....					6,300 00	
<b>Improvement of the General Grant National Park—</b>							
Construction of a trail around the perimeter of the park, and for material and labor and the construction of a barbed wire fence around the park, to be expended under the supervision of the Secretary of the Interior...	Submitted.....					2,500 00	
NOTE.—A detailed statement regarding the necessity for the appropriations desired will be found in H. R. Doc. No. 261, Fifty-fourth Congress, first session. See also report of Director of the Geological Survey in Appendix Ff.							
<b>Education of Children in Alaska—</b>							
Industrial and elementary education of children in Alaska, without reference to race.....	June 4, 1897	30	39	1		30,000 00	30,000 00
<b>Reindeer for Alaska—</b>							
Support of the reindeer station at Port Clarence, Alaska, and for the purchase and introduction of reindeer from Siberia for domestic purposes.....	June 4, 1897	30	39	1		12,500 00	12,500 00
<b>Supreme Court Reports—</b>							
Pay of the reporter of decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States for seventy-six copies each of volumes 169, 170, 171, and 172, at a rate not exceeding \$2 per volume, under the provisions of section 2 of the act of February 12, 1889.....	Feb. 12, 1889	25	661	1	} 608 00		304 00
	June 4, 1897	30	38	1			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Government Hospital for the Insane, Current Expenses—</i>							
Support, clothing, and treatment, in the Government Hospital for the Insane, of the insane from the Army and Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue Cutter Service, and inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military or naval service of the United States, who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, and for the indigent insane of the District of Columbia.....	June 4, 1897	R. S. 30	938 38	4838-4858 1	\$268,982 40	\$264,721 04	
<p>NOTE.—The basis of this estimate is an annual cost of \$220 per capita for an estimated average of 1,725 of the above classes. For a number of years past Congress has divided this appropriation between the sundry civil and the District bill. Following the uniform usage of those years, the increase made in the District bill being based on the increase of the number of District patients during the year just closed, the amount in that bill will be \$110,517.60, leaving \$268,982.40 to be appropriated in the sundry civil, of which it is asked that not exceeding \$1,500 may be used to defray the expenses of the return of patients to their friends, patients of the class provided for in that bill.</p>							
<i>Current Expenses, Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb—</i>							
Support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, for books and illustrative apparatus, and for general repairs and improvements.....	June 10, 1872 June 4, 1897	17 30	360 38	1 1	\$54,500 00		
<p>NOTE.—In addition to the above, \$10,500 are included in the estimates of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.</p>							
Buildings and Grounds: Repairs to the buildings of the institution, including plumbing and steam-heating apparatus, and for repairs to pavements.....	Same acts.....				3,000 00	57,500 00	
<i>Maintenance, Howard University—</i>							
Maintenance of the Howard University, to be used in payment of part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the University, the balance of which will be paid from donations and other sources, being for a portion of the salaries of the following, to wit:							
Seven professors in academic departments, at \$1,500 each..	June 4, 1897	30	38,39	1	10,500 00		
Two teachers (ladies), at \$900 each.....	do.....				1,800 00		
Two teachers, at \$700 each.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Two assistant professors, at \$800 and \$900, respectively...	do.....				1,700 00		
One teacher (lady).....	do.....				800 00		
One matron and house physician.....	do.....				500 00		
One librarian and one teacher, at \$500 each.....	do.....				1,000 00		
One professor of music.....	do.....				500 00		
One teacher (lady).....	do.....				500 00		
One secretary, treasurer, and business manager.....	do.....				1,600 00		
One dean and professor of law department.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Two professors of law department, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3,000 00		
One professor and librarian of law department.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Two professors of law department, at \$500 each.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Total.....					\$27,500		
Tools, materials, fuel, wages of instructors, and other necessary expenses of the industrial department.....	do.....				3,000 00		
Books, shelving, and fixtures for the law and general libraries.....	do.....				900 00		
Repairs of buildings and improvement of grounds.....	do.....				1,000 00		
Material and apparatus for chemical, physical, and natural history studies, and use in the laboratories, including cases, shelving, etc.....	do.....				200 00		
						32,600 00	
Total Miscellaneous Objects.....						417,290 40	
Total Miscellaneous under Interior Department.....						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	
						32,600 00	
						417,290 40	
						2,233,390 40	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.							
MISCELLANEOUS.							
<i>Defending Suits in Claims against the United States—</i>							
Defraying the necessary expenses incurred in examination of witnesses and procuring of evidence in the matter of claims against the United States, and in defending suits in the Court of Claims, including the payment of such expenses as in the discretion of the Attorney-General shall be necessary for making proper defense for the United States in the matter of French spoliation claims, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	\$40,000 00	\$40,000 00
<i>Punishing Violations of the Intercourse Acts and Frauds—</i>							
Detecting and punishing violations of the intercourse acts of Congress and frauds committed in the Indian service, the same to be expended by the Attorney-General in allowing such fees and compensation of witnesses, jurors, marshals and deputies, and agents, and in collecting evidence and in defraying such other expenses as may be necessary for this purpose.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
<i>Prosecution of Crimes—</i>							
Detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States preliminary to indictment; for the investigation of official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts, and United States commissioners, and for this purpose all the records and dockets of these officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney-General at any time, and for the inspection of United States prisoners and prisons, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	40,000 00	35,000 00
<i>Prosecution and Collection of Claims—</i>							
Prosecution and collection of claims due the United States, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	500 00	500 00
<i>Defense in Indian Depredation Claims—</i>							
Salaries and expenses in defense of the Indian depredation claims .....	June 4, 1897	30	56	1	.....	52,000 00	52,000 00
<i>Counsel for Mission Indians of Southern California—</i>							
To enable the Attorney-General to employ a special attorney for the Mission Indians of Southern California, upon the recommendation of the Secretary of the Interior.....	June 4, 1897	30	56	1	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Opinions of the Attorney-General—</i>							
To enable the Attorney-General to employ a competent person to edit and prepare for publication and superintend the printing of the twenty-first volume of the Opinions of the Attorney-General, to be expended by the Attorney-General in such manner as will, in his judgment, best accomplish the work.....	Submitted.....					500 00	
<i>Rent and Incidental Expenses, Territory of Alaska—</i>							
Rent and incidental expenses, Territory of Alaska: For rent of offices for the marshal, district attorney, and commissioners; furniture, fuel, books, stationery, and other incidental expenses .....	June 4, 1897	30	56	1	.....	6,000 00	2,000 00
<i>Traveling Expenses, Territory of Alaska—</i>							
Traveling expenses, Territory of Alaska: For the actual and necessary expenses of the judge, clerk, marshal, and attorney, when traveling in the discharge of their official duties.....	June 4, 1897	30	55	1	.....	1,000 00	500 00
<i>Buildings for United States Courts, Alaska—</i>							
Buildings, Alaska: For repairs and preservation of buildings in the custody of the United States marshal for the District of Alaska, and for the construction of a fire-proof vault in Juneau, Alaska, for the preservation of court records, to be expended by the Attorney-General, and to be available until expended.....	July 19, 1897	30	130	1	.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Total Miscellaneous under Department of Justice .....						150,000 00	140,000 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
JUDICIAL.							
UNITED STATES COURTS.							
For defraying the expenses of the Supreme Court; of the circuit and district courts of the United States; of the supreme court and court of appeals of the District of Columbia; of the district court of Alaska; of the courts in the Indian Territory; of the circuit courts of appeals; of the Court of Private Land Claims; of suits and preparations for or in defense of suits in which the United States is interested; of the prosecution of offenses committed against the United States; and in the enforcement of the laws of the United States; specifically the expenses stated under the following appropriations, namely:							
<i>Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—</i> For payment of salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, to include payments for services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise.....	June 3, 1879 May 28, 1896 June 4, 1897	21 29 30	43 179 56-58	1-3 6-24 1	} .....	\$1, 000, 000 00	\$1, 200, 000 00
<i>Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts—</i> For salaries of United States district attorneys and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants .....	Same acts.....						
<i>Fees of District Attorney for District of Columbia, United States Courts—</i> For fees of United States district attorney for the District of Columbia.....	.....do.....						
<i>Pay of Regular Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—</i> For payment of regular assistants to United States district attorneys, who are appointed by the Attorney-General, at a fixed annual compensation.....	.....do.....					145, 000 00	140, 000 00
<i>Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—</i> For payment of assistants to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney-General to aid district attorneys in special cases.....	.....do.....					50, 000 00	50, 000 00
<i>Fees of Clerks, United States Courts—</i> For fees of clerks.....	.....do.....					350, 000 00	350, 000 00
<i>Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—</i> For fees of United States commissioners, and of justices of the peace acting under section 1014 Rev. Stat., U. S. ....	.....do.....					225, 000 00	300, 000 00
<i>Fees of Jurors, United States Courts—</i> For fees of jurors .....	.....do.....					600, 000 00	500, 000 00
<i>Fees of Witnesses, United States Courts—</i> For fees of witnesses.....	.....do.....					800, 000 00	750, 000 00
<i>Support of Prisoners, United States Courts—</i> Support of United States prisoners, including necessary clothing and medical aid, and transportation to place of conviction, or place of <i>bona fide</i> residence in the United States, and including support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, as well before as after conviction, and continuing insane after expiration of sentence, who have no friends to whom they can be sent .....	.....do.....					650, 000 00	700, 000 00
<i>United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.—</i> For subsistence, including supplies for prisoners, warden, and deputy warden, tobacco for prisoners, kitchen and dining-room furniture and utensils; and for farm and garden seeds and implements; and for purchase of ice if necessary .....	Mar. 2, 1895 June 4, 1897	28 30	957 57,'8	1 1	} \$26, 100 00		
For clothing, transportation, rewards, and traveling expenses, including such clothing as can be made at the penitentiary; for the usual gratuities as provided by law to prisoners at release; for expenses of penitentiary officials while traveling on duty; for expenses incurred pursuing escaped prisoners, and for rewards for their recapture .....	Same acts.....					13, 000 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.—Continued.</i>							
For fuel, forage, hay, light, water, stationery, advertising, etc., including purchase of fuel for generating steam, heating apparatus, burning bricks and lime; forage for issue to public animals and hay or straw for bedding; stationery, blank books, blank forms, type-writing supplies for use in offices and prisoners' school, pencils and memorandum books for guards, books for use in chapel, paper, envelopes, and postage stamps for issue to prisoners, for labor and materials for repairing steam-heating plant and water circulation, and drainage; for general supplies, machinery and tools for use in shops, brickyard, quarry, limekiln, laundry, bath-rooms, printing office, photograph gallery, stables, and policing buildings and grounds, for the purchase of horses, mules, wagons, harness, veterinary supplies, lubricating oils, office furniture, stoves, blankets, bed sacks, iron bunks, paints and oils, library books, newspapers and periodicals, and electrical supplies, for payment of water supply, telegrams, telephone service, notarial and veterinary services, for advertising in newspapers, proposals for supplies, and other necessary advertisements; for fees to consulting physicians called to determine mental condition of supposed insane prisoners, and for other services in cases of emergency, and for miscellaneous expenditures which can not properly be included under the heads of expenditures..	Mar. 2, 1895 June 4, 1897	28 30	957 57,'8	1 1	} \$25,000 00		
For hospital supplies, including purchase of medicines, medical and surgical supplies, and all other articles required for the care and treatment of sick prisoners; for expenses of interment of deceased prisoners.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
For salaries including pay of officials and employees, as follows: Warden ..... \$3,500 00 Deputy warden..... 2,000 00 Chief clerk..... 1,800 00 Bookkeeper..... 1,200 00 Chaplains (one at \$1,500, one at \$300)..... 1,800 00 Superintendent of industries..... 1,500 00 Superintendent of farm and transportation.. 1,000 00 Physician..... 900 00 Hospital steward..... 900 00 Storekeeper and steward.. 900 00 Stenographer ..... 900 00 Organist at chapel..... 52 00 Captain of day watch..... 900 00 Captain of night watch.... 900 00 Guards ..... 36,000 00 Engineer ..... 1,200 00 Assistant engineer and electrician..... 900 00 Two teamsters..... 960 00							
.....do.....					57,312 00		
For industries and repairs, including employment of foremen, machinist, shoemaker, harnessmaker, brick-maker, carpenter, blacksmith, stonemason, tailor, tinner, when necessary; and for the purchase of materials for construction and repair of prison buildings....	.....do.....				8,300 00		
						\$130,712 00	\$130,712 00
<i>Rent of Court Rooms, United States Courts—</i>							
For rent of rooms for the United States courts and judicial officers.....	June 3, 1879 June 4, 1897	21 30	43 58	1-3 1	} .....	100,000 00	90,000 00
<i>Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—</i>							
For pay of bailiffs and criers, not exceeding three bailiffs and one crier in each court, except in the southern district of New York: <i>Provided, That all persons employed under section seven hundred and fifteen of the Revised Statutes, shall be deemed to be in actual attendance when they attend upon the order of the courts: And provided further, That no such person shall be employed during vacation; of reasonable expenses for travel and attendance of district judges directed to hold court outside of their districts, not to exceed \$10 per day each, to be paid on written certificates of the judges, and such payments shall be allowed the marshal in the settlement of his accounts with the United States;</i>	Same acts.....					150,000 00	150,000 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—Continued.</i> expenses of judges of the circuit courts of appeals; of meals and lodgings for jurors in United States cases and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same when ordered by the court; and of compensation for jury commissioners, \$5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court.....							
<i>Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—</i> For payment of such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney-General, for the United States courts and their officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and moving of records..	June 3, 1879 June 4, 1897	21 30	43 58	1-3 1	} .....	\$225,000 00	\$200,000 00
<i>Supplies for United States Courts and Judicial Officers—</i> Supplies for the United States courts and judicial officers, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	Submitted ..					35,000 00	
<i>Salaries and Expenses, United States Courts, Indian Territory—</i> For salaries and expenses of judges, clerks, commissioners, and constables in the Indian Territory.....	Mar. 1, 1895 Feb. 19, 1897 June 7, 1897 June 4, 1897 July 19, 1897	28 29 30 30 30	693 577 84 58 131	1-13 1 1 1 1	} .....	95,000 00	95,000 00
<i>Fees of District Attorney, Southern District of New York—</i> For fees of district attorney for the southern district of New York, under section 825, Revised Statutes.....	Submitted .....					500 00	
Total Judicial Miscellaneous.....						4,980,012 00	5,039,512 00



# DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.							
GENERAL EXPENSES.							
NOTE.—An explanation of the increases in the following estimates of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia will be found thereunder. The schedules of streets, etc., recommended for improvement, and the estimated receipts for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, will be found in Appendix Gg.							
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—</i>							
Executive office:							
Two Commissioners, at \$5,000 each .....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	} \$10, 000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1881	21	460	1			
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	666	1			
	July 19, 1897	30	115	1			
Engineer Commissioner (to make salary \$5,000).....	Same acts.....					1, 768 00	
Secretary.....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	} 2, 160 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	666	1			
Two assistant secretaries, at \$1,200 each (\$400 submitted)...	Same acts.....					2, 400 00	
NOTE.—These officials work much beyond the regular office hours. The performance of their duties requires the exercise of judgment and tact of a high order.							
Clerk .....	do.....					1, 500 00	
Clerk .....	do.....					1, 400 00	
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each, one of whom shall be a stenographer and typewriter.....	do.....					3, 600 00	
Messenger clerk.....	Submitted.....					720 00	
NOTE.—The messenger service of the office is inadequate. It is desired to get appropriation for an employee who can act as messenger when required, and as a copyist when not on messenger duty. He can be employed to take press copies and do many other like services in such intervals.							
Messenger .....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	} 600 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	666	1			
Stenographer and typewriter.....	Same acts.....					720 00	
Driver .....	do.....					480 00	
Laborer (\$104 submitted).....	do.....					469 00	
NOTE.—The work of this position is arduous. The incumbent is required to do janitor's work and general messenger work requiring alertness and intelligence, and, like other messengers, is employed long before and after office hours.							
Arranging old records, including services and materials...	Submitted.....					1, 500 00	
NOTE.—An appropriation for this purpose is needed to enable the Commissioners to put in a condition for ready reference the old records of former municipal governments in the District, to which they and others have frequently to resort for valuable information.							
Officer of inspector of buildings—							
Inspector of buildings.....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	} 2, 400 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	666	1			
Principal assistant inspector of buildings, who may perform and discharge any of the duties of the inspector of buildings.....	Same acts.....					1, 600 00	
NOTE.—This officer is the principal assistant to the inspector of buildings. It is desirable to have him so designated, with authority to act for the inspector of buildings in the absence of the latter. There is no increase of salary asked for. The officer with this power and salary is now designated as clerk at \$1,600.							
Assistant inspector of buildings .....	do.....					1, 200 00	
Six assistant inspectors of buildings, at \$1,000 each (\$3,000 submitted).....	do.....					6, 000 00	
NOTE.—But four assistant inspectors of buildings are now provided, and are not sufficient to thoroughly cover the District—about 70 square miles, inspect elevators, fire escapes, and all buildings in course of erection and repair.							
Clerk .....	do.....					900 00	
Messenger.....	do.....					480 00	
Care of municipal building—							
One janitor (\$200 submitted).....	do.....					900 00	
One steam engineer.....	do.....					900 00	



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
<i>Executive office—Continued.</i>							
Two fireman, at \$480 each (\$480 submitted).....	{ June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	103 666	2, 3 1	{ \$960 00		
NOTE.—This additional estimate for a fireman is to put on the annual roll a man already employed and paid per diem out of the emergency fund. The service is constant. It requires the presence of one fireman during the entire twenty-four hours.							
Two elevator operators, at \$480 each (\$240 submitted).....	Same acts .....				960 00		
NOTE.—The recommended increase in the pay of the elevator operators is thought to be just, in view of the extent and responsibility of their services. One of them is on duty from 8 a. m. to 6 p. m. daily, and the other from 8 a. m. to 4.30 p. m. daily, alternating their trips of duty weekly.							
One messenger .....	do.....				480 00		
Three watchmen, at \$480 each.....	do.....				1, 440 00		
Two laborers, at \$360 each.....	do.....				720 00		
Property clerk's office—							
One property clerk.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
One deputy property clerk (\$200 submitted).....	do.....				1, 400 00		
NOTE.—This officer not only performs clerical work but is almost constantly called upon to assume the responsibility of the duties of the property clerk, as the duties of the latter official require his frequent absence from the office in purchasing supplies on requisitions.							
One clerk.....	do.....				720 00		
One messenger .....	do.....				600 00		
Office of inspection of plumbing—							
One inspector of plumbing.....	{ Apr. 23, 1892 Mar. 3, 1897	27 29	21 666	1-5 1	{ 2, 000 00		
Three assistant inspectors of plumbing, at \$1,200 each, (\$600 submitted) .....	Same acts .....				3, 600 00		
Two assistant inspectors of plumbing, at \$1,000 each .....	do.....				2, 000 00		
NOTE.—The increase in the pay of the assistant inspectors of plumbing is recommended on account of the responsible duties involved, and also because the pay is less than that of the assistant inspectors of the Health Department, whose duties are very similar, and are believed to be no more responsible, and, furthermore, because, during the past year, it was found by experience very difficult to secure a person of the desired competency at \$1,000.							
Office of harbor master—							
One harbor master.....	{ June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1879	20 29	103 666	2, 3 1	{ 1, 200 00		
One engineer .....	Submitted.....				780 00		
One watchman.....	do.....				360 00		
One deck hand.....	do.....				360 00		
NOTE.—Engineer, watchman, and deckhand now paid out of harbor and river front fund.							
Assessor's office:							
One assessor.....	{ June 11, 1878 Aug. 14, 1894 Mar. 3, 1897	20 28 29	103 282-5 666	2, 3 1-16 1	{ 3, 500 00		
Three assistant assessors, at \$3,000 each.....	Same acts.....				9, 000 00		
One assistant assessor (\$400 submitted).....	do.....				2, 000 00		
NOTE.—The assistant assessor, for whom \$2,000 is estimated, is properly the deputy assessor, and is frequently, from time to time, called upon to perform all the duties of the assessor. The labor and responsibility incident to the duties of this office, and the competency required to successfully fill it, entitle the incumbent to the salary estimated for.							
One assistant assessor.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each .....	do.....				2, 800 00		
One transfer clerk.....	Submitted.....				1, 200 00		
NOTE.—This additional official is deemed necessary to improve the work in the assessor's office required in the examination of and the transcribing of deeds as they are recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds. At present the record of transfers is only furnished the assessor's office annually by the Recorder of Deeds, which results in so much embarrassment that the public service will be greatly benefited if the assessor's office could be more frequently informed respecting the transfers of real property as proposed.							
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	{ June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	103 666	2, 3 1	{ 3, 600 00		
One draftsman (\$200 submitted).....	Same acts .....				1, 400 00		
NOTE.—The draftsman's duties require the exercise of considerable professional skill and industry. The incumbent is a thoroughly competent official. His work has been of exceptional usefulness.							
						\$60, 877 00	\$51, 933 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
<i>Assessor's office—Continued.</i>							
Three clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	June 11, 1878	20	103	2, 3	} \$3, 000 00	\$35, 300 00	\$33, 300 00
Assistant or clerk.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	666	1			
Clerk in charge of records.....	Same acts.....				900 00		
Clerk to board of assistant assessors.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
License clerk (\$200 submitted).....	.....do.....				900 00		
NOTE.—The duties of the license clerk are so onerous and complicated as to be worthy of a better compensation. All the licenses are issued by this officer, and all examinations upon which authority is given insurance companies to do business in the District are made by him.							
Inspector of licenses.....	.....do.....				1, 400 00		
Messenger and driver for board of assistant assessors.....	.....do.....				1, 200 00		
					600 00		
<i>Collector's office:</i>							
Collector.....	.....do.....				4, 000 00		
Deputy collector (\$200 submitted).....	.....do.....				2, 000 00		
NOTE.—The recommended increase in the pay of the deputy collector is to make the salary more nearly commensurate with the responsibilities of the office, which are substantially the same as those of the collector.							
Cashier.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				1, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	.....do.....				2, 800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each (\$1,200 submitted).....	.....do.....				3, 600 00		
NOTE.—The estimate for one additional \$1,200 clerk is based upon the increase of business in the office. This increase is incident to the subdivision of large tracts of land and the addition of new accounts. The employees of the office are worked overtime much of the year without additional compensation. The working force has only been increased by a deputy collector and one clerk since 1881. Transfers of property have increased from a few hundred to 6,000 annually. The number of accounts has doubled since 1881, and the average daily entries on the books, aside from tax bills, have increased 500 per cent.							
Clerk and messenger.....	.....do.....				1, 000 00		
Messenger.....	.....do.....				600 00		
<i>Auditor's office:</i>							
Auditor.....	.....do.....				17, 400 00		
Chief clerk.....	.....do.....				16, 000 00		
Bookkeeper.....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,400 each (\$200 submitted).....	.....do.....				1, 800 00		
NOTE.—The increase of \$200 in the salary of one of the \$1,200 clerks is a just recognition of the importance and responsibility of the work of the audit clerk.							
Two clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				1, 600 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				4, 200 00		
Messenger.....	.....do.....						
<i>Disbursing office:</i>							
Disbursing officer (1,400 submitted).....	.....do.....				3, 000 00		
And the act of July fourteen, eighteen hundred and ninety-two (Statutes at Large, volume 27, page one hundred and fifty-one), so far as it relates to the disbursing clerk is hereby amended from the date of the passage of this act to read as follows: The disbursing officer shall be appointed by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and shall give bond to the United States in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of his office, the disbursing and accounting according to law for all moneys of the United States and of the District of Columbia that may come into his hands, which bond shall be approved by the said Commissioners and the Secretary of the Treasury and be filed in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury; and hereafter advances of money shall be made on the requisition of said Commissioners to said disbursing officer, instead of to the Commissioners, and he shall account for the same as now required by law of the said Commissioners.							
NOTE.—The recommended increase of the salary of the disbursing clerk is to make the compensation as nearly as possible commensurate with the proposed enlargement of the functions of his office, as proposed in this bill.							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</b>							
<b>Attorney's office:</b>							
Attorney.....	{ June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	103 666	2, 3 1	{ \$4, 000 00		
Assistant attorney.....	Same acts.....				2, 000 00		
Special assistant attorney.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Law clerk.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Messenger.....	do.....				200 00		
						\$9, 000 00	\$9, 000 00
<b>Sinking-fund office, under control of the Treasurer of the United States:</b>							
Clerk (\$300 submitted).....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Clerk (\$100 submitted).....	do.....				1, 000 00		
NOTE.—The recommended increase in salaries of the clerical force of the Sinking Fund Office is based upon the recommendation of the Treasurer of the United States.						2, 800 00	2, 400 00
<b>Coroner's office:</b>							
Coroner.....	do.....					1, 800 00	1, 800 00
<b>Market masters:</b>							
Two market-masters, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
One market-master.....	do.....				900 00		
Hire of laborers for cleaning markets.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
						4, 500 00	4, 500 00
<b>Sealer of weights and measures:</b>							
Sealer of weights and measures.....	{ Mar. 2, 1895 Mar. 3, 1897	25 29	811 667	1-16 1	{ 2, 500 00		
Assistant sealer of weights and measures.....	Same acts.....				1, 200 00		
Laborer (\$240 submitted).....	do.....				480 00		
One new wagon.....	Submitted.....				150 00		
Steel stamps and cutters.....	do.....				50 00		
NOTE.—The recommended increase in the compensation of the laborer in the office of Sealer of Weights and Measures is designed to secure living wages for the occupant of an arduous and responsible position, which requires the exercise of intelligence and constant vigilance.						4, 380 00	3, 940 00
<b>Engineer's office:</b>							
Chief clerk.....	{ June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	103 667	2, 3 1	{ 1, 900 00		
Clerk.....	Same acts.....				1, 600 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	do.....				2, 800 00		
Three clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Three clerks at \$720 each (\$1,440 submitted).....	do.....				2, 160 00		
NOTE.—The services of the two \$720 clerks submitted are required to provide for the increase of work in the record division due to the growth of the population of the District, as shown by the following comparative statement for the fiscal years 1892 and 1896:							
		1892.	1896.				
Communications received, briefed, and recorded in L. R. books.....		7, 310	10, 560				
Indorsements, references and reports on above.....		30, 550	52, 880				
Letters and orders prepared.....		6, 758	8, 635				
Copies of contracts drawn.....		648	560				
Vouchers and bills prepared and forwarded in triplicate.....		3, 580	5, 349				
Two messengers, at \$480 each.....	do.....				960 00		
Computing engineer.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,500 each.....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Three rodmen, at \$780 each.....	do.....				2, 340 00		
Three chainmen, at \$650 each.....	do.....				1, 950 00		
Draftsman.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Inspector of streets.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Two assistant inspectors of streets, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Superintendent of streets.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Superintendent of county roads.....	do.....				1, 500 00		
Superintendent of parking.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Assistant superintendent of parking.....	do.....				900 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				900 00		
Inspector of asphalt and cement.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
Inspector of gas and meters.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Assistant inspector of gas and meters.....	do.....				1, 000 00		
Assistant inspector of gas and meters.....	Submitted.....				800 00		
NOTE.—The work of this office has increased to such an extent, particularly in regard to the testing of meters for the gas companies and for consumers, as to require additional assistance.							

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
Engineer's office—Continued.							
Messenger.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	103 667	2, 3 1	\$480 00		
Superintendent of lamps .....	Same acts .....				1, 000 00		
Clerk.....	Submitted.....				1, 000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is to enable the Commissioners to employ clerical assistance to the officer in charge of the street-lighting department, who now has none. This officer, in addition to the surveillance of that department, attends to all matters pertaining to overhead and underground wires (including conduits) for electric light and power purposes, and performs many other duties requiring technical training and experience of a high order.							
Three inspectors of gas and electric lighting, at \$900 each.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	103 667	2, 3 1	2, 700 00		
Inspector of sewers.....	Same acts .....				1, 200 00		
Superintendent of sewers.....	do.....				2, 400 00		
General inspector of sewers.....	do.....				1, 300 00		
Two assistant engineers, at \$1,500 each .....	do.....				3, 000 00		
Draftsman.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Leveler.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Three rodmen, at \$780 each.....	do.....				2, 340 00		
Three chainmen, at \$650 each.....	do.....				1, 950 00		
Clerk .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Two inspectors of property, at \$936 each.....	do.....				1, 872 00		
Two sewer tappers, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....				2, 000 00		
Permit clerk (\$200 submitted).....	do.....				1, 400 00		
Assistant permit clerk (\$60 submitted).....	do.....				900 00		
NOTE.—The increase in the salaries of the permit clerk and assistant permit clerk is strongly recommended on account of the responsibility of these officers. Their duties are arduous, and require a great deal of care and constant watchfulness, and it is believed that the duties involved merit the rate of pay recommended.						\$70, 952 00	\$67, 452 00
Special-assessment office:							
Special assessment clerk .....	do.....				1, 700 00		
Seven clerks, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				8, 400 00		
Two clerks, at \$900 each .....	do.....				1, 800 00		
Street-sweeping office:						11, 900 00	11, 900 00
Superintendent (\$200 submitted) .....	do.....				2, 000 00		
NOTE.—The duties of this officer, always onerous and responsible, have been largely increased by the adoption of the hand-cleaning method as a part of the street-cleaning system. The introduction of this method not only enlarged the responsibility of the superintendent, but correspondingly added to his labors. He is almost constantly and actively employed from 6 o'clock in the morning, and often earlier, until a late hour in the evening, Sundays and holidays included.							
Assistant superintendent and clerk .....	do.....				1, 600 00		
Clerk (\$300 submitted) .....	do.....				1, 200 00		
NOTE.—The clerk for whom an increase of \$300 is estimated performs nearly all of the clerical work of the office. His duties are of a highly responsible character, especially those connected with making up the estimates for the monthly payments to contractors.							
Chief inspector of streets.....	do.....				1, 200 00		
Three inspectors, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				3, 600 00		
Thirteen inspectors, at \$1,100 each (\$900 submitted).....	do.....				14, 300 00		
NOTE.—The estimated raise of \$300 in the pay of three inspectors is to secure equal compensation for those inspectors who do the same kind of work, which is not only just to all concerned, but conduces to better discipline and efficiency in the service.							
Foreman of public dumps .....	do.....				900 00		
Messenger and driver.....	do.....				600 00		
Board of examiners of steam engineers:						25, 400 00	24, 000 00
Compensation for board of examiners of steam engineers in the District of Columbia, three at \$300 each.....	do.....					900 00	900 00
That overseers, inspectors, and other employees temporarily required in connection with sewer, street, or road work, or the construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any work authorized by appropriations, and all expenses incidental to or necessary for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners of the District, in their annual report to Congress, shall report the number of such overseers, inspectors, and other employees, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation.							



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salaries, Offices of the District of Columbia—Continued.</i>							
Superintendent of charities:							
Superintendent of charities.....	Aug. 6, 1890	26	308	1	\$3,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	668	1			
Clerk (\$160 submitted).....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
Traveling expenses.....	Submitted.....				150 00		
NOTE.—The predecessors in office of the present superintendent of charities, as well as he, have claimed that they are materially hampered in the discharge of their duties by the lack of a fund to enable them to inspect institutions elsewhere, where District interests are involved, and for the benefit of the information they may obtain on the management of charities and reforms, and in attending conventions on those subjects.						\$4,150 00	\$3,840 00
Surveyor's office:							
Surveyor.....	Feb. 28, 1895	28	689	1-8	3,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	668	1			
Assistant surveyor.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
For such employees as may be required, in accordance with the provisions of the act of Congress making the surveyor of the District of Columbia a salaried officer.....	do.....				5,200 00		
						10,000 00	10,000 00
Free public library:							
Librarian and assistants.....	Submitted.....				4,300 00		
Rent, fitting up rooms, fuel, books, and contingent expenses, to be immediately available.....	do.....				8,000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted as furnished by the chairman of the board of trustees.						12,300 00	
Total salaries, offices of the District of Columbia.....						291,059 00	258,765 00
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses—</i>							
Contingent expenses of the government of the District of Columbia, namely: For printing, checks, books, stationery; detection of frauds on the revenue; repairs of market houses, painting; surveying instruments and implements, typewriters, graphaphones, drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; maintaining and keeping in good order the laboratory and apparatus in the office of the inspector of asphalt and cement; damages; care of horses not otherwise provided for, horseshoeing; fuel, ice, gas, repairs, insurance, repairs to pound and vehicles, and other general necessary expenses of District offices, including the sinking-fund office, office of the superintendent of charities, harbor master, health department, surveyor's office, sealer of weights and measures' office, and police court (\$1,500 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	668	1	24,000 00		
And the Commissioners shall so apportion this sum as to prevent a deficiency therein: <i>Provided</i> , That horses and vehicles appropriated for in this act shall be used only for official purposes.							
Contingent expenses of stables of the engineer department, including forage, livery of horses, shoeing, purchase and repair of vehicles, purchase and repair of harness, blankets, lap robes, purchase of horses, whips, oil, brushes, combs, sponges, chamois skins, buckets, halters, jacks, rubber boots and coats, medicines, and other necessary articles and expenses.....	do.....				5,000 00		
And no expenditure on account of the engineer department for the items named in this paragraph shall be made from any other fund.							
Rent of District offices (\$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				10,000 00		
NOTE.—When the Commissioners first leased the building now occupied by the municipal offices it was with the understanding that they would recommend to Congress that provision be made for the rent of the building at \$10,000 per annum, without obligation on the part of the Commissioners, however, to pay more than \$9,000 unless an appropriation of the larger amount should be made.							
Furniture for municipal building.....	Submitted.....				1,500 00		
NOTE.—This item is asked for to replace furniture now in use in the rooms and offices of the District Building, some of which has been in use since the early days of the Board of Public Works, and which is worn-out and unfit for use, and discreditable for use in the municipal building of the National Capital.							
Rent of old record vault.....	do.....				600 00		
Rent of building for Police Department headquarters.....	do.....				1,500 00		
NOTE.—The rooms in the municipal building in which the Police Department is housed are grossly unfit and inadequate for the purpose. The work of the office force is hampered and unsanitary surroundings engendered by lack of room; the public put to great inconvenience and discomfort, and the influence							



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses—Continued.</i>							
of the police force impaired by the necessity of transacting business under such conditions. Provision for larger and more suitable accommodations should at once be made as contemplated by this estimate. If this is done, the rooms now used by the Police Department will afford additional excellent accommodations now much needed by the Collector of Taxes, whose office these rooms adjoin.							
Rent of property yards .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	668	1	\$300 00		
Necessary expenses in the collection of overdue personal taxes by distraint and sale and otherwise, and for other necessary items.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Judicial expenses, including procurement of chains of title, the printing of briefs in the court of appeals of the District of Columbia and witness fees in District cases before the supreme court of said District.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
Livery of horse or horse hire for coroner's office, jurors' fees, removal of deceased persons, making autopsies, ice, disinfectants, and other necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies (\$790 submitted).....	.....do.....				1,590 00		
Morgue—For repairs, equipment, fuel, and gas.....	Submitted .....				1,042 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is based on the probable cost of fitting for use as a morgue the old No. 2 engine house on south side of D street, near Twelfth street NW. The present morgue is too remote from the center of population and deficient in storage capacity for bodies, rooms for inquests and autopsies, lavatories, and in many other ways. The engine house mentioned can be made suitable at a very small cost. Its situation is convenient and central. The proposed changes are: Table for autopsies; repairing floor; shelves for jars and specimens to preserve tissue for microscopic or chemical examination; assorted specimen jars; oilcloth under autopsy table; stove for inquest room; stoves for office rooms; plastering and painting storage room suitable to receive visits from relatives and friends of deceased; removing slide pole, stalls, and leveling floor; putting windows in front of building; elevator for raising bodies; plane table; chairs; fireproof vault for records. These records extend over many years, are too voluminous to be kept in a safe, and are rapidly increasing in bulk and value.							
Morgue-keeper.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Assistant to morgue-keeper.....	.....do.....				240 00		
General advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations (\$1,000 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	668	1	3,000 00		
NOTE.—The appropriation for 1897 was inadequate to meet the demands upon it, and the auditor estimates that that for 1898 will be insufficient to a greater extent.							
Advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, 1898, as required to be given by act of March 19, 1890; to be reimbursed by a charge of one dollar and twenty cents for each lot or piece of property advertised.....	Mar. 19, 1890	26	24	1	} 7,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	669	1			
To enable the assessor to continue account of arrears of taxes on real property, due the District of Columbia, including the payment of necessary clerical force.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	669	1	2,000 00		
Special repairs to market houses (\$3,500 submitted).....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
						\$66,172 00	\$54,586 00
NOTE.—The appropriations for 1898 were for special repairs, \$1,500; from contingent expenses, \$600; deficiency, \$199; total, \$2,299. This amount has been found inadequate and all markets need extensive repairs, an estimate of which amounts to \$5,206.33.							
<i>Plats of Subdivisions outside of Washington—</i>							
To pay the expenses of such surveys as may be necessary to enable the Commissioners of the District to determine whether plats of subdivisions of land within said District offered for record have been made in conformity to the "Act to regulate subdivision of land within the District of Columbia," approved August 27, 1888.....	Aug. 27, 1888	25	451	1	} .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	669	1			
<i>Permanent System of Highways—</i>							
To pay the expenses of completing a plan for the extension of a permanent system of highways in that part of the District of Columbia lying outside of cities, under act of March 2, 1893, to be paid wholly out of the revenues of the District of Columbia: <i>Provided</i> , That of this sum so much as may be necessary may be ex-	Mar. 2, 1893	27	532	1-19	} 6,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	669	1			

## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Permanent System of Highways—Continued.</b>							
pendent by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia for consultation services by Frederick Law Olmstead, or other eminent landscape architect, on the said extension of a permanent system of highways....							
NOTE.—The above amounts will continue a field party and two office employees in this department. They will be needed in carrying out the provisions of the act of 1888 for subdivisions of land; in preparing maps for court proceedings and in working a system of grades for the permanent system of highways. The new highways, when recorded, will cover an area several times the size of Washington, and an approved system of grades will be at once demanded. The work will be of some magnitude, covering over two hundred sheets 24 inches by 30 inches to a working scale.							
Advertising and court expenses necessary for the execution of the act entitled "An act to provide a permanent system of highways in that part of the District of Columbia lying outside of cities," approved March 2, 1893, to be paid wholly out of the revenues of the District of Columbia.....	Same acts.....				\$10,000 00		
<b>Assessment and Permit Work—</b>							
Assessment and permit work.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	669	1	150,000 00	\$16,000 00	\$16,000 00
Paving roadways under the permit system: <i>Provided</i> , That pavements shall join, abut upon, and connect with, some existing pavement, and that the work so done shall be completed to the entire width of the roadway and shall be at least one square in length.....	Submitted.....				15,000 00	165,000 00	150,000 00
NOTE.—This item is believed to be advisable because the present provisions of the permit law do not apply for street pavements, and there have been several instances where parties desired to do work under the permit system and were unable under the law to do so.							
<b>Improvements and Repairs—</b>							
Work on streets and avenues named in Appendix Gg, Book of Estimates, 1899, to be expended in the discretion of the Commissioners upon streets and avenues specified in the schedules named in said appendix, and in the aggregate for each schedule as stated herein, namely:							
Georgetown schedule.....					\$27,000		
Northwest section schedule.....					87,000		
Southwest section schedule.....					42,000		
Southeast section schedule.....					66,000		
Northeast section schedule.....					78,000		
300,000							
<i>Provided</i> , That the streets and avenues shall be contracted for in the order in which they appear in said schedules, and be completed in such order as nearly as practicable. <i>Provided</i> , That under appropriations contained in this act no contract shall be made for making or repairing concrete or asphalt pavement at a higher price than one dollar and eighty cents per square yard for a quality equal to the best laid in the District of Columbia prior to July 1, 1886, and with the same depth of base: <i>Provided</i> , That these conditions as to price and depth of base shall not apply to those streets on which, in the judgment of the Commissioners, by reason of heavy traffic, poor foundation, or other causes, a pavement of more than ordinary strength is required, in which case the limit of price may be increased to two dollars per square yard.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 300,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	669, '70	1			
Repaving with vitrified block P street northwest, from Rock Creek to 29th street.....	Submitted.....				11,500 00		
Paving the east side of Lincoln square (13th street east).....	do.....				5,450 00		
Paving on East Capitol street, from 13th to 15th streets.....	do.....				5,500 00		
Repaving with vitrified block 7th street, between E and G streets northwest.....	do.....				8,000 00		
<b>Grading streets, alleys, and roads:</b>							
Purchase and repair of cars, carts, tools, and the hire of the same, and horses, to be used by the inmates of the Washington Asylum in the work of grading and pay of dump men needed to carry out the work (\$2,000 submitted).....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 8,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	670	1			

[illegible]

## Streets—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Streets—Continued.</b>							
<p>NOTE.—The appropriation for county roads and suburban streets was \$40,000 some ten years ago when there were only 39 miles of suburban streets in the District of Columbia. At present there are about 72 miles of suburban streets which have to be cared for out of this appropriation as well as all the county roads. In addition to this increase of more than 30 miles of streets, the travel has also grown greatly in proportion to the population, so that the wear and tear on the streets is greater. The amount of \$40,000 does not suffice to do more than keep the streets and roads in safe condition, and can not be at all applied for making good the gradual deterioration due to wear. An instance of this is the canal road, whose surface has been so worn that the road is now extremely rough and uncomfortable for travel; the roadbed is good, but to put a new surface upon the road will, it is estimated, cost about twelve or thirteen thousand dollars; the same is true of the Hamilton road, for which no accurate estimate has been made, but which it is believed would cost some \$6,000 to resurface. Similar statements can be made with regard to Bennings road, Bladensburg road, and Tennallytown road, while other less traveled thoroughfares are rapidly approaching the same condition. The guarantee retained upon Connecticut avenue extended is totally inadequate to place this avenue in proper condition, and a large expenditure is needed to make this street safe and comfortable.</p> <p>Attention is also called to the item of sprinkling. This sprinkling is not only advisable on account of the comfort and pleasure of persons driving over the roads but is a necessity for the purpose of proper maintenance. If a road is allowed to become dusty it is liable both to wear out and to wear in ruts much more rapidly than if it is properly sprinkled. If the appropriation requested, \$100,000, is granted, it is believed that many of the roads most urgently needing repairs can be attended to during the year. In case, however, such appropriation is not made an appropriation should be made of \$13,000 for resurfacing canal road; \$6,000 for resurfacing Hamilton road; \$7,000 for Tennallytown road, and \$4,000 for sprinkling.</p>							
Construction of county roads: Construction of county roads and suburban streets to be expended in the discretion of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, upon the streets and roads specified in Appendix Gg, Book of Estimates: <i>Provided</i> , that the roads and streets shall be contracted for in the order in which they appear in said appendix, and be completed in such order as nearly as practicable: <i>Provided further</i> , That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall hereafter have the power and authority to change the name of any street, road, avenue, or other highway, whenever any two of such highways have the same name.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 671-3	3 1	} \$117, 500 00		
Sprinkling, sweeping, and cleaning: Sprinkling, sweeping, and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets (\$80,639 submitted) .....	Same acts .....				200, 639 00		
<p>NOTE.—Under the present appropriation it is impossible to give the public good service. About one-fourth of the area swept is cleaned only once a week, one-fourth two times a week, one-fourth three times, and the remainder daily. The streets should as a rule be cleaned at least three times a week. The main object of the increase estimated is to extend the daily hand cleaning system, which is giving satisfaction in every respect, and is far superior to machine sweeping, besides giving more men employment. Streets swept once or twice a week by machine can be swept three times. The area to be cleaned is constantly increasing on account of the improvement of new streets.</p>							
Cleaning snow and ice from cross walks and gutters, and so forth, under the act approved March 2, 1895 (\$9,000 submitted).....do.....					10, 000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The acts of March 2, 1895, volume 23, page 809, and March 2, 1897, volume 29, page 608, virtually require that the gutters be kept free from snow and ice and that the street crossings be kept clear for a space of 10 feet in width. The present appropriation is entirely insufficient for that purpose, and the amount estimated is a very moderate one.</p>							
For the parking commission: Contingent expenses, including laborers, cart hire, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, planting and care of trees on city and suburban streets, whitewashing, care of parks, and miscellaneous items (\$20,000 submitted).....do.....					40, 000 00		
<p>NOTE.—The increased appropriation is needed for the proper maintenance of the trees of the city and their appurtenances. A casual examination of the trees, many of which should be replaced by reason of their old and ragged condition or of their undesirable character, will indicate the reason for asking for this increase. With the present amount of the appropriation it is not possible to replace all trees destroyed by storm or otherwise, and to keep them and the spaces around them along the public reservations in condition necessary to make one of the chief beauties of Washington, a credit to the city and one of its distinctive features.</p>							



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Streets—Continued.</b>							
<b>Lighting:</b>							
<p>illuminating material, lighting, extinguishing, repairing, cleaning, and inspecting public lamps on avenues, streets, roads, and alleys, purchasing and expense of erecting and maintaining new lamp-posts, street designations, lanterns and fixtures, moving lamp-posts, painting lamp-posts and lanterns, replacing and repairing lamp-posts and lanterns damaged or unfit for service, for storage and cartage of material (\$50,700 submitted).....</p> <p><i>Provided</i>, That not more than \$3,000 of this amount may be expended for lighting, extinguishing, repairing, painting, and cleaning of public lamps of an experimental character, and not subject to the restrictions of this section excepting as to the time of burning: <i>Provided further</i>, That no more than \$20 per annum for each street lamp shall be paid for gas or oil, lighting, extinguishing, repairing, painting, and cleaning under any expenditure provided for in this act, and that all of said lamps shall burn every night, on the average, from forty-five minutes after sunset to forty-five minutes before sunrise: <i>And provided further</i>, That before any expenditures are made from the appropriations herein provided for the contracting gas companies shall equip each street lamp with a self-regulating burner and tip, so combined and adjusted as to secure, under all ordinary variations of pressure and density, a consumption of 5 cubic feet of gas per hour.</p> <p><b>NOTE.</b>—The slight changes in wording of this item are desirable in order to include under the itemized expenses authorized the expense pertaining to inspection of the service and its material and to the maintenance of street designations, etc. Detailed statement as to increase in amount will be furnished.</p> <p>As the items for street lighting for some years past have been worded, the Commissioners, in the erection of street lamps, have been restricted to the use of either the low candlepower gas lamp or the very high candlepower arc lamp. For many residential streets the arc lamps are not desirable by reason of their objectionable character to the residents and of their light being much obstructed by the trees at the curb. At the same time more light is needed than is afforded by single gas lamps, particularly in rapid-transit streets. Undoubtedly an excellent service can be had by lamps of medium high candlepower, more satisfactory in many respects than either gas or arc lamps, and at a less cost than the latter. While it is not desirable to remove from the entire item the restrictions as to cost per lamp and character of burner, a relatively small sum should be available for purposes of experiment designed to improve the service.</p>	<p>June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897</p>	<p>20 29</p>	<p>104 671-3</p>	<p>3 1</p>	<p>} \$210,700 00</p>		
<p>Electric arc lighting, including necessary inspection, in those streets in the District of Columbia now provided with underground conduits for the reception of wires for electric-lighting purposes (\$43,600 submitted).....</p> <p><i>Provided</i>, That not more than 25 cents per night shall be paid for any electric arc light burning from forty-five minutes after sunset to forty-five minutes before sunrise, and operated wholly by means of underground wires; and each arc light shall be of not less than 1,000 actual candlepower, and no part of this appropriation shall be used for electric lighting by means of wires that may exist on or over any of the streets or avenues of the city of Washington.</p> <p><b>NOTE.</b>—The wording of this item is recommended to be changed as above, in order that any street in the District of Columbia now provided with conduits for the reception of electric-lighting wires may be lighted with arc lamps. As the law is now worded, no street in the county can be so lighted, although at least two of them, Fourteenth street extended and Columbia road, are occupied by rapid-transit lines and by electric-light conduits. The same conditions exist within the city in streets not now lighted by arc lamps as the law requires. Detailed statement as to increase in amount will be furnished.</p>	Same acts.....				98,600 00		
<b>Harbor and river front:</b>							
<p>Improvement and protection of the harbor and river front, the enforcement of laws and regulations, construction and maintenance of wharves and buildings, and for other necessary items and services.....</p> <p><b>NOTE.</b>—Employees estimated for under head of "Harbor master" formerly paid out of this fund.</p>	.....do.....				1,500 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Streets—Continued.</i>							
<i>Harbor and river front—Continued.</i>							
New machinery for harbor boat.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 671-3	3 1	} \$7,000 00		
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—The machinery and boilers in the new harbor boat are those which were used in the old harbor boat. They are too light to furnish sufficient power to secure anywhere near the maximum efficiency from it. The present machinery will only drive the boat about 7 miles per hour, while she is capable of supporting a plant which would enable her to run 14.</p> <p>One Roberts boiler; compound engine, 7 and 12 by 10 inch stroke; circulating and air pump and 1 feed pump; surface condenser brass heads; brass propeller wheel, 4 feet diameter; floor plates, fire tools, etc.; inspirator, fitted up complete; copper and brass pipes; smokestack jacket, ruffle and bucket rack; whistle and connections; 3 brass heaters; sundry fixtures (wash basin, toilet room) and joiners work; covering pipes and boiler; painting; canvas work on house; fitting machinery in boat and railway charges; coppering and calking hull; wooden plow and ironwork for same; miscellaneous articles.....\$7,000</p>							
<i>Bathing beach:</i>							
Care and repair of the public bathing beach in the District of Columbia, including preparation of plans for the continuation of the improvement of the inner basin if the Commissioners shall deem its further improvement advisable (\$4,000 submitted)....	Same acts.....				5,000 00		
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—The popularity and success of the bathing beach are so marked that the Commissioners are convinced it is a public necessity, and that not only would its impairment be a hardship, but that its better adaptation to its purposes is a public duty in the interest of health, and in lessening the number of accidental drownings. Over 50,000 bathers availed themselves of the advantage of this beach during the past summer.</p>							
<i>Public scales:</i>							
Repair and replacement of public scales.....	.....do.....				200 00		
<p><i>Provided,</i> That hereafter the Commissioners of the District of Columbia may change the location of any public scale in said District whenever they may deem such change in the public interest.</p>							
<i>Public pumps:</i>							
Purchase, replacement, and repair of public pumps, cleaning and protecting public wells, filling abandoned or condemned wells, and drilling deep wells, to be immediately available (\$8,500 submitted).....	.....do.....				14,000 00		
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—Of the amount asked for, \$4,000 is estimated as necessary for the maintenance and repair of existing wells and pumps, and \$10,000 for the drilling of additional deep wells. There have been driven twenty such wells, which have given satisfactory results. As the old shallow wells become contaminated and are closed they should be replaced by deep wells, so long as it is found that a supply of good water can be obtained from the latter.</p>						\$1,025,139 00	\$768,000 00
<i>Bridges—</i>							
Construction, repair and care of bridges (\$6,500 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 672,4	3 1	} 25,000 00		
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—It is believed advisable to include the appropriations made in former years for ordinary care of bridges and construction and repair of bridges, under one appropriation, viz: Construction, repair and care of bridges, the former appropriations being practically identical in their application. The increase recommended merely brings the estimate back to the amount which was usually granted up to a few years ago, and it is believed to be no more than is necessary to keep the bridges and culverts of the District in proper condition. The appropriations for the past few years have been insufficient to keep the bridges in proper condition, and they are rapidly deteriorating; for instance, upon the Aqueduct Bridge, the joists having become so rotten that it was found impossible to make them hold the old flooring nails, and there being no funds for purchasing new timber, the old joists had to be turned with the rotten side down. It will soon be necessary to replace these turned over joists, and the present appropriations do not afford funds sufficient for the work. The effect upon the safety of the bridge is evident. Many of the floors on other bridges have become so light and weak on account of this enforced economy that it is impossible to take the steam road roller to many points where it is desired to do work.</p>							
Reconstructing the navy-yard bridge, across the Eastern Branch.....	Submitted.....				250,000 00		
<p><b>NOTE.</b>—The navy-yard bridge across the Eastern Branch has been recognized for several years to be in a weak condition and totally inadequate for the travel put upon it, and at present a chartered railway company is unable to operate its cars with safety across it. Estimates have been submitted for several</p>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<b>Bridges—Continued.</b>									
years past for a new structure near the site of the present bridge, at an estimated cost of \$250,000. This estimate is again repeated. This contemplates a steel girder bridge with spans of approximately 50 feet, and a clearance of 20 feet at low tide, which will readily permit tugs and barges to pass. The stream has become so contracted that sailing craft no longer attempt to use that portion of the river above the bridge, but a draw could be inserted if found advisable. Authority should be given the Commissioners to sell, or use at other localities, as may be considered most advantageous.									
Reconstructing M street bridge, across Rock Creek .....	Submitted .....				\$30,000 00	\$305,000 00	\$29,500 00		
<b>Washington Aqueduct—</b>									
Engineering, maintenance, and general repairs .....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 21,000 00	47,000 00	26,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	674	1					
Repairing the north connection of the by-conduit, Dalecarlia reservoir .....	Submitted .....				3,000 00				
Repairing the conduit road.....	.....do.....				5,000 00				
Building combined storehouse and stable at Great Falls.....	.....do.....				3,000 00				
Purchase or condemnation of a site for a storage yard.....	.....do.....				10,000 00				
Protection to the inlet to the conduit at Great Falls.....	.....do.....				5,000 00				
<p>NOTE.—The by-conduit around the Dalecarlia reservoir has been in bad condition for several years, and is considered too dangerous to permit men to enter it for the purpose of cleaning it. In order to render it fairly efficient, the entire north connection and portion of the by-conduit adjacent to it must be rebuilt, and an estimate is accordingly submitted for the work.</p> <p>A special estimate is submitted for repairing the Conduit road, for the reason that owing to the great amount of travel over the road it is constantly in need of repairs, for which the appropriation for the aqueduct system is not adequate.</p> <p>A storehouse and stable are needed for the shelter and protection of the valuable Government property stored at Great Falls, the present buildings used for that purpose being decayed and insecure.</p> <p>A convenient storage yard is needed at the aqueduct office, in which to place castings and machinery required for repairs.</p> <p>The inlet to the conduit at Great Falls should be protected by a masonry wall to prevent injury to the water supply by freshets and floods in the Potomac river.</p>									
<b>Increasing the Water Supply—</b>									
Resuming the work of completing the tunnel between the distributing reservoir and the new reservoir near Howard University, and for other works connected therewith, including the latter reservoir.....	Submitted .....							383,453 62	
<p><i>Provided, That, in addition to this sum, the balance remaining unexpended from the appropriation made by the act of July 15, 1882, entitled "An act to increase the water supply of the city of Washington, and for other purposes," and by subsequent acts for said purpose, is hereby made immediately available for expenditure, to be applied to such parts of the work and in such order as to time as the Secretary of War may direct; in all, \$650,000.</i></p> <p>NOTE.—The act of June 11, 1878 (20 Stats. L., 104), directs that the estimates for the "expenses of the Washington Aqueduct and its appurtenances" shall be submitted by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.</p>									
<b>Public Schools —</b>									
For officers:									
One superintendent first eight divisions (\$300 submitted) .....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 3,600 00				
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	674-6	1					
One superintendent ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions (\$150 submitted).....	Same acts .....				2,400 00				
One clerk to superintendent of first eight divisions and secretary to board of trustees (\$300 submitted).....	.....do.....				1,500 00				
One clerk to superintendent of ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions (\$200 submitted).....	.....do.....				1,000 00				
One messenger to superintendent of first eight divisions.....	.....do.....				300 00				
One messenger to superintendent of ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions.....	.....do.....				200 00				
Total.....					\$9,000 00				
Teachers: One thousand one hundred and forty-three teachers, to be assigned as follows:									
Twelve, at \$2,500 each.....	.....do.....				30,000 00				
One, at \$2,000.....	.....do.....				2,000 00				
One, at \$1,700.....	.....do.....				1,700 00				
Seven, at \$1,600 each.....	.....do.....				11,200 00				
Eight, at \$1,500 each.....	.....do.....				12,000 00				
Four, at \$1,300 each.....	.....do.....				5,200 00				
Thirty, at \$1,200 each.....	.....do.....				36,000 00				

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Schools—Continued.</b>							
<b>Teachers, etc.—Continued.</b>							
Two, at \$1,100 each.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} \$2, 200 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	674-6	1			
Sixty, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....					60, 000 00	
Eighteen, at \$950 each.....	do.....					17, 100 00	
Twenty-one, at \$900 each.....	do.....					18, 900 00	
Thirteen, at \$875 each.....	do.....					11, 375 00	
Sixteen, at \$850 each.....	do.....					13, 600 00	
Seventy-seven, at \$825 each.....	do.....					63, 525 00	
Thirty, at \$800 each.....	do.....					24, 000 00	
Eighty-seven, at \$775 each.....	do.....					67, 425 00	
Eighteen, at \$750 each.....	do.....					13, 500 00	
One hundred and fifteen, at \$700 each.....	do.....					80, 500 00	
Five, at \$675 each.....	do.....					3, 375 00	
One hundred and twenty-six, at \$650 each.....	do.....					81, 900 00	
Two, at \$625 each.....	do.....					1, 250 00	
Fifteen, at \$600 each.....	do.....					9, 000 00	
Twelve, at \$575 each.....	do.....					6, 900 00	
One hundred and forty-four, at \$550 each.....	do.....					79, 200 00	
Seven, at \$525 each.....	do.....					3, 675 00	
One hundred, at \$500 each.....	do.....					50, 000 00	
Fifty-one, at \$475 each.....	do.....					24, 225 00	
Forty-eight, at \$450 each.....	do.....					21, 600 00	
Fifty-nine, at \$425 each.....	do.....					25, 075 00	
Fifty-four, at \$400 each.....	do.....					21, 600 00	
Total.....						\$798, 025 00	
<i>Provided, That in assigning salaries to teachers, no discrimination shall be made between male and female teachers employed in the same grade of school, and performing a like class of duties.</i>							
Teachers of night schools, who may also be teachers in the day schools (\$2,000 submitted).....	do.....					8, 000 00	
Contingent and other necessary expenses of night schools (\$200 submitted).....	do.....					700 00	
Kindergarten instruction.....	Submitted.....					12, 000 00	
<i>NORM.—This estimate is to provide for a beginning in this useful branch of education, for payment of teachers, janitors service, fuel, school supplies, first equipment and rent wherever the latter is necessary.</i>							
<i>One-half of the rooms that will be needed for the expenditure of \$12,000 on kindergartens may possibly be found in our own school houses. It is best, however, not to depend on this possibility. The other half will have to be rented certainly and perhaps all of the rooms.</i>							
<i>The cost of a single kindergarten will be approximately as follows:</i>							
Room rent.....						\$300. 00	
Janitor's service.....						144. 00	
Outfit.....						150. 00	
Fuel.....						40. 00	
Teacher's service.....						400. 00	
Contingent expenses.....						56. 90	
Total.....						1, 090. 90	
<i>It is proposed to put a kindergarten in each division as an experiment. Eleven kindergartens, one in each division, will thus cost \$12,000. I believe the time has come for Washington to take this important step in education.</i>							
<b>For janitors and care of buildings and grounds:</b>							
Care of High School and annex of the first eight divisions.. {	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} 2, 000 00		
Jefferson Building.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	675,6	1			
Of the Eastern High School, Western High School, Business High School Buildings, High School Building of the ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions, and engineer and janitor of the Manual Training School (first eight divisions) at \$1,200 each.....	Same acts.....					1, 400 00	
Of the Franklin and Stevens buildings, at \$1,100 each.....	do.....					6, 000 00	
Of the Peabody and Wallach buildings, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....					2, 200 00	
Of the Curtis, Dennison, Force, Gales, Garnet, Grant, Henry, Seaton, Sumner, and Webster buildings, at \$900 each.....	do.....					2, 000 00	
Of the Lincoln and Mott, at \$800 each.....	do.....					9, 000 00	
Of the Abbot, Berret, John F. Cook, and Randall buildings, at \$700 each.....	do.....					1, 600 00	
Of the Adams, Addison, Ambush; Amidon, Anthony Bowen, Arthur, Banneker, Bell, Blair, Blake, Bradley, Brent, Briggs, Brightwood, Brookland, Buchanan, Carberry, Congress Heights, Corcoran, Cranch, Douglass, Fillmore, Garrison, Giddings, Greenleaf, Harrison,	do.....					2, 800 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Public Schools—Continued.</i>							
For janitors and care of buildings and grounds— <i>Continued.</i> Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Lenox, Logan, McCormick, Madison, Magruder, Maury, Monroe, Morse, Patterson, Payne, Phelps, Phillips, Pierce, Polk, Slater, Smallwood, Taylor, Tenley, Towers, Twining, Tyler, Van Buren, Weightman, Wilson, Wormley, new building at Fifth and K streets northeast, and four new 8-room buildings, fifty-nine in all, at \$600 each..	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1879	20 29	104 675, '6	3 1	} \$35,400 00		
Of the Garfield, Hillsdale, Lovejoy, Thompson, Van Buren annex and Woodburn buildings, at \$250 each.....	Same acts.....						1,500 00
Of the Bennings (white), Bennings (colored), Birney, Chevy Chase, Conduit Road, Hamilton, High street, Langdon, Potomac, and Threlkeld, at \$165 each.....	.....do.....					1,650 00	
For care of smaller buildings and rented rooms, including cooking and manual training schools, wherever located, at a rate not to exceed \$48 per annum for the care of each schoolroom .....	.....do.....					4,176 00	
Total .....						\$69,726 00	
NOTE.—The salaries of a few janitors have been raised. New salaries are asked for janitors of new buildings that are to be occupied, and one additional janitor's salary for the white manual training school new in existence. An expert engineer is required in this place because he must run an engine that drives the machinery in the shop. He must be a skillful, careful man, as all the machinery in the shop is intrusted to him in his capacity of janitor. This janitor's services are required to some extent in repairing machinery. He overhauls all the machinery and resets it during the summer vacations. This janitor has been paid out of the appropriation in lump sum for single rooms and small buildings. He should now be provided with an adequate salary. This is important. If this salary is not allowed the estimate in lump sum for single room janitors must be increased by \$800.							
The salary of the janitor of the Wallach has been raised from \$900, the salary of a 12-room building, to \$1,000, because of the increased size of the Wallach.							
The salary of the janitor of the Peabody has been raised from \$900 to \$1,000, because of the large number of schools kept in this building.							
Estimate is made for an increase of \$100 in each of the salaries of janitors of all 8-room buildings, now \$500.							
Miscellaneous :							
Rent of school buildings and repair shop .....	.....do.....					13,100 00	
Repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds (\$15,000 submitted).....	.....do.....					50,000 00	
NOTE.—The amount submitted as necessary for repairs would not be too great if it were doubled. A large number of the school buildings are in a disreputable condition for lack of paint and kalsomine. The hallways and runways generally are black, dingy, and broken. Many of the roofs leak. The outside appearance is such for lack of paint or repairs as to cause remarks by the passerby.							
Purchase of tools, machinery, material, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual training (\$3,000 submitted).....	.....do.....					12,000 00	
NOTE.—The appropriation for the current year will not supply the necessary materials for the conduct of this branch. It will have to do without the material toward the close of the year or resort to making assessments on pupils for its purchase.							
Fuel (\$2,000 submitted).....	.....do.....					37,000 00	
Furniture for new school buildings and additions to buildings, as follows:							
Third division, northeast.....						\$1,400	
Fifth division, northwest.....						1,400	
Sixth division, northeast.....						1,400	
Seventh division, county.....						1,400	
Seventh division, Chevy Chase.....						700	
NOTE.—The appropriation for furniture is only such as will be required to furnish the buildings now in process of erection or appropriated for according to our custom—\$1,400 for an 8-room building and corresponding amounts for smaller buildings.							
Contingent expenses, including furniture, books, stationery, printing, insurance, telephone service, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for (\$500 submitted) .....	.....do.....					30,000 00	
NOTE.—An increased appropriation for contingent expenses is well-nigh a necessity to prevent harm to interests that are vital to the welfare of the school. Our health exercises require apparatus which we can not provide for lack of means, in the high schools as well as in the grade schools. In many old buildings the curtains are wearing out; and the furniture, all of which must be purchased out of the contingent fund, is wearing out and becoming unsightly, unhealthful, and very inconvenient. Much that ought to be done, such as furnishing clean towels for the high schools and grammar schools and furnishing respectable toilet accommodations for young ladies and gentlemen and							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Public Schools—Continued.</b>							
retiring places for teachers have now to be omitted or neglected for lack of funds. It has never been possible to supply the janitors with the necessary shovels, lawn mowers, hoes, and many other things that they ought to have that they may keep the school houses and school lots in proper condition.							
Text-books and school supplies for use of pupils of the first eight grades, who at the time are not supplied with the same, to be distributed by the superintendent of public schools under regulations to be made by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and for the necessary expenses of the purchase, distribution, and preservation of said text-books and supplies (\$10,000 submitted)	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 675, '6	3 1	} \$50,000 00		
NOTE.—The sum appropriated for last year was too small, as shown by experience. The appropriation for the current year will probably prove too small. Heretofore only a half set in the case of some books had been provided for a school on the theory that one division may use a set of books while the other division recites on a subject treated in another set of books. This plan in practice, so far as the conduct of the school is concerned, works well enough, and from the standpoint of education is satisfactory, but the Health Officer of the District has advised, and with wisdom, I think, that to prevent contagion the same books should not be used by different pupils when this practice can be avoided. Extra money is necessary to complete many sets of books. This amount, together with the amount necessary to supply the annual needs of forty-three or forty-four thousand children, at a dollar per capita, a very small estimate, will require a sum not less than that asked. Until additional appropriation is made for the completion of partial sets of books this desirable change can not be made in entirety without infringing upon the amount demanded for the current necessities of the schools.							
Purchase of United States flags.....	Same acts.....				1,000 00		
Purchase of water filters.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
						\$1,098,851 00	\$1,002,996 00
<b>Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools—</b>							
<b>Buildings, sites, and grounds:</b>							
For the erection of public school buildings, and for the purchase of sites and grounds appurtenant thereto, approximately as given in the accompanying list; <i>Provided</i> , That any balance which may remain of the amount provided for either of the school buildings, sites, and grounds, after the completion of the building and purchase of site and grounds therefor as herein proposed, may be used for either of the other school buildings or grounds herein provided for.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 676	3 1	} 457,750 00		
One 8-room building and site, northeast.....							\$37,500
NOTE.—The building asked for the northeast should be located somewhere not far from, but north of, the junction of H street and Benning Road. This building is to relieve the Pierce, Taylor, and Blair schools, that are now crowded, and also to provide suitable accommodation for schools now occupying rented rooms in this vicinity. This school building is one of the first that should be provided. The building to be erected during the current year in Eckington will not in any way relieve this locality.							
One 8-room building and site, third division, southeast.....							\$45,500
NOTE.—The building asked for the third division, southeast, is needed to relieve the Brent and Lenox schools, which are now greatly crowded. The third and fourth grades, as well as the first and second grades in these buildings are now on half time, thus working injury to a large number of pupils. The building should be located somewhere between Third and Fifth streets and Pennsylvania and Virginia avenues.							
Four-room addition to Birney School.....							\$14,000
NOTE.—This addition is asked to accommodate the children now attending the Hillsdale school, a very old structure that has been pronounced unsafe. On the Birney lot there is now a four-room building, but there is ample room for the addition asked. Considering the rapid growth of population in this section it might be wise to consider the propriety of either estimating for an eight-room building or of waiting a year or so that an eight-room building could be more easily secured. The schools here must be relieved very soon.							
One manual training school building and site for first eight divisions.....							\$150,000
One manual training school building and site for ninth, tenth, and eleventh divisions.....							\$100,000
NOTE.—Appropriations are asked for manual training schools to supply room for schools now in existence which are sadly restricted in their usefulness for lack of room and appliances.							



General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools—Continued.</i>							
These schools, which are now doing excellent work, corresponding to that of the high school in other branches of education, are an outgrowth of a system of manual training which begins in the primary school and continues throughout the entire system of schools. This manual training in the entire system of schools is varied in character and is as efficient in its operation in each grade and its results are as gratifying as are those of any other branch of education. The demand for more room and better equipment is urgent. A failure to provide suitable accommodation for the high schools of this department of education will cripple it for doing the work expected of it by the community.							
One 4-room building and site, Twining City..... \$17,500							
NOTE.—This suburb has no schoolhouse. The citizens have had to suffer hardship by sending their children into the city over the Pennsylvania avenue bridge or to Anacostia, the nearest school to them being a long distance for little children to walk. The authorities are the current year renting a second story room, for the accommodation of small children, in which there are forty-three pupils in attendance, but the room is not fit for school use. A two-room building would undoubtedly serve for several years, but it is thought that it would not be economy or wisdom to erect a building having less than four rooms.							
One 4-room building, on Grant road..... \$12,000							
NOTE.—This is a school for colored children, of two rooms that are small and without ventilation, and in which nearly 200 children attend school, there being two half-day schools in one of the rooms. The lot upon which this school stands is large and well adapted to school purposes. It is located near the Armes mansion at the junction of the Connecticut avenue extended street-car line and the Grant road. The need of a new building is very pressing.							
One 4-room addition to Benning school (white).. \$10,000							
NOTE.—This growing suburb has a school of four rooms. The cooking and the manual training classes are taught in rooms a mile distant. An addition is asked to this building, such as was made to the Brightwood school and also to the Brookland school, as well as that at Tenallytown. The addition is urgent, although the number of pupils is not such as to overcrowd the schoolrooms now in use. The necessity for the addition is, however, great because the school has to provide instruction for the eight grades below the High school, and because the manual training and cooking, and cutting and fitting classes can not be accommodated in the present building.							
For one 8-room building and site, ninth division, \$41,250							
NOTE.—The Briggs school, which is an eight-room building, is situated on the corner of 22d and E streets, northwest. At this writing there are located in said building eleven schools, of which six are above second grade. To accommodate these schools it is necessary to double up schools of third, second, and first grades, i. e., to have two schools occupy one room. In the Stevens school, which is an eighteen-room building, there are at present twenty-three schools. The excess of schools over schoolrooms in this building also requires the half-day occupancy of a room by a third grade school. Were it not for the use of the Miner building, to which several schools from this building have been transferred, this congestion would be much greater, inasmuch as it would require the half-day occupancy of more schools, even to the fourth grade.							
For rebuilding Lovejoy school building. ....\$30,000							
NOTE.—At the extra session of the present Congress an appropriation was made for alterations and repairs to the Lovejoy school, which is a six-room building. It has since been felt that such expenditure in the face of existing circumstances would neither be economical nor judicious, as the conditions shown in the Logan school, which is the only other school building for colored schools in northeast Washington, clearly indicates. The Logan school is an eight-room building. At present there are located in it eleven schools. This number of schools requires, in several instances, the occupancy of one room by two schools, through half-day occupancy. This occupancy applies to all schools in said building below the fourth grade. The want of greater accommodation in that section will, in all probability, be considerably aggravated before an eight-room building can be erected, since the lower rent that obtains in that section than in most other sections of the city, naturally attracts to it many of this population.							
Provided, That the plans and specifications for each of said buildings, and for all other buildings provided for in this act, shall be prepared under the supervision of the inspector of buildings of the District of Columbia, and shall be approved by the Architect of the Capitol and the Commissioners of the District, and said buildings shall be constructed by the Commissioners in conformity therewith.							
NOTE.—School grounds ought to be larger than those that have been purchased for a number of years. Many citizens, and especially many physicians, have expressed the same belief. From this point of view it was decided to estimate for larger							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools—Continued.</b>							
lots, hence the increased amount asked for building and grounds in several cases.							
A careful investigation was made by the appropriate committee to ascertain the value of ground in each locality where a building is desired and the amount estimated for was made accordingly.							
Rent of Miner building.....	Submitted.....				\$2,250 00		
Janitor of Miner building.....	.....do.....				800 00		
						\$460,800 00	\$235,000 00
<b>District of Columbia Militia—</b>							
For the following, to be expended under the authority of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, namely:							
Rent, fuel, light, care and repair of armories.....	Mar. 1, 1889 Mar. 3, 1897	25 29	780 683, '4	58 1	14,000 00		
NOTE.—In three years of earnest effort it has been found absolutely impossible to cover above items by the appropriation of \$14,000, and there has been a deficiency each year of several hundred dollars. The absolute "fixed charges" which can not be reduced, amount to about \$100 more than the appropriation and at least \$300 in necessary repairs. The trouble can be remedied without increasing the total appropriation for armories by reducing the regular appropriation for "lockers and furniture" \$400 and adding it to this item of appropriation.							
Telephone service.....	Same acts.....				125 00		
Lockers, furniture, and gymnastic apparatus for armories.....	.....do.....				800 00		
NOTE.—If deemed absolutely necessary to provide the additional \$400 needed for "rent, fuel, light, care and repair of armories" without increasing total appropriation the \$400 can best be spared and transferred from this item.							
Printing and stationery (\$150 submitted).....	.....do.....				450 00		
NOTE.—The increase of \$150 more than appropriation of last fiscal year is required for this year by reason of the necessity of printing the book of "Regulations" for distribution to the brigade.							
Cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipments, and contingent expenses .....	.....do.....				300 00		
Custodian in charge of United States property and store-rooms.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Expenses of drills and parades.....	.....do.....				800 00		
Expenses of rifle practice and matches.....	.....do.....				3,600 00		
Mess furniture and chests for dividing same into kits for transportation .....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
Mess tents.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Camp of instruction.....	.....do.....				7,500 00		
NOTE.—Provided, however, That if the Secretary of War finds it impracticable to allow the use of the military reservation at Fort Washington for holding the camp, the appropriation shall be \$10,000.							
General incidental expenses of the service .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	684	1	300 00		
And no contract shall be made or liability incurred under appropriations for the militia of the District of Columbia beyond the sums herein appropriated.						32,375 00	21,125 00
NOTE.—The estimates for the militia are submitted as furnished by the commanding General, for the reason that the Commissioners have no discretion to revise them; the law (Vol. 25, page 780, U. S. Statutes at Large) requiring them to include in their annual estimates the estimates as made by that officer.							
<b>Metropolitan Police—</b>							
Major and superintendent.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 676, '7	3 1	3,300 00		
Captain.....	Same acts.....				1,800 00		
Four lieutenants, inspectors, at \$1,500 each (\$1,500 submitted).....	.....do.....				6,000 00		
NOTE.—One additional inspector is needed to take charge of Police headquarters, from 8 o'clock in the evening until 8 o'clock the next morning, in lieu of a lieutenant, who, as now, is taken from his duties in one of the precincts.							
Chief clerk, who shall also be property clerk.....	.....do.....				2,000 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				1,500 00		
Clerk.....	.....do.....				900 00		
Four surgeons of the police and fire departments, at \$720 each (\$720 submitted).....	.....do.....				2,880 00		
NOTE.—The increase in the compensation from \$540 to \$720, of the surgeons of the Police and Fire departments is recommended because of the extent and importance of their work.							
During the year ending June 30, 1897, these surgeons made 7,581 professional visits and office consultations at an average cost of less than eight cents a visit; 694 examinations of applicants for the Police and Fire departments; 156 examinations of supposed insane persons, numerous visits to station houses, and performed many other duties incident to their positions.							
Additional compensation for twelve privates detailed for special service in the detection and prevention of crime, or so much thereof as may be necessary.....	.....do.....				2,880 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Metropolitan Police</i> —Continued.							
Nine lieutenants, at \$1,320 each.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	\$11,880 00		
Thirty-one sergeants, at \$1,140 each.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	676, '7	1			
Three hundred and ten privates of class one, at \$900 each (\$9,000 submitted).....	Same acts.....				35,340 00		
NOTE.—See note to next succeeding item.							
Two hundred and forty privates of class two, at \$1,080 each (\$43,200 submitted).....	.....do.....				279,000 00		
NOTE.—The increase of fifty men asked for in the two preceding estimates is in view of the fact that last year the greatest number of men performing patrol duty in the District of Columbia at one time in 24 hours was 166, or about 2 men to the square mile. Ten of those asked for are of class 1 and 40 of class 2. This division is made to better equalize the two classes. Several years ago Congress provided for the classes by such a rule as enabled the promotion of a private of class 1 after a faithful service of two years' probation. At this time, no matter how energetic, honest, and intelligent a private may be in the performance of his duties, he must bide his time for a period of six or seven years before being awarded the inducement held out for honorable work. An increase of the force as estimated for will rectify in a measure the existing congested condition of class 1 and invigorate the younger members of the force, as was the original intention of the class division.							
Twenty station keepers, at \$720 each.....	.....do.....				14,400 00		
Ten laborers, at \$480 each (\$960 submitted).....	.....do.....				4,800 00		
NOTE.—One of these laborers is intended to take the place of a laborer whom it is proposed to assign to the position of caretaker of the morgue. The other is to provide, in case of absence of any of the laborers now employed from sickness or on leave. In such emergencies a driver must be detailed to perform the duties of laborer, under existing conditions.							
Messenger.....	.....do.....				700 00		
Messenger.....	.....do.....				500 00		
Major and superintendent, mounted.....	.....do.....				240 00		
Captain, mounted.....	.....do.....				240 00		
Forty-three lieutenants, sergeants, and privates, mounted, at \$240 each.....	.....do.....				10,320 00		
Twenty-three drivers, at \$480 each.....	.....do.....				11,040 00		
Three police matrons, at \$600 each.....	.....do.....				1,800 00		
Total.....					\$650,720 00		
Miscellaneous:							
Rent of substation at Anacostia.....	.....do.....				200 00		
Fuel.....	.....do.....				2,200 00		
Repairs to stations (\$3,000 submitted).....	.....do.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—Because of the deplorable conditions of the stations, such as to make them almost unfit for temporary habitation of prisoners, far more so for members of the force, who must be there the greater part of the time, and to prevent further dilapidation of the stations, for want of repairs and paint.							
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including stationery, books, telegraphing, photographs, printing, binding, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, furniture and repairs thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, purchase and care of horses, police equipments and repairs of same, harness, forage, repairs to vehicles, van, ambulances, and patrol wagons, and expenses incurred in the prevention and detection of crime, and other necessary items (\$6,000 submitted).....	.....do.....				24,000 00		
NOTE.—The increase under this head is asked in order that the old worn-out furniture in the several station houses may be replaced; that the several stations may be equipped with safes for the storage of money and valuables; that the bicycle squad of policemen may be furnished with bicycles in lieu of their own property which they now use; and for repair of the same; for necessary repairs to vehicles which have been in use for several years; for increased cost of meals to prisoners; for equipments (at least \$25 per man) for the increase in the force, etc.							
Improving the stable and grounds of the third precinct station.....	Submitted.....				2,700 00		
NOTE.—The third precinct stable occupies an elevation several feet above the level of the station house, making it unsightly and not a proper location for the horses and wagons, causing loss of valuable time in case of emergencies, and preventing the use of valuable ground which should be cut down to grade and a doorway cut through the wall into the adjacent market yard. The improvement is a public necessity.							
An additional story, each to the second and eighth precinct station houses, and the purchase of a lot and the erection thereon of a station house in Anacostia, approximately as given in the accompanying list: <i>Pro-</i>							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Metropolitan Police—Continued.</b> <b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b> <i>vided</i> , That any balance which may remain of the amounts provided for either of these structures or for the purchase of a lot, after the completion of the building and purchase of lot as herein proposed, may be used for either of the other buildings or the lot herein provided for.....							
Additional story to the second precinct station house, \$6,000.							
Additional story to the eighth precinct station house, \$6,000.							
<b>NOTE.</b> —The force has nearly doubled in the past ten years, and no appropriation has been made for this increase of force in these stations, which are so crowded at times that it can not fail to prove detrimental to the health and efficiency of the occupants. This station has no room for athletic exercises and bathing, which all other well-regulated stations have.							
Purchase of a lot and the erection thereon of a station house in Anacostia, \$18,300.							
<b>NOTE.</b> —Anacostia is a large settlement forming the eastern terminus of the bridge over the Eastern Branch of the Potomac, near where is also located the Government Hospital for the Insane and numerous small towns. At this time a small, brick structure is rented as a substation, which is in every way illy provided for the purpose for which it is used, and in a short time the District will have paid enough for rent to have erected a suitable structure for use by this department as a substation.							
<i>Provided</i> , That the proviso under the head of Metropolitan Police in the District Appropriation Act, approved June 11, 1896, authorizing and directing the Commissioners to deposit with the Treasurer of the United States, out of receipts from fines in the police court, a sufficient amount to meet any deficiency in the police fund or the firemen's relief fund is hereby amended to read as follows:							
" <i>Provided</i> , That hereafter the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are hereby authorized and directed to deposit with the Treasurer of the United States, out of the receipts from District of Columbia revenues, a sufficient amount to meet any deficiency in the police fund or firemen's relief fund." (Submitted.)							
<b>NOTE.</b> —This change in the law providing for a pension fund is deemed necessary in order to provide against apprehension that the means to pay pensions will be insufficient, and as a matter of justice.							
The Commissioners take it for granted that the policy of granting pensions to policemen is in the public interest.							
The members of this department are constantly exposed to the hazard of injury and death from the nature of their employment, and it is only natural that their zeal and fidelity should be enhanced by the assurance that the public will provide against future want of themselves and their families in case of their disability or death incurred in the service.							
The efficiency of the police force is now materially embarrassed by the necessity of continuing thereon a number of officers who are incapacitated from performing active duty, but whom it would be inhuman to dismiss, and whom it is impossible to place on the retired list because of the inadequacy of the pension fund.							
The pension roll now contains the names of 88 persons, involving an annual expenditure of \$23,820. The annual expenditure for police pension purposes in a number of large cities in the United States is as follows:							
New York, 1,570 pensioners.....					\$780,572 00		
Chicago.....					163,893 65		
(\$125,000 of which is paid from the general fund.)							
Brooklyn, 275 pensioners.....					160,000 00		
The provisions in the District Appropriation Act, approved February 25, 1885 (U. S. Stats., vol. 25, p. 316), providing a revenue for the police fund, and limiting the extent to which relief therefrom shall be granted, are hereby amended as follows:							
"That the major and superintendent, the captain and lieutenants of the Metropolitan Police Department, when incapacitated by age or so disabled by injury received or disease contracted in the line of duty as to be unfitted for active service, shall be entitled to receive the benefits of the police relief fund, as follows: Major and superintendent, \$125 per month; captain, \$90 per month; lieutenants, \$65 per month each; but nothing in this amendment shall be construed to prevent the allowance for funeral expenses now authorized by law." (Submitted.)							
Submitted.....					\$30,300 00	\$715,120 00	\$619,416 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Fire Department—</b>							
Chief engineer (\$300 submitted).....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	\$2,300 00		
Four assistant chief engineers, at \$1,380 each (\$3,120 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	677	1			
NOTE.—Almost daily experience demonstrates the necessity for additional assistants to the chief engineer. The extent of territory covered by the Department, and the occurrence of fires at different places at the same time, render it impracticable for the chief to extend due surveillance to the care and operations of the Department with his present limited assistance. The proportion of such assistants in many other large cities is larger than that herein proposed.							
Same acts.....					5,520 00		
Clerk (\$300 submitted).....	do				1,200 00		
NOTE.—The services of this official have increased in amount and importance with the expansion of the Department. He is of necessity an expert stenographer and typewriter, and reasonably skilled in accounts.							
Fire marshal (\$150 submitted).....	do				1,150 00		
Twenty foremen, at \$1,150 each (\$5,000 submitted).....	do				23,000 00		
Fourteen engineers, at \$1,150 each (\$4,100 submitted).....	do				16,100 00		
Fourteen firemen, at \$966 each (\$3,444 submitted).....	do				13,524 00		
Four tillermen, at \$966 each (\$504 submitted).....	do				3,864 00		
Twenty hostlers, at \$966 each (\$4,200 submitted).....	do				19,320 00		
One hundred and fifty-two privates, at \$920 each (\$43,840 submitted).....	do				139,840 00		
NOTE.—The members of the Department must reside near the companies to which they are assigned, and consequently pay higher rents than if they were in a position to exercise a wider choice. The service is extremely wearing on clothing. They contribute largely to a mutual insurance organization to which they belong on account of the perilous nature of their duty, and contribute to the firemen's pension fund. The lowest class of policemen receive \$100 per annum more than a private in the fire department, while the pay of other police grades is correspondingly higher. The amounts now paid them are not commensurate with the extent and value of their services, especially as compared with the compensation paid in other large municipalities for the same class of work.							
The twenty additional privates are asked in order, among other things, to enable the Department to grant leaves of absence as provided by the last Congress. At present it is impossible to do so without jeopardy to the interests the Department is expected to protect.							
Fourteen watchmen, at \$690 each (\$4,860 submitted).....	do				9,660 00		
NOTE.—The additional watchmen are needed to better protect property at the engine houses, especially while the companies are absent at fires. This duty also affords useful and honorable occupation for firemen incapacitated for active fire duty by the vicissitudes of the service.							
Machinist in charge of repairs to apparatus.....	Submitted.....				1,150 00		
NOTE.—The engineers in charge of the apparatus are not necessarily machinists, and it is difficult to obtain engineers for the salaries given who have sufficient mechanical skill to attend to the repairs of such an elaborate piece of machinery as a steam fire engine. It would be economical to employ a skilled machinist. Locomotive engineers are seldom skilled machinists.							
Laborer in charge of additional stable.....	Submitted.....				480 00		
Total.....					\$237,108.00		
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>							
Repairs to engine houses (\$1,500 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	677	1	5,000 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is based upon a careful computation of the cost of repairs needed to keep the houses in good condition.							
Repairs of apparatus, and new appliances (\$1,500 submitted).....	do				5,000 00		
Purchase of hose (\$2,000 submitted).....	do				9,000 00		
Fuel (\$1,500 submitted).....	do				4,500 00		
Horses (\$2,000 submitted).....	do				9,000 00		
Forage (\$2,000 submitted).....	do				10,000 00		
Contingent expenses, horseshoeing, furniture, fixtures, washing, oil, medical and stable supplies, harness, blacksmithing, labor, gas, and other necessary items (\$3,500 submitted).....	do				13,000 00		
<b>Increase, Fire Department:</b>							
One aerial turntable truck to replace an old truck.....	Submitted.....				3,500 00		
NOTE.—This is needed to replace an old truck which has been in continuous service since 1877, and is so dilapidated as to be unsafe for use.							
Three new engines, at \$4,200 each.....	do				12,600 00		
NOTE.—For the new companies estimated for.							



## Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Fire Department—Continued.</b>							
<b>Increase, Fire Department—Continued.</b>							
Four new hose carriages, at \$900 each.....	Submitted.....				\$3, 600 00		
NOTE.—Three of these are intended for three of the new companies estimated for, and one for duty at Brightwood.							
Two aerial turntable trucks, at \$3,500 each.....	.....do.....				7, 000 00		
NOTE.—For the two new truck companies estimated for.							
						\$319, 308 00	\$225, 840 00
<b>Buildings and Grounds, Fire Department—</b>							
Erection of engine houses and purchase of sites and furniture therefor, and for erection of stable, approximately as given in the accompanying list, provided that any balance which may remain of the amount provided for either of the buildings after the completion of the building, and purchase of ground and furniture therefor as herein proposed, may be used for either of the other buildings or sites herein provided for	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 678	3 1	} .....	135, 000 00	51, 200 00
House, lot, and furniture for an engine company to be located in the section bounded by Eighteenth, Twentieth, E, and F streets NW.....							
House, lot, and furniture for an engine company to be located in the section bounded by Tenth, Twelfth, B, and C streets SW.....							
House, lot, and furniture for an engine company for northern Georgetown and its suburbs.....							
House, lot, and furniture for a truck company to be located in the section bounded by Sixth, Tenth, B, and D streets SW.....							
House, lot, and furniture for a truck company to be located in the section bounded by M, O, Thirty-third, and Thirty-fifth streets NW.....							
Additional stable, to be erected in the rear of No. 8 engine house on North Carolina avenue, between Sixth and Seventh streets SE.....							
NOTE.—This stable is needed to provide accommodations for the care of extra horses, and for the care and treatment of horses that are sick or suffering from injury. The fire-engine houses are not suitable or ample for the purpose.							
The provisions in the District appropriation act approved June 11, 1896 (U. S. Stat., vol. 29, p. 405), providing for a firemen's relief fund, are hereby amended as follows:							
"That the chief engineer assistant chief engineers, foremen, engineers, firemen, hostlers, and privates of the fire department, when incapacitated by age, or so disabled by injury received or disease contracted in the line of duty as mentioned in said provisions, shall be entitled to receive benefits of the firemen's relief fund as follows: Chief engineer, \$100 per month; assistant chief engineers, \$75 per month; foremen, \$60 per month; engineers, \$50 per month; firemen, \$50 per month; hostlers, \$50 per month; privates, \$55 per month; but nothing in this proviso shall be construed to prevent the allowance now authorized for funeral expenses."							
<b>Telegraph and Telephone Service—</b>							
One superintendent.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 678	3 1	} .....	1, 600 00	
One electrician.....							
Three telegraph operators, at \$1,000 each.....	Same acts.....					1, 200 00	
Three telephone operators, at \$900 each (\$900 submitted).....	.....do.....					3, 000 00	
	.....do.....					2, 700 00	
NOTE.—The character of the work required of telephone operators, the qualifications needed in the proper discharge of their duties, and the amount of work they perform entitle them to the estimated increase in salary. They receive about three hundred messages each day, which they record in a book. They average eight hours work each day, including Sundays and holidays. They must be men of intelligence and fair education, and of unquestioned integrity and sobriety.							
One expert repairman.....	.....do.....					960 00	
Four repairmen, at \$720 each (\$1,440 submitted).....	.....do.....					2, 880 00	
NOTE.—When two repairmen were first employed only one precinct had a patrol telegraph, and no fire-alarm boxes were outside of city limits. Since then eight other precincts have been added, seventy-eight additional fire-alarm boxes erected, and thirty-one more placed ready for service. The wire extension has increased more than five hundred miles. The present repairmen are obliged to have the aid of an extra laborer at \$2.50 per day.							
Two laborers, at \$400 each.....	.....do.....					800 00	
Total .....						\$13, 140 00	

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Telegraph and Telephone Service—Continued.</i>							
General supplies, repairs, new batteries, and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, wire for the extension of the telephone service, repairs to lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross-arms, ice, record books, stationery, printing, purchase of harness, washing, blacksmithing, forage, extra labor, new boxes, and other necessary items (\$3,500 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 678	3 1	} \$15,000 00		
NOTE.—The increased estimate for general expenses is deemed as low as can be made with safety. Extensive repairs will be required, and telephone rents annually increase. Last year the telephone rents were \$2,637.74; they will be about \$3,100 this year, and doubtless \$3,200 for the next.							
Extension of fire alarm and patrol telegraph system, including new boxes, purchase and erection of the necessary poles with cross-arms, insulators, pins, and braces, wire for extension of lines, and extra labor for stringing the wire, approximately as follows.....	Same acts.....				22,000 00		
Fifty fire-alarm boxes..... \$6,250						\$50,140 00	\$34,800 00
NOTE.—At least forty new fire alarm boxes are needed within the city limits, and others in the suburbs. Twice the number would not be superfluous. The estimate is based on the lowest obtainable price.							
Fifty patrol boxes..... \$6,750							
NOTE.—Fifty new patrol boxes are needed to replace those too much worn for service. The worn boxes can be repaired and used for extension of the service.							
Purchase and erection of poles..... \$4,000							
Purchase of wire..... 3,000							
Extra labor for stringing wire..... 2,000							
<i>Health Department—</i>							
Health officer (\$600 submitted).....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 678	3 1	} 3,600 00		
Chief inspector and second deputy health officer.....	Submitted.....				1,800 00		
NOTE.—The health officer is frequently obliged to be absent from his office on outside inspection and other work during office hours, and occasionally has to visit other cities on public business.							
While he is in the district the chief clerk can attend to the business at the office while the health officer is engaged on outside duties, but when the health officer is absent from the district either the outside or the indoor business has to be neglected.							
Fourteen sanitary and food inspectors, who shall also oversee the collection of garbage and dead animals, at \$1,200 each.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897 July 19, 1897	20 29 30	104 678 118	3 1 1	} 16,800 00		
NOTE.—Three of above are now provided for in deficiency bill. The increase of two sanitary and food inspectors is caused by the transfer to that item of the two inspectors of garbage.							
The object of this proposed change is to enable the health officer to use these two inspectors for general purposes, which will enable him to make a larger number of sanitary districts than at present. It will also give to these two inspectors the right to enter houses, which is by law vested in sanitary and food inspectors, which right these two inspectors do not at present possess.							
Sanitary and food inspector, who shall also inspect dairy products, and shall be a practical chemist.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 678, '9	3 1	} 1,500 00		
Sanitary and food inspector, who shall be a veterinary surgeon for all departments of the District government, and act as inspector of live stock and dairy farms..	Same acts.....				1,200 00		
Inspector of marine products.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Chief clerk and deputy health officer (\$200 submitted)...	do.....				2,000 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				1,400 00		
Four clerks, two of whom may act as sanitary and food inspectors, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....				4,800 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each (\$1,000 submitted).....	do.....				2,000 00		
Messenger and janitor.....	do.....				600 00		
Poundmaster.....	do.....				1,200 00		
Laborers, at not exceeding \$40 per month.....	do.....				1,920 00		
Ambulance driver.....	do.....				480 00		



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Health Department--Continued.</i>							
<i>Miscellaneous--Continued.</i>							
For incinerating all combustible waste collected in the District of Columbia and delivered at the furnaces ..... <i>Provided</i> , That the Commissioners of said District may, on and after the passage of this act, enter into contract, after due advertisement as required by law, under such regulations and specifications as they may establish, for incinerating such combustible waste as hereinbefore mentioned, for a period not exceeding two years, to terminate June 30, 1900: <i>Provided further</i> , That said Commissioners are hereby authorized to make necessary regulations for the collection, transportation, and delivery of such refuse in the District of Columbia, and to annex to said regulations such penalties as will enable them to secure the enforcement thereof.	Submitted.....				\$15,000 00		
NOTE.—The combustible portion of the waste collected makes bad filling, owing to its resiliency and liability to undergo decomposition, and renders the ground where it is dumped unstable, unwholesome, and unsuitable for building purposes. The present custom of attempting to burn it upon the dumps by open fires is not only an unsuccessful method, but gives rise to a nuisance.							
Establishment and maintenance of a bacteriological laboratory .....	Submitted.....				5,000 00		
NOTE.—The bacteriological examinations connected with cases suspected of being diphtheritic are at present made with a very limited equipment for the purpose. The expenses are paid from the appropriation for the enforcement of the scarlet fever and diphtheria law. No facilities are at hand for bacteriological analyses of water, milk, or other food products, nor for the examination of specimens from suspected cases of other diseases occurring in the practice of the physicians to the poor, or connected with the health department.							
Medical inspection of public schools, subject to the approval of the board of school trustees .....	Submitted.....				10,000 00		
NOTE.—The medical inspection of schools has for years been in vogue in some of the cities abroad, and has recently been adopted in Boston and in New York City. It is proposed to establish a similar inspection here, for the purpose of limiting the spread of contagious diseases among school children, and exercising a general oversight of the physical welfare of the pupils. The public school authorities of the District recommend the adoption of the system here. (See pp. 755 and 785 of report of Commissioners, D. C., for 1896.)							
<i>Courts—</i>							
For the police court:							
Two judges, at \$3,000 each .....	Mar. 3, 1891 Mar. 3, 1897	R. S. D. C. 26 29	122 848 679	1042 6 1	6,000 00		
Compensation of two justices of the peace acting as judges of the police court during the absence of said judges, not exceeding \$300 each .....	Same acts.....				600 00		
Clerk.....	do.....				2,000 00		
Two deputy clerks, at \$1,500 each (\$500 submitted).....	do.....				3,000 00		
NOTE.—This is a proposed promotion of one of the deputy clerks at \$1,000 to \$1,500.							
Two deputy clerks, at \$1,200 (\$500 submitted).....	do.....				2,400 00		
NOTE.—This is a proposed promotion of one deputy clerk at \$1,000 to \$1,200, and a like promotion to the messenger now at \$900, who now performs a clerk's duties.							
Three bailiffs, at \$939 per annum each.....	do.....				2,817 00		
Deputy marshal.....	do.....				939 00		
Doorkeeper.....	do.....				540 00		
Engineer.....	do.....				900 00		
Total.....					\$19,196 00		
<i>Miscellaneous:</i>							
United States marshal's fees (\$400 submitted).....	do.....				1,800 00		
NOTE.—This is submitted as given by the judges of the police court.							
Witness fees.....	do.....				4,000 00		
Repairs of police court building (\$100 submitted).....	do.....				800 00		
Repairs to police court furniture and replacing same.....	do.....				200 00		
Rent of property adjoining police court building for police court and other purposes .....	do.....				600 00		
Purchase of property adjoining police court building.....	Submitted.....				18,000 00		
						\$183,340 00	\$129,020 0

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Courts—Continued.</b>							
<b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b>							
Public water-closet service.....	Submitted.....				\$1,000 00		
NOTE.—There is no public water-closet in the police court building, where hundreds of people are daily in attendance while the courts are in session.							
Compensation of jury .....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	679	1	8,000 00	\$53,596 00	\$32,296 00
<b>Defending Suits in Court of Claims—</b>							
NOTE.—The Attorney-General states that no estimate is necessary in re "Defending suits in claims." (L. S. 228,480 C. O.)							
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	679	1			2,000 00
<b>Writs of Lunacy—</b>							
To defray the expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder, in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to the Government Hospital for the Insane by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia, under the provisions of the act approved March 3, 1877 (\$1,000 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1877	19	347	1	} .....	3,000 00	2,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	679	1			
	NOTE.—The present appropriation for this purpose will be several hundreds of dollars too small.						
<b>Interest and Sinking Fund—</b>							
Interest and sinking fund on the funded debt, exclusive of water bonds .....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} .....	1,213,947 97	1,213,947 97
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	410	1			
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	680	1			
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted as received from the Treasurer, United States, who is, by law, charged with the management of the District debt.							
<b>Emergency Fund—</b>							
To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood or fire, and of like character, and in all cases of emergency not otherwise provided for: <i>Provided</i> , That in the purchase of all articles provided for in this act, no more than the market price shall be paid for any such articles, and all bids for any of such articles above the market price shall be rejected .....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	} .....	8,000 00	8,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	680	1			
	<b>Municipal Building—</b>						
New municipal building, and court-house.....	Submitted.....					100,000 00	
REFORMATORIES AND PRISONS.							
<b>Support of Convicts—</b>							
Support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from the District of Columbia, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General (\$5,000 submitted).....	Aug. 30, 1890	26	408	1	} .....	50,000 00	45,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	680	1			
	NOTE (by Attorney-General).—During the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, the accounts of the Albany County Penitentiary, Albany, N. Y., and the accounts of the New Jersey State prison, Trenton, N. J., for support of convicts from the District of Columbia, have been as follows:						
Albany County Penitentiary..... \$44,275 70							
New Jersey State prison..... 1,827 90							
Amount paid for transportation of convicts and guards from District of Columbia to said penitentiaries..... 1,902 26							
Total expenditures for fiscal year, 1897..... \$47,995 86							
<b>Salaries of Employees, Court-House, District of Columbia—</b>							
For the following force necessary for the care and protection of the court house in the District of Columbia, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia:							
One engineer .....	July 31, 1894	28	202	1	} 1 200 00		
Three watchmen, at \$720 each.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	680	1			
Three firemen, at \$720 each .....	Same acts.....					2,160 00	
Five laborers, at \$480 each.....	do.....					2,160 00	
Seven assistant messengers, at \$720 each; to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General.....	do.....					2,400 00	
	do.....					5,040 00	
						12,960 00	12,960 00



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salary, Warden of the Jail—</i>		R. S.	124	1081			
For warden of the jail of the District of Columbia to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General..	July 31, 1894 Mar. 3, 1897	Pt. 2 28 29	202 680	1 1		\$1,800 00	\$1,800 00
<i>Support of Prisoners—</i>							
Expenses for maintenance of the jail of the District of Columbia, and for support of prisoners therein, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney-General (\$2,000 submitted) .....	Aug. 18, 1894 Mar. 3, 1897	28 29	417 680	1 1		42,000 00	40,000 00
NOTE (by Attorney-General).—During the fiscal year 1897, the expenses of the jail were \$40,261.96. The appropriation for 1897 was \$45,000, leaving an apparent balance of \$4,738.04. The average number of prisoners confined in the jail at the present time is practically the same as one year ago, and it is believed that the appropriation for 1899 should be at least \$42,000.							
<i>Transportation of Paupers and Prisoners—</i>							
Transportation of paupers .....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 680	3 1	\$2,500 00		
NOTE.—The sanitary officer, under whose surveillance this money is disbursed, reports that the amount available for the current year is not sufficient to provide for relief in all of the urgent cases coming to his attention.							
Conveying prisoners to the workhouse.....	Same acts.....				2,000 00	4,500 00	3,300 00
NOTE.—This expenditure is supervised by the property clerk, who reports that the present appropriation is too small for current demands, and that a new van, at an estimated cost of \$600, will have to be provided in a few months.							
<i>Washington Asylum—</i>							
For Washington Asylum :							
Intendant.....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 680, '1	3 1	1,200 00		
Matron .....	Same acts .....				600 00		
Visiting physician.....	do.....				1,080 00		
Resident physician.....	do.....				480 00		
Clerk (\$120 submitted) .....	do.....				840 00		
NOTE.—The increase here asked for is based upon the nature of the services required of this official, which actively engage him from early in the morning until late in the evening, and require a high grade of clerical skill, and involve great responsibility.							
Property clerk (\$240 submitted).....	do.....				840 00		
NOTE.—The reasons given for the increase in the pay of the clerk apply equally to this official. This clerk receives, distributes and accounts for all materials and supplies received at the institution.							
Baker.....	do.....				420 00		
Overseer .....	do.....				900 00		
Six overseers, at \$600 each.....	do.....				3,600 00		
Male keeper for female workhouse (submitted).....	do.....				600 00		
NOTE.—This estimate is made in order to provide one keeper each for day and night service.							
Chief engineer (\$300 submitted).....	do.....				900 00		
NOTE.—The increase in this salary is recommended because of the growing importance of the service, and the establishment of the steam heating plant for the hospital. This officer also has surveillance over all of the steam heating plants connected with the institution.							
Assistant engineer .....	do.....				350 00		
Second assistant engineer .....	do.....				300 00		
Engineer for hospital department (submitted) .....	do.....				480 00		
Six watchmen at \$365 each (\$365 submitted).....	do.....				2,190 00		
NOTE.—This increase in the number of watchmen is on account of the increased number of inmates of the male workhouse, and to enable the intendant to provide a greater number of working gangs.							
Night watchman.....	do.....				548 00		
Blacksmith and woodworker (\$100 submitted).....	do.....				400 00		
NOTE.—The duties of this employee are of an arduous and valuable kind. The incumbent repairs the moving stock of the institution, and frequently constructs new pieces.							
Carpenter .....	do.....				600 00		

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Washington Asylum—Continued.</i>							
For Washington Asylum—Continued.							
Driver for dead wagon (submitted) .....	June 11, 1878 Mar. 3, 1897	20 29	104 680,1	3 1	} \$365 00		
NOTE.—This is intended to provide an annual salary for an employee now paid per diem.							
Hostler and driver.....	Same acts .....				240 00		
Female keeper at workhouse.....	.....do.....				300 00		
Female keeper at workhouse.....	.....do.....				180 00		
Four cooks, at \$120 each.....	.....do.....				480 00		
Two cooks, at \$60 each .....	.....do.....				120 00		
Trained nurse .....	.....do.....				420 00		
Trained nurse (submitted).....	.....do.....				365 00		
NOTE.—This is designed to provide for a nurse who can also perform the duty of housekeeper.							
Pupil nurses, not less than five in number (\$600 submitted) .....	.....do.....				900 00		
NOTE.—The estimated increase in amount for nurses is to provide for improvement in the system of nursing at the asylum hospital.							
Total ....						\$19,698 00	
Contingent expenses, including improvements and repairs, provisions, fuel, forage, lumber, gas, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, hardware, medicines, repairs to tools, cars, tracks, steam-heating and cooking apparatus, painting, and other necessary items and services (\$6,000 submitted).....	.....do.....				50,000 00		
NOTE.—The increase recommended for contingent expenses is based upon the daily average number of inmates supported during the first quarter of the present fiscal year.							
Erection of a building for nurses' home ; of a building for colored female inmates of almshouse, and of a crematorium, approximately as given in the accompanying list: <i>Provided</i> , That any balance which may remain of the amounts provided for either of these improvements after its completion as herein proposed, may be used for either of the others.....	Submitted.....				36,500 00		
Erection of a building for nurses' home (see note below).....						\$4,500	
Erection of a crematorium for the disposal of bodies in connection with the Potter's Field, with a vault attached for the reception of bodies held for identification, including running expenses for one year (see note below).....						\$25,000	
Erection of a building for the care of the colored female inmates of the almshouse department, now housed on the fourth floor of the main building (see note below).....						\$7,000	
Beds, bedding, and general furniture for nurses' home.....	.....do.....				1,000 00		
NOTE.— <i>Nurses' Home</i> : At present the nurses are obliged to sleep and live in the various hospital wards in which they are employed, a practice manifestly inimical to the welfare of themselves and of those under their charge.							
NOTE.— <i>Building for colored women</i> : The aged, colored, female indigents in the almshouse are now quartered in the fourth story of the main asylum building. Many of them are almost entirely helpless, and in case of the destruction of the building by fire, would doubtless perish.							
The accommodations are also totally inadequate for their proper care and unsuitable for the maintenance of proper sanitary conditions. The room they occupy is greatly needed for the accommodation of the white inmates now cared for on the lower floors of the house under conditions of great embarrassment for lack of room.							
NOTE.— <i>Crematorium</i> : The disposal of the bodies of diseased inmates of this institution, and the bodies of those sent to the Potter's Field for interment, and those bodies received from other eleemosynary institutions of the District and from the District at large on orders of the health officer, has become a matter of great embarrassment in view of the limited area available for burial purposes.							
During the fiscal year 1896, 785 bodies were so interred.							
Special repairs to buildings .....	.....do.....				2,500 00		
NOTE.—The repairs referred to are, approximately, 1,100 square yards of cement floor in workhouse..... \$1,650 Repairing and painting about 1,000 squares tin roof... 500 Hardware, lumber, etc..... 350							
Improvement of roadway across Reservation 13 to the small-pox hospital.....	.....do.....				1,185 00		
						\$110,883 00	\$66,163 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Reform School—</i>							
Superintendent .....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3	\$1,500 00		
Assistant superintendent.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	681	1			
Teachers and assistant teachers.....	Same acts.....				900 00		
Matron of school.....	do.....				5,040 00		
Four matrons of families, at \$180 each.....	do.....				600 00		
Three foremen of workshops, at \$660 each.....	do.....				720 00		
Farmer.....	do.....				1,980 00		
Engineer.....	do.....				480 00		
Assistant engineer.....	do.....				396 00		
Tailor, cook, and shoemaker, at \$300 each.....	do.....				300 00		
Baker (\$120 submitted).....	do.....				900 00		
Laundress.....	do.....				420 00		
Two dining-room servants, seamstress, and chambermaid, at \$144 each.....	do.....				180 00		
Florist.....	do.....				576 00		
Watchmen, not exceeding six in number (\$210 submitted).....	do.....				360 00		
Secretary and treasurer to board of trustees.....	do.....				1,620 00		
Total.....					600 00		
\$16,572 00							
Support of inmates, including groceries, flour, feed, meats, dry goods, leather, shoes, gas, fuel, hardware, furniture, tableware, farm implements, seeds, harness and repairs to same, fertilizers, books, stationery, plumbing, painting, glazing, medicines and medical attendance, stock, fencing, repairs to buildings, and other necessary items, including compensation, not exceeding \$900, for additional labor or services, and for transportation and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for discharged boys, not exceeding \$500, all under the control of the Commissioners.....	do.....				26,000 00		
Construction of Assembly hall, including steam heating, gas fixtures, etc.....	Submitted.....				9,750 00		
						\$52,322 00	\$42,242 00
<i>Support of the Insane—</i>							
Support of the indigent insane of the District of Columbia in the Government Hospital for the Insane in said District, as provided in sections 4844 and 4850 of the Revised Statutes (\$1,238.64 submitted).....	June 20, 1878	20	230	1		110,517 60	109,278 96
	Mar. 3, 1879	20	395	1			
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	681	1			
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted as furnished the Commissioners by the Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane, and as recommended by the Superintendent of Charities.							
<i>Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb—</i>							
Expenses attending the instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and all disbursements for this object shall be accounted for through the Department of the Interior.....		R. S.	942	4864		10,500 00	10,500 00
	June 16, 1880	21	275	1			
	Mar. 2, 1889	25	962	1			
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	681	1			
NOTE.—This estimate is submitted as furnished the Commissioners by the president of the institution and as recommended by the Superintendent of Charities.							
<i>Charities—</i>							
Relief of the poor (\$2,000 submitted).....	Aug. 6, 1890	26	308	1		15,000 00	13,000 00
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	681, 2	1			
Temporary Home for ex-Union Soldiers and Sailors, Grand Army of the Republic, maintenance.....	Same acts.....				2,500 00		2,500 00
Women's Christian Association, maintenance.....	do.....				4,000 00		4,000 00
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, maintenance (\$3,000 submitted).....	do.....				18,000 00		15,000 00
Children's Hospital:							
Maintenance.....	do.....				10,000 00		
Painting, plastering, renewing spouting and pavements, asbestos pipe-coverings, laundry appliances, gas pipe and fixtures, underpinning east wall of south wing, retaining wall along area and driveway to south wing, and for sundry other minor repairs and improvements (submitted).....	do.....				6,465 00		
						16,465 00	10,000 00
National Homeopathic Hospital, maintenance.....	do.....				8,500 00		8,500 00
Washington Hospital for Foundlings, maintenance.....	do.....				6,000 00		6,000 00
Church Orphanage Association of St. John's Parish, maintenance.....	do.....				1,800 00		1,800 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Charities—Continued.</i>							
German Orphan Asylum, maintenance..... {	Aug. 6, 1890	26	308	1	} .....	\$1, 800 00	\$1, 800 00
National Association for the Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children, maintenance.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	681, '2	1			
<i>Provided, That this sum, or as much thereof as may be necessary, shall be expended for the maintenance at the asylum conducted by said association, of aged and destitute women and such children under twelve years of age as shall have been received at said asylum prior to the 30th day of June, 1898; that, on or before the 30th day of June, 1898, the President of said association shall certify to the Superintendent of Charities the names of all aged women, and the names and ages of all children under twelve years of age, to be maintained from this appropriation; that thereafter said association shall be entitled to receive compensation from this appropriation at the uniform rate of twenty-five dollars per quarter for each aged woman and each child under twelve years of age maintained at the asylum conducted for such purpose, and not otherwise; that from and after the said 30th day of June, 1898, no children shall be received solely upon the authority of said association, and that all applications made to said association for the admission of children shall be referred to the Board of Children's Guardians.</i>	Same acts.....					9, 000 00	9, 900 00
St. Ann's Infant Asylum, maintenance.....	do.....					5, 400 00	5, 400 00
Association for Works of Mercy, maintenance.....	do.....					1, 800 00	1, 800 00
House of the Good Shepherd, maintenance.....	do.....					2, 700 00	2, 700 00
St. Rose's Industrial School, maintenance.....	do.....					4, 500 00	4, 500 00
St. Joseph's Asylum, maintenance.....	do.....					1, 800 00	1, 800 00
Young Women's Christian Home, maintenance.....	do.....					1, 000 00	1, 000 00
Hope and Help Mission, maintenance.....	do.....				\$1, 000 00		
Purchase of house and lot (submitted).....	do.....				5, 000 00		
Newsboys' and Children's Aid Society, maintenance.....	do.....					6, 000 00	1, 000 00
Eastern Dispensary, maintenance (\$1,000 submitted).....	do.....					1, 000 00	1, 000 00
Washington Home for Incurables, maintenance.....	do.....					2, 000 00	1, 000 00
Municipal Lodging House and wood and stone yard, maintenance, including rent.....	do.....					2, 000 00	2, 000 00
Repairs to building (submitted).....	do.....				4, 000 00		
	do.....				500 00		
Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum, maintenance.....	do.....					4, 500 00	4, 000 00
Repairs and furniture.....	do.....				20, 000 00		
	do.....				2, 000 00		
Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum:						22, 000 00	22, 000 00
Subsistence..... {	Aug. 5, 1892	27	373	1	} 22, 500 00		
Salaries and compensation of superintendent, who shall reside at the hospital, not to exceed \$3,000; assistant superintendent, \$900; this position to be filled by a nonmedical graduate or student, five internes at \$120 per annum, superintendent of nurses, clerk, engineer, matron, nurses, laundresses, cooks, teamsters, watchmen, and laborers.....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	682	1			
Rent of hospital buildings and grounds.....	Same acts.....					16, 000 00	
Fuel and light, clothing, bedding, forage, transportation, medicines and medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, furniture, and other absolutely necessary expenses.....	do.....					4, 000 00	
	do.....					11, 500 00	
Reform School for Girls:						54, 000 00	54, 000 00
Superintendent..... {	July 9, 1888	25	245	1-8	} 1, 000 00		
Treasurer (\$300 submitted).....	Mar. 3, 1897	29	682	1			
Matron.....	Same acts.....					600 00	
Two teachers, at \$480 each.....	do.....					600 00	
Overseer.....	do.....					960 00	
Engineer.....	do.....					720 00	
Night watchman.....	do.....					480 00	
Laborer.....	do.....					365 00	
Groceries, provisions, fuel, soap, oil, lamps, candles, clothing, shoes, forage, horseshoeing, medicine, medical attendance, hack hire, freight, furniture, beds, bedding, sewing machines, fixtures, books, horses, stationery, vehicles, harness, cows, stables, sheds, fences, repairs, and all other necessary items.....	do.....					300 00	
	do.....					6, 000 00	
						11, 025 00	10, 725 00

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.		
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.					
<i>Charities—Continued.</i>									
Industrial Home School:									
Maintenance .....	June 11, 1896	29	410	1	} \$11,000 00	\$14,000 00	\$41,000 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	682,'3	1					
Repairs and improvements to buildings (submitted).....	Same acts .....				2,000 00				
New greenhouse, and other improvements of plant for industrial training (submitted).....	.....do.....				1,000 00				
Board of Children's Guardians:									
For Board of Children's Guardians created under the act approved July 26, 1892, namely: For administrative expenses, including salaries of two agents, at not to exceed \$1,500 each; expenses in placing and visiting children, and all office and sundry expenses (\$2,500 submitted).....	July 26, 1892	27	268	1-7	} 6,500 00				
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	683	1					
Board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said Board by the courts of the District, and for the temporary care of children pending investigation, or while being transported from place to place (\$6,600 submitted).....	Same acts.....				30,000 00				
Total amount of estimates for the District of Columbia (exclusive of the Water Department), of which one-half is to be paid by the United States.....						7,983,524 19	6,057,060 93		
WATER DEPARTMENT.									
<i>Water Department—</i>									
The following sums are hereby appropriated to carry on the operations of the Water Department, to be paid wholly from its revenues, namely:									
For revenue and inspection branch:									
Water registrar .....	.....	R. S.	22	195-8	} 1,800 00				
	June 10, 1879	Pt. 2	9	1					
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	684	1					
NOTE.—This officer has charge of the revenue and inspection branch of the Water Department, having to do with the collection of water rates and taxes and of inspection for leaks and wastes. The customary designation for such officers is "water registrar" or "water purveyor." The title of "chief clerk" is a misnomer and does not identify the officer or his duties. Moreover, existing laws require certain actions by the "water registrar," as this officer was designated prior to 1882, and for compliance with certain legal requirements the Commissioners have been obliged to appoint the "chief clerk" to the additional office of "water registrar."									
Two clerks, at \$1,400 each.....	Same acts .....				2,800 00				
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each.....	.....do.....				2,000 00				
Chief inspector (\$64) submitted).....	.....do.....				1,000 00				
NOTE.—The chief inspector has charge of the water-meter service. The office is always held by an inspector of long service and the addition of \$64 per annum to its compensation, making it \$100 greater than that of inspector, is merited.									
Ten inspectors, at \$900 each (\$1,800 submitted).....	.....do.....				9,000 00				
NOTE.—Two additional inspectors are necessary for the best efficiency of the service. The number of inspectors authorized for 1889 was 6; the present number is 8. As indicating the increase in the work of the officer note that since 1889 receipts have more than doubled, and the number of houses supplied with water has increased 50 per cent.									
Messenger.....	.....do.....				600 00				
For distribution branch:									
Superintendent (\$600 submitted).....	.....do.....				2,400 00				
NOTE.—The salary of this office is much less than the importance of the position warrants. He is the responsible head of a department of importance and is subject for duty at all hours of the twenty-four. Other heads of departments in this city receive \$2,400 per annum, and no city of the size of Washington pays so small a salary as \$2,400 per annum for this office. The present salary of \$1,800 per annum is not sufficient to attract and retain a man of the capacity required to fill the position to the best interests of the service. In this connection attention is invited to the efficient administration of the past year, by which the cost of labor for laying water mains was so reduced as to amount on the number of feet of mains laid to a saving to the department of about \$9,800, as compared with the previous year. There can, however, be no expectation of permanently retaining such efficient service on the present salary.									



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Water Department—Continued.</i>							
<i>For distribution branch—Continued.</i>							
Draftsman .....	June 10, 1879	R. S. Pt. 2 21	22 9	195-8 1	\$1,500 00		
	Mar. 3, 1897	29	684	1			
Foreman .....	Same acts .....				1,200 00		
Two clerks, at \$1,000 each .....	do .....				2,000 00		
Timekeeper .....	do .....				800 00		
Assistant foreman .....	do .....				900 00		
Tapper and machinist .....	do .....				900 00		
Assistant tapper .....	do .....				600 00		
Three steam engineers, at \$1,100 each .....	do .....				3,300 00		
Blacksmith .....	do .....				750 00		
Two plumbers, at \$750 each .....	do .....				1,500 00		
Two assistant machinists, at \$864 each .....	do .....				1,728 00		
Property keeper .....	do .....				600 00		
Three firemen, at \$730 each .....	do .....				2,190 00		
Two flushers, at \$540 each .....	do .....				1,080 00		
Driver .....	do .....				480 00		
Three watchmen, at \$480 each (\$480 submitted) .....	do .....				1,440 00		
Hostler .....	do .....				480 00		
Calker .....	do .....				730 00		
Total .....	\$41,778 00						
Contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, forage, advertising, printing, and other necessary items and services (\$500 submitted) .....	do .....				3,000 00		
Fuel, repairs to boilers, machinery, and pumping stations, pipe distribution to high and low service, material for high and low service, including public hydrants and fire plugs, and labor in repairing, replacing, raising, and lowering mains, laying new mains and connections, and erecting and repairing fire plugs and public hydrants .....	do .....				90,000 00		
Interest and sinking fund on water stock bonds .....	do .....				6,025 00		
NOTE.—The following extract from the report of the Treasurer of the United States for 1897, explains this item: "Heretofore a fixed sum of \$44,610 for interest and sinking fund on the water stock bonds has been inserted in the estimates by the District Commissioners. The state of the sinking fund on these bonds justifies a reduction of this sum, and an estimate of the amount required is therefore submitted."							
For interest on account of increasing the water supply, as provided in the act of July 15, 1882, such amount as may be necessary to pay said interest in full for the fiscal year 1899. (See note below) .....	do .....				10 25		
For sinking fund on account of increase of water supply under act of July 15, 1882, such amount as may be necessary to pay said sinking fund in full for the fiscal year 1899 .....	do .....				38 46		
NOTE.—The following extract from the report of the Treasurer of the United States for 1897, page 10, explains the two preceding items: "As Congress, by the act of March 3, 1897, provided for the payment in full of the balance remaining on the 1st day of July 1897, of the debt incurred for increasing the water supply, the estimate for 1899 was based upon a report from the officer in charge of that work of the amounts necessary to pay a watchman for the fiscal years 1898 and 1899."							
Continuing the extension of the high service system of water distribution, to include all necessary land, machinery, buildings, mains, and appurtenances, and for the purchase, erection, maintenance, and inspection of water meters for the gradual extension of the meter system to all classes of consumers, so much as may be available in the water fund, during the fiscal year 1899, after providing for the expenditures hereinbefore authorized, is hereby appropriated.							
NOTE.—This change of wording carries no increase of appropriations, but is necessary to permit of the extension of the meter system to all classes of consumers. This subject is fully explained in the annual reports of the Engineer Commissioner and of his assistant having charge of the Water Department.							
Total Water Department .....						\$140,851 71	\$137,954 13

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for each detailed object of expenditure.	Total amount to be appropriated under each head of appropriation.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to cover into the Treasury, one-half to the credit of the United States and one-half to the credit of the District of Columbia, any unexpended advances standing upon the books of the Treasurer of the United States to the official credit of former boards of Commissioners of the District of Columbia; and the Commissioners are authorized to cancel, when presented for payment, all checks drawn against said advances, and to issue in lieu thereof checks payable out of an appropriation to be raised by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose.							
Total amount of estimates for the District of Columbia, including the Water Department, as submitted by the Commissioners.....						\$8, 124, 375 90	*\$6, 205, 015 06
The Secretary of the Treasury, being unable to indicate the several items of the estimates for the expenses of the government of the District of Columbia in which changes should be made, disapproves of the total amount as submitted by the Commissioners and recommends that the total appropriation for said expenses for the next fiscal year be limited to the amount appropriated for the current year for that purpose.....	June 11, 1878	20	104	3		1, 919, 360 84	
Total amount recommended by the Secretary of the Treasury for the District of Columbia.....						6, 205, 015 06	*6, 205, 015 06
Total Miscellaneous, including District of Columbia..						35, 187, 402 78	32, 552, 278 10

\* Includes \$10,000, appropriated toward inclosing the District jail grounds, for which no further estimate has been submitted.



# PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.





*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.							
SPECIFIC.							
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Smithsonian Institution—</i>							
Specific appropriation to pay for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, being interest on the funds derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others.....		R. S.	728	3689	\$54,720 00	\$54,720 00	\$54,720 00
<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs—</i>							
Specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 for the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs for each half year, in addition to such sums as may be received from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from fees paid into the Treasury by customs officers, and from storage, cartage, drayage, labor, and services.....		R. S.	724	3687	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00	5,500,000 00
NOTE.—The estimate of expenses for conducting the business of collecting the revenue from customs, required by section 5 of the act of August 5, 1882 (22 Stat., p. 256), to be submitted by the Secretary of the Treasury, will be made the subject of a separate communication to Congress.							
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Arming and Equipping the Militia—</i>							
Specific appropriation of \$400,000 annually for the purpose of providing arms, ordnance stores, quartermaster's stores, and camp equipage for issue to the militia of the United States, under the act amending and reenacting section 1661 of the Revised Statutes.....		R. S.	290	1661	300,000 00	400,000 00	500,497 26
Feb. 12, 1887	24	401	1				
Aug. 18, 1894	28	406	1				
Total Permanent Specific Appropriations.....					5,854,720 00	5,954,720 00	6,055,217 26
INDEFINITE.							
EXECUTIVE.							
UNDER THE STATE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Pay of Consular Officers for Services to American Vessels and Seamen—</i>							
Allowance to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the act of June 26, 1884.....	June 26, 1884	23	56	12	30,000 00	30,000 00	22,856 59
<i>Salaries, Diplomatic and Consular Officers, while receiving Instructions and in Transit—</i>							
To pay the salaries of ministers, consuls, and other officers of the United States for the periods actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions, and in making transits to and from their posts and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance of the provisions of section 1740, Revised Statutes, so much as may be necessary.....	Mar. 3, 1891	26	1053	1	30,000 00	50,000 00	27,020 37
Total Permanent Indefinite under State Department.....					60,000 00	80,000 00	49,876 96
UNDER THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Sinking Fund—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of 1 per cent of the entire debt of the United States, to be set apart as a sinking fund for the purchase or payment of the public debt, in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct.....	Apr. 17, 1876	R. S.	725	3689	51,000,000 00	51,000,000 00	252,092 00
		19	33	2			
Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the interest on all bonds belonging to the sinking fund, to be applied, as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time direct, to the purchase or payment of the public debt.....	Apr. 17, 1876	R. S.	724	3688	51,000,000 00	51,000,000 00	252,092 00
		19	33	2			
<i>Interest on the Public Debt—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt, viz:					34,380,000 00	34,380,000 00	34,572,909 15
Funded loan of 1891.....	July 14, 1870	16	272	2			
Funded loan of 1907.....	Jan. 20, 1871	16	399	1			
Refunding certificates.....	Same acts.....						
Loan of 1904.....	Feb. 26, 1879	20	321	1			
Loan of 1925.....	Jan. 14, 1875	18	296	3			
	do.....	18	296	3			

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Interest on Pacific Railway Stock—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on the public debt.....	July 1, 1862 July 2, 1864	R. S. 12 13	725 489 356	3689 1 1	\$420,000 00	\$1,730,000 00	\$3,218,201 33
<i>Salaries of Steamboat Inspectors—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay salaries of the Supervising Inspector-General, supervising inspectors, local inspectors, and assistant inspectors of steam vessels, and clerks of steamboat inspectors, under the acts of June 19, 1886, and April 4, 1888, as amended by the act of March 1, 1895 (appointments authorized by sections 4402, 4404, and 4414, Revised Statutes).....	June 19, 1886 Apr. 4, 1888 Mar. 1, 1895	24 25 28	79 80 699	1 2 1	285,000 00	285,000 00	294,610 53
<i>Contingent Expenses, Steamboat Inspection Service—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation for the payment of fees to United States marshals and witnesses (section 4451, Revised Statutes), and traveling and other expenses, when on official duty, of the Supervising Inspector-General, supervising inspectors, local and assistant inspectors, and all instruments, books, blanks, stationery, furniture, and other things necessary to carry into effect the provisions of Title 52, Revised Statutes (section 4461, Revised Statutes), under the act approved April 4, 1888, amending the act of June 19, 1886, as amended by the act of March 1, 1895.....	Apr. 4, 1888 Mar. 1, 1895	25 28	80 699	2 1	60,000 00	60,000 00	55,477 61
<i>Contingent Expenses, National Currency (reimbursable), Treasurer's Office—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay the charges for transportation and the cost for assorting national-bank notes forwarded to the Treasury of the United States for redemption under the provisions of the act of June 20, 1874, and amendatory act of July 12, 1882.....	June 20, 1874 Mar. 3, 1875 July 12, 1882	18 18 22	124 399 163	1 3 6	40,000 00	40,000 00	46,624 54
<i>National-Bank Notes: Redemption Account—</i>							
That upon the passage of this act the balances standing with the Treasurer of the United States to the respective credits of national banks for deposits made to redeem the circulating notes of such banks, and all deposits thereafter received for like purpose, shall be covered into the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt, and the Treasurer of the United States shall redeem from the general cash in the Treasury the circulating notes of said banks which may come into his possession subject to redemption; and upon the certificate of the Comptroller of the Currency that such notes have been received by him and that they have been destroyed and that no new notes will be issued in their place, reimbursement of their amount shall be made to the Treasurer, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, from an appropriation hereby created, to be known as "National-bank notes: Redemption account;" but the provisions of this act shall not apply to the deposits received under section three of the act of June 20, 1874, requiring every national bank to keep in lawful money with the Treasurer of the United States a sum equal to 5 per cent of its circulation, to be held and used for the redemption of its circulating notes; and the balance remaining of the deposits so covered shall, at the close of each month, be reported on the monthly public debt statement as debt of the United States bearing no interest.....	July 14, 1890	26	289	6	11,000,000 00	11,000,000 00	11,092,355 50
<i>Expenses of Treasury Notes, Act July 14, 1890—</i>							
That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby directed to purchase, from time to time, silver bullion to the aggregate amount of four million five hundred thousand ounces, or so much thereof as may be offered in each month, at the market price thereof, not exceeding one dollar for three hundred and seventy-one and twenty-five hundredths grains of pure silver, and to issue in							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Expenses of Treasury Notes, Act July 14, 1890—Continued.</i> payment for such purchases of silver bullion Treasury notes of the United States to be prepared by the Secretary of the Treasury, in such form and of such denominations, not less than one dollar nor more than one thousand dollars, as he may prescribe; [Repealed by act of November 1, 1893,] and a sum sufficient to carry into effect the provisions of this act is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. That the Treasury notes issued in accordance with the provisions of this act shall be redeemable on demand, in coin, at the Treasury of the United States, or at the office of any assistant treasurer of the United States, and when so redeemed may be reissued; but no greater or less amount of such notes shall be outstanding at any time than the cost of the silver bullion and the standard silver dollars coined therefrom then held in the Treasury purchased by such notes; and such Treasury notes shall be a legal tender in payment of all debts, public and private, except where otherwise expressly stipulated in the contract, and shall be receivable for customs, taxes, and all public dues, and when so received may be reissued; and such notes, when held by any national banking association, may be counted as a part of its lawful reserve. That upon demand of the holder of any of the Treasury notes herein provided for the Secretary of the Treasury shall, under such regulations as he may prescribe, redeem such notes in gold or silver coin, at his discretion, it being the established policy of the United States to maintain the two metals on a parity with each other upon the present legal ratio, or such ratio as may be provided by law.....	July 14, 1890 Nov. 1, 1893	26 28	289 4	1-2 1	} \$160,000 00	\$160,000 00	\$166,043 19
<i>Coinage of Silver Bullion—</i> That the Secretary of the Treasury shall each month coin two million ounces of the silver bullion purchased under the provisions of this act into standard silver dollars until the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and after that time he shall coin of the silver bullion purchased under the provisions of this act as much as may be necessary to provide for the redemption of the Treasury notes herein provided for, and any gain or seigniorage arising from such coinage shall be accounted for and paid into the Treasury. That the silver bullion purchased under the provisions of this act shall be subject to the requirements of existing law and the regulations of the mint service governing the methods of determining the amount of pure silver contained, and the amount of charges or deductions, if any, to be made. That so much of the act of February twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, entitled "An act to authorize the coinage of the standard silver dollar and to restore its legal-tender character," as requires the monthly purchase and coinage of the same into silver dollars of not less than two million dollars, nor more than four million dollars' worth of silver bullion, is hereby repealed.....	July 14, 1890	26	289	3-5	150,000 00	150,000 00	192,210 00
<i>Allowance or Drawback (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay allowance or drawback on articles on which any internal duty or tax shall have been paid when said articles are exported.....		R. S.	725	3689	15,000 00	15,000 00	36,586 01
<i>Refunding Taxes Illegally Collected (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to refund and pay back taxes erroneously or illegally assessed or collected under the internal-revenue laws.....		R. S.	725	3689	10,000 00	10,000 00	4,610 47
<i>Redemption of Stamps (Internal Revenue)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of such sum of money as may be necessary to repay the amount or value paid for stamps which may have been spoiled, destroyed, or rendered useless or unfit for the purpose intended, or which, through mistake, may have been improperly or unnecessarily used.....		R. S.	725	3689	25,000 00	70,000 00	16,903 11

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Refund of Direct Tax Levied under Act of August 5, 1861—</i> By an act to credit and pay to the several States and Territories and the District of Columbia all moneys collected under the direct tax levied by the act of Congress approved August 5, 1861.....	Mar. 2, 1891	26	822	1-3	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00	\$4,898 17
<i>Marine-Hospital Establishment (Customs)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the money collected from the masters or owners of vessels of the United States and foreign countries for duties on tonnage.....	June 26, 1884	23	57	15	550,000 00	550,000 00	512,664 34
<i>Collecting Revenue from Customs—</i> Indefinite appropriation of such sums as may be received during each year from fines, penalties, and forfeitures connected with the customs, and from storage, cartage, drayage, and labor; for the payment of expenses of collecting the revenue from customs—this sum being in addition to the specific appropriation of \$2,750,000 each half year for this purpose made by the same act.....		R. S.	724	3687	700,000 00	600,000 00	572,261 13
<i>Detection and prevention of frauds on customs revenue:</i> That the Secretary of the Treasury be, and he is hereby, authorized to expend out of the appropriation for defraying the expenses of collecting the revenue from customs, such amount as he may deem necessary, not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars per annum, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue.....	Mar. 3, 1879	20	386	1			
<i>Expenses of Regulating Immigration (Customs)—</i> That there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of one dollar for each and every passenger not a citizen of the United States who shall come by steam or sail vessel from a foreign port to any port within the United States. The said duty shall be paid to the collector of customs of the port to which such passenger shall come, or if there be no collector at such port, then to the collector of customs nearest thereto, by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of every such vessel, within twenty-four hours after the entry thereof into such port. The money thus collected shall be paid into the United States Treasury, and shall constitute a fund to be called the immigrant fund, and shall be used, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to defray the expense of regulating immigration under this act, and for the care of immigrants arriving in the United States, for the relief of such as are in distress, and for the general purposes and expenses of carrying this act into effect. The duty imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessels which shall bring such passengers into the United States, and shall be a debt in favor of the United States against the owner or owners of such vessels; and the payment of such duty may be enforced by any legal or equitable remedy: <i>Provided</i> , That no greater sum shall be expended for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned, at any port, than shall have been collected at such port.....	Aug. 3, 1882 Aug. 18, 1894	22 28	214 391	1 1	300,000 00	300,000 00	325,210 85
<i>Salaries, Shipping Service—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay compensation to shipping commissioners, and to clerks of shipping commissioners, for services under the act of June 19, 1886.....	June 19, 1886	24	79	1	60,000 00	60,000 00	62,651 96
<i>Services to American Vessels (Customs)—</i> Compensation to collectors or other officers of customs, in lieu of fees, for services rendered to American vessels as provided in the act abolishing certain fees for official services to American vessels, etc., approved June 19, 1886.....	June 19, 1886	24	79	1	20,000 00	20,000 00	21,071 47
<i>Repayment to Importers Excess of Deposits (Customs)—</i> That whenever it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that, in any case of unascertained or estimated duties, or payments made upon appeal, more money has been paid to or deposited with							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Repayment to Importers Excess of Deposits (Customs)</i> —Continued. a collector of customs than, as has been ascertained by final liquidation thereof, the law required to be paid or deposited, the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct the Treasurer to refund and pay the same out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. The necessary moneys therefor are hereby appropriated, and this appropriation shall be deemed a permanent indefinite appropriation; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to correct manifest clerical errors in any entry or liquidation, for or against the United States, at any time within one year of the date of such entry, but not afterwards: <i>Provided</i> , That the Secretary of the Treasury shall, in his annual report to Congress, give a detailed statement of the various sums of money refunded under the provisions of this act or of any other act of Congress relating to the revenue, together with copies of the rulings under which repayments were made.....	June 10, 1890	26	140	24	\$1,500,000 00	\$1, 500, 000 00	\$1, 368, 396 21
<i>Debentures or Drawbacks, Bounties or Allowances (Customs)</i> — Indefinite appropriation for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, which are or may be authorized, and payable according to laws authorizing them: <i>Provided</i> , That the collectors of customs shall be the disbursing agents to pay the same ..	Oct. 1, 1890	R. S. 26	725 617	3689 25	} 2,500,000 00	2, 500, 000 00	2, 359, 748 15
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations</i> — Parting and refining bullion.....	Aug. 15, 1876	19	157	1	} 30,000 00	30,000 00	25,524 88
Trust-fund interest for support of free schools in South Carolina.....	Mar. 3, 1873	17	600	1			
Payment for lands sold for direct taxes.....	R. S. 729,'30			3689			
Refunding taxes illegally collected under direct-tax laws.....	R. S. 729,'30			3689			
Refunding to national banking associations excess of duty.....	Mar. 2, 1867	14	572	1			
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered (internal revenue).....	R. S. 729,'30			3689			
Refunding moneys erroneously received and covered (customs).....	R. S. 729,'30			3689			
Debentures and other charges (customs).....	R. S. 729,'30			3689			
Refunding penalties or charges erroneously exacted (customs).....	June 26, 1884	23	59	26			
Proceeds of goods seized and sold (customs).....	Apr. 2, 1844	5	653	1-4			
Unclaimed merchandise (customs).....	R. S. 726			3689			
Extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican war (revenue marine).....	Feb. 19, 1879	20	316	1			
Total Permanent Indefinite under Treasury Department.....					103,210,000 00	104, 465, 000 00	55, 201, 050 60
UNDER THE WAR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Soldiers' Home</i> — Indefinite appropriation of all stoppages or fines adjudged against soldiers by sentence of courts-martial, over and above any amount that may be due for the reimbursement of Government or of individuals; all forfeitures on account of desertion, and all moneys belonging to the estates of deceased soldiers, which now or may hereafter be unclaimed for the period of three years subsequent to the death of said soldier or soldiers, to be repaid by the commissioners of the institution, upon the demand of the heirs or legal representatives of the deceased.....	Feb. 26, 1889	R. S. 25	727 935 716	3689 4818 1	} 130,000 00	130,000 00	126,593 09
<i>Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund</i> — <i>Soldiers' Home, Interest Account</i> — That all funds of the Home not needed for current use, and which are not now invested in United States registered bonds, shall, as soon as received, or as soon as present investments can be converted into money without loss, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the Home as a permanent fund, and shall draw interest at the rate of three per centum per annum, which shall be paid quarterly to the treasurer of the Home, and the proceeds of such registered bonds, as they are paid, shall be deposited in like manner. No part of the principal sum so deposited shall be withdrawn for use except upon a resolution of the board of commissioners stating the necessity and approved by the Secretary of War.....	Mar. 3 1883	22	565	8	200,000 00	200,000 00	186,049 24



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<b>Transportation of the Army and Its Supplies, Pacific Railroads—</b> That for the proper adjustment of the accounts of the Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad companies, respectively, for services which have been or may be hereafter performed for the Government for transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of said companies the amounts so earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year, and withheld under the provisions of section fifty-two hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes and of the act of Congress approved May seventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight: <i>Provided</i> , That this shall not authorize the expenditure of any money from the Treasury, nor change the method now provided by law for the auditing of such claims against the Government: <i>Provided further</i> , That this paragraph shall not be so construed as to be a disposition of any moneys due or to become due to or from said companies, respectively, or to in any way affect their rights or duties, or the rights of the United States under existing laws, it being only intended hereby to enable the proper accounting officers to state on the books of the Treasury the accounts between the Government and said companies, respectively.....	May 7, 1878 Mar. 3, 1879	R. S. 20 20	1018 58 420	5260 2 1	} \$50,000 00	\$70,000 00	\$116,708 00
<small>NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads, under section 5260, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58).</small>							
<b>Ordnance Material (Proceeds of Sales—War)—</b> Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the proceeds of sales of useless ordnance material by the War Department covered into the Treasury, to be applied to the purpose of procuring a supply of material adapted in manufacture and caliber to the present wants of the service; but there shall be expended under this provision not more than \$75,000 in any one year.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	388	1	75,000 00	75,000 00	41,840 73
<b>Constructing Jetties and other Works at South Pass, Mississippi River—</b> That the requisite amount is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to enable the Secretary of War to cause to be paid all money that may become due and owing to James B. Eads and his associates, or that may become payable to said Eads, his assigns or legal representatives, in accordance with the provisions of the act approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, and the acts amendatory thereof, and to continue the monthly payments in the manner and to the full extent of the amount specified in the act approved June nineteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, chapter three hundred and thirteen, Statutes at Large: <i>Provided</i> , That nothing herein contained shall be held or construed as waiving or impairing any right which the United States may have under the original act hereinbefore referred to, or the several acts amendatory thereof: <i>And provided further</i> , That nothing in this act shall be construed as making an appropriation for the payment of the one million dollars which by the provisions of the act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, are to remain as security in the possession of the United States, and only to become payable, one-half at the end of ten years and the residue at the end of twenty years after the completion of the work provided for in said act, as ascertained and determined by the Secretary of War.....	May 13, 1879	21	4	1	125,000 00	125,000 00	87,500 00
<b>Operating and Care of Canals and other Works of Navigation—</b> That no tolls or operating charges whatsoever shall be levied or collected upon any vessel or vessels, dredges, or other passing water craft through any canal or other							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Operating and Care of Canals and other Works of Navigation—</i> C't'd. work for the improvement of navigation belonging to the United States; and for the purpose of preserving and continuing the use and navigation of said canals, rivers, and other public works without interruption, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the chief engineer in charge of said works, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury to pay the actual expenses of operating and keeping said works in repair, which warrants or requisitions shall be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated.....	July 5, 1884	23	147	4	\$670,000 00	\$700,000 00	\$672,795 45
<i>Removing Obstructions in Mississippi River.....</i> \$100,000 <i>Operating Snag and Dredge Boats on Upper Mississippi River.....</i> 25,000 That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted work of operating snag boats on the Upper Mississippi River, and of removing snags, wrecks, and other obstructions in the Mississippi River, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the amounts appropriated in this act for such purposes: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenses shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	424	7	125,000 00	100,000 00	108,495 06
<i>Examinations and Surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River—</i> That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted examinations and surveys at the South Pass of the Mississippi River, as provided for in the act of March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the amount appropriated in this act for such purpose: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenditures shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	424	4	10,000 00	10,000 00	8,871 94
<i>Gauging the Waters of Lower Mississippi and its Tributaries—</i> That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted gauging of the waters of the Lower Mississippi River and its tributaries, as provided for in joint resolution of the twenty-first of February, eighteen hundred and seventy-one, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the amount appropriated in this act for such purpose: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenses shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers.....	Aug. 11, 1888	25	424	6	6,000 00	6,000 00	5,854 17
<i>Removing Sunken Vessels or Craft Obstructing or Endangering Navigation—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the proceeds of the sales of sunken vessels or craft and cargo removed from navigable waters obstructed thereby, under the provisions of the act of June 14, 1880 .....	June 14, 1880	21	197	4	50,000 00	40,000 00	31,409 40
<i>Operating Snag Boats on the Ohio River—</i> That for the purpose of securing the uninterrupted work of operating snag boats on the Ohio River and removing snags, wrecks, and other obstructions in said river, the Secretary of War, upon the application of the Chief of Engineers, is hereby authorized to draw his warrant or requisition from time to time upon the Secretary of the Treasury for such sums as may be necessary to do such work, not to exceed in the aggregate for each year the sum of twenty-five							

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated amt't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Operating Snag Boats on the Ohio River—Continued.</i> thousand dollars: <i>Provided, however,</i> That an itemized statement of said expenses shall accompany the annual report of the Chief of Engineers. That section thirteen of "An act making appropriations for the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes," approved September nineteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, is hereby amended by inserting the words "fifty thousand dollars" in lieu of the words "twenty-five thousand dollars" therein contained.....	Sept. 19, 1890 June 3, 1896	26 29	455 234	13 3	\$50,000 00	\$50,000 00	\$49,990 00
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i> Three months' pay proper (Army)..... Trusses for disabled soldiers..... Powder and projectiles, proceeds of sales..... Extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican War..... Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property.....	Mar. 3, 1865 July 3, 1884 Mar. 3, 1881 Feb. 19, 1879 Mar. 3, 1885	13 23 21 20 23	497 66 468 36 350	4 1, 2 1 1 1	40,000 00	40,000 00	38,576 48
Total Permanent Indefinite under War Department.....					1,531,000 00	1,546,000 00	1,474,683 56
UNDER THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Ordnance Material (Proceeds of Sales—Navy)—</i> Indefinite appropriation of an amount equal to the proceeds of sales of useless ordnance material by the Navy Department, covered into the Treasury, to be applied to the purpose of procuring a supply of material adapted in manufacture and caliber to the present wants of the service; but there shall be expended, under this provision, not more than \$75,000 in any one year.....	Mar. 3, 1875	18	388	1	30,000 00	30,000 00	28,897 32
<i>Naval Hospital Fund—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 20 cents per month collected from the officers and men of the Navy and of the pensions of the inmates of the Naval Asylum at Philadelphia, Pa.....	Mar. 2, 1799 Feb. 26, 1811	1 2	729 650	1-3 1-5	150,000 00	150,000 00	176,244 92
<i>Clothing and Small Stores Fund—</i> Indefinite appropriation of the amount received from sales of clothing to officers and men of the Navy, and from sales of condemned clothing. Indefinite appropriation of the amount received from sales of small stores to officers and men of the Navy.....	Mar. 3, 1843 June 15, 1844 Feb. 14, 1879 June 30, 1890	5 5 20 26	615 669 288 197	1 1 1 1	400,000 00	400,000 00	409,645 10
<i>Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay the amount deposited as savings by enlisted men or appointed petty officers of the Navy.....	Feb. 9, 1889	25	657	1	170,000 00	170,000 00	169,531 56
<i>Navy Transportation, Pacific Railroads—</i> That the provisions of the clause contained in the act of Congress approved March third, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of certain railroad companies named in said act [Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad companies] amounts earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year on account of transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, be, and the same are hereby, extended and made applicable to the transportation of the Navy and the Marine Corps.....	Mar. 3, 1879 June 10, 1896	20 29	420 377	1 1	20,000 00	30,000 00	87,646 48
NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads, under section 5220, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58).							
<i>Extra Pay to Officers and Men who Served in the Mexican War (Navy)—</i> Indefinite appropriation to pay three months' extra pay to the officers and soldiers engaged in the war with Mexico, who served out the time of their engagement or were honorably discharged, as provided in the act of February 19, 1879.....	Feb. 19, 1879	20	316	1	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,609 25

*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i>							
Sales of small arms.....	June 20, 1878	20	242	1	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00	\$4,532 30
Prize money to captors.....		R. S.	728	3689			
		R. S.	897	4613			
		R. S.	905	4562			
		R. S.	727	3689			
Indemnity to seamen and marines for lost clothing.....	Mar. 2, 1895	28	962	1	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00	\$4,532 30
Indemnity for lost property.....	June 16, 1880	21	290	1			
Gratuity to machinists.....							
Relief of sufferers by wreck of steamers at Apia, Samoan Islands.....	Feb. 19, 1890	26	9	1			
Total Permanent Indefinite under Navy Department.....					777,000 00	787,000 00	879,106 93
UNDER THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Deposits by Individuals for Surveying Public Lands—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, not mineral or reserved, upon which they have settled, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively.....		R. S.	728	3689	150,000 00	150,000 00	152,419 07
<i>Indemnity for Swamp Lands to States—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay to the States the proceeds of swamp lands within their limits which may have been erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	728	3689	5,000 00	5,000 00	
<i>Refunding Money for Lands Erroneously Sold—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay to the purchaser or purchasers the sum or sums of money received for lands erroneously sold by the United States.....		R. S.	728	3689	70,000 00	70,000 00	74,015 65
<i>Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may be hereafter established, in accordance with an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.....	Aug. 30, 1890	26	417	1	1,152,000 00	1,104,000 00	1,056,000 00
<i>Five, Three, and Two per Cent Fund to States (Lands)—</i>							
Indefinite appropriations to pay the several States 5 per cent (2 and 3 per cent only to certain of the States) of the net proceeds of sales of all public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education, or of making public roads and improvements.....		R. S.	728	3689	25,000 00	25,000 00	25,730 06
<i>Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind—</i>							
Indefinite appropriation to pay for the instruction of the indigent blind children formerly instructed in the "Columbia Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind," in Maryland, or some other State.....		R. S.	728	3689	6,000 00	6,000 00	6,612 50
<i>Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—</i>							
Indefinite appropriations to pay principal and interest in certain cases, and interest alone in other cases, of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians, as provided by various treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.....					4,000,000 00	4,000,000 00	5,639,687 44
<i>Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—</i>							
The proceeds of all pasturage and sales of timber, coal, or other product of any Indian reservation, except those of the five civilized tribes, and not the result of the labor of any member of such tribe, shall be covered into the Treasury for the benefit of such tribe under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe. The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use the money which has been or may hereafter be covered into the Treasury under the provisions of the act approved March 3, 1883, * * * for the benefit of the several tribes on whose account said money was covered in, in such way and for such purposes as in his discretion he may think best.....	Mar. 3, 1883 Mar. 2, 1887	22 24	590 463	2 1	200,000 00	200,000 00	197,024 47



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Civilization of the Sioux—</i> Indefinite appropriation for the benefit of Sioux Indians who have taken, or may hereafter take allotments in severalty under the provisions of section 17 of the act of March 2, 1889 .....	Mar. 2, 1889	25	895	17	\$200,000 00	\$200,000 00	\$238,836 72
<i>Miscellaneous Indefinite Appropriations—</i>							
Protection and improvement of Hot Springs, Ark. ....	Mar. 3, 1877 Dec. 16, 1878 June 16, 1880 Mar. 3, 1891	19 20 21 26	380 258 288 842	14 1 1-7 4	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,441 63
Revenues Yellowstone National Park .....		R. S.	453	2475			
Fees on certain Indian allotments .....	Feb. 8, 1887 Feb. 28, 1891	24 26	389 795	4 4			
Proceeds of town sites for schools in Oklahoma .....	May 2, 1890	26	92	22			
Total Permanent Indefinite under the Interior Department .....					5,848,000 00	5,800,000 00	7,430,767 54
POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.							
<i>Mail Transportation, Pacific Railroads—</i> That for the proper adjustment of the accounts of the Union Pacific, Central Pacific, Kansas Pacific, Western Pacific, and Sioux City and Pacific Railroad Companies, respectively, for services which have been or may be hereafter performed for the Government for transportation of the Army and transportation of the mails, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to make such entries upon the books of the Department as will carry to the credit of said companies the amounts so earned or to be earned by them during each fiscal year, and withheld under the provisions of section fifty-two hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes and of the act of Congress approved May seventh, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight: <i>Provided</i> , That this shall not authorize the expenditure of any money from the Treasury nor change the method now provided by law for the auditing of such claims against the Government: <i>Provided further</i> , That this paragraph shall not be so construed as to be a disposition of any moneys due or to become due to or from said companies, respectively, or to in any way affect their rights or duties, or the rights of the United States under existing laws, it being only intended hereby to enable the proper accounting officers to state on the books of the Treasury the accounts between the Government and said companies, respectively .....	May 7, 1878 Mar. 3, 1879	R. S. 20 20	1018 58 420	5260 2 1	500,000 00	800,000 00	1,569,153 38
NOTE.—The amount appropriated for the adjustment of these accounts is deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the respective roads under section 5260, Revised Statutes, and section 2, act May 7, 1878 (20 Stat., p. 58).							
Total Permanent Indefinite under Post-Office Department .....					500,000 00	800,000 00	1,569,153 38
Total Permanent Indefinite under Executive .....					111,926,000 00	113,478,000 00	66,604,638 97
JUDICIAL.							
<i>Salaries, Retired Judges—</i> To pay the salaries of the United States judges retired under section 714 of the Revised Statutes .....		R. S.	135	714	48,000 00	48,000 00	35,619 61
<i>Salary and Expenses, Reporter of Supreme Court—</i> The reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States shall be entitled to receive from the Treasury an annual salary of four thousand five hundred dollars, when his report of said decisions constitutes one volume, and an additional sum of one thousand two hundred dollars when, by direction of the court, he causes to be printed and published in any year a second volume, and said reporter shall be annually entitled to clerk hire in the sum of one thousand two hundred dollars, and to office rent, stationery, and contingent expenses in the sum of six hundred dollars, and an amount							



*Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899—Continued.*

General object (title of appropriation) and details and explanations.	Date of acts, or treaties, providing for the expenditure.	References to Stats. at Large, or to Revised Statutes.			Estimated am't required for service of year ending June 30, 1899.	Estimated amount required for service of year ending June 30, 1898.	Amount appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897.
		Vol. or R. S.	Page.	Sec.			
<i>Salary and Expenses, Reporter of Supreme Court—Continued.</i> sufficient for the payment of said sums is hereby appropriated: <i>Provided</i> , That the above provision shall not apply to decisions of the court pronounced at the last term thereof, but that said decisions shall be printed and the volumes containing them delivered to the Secretary of the Interior, as prescribed by existing laws; and an amount sufficient to pay the salary and compensation of the reporter in connection therewith is hereby appropriated: <i>And provided further</i> , That the volumes of the decisions which said court shall hereafter pronounce shall be furnished by the reporter to the public at a sum not exceeding two dollars per volume, and the number of volumes now required to be delivered to the Secretary of the Interior shall be furnished by the reporter without any charge therefor.....	Aug. 5, 1882	22	254	1	\$7,500 00	\$7,500 00	\$7,500 00
Total Permanent Indefinite under Judicial.....					55,500 00	55,500 00	43,119 61
Total Permanent Specific and Indefinite Appropriations.....					117,836,220 00	119,488,220 00	72,702,975 84



# RECAPITULATION.



## RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>		
<b>UNITED STATES SENATE</b>		
Salaries and mileage of Senators.....	\$495,000 00	\$495,000 00
General salary account of the Senate.....	473,171 40	473,731 40
Pay of Capitol police (Senate share).....	26,060 00	26,060 00
Reporting proceedings and debates, Senate.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Compiling Congressional Directory.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Contingent expenses of the Senate.....	124,410 00	111,485 00
Total Senate.....	1,144,841 40	1,132,476 40
<b>HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.</b>		
Salaries and mileage of Members and Delegates.....	1,933,000 00	1,933,000 00
General salary account of the House.....	815,828 50	802,534 75
Pay of Capitol police (House share).....	26,060 00	26,060 00
Contingent expenses of the House.....	128,068 40	99,993 40
Total House of Representatives.....	2,902,956 90	2,861,588 15
<b>LEGISLATIVE MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
General salary account, office of Public Printer.....	15,100 00	15,100 00
Contingent expenses, office of Public Printer.....	3,500 00	3,000 00
General salary account, Library of Congress.....	149,100 00	128,460 00
Contingent expenses, Library of Congress.....	4,000 00	1,000 00
Increase of Library of Congress.....	44,300 00	11,000 00
Care and maintenance, Library of Congress.....	60,800 00	51,440 00
Expenses of opening the Library of Congress, evenings.....	25,000 00	.....
Furniture, Library of Congress.....	20,000 00	50,000 00
Fuel, lights, etc., new Library building.....	35,000 00	35,000 00
General salary account, Botanic Garden.....	13,893 75	13,893 75
Improving Botanic Garden.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
General salary account, Court of Claims.....	37,040 00	35,840 00
Contingent expenses, Court of Claims.....	5,000 00	4,000 00
Total Legislative Miscellaneous.....	417,733 75	353,733 75
Total Legislative.....	4,465,532 05	4,347,798 30
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>		
<b>EXECUTIVE PROPER.</b>		
Salary of the President.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Salary of the Vice-President.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
General salary account of Executive office.....	37,900 00	35,200 00
Contingent expenses of Executive office.....	10,000 00	8,000 00
Salaries and expenses of Civil Service Commission.....	126,720 00	98,340 00
Total Executive proper.....	232,620 00	199,540 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE.</b>		
General salary account.....	139,040 00	120,020 00
Publication, etc., of the Statutes.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	20,600 00	11,200 00
Total Department of State.....	163,640 00	135,220 00
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	2,961,354 60	2,920,788 60
Stationery.....	26,000 00	26,000 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	72,195 00	59,945 00
Total Treasury Department proper.....	3,059,549 60	3,006,733 60
<b>INDEPENDENT TREASURY.</b>		
General salary account.....	449,130 00	425,440 00
Examinations of subtreasuries and depositories.....	3,500 00	3,000 00
Paper for checks and drafts.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Total Independent Treasury.....	462,630 00	438,440 00



*Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.*

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued.</b>		
<b>MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES.</b>		
General salary account.....	\$195,150 00	\$229,060 00
Wages of workmen.....	492,580 00	581,080 00
Contingent expenses.....	130,570 00	136,820 00
Freight on bullion and coin.....	30,000 00	16,000 00
Total Mints and Assay Offices.....	848,300 00	962,960 00
<b>TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>		
General salary account.....	86,200 00	86,200 00
Legislative expenses.....	76,690 00	6,000 00
Contingent expenses.....	3,500 00	3,500 00
Repairs to Adobe Palace, Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	6,000 00	
Total Territorial Governments.....	172,390 00	95,700 00
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE.</b>		
Expenses of assessing and collecting.....	3,700,000 00	3,610,000 00
Total Internal Revenue.....	3,700,000 00	3,610,000 00
Total Treasury Department.....	8,242,869 60	8,113,833 60
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	1,343,596 00	1,337,336 00
Stationery.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Rent of buildings.....	4,600 00	4,600 00
Contingent expenses.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Postage.....	500 00	500 00
Salaries of employees, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	48,020 00	48,020 00
Contingent expenses, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	500 00	500 00
Salaries, office of superintendent of State, War, and Navy Department building.....	121,380 00	121,380 00
Fuel, lights, etc., State, War, and Navy Department building.....	55,045 00	37,500 00
Total War Department.....	1,638,641 00	1,614,836 00
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	333,760 00	313,190 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	161,800 00	120,000 00
Total Navy Department.....	495,560 00	433,190 00
<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	4,528,754 00	4,424,794 00
Stationery.....	52,500 00	52,500 00
Rent of buildings.....	40,200 00	40,200 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	133,190 00	99,190 00
Scientific library, Patent Office.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Official Gazette, Patent Office.....	100,000 00	95,900 00
Photolithographing, Patent Office.....	69,000 00	59,000 00
Total Interior Department proper.....	4,926,644 00	4,774,584 00
<b>PUBLIC LAND OFFICES.</b>		
General salary account, offices of surveyors-general.....	143,250 00	141,450 00
Contingent expenses, offices of surveyors-general.....	22,000 00	21,000 00
Total Public Land Offices.....	165,250 00	162,450 00
Total Interior Department.....	5,091,894 00	4,937,034 00
<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
General salary account.....	805,130 00	772,950 00
Rent of buildings.....	25,500 00	25,500 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	90,850 00	89,350 00
Total Post-Office Department.....	921,480 00	887,800 00

*Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.*

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.</b>		
Salaries, Department of Agriculture.....	\$327, 300 00	\$319, 300 00
Collecting agricultural statistics.....	110, 000 00	110, 000 00
Botanical investigations and experiments.....	20, 000 00	15, 000 00
Entomological investigations.....	20, 000 00	20, 000 00
Vegetable pathological investigations.....	20, 000 00	20, 000 00
Biological investigations.....	20, 000 00	17, 500 00
Pomological investigations.....	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
Laboratory.....	15, 000 00	12, 400 00
Forestry investigations.....	25, 000 00	20, 000 00
Experimental gardens and grounds.....	25, 000 00	25, 000 00
Soil investigations.....	10, 000 00	10, 000 00
Grass and forage plant investigations.....	10, 000 00	10, 000 00
Fiber investigations.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
Agricultural experiment stations.....	50, 000 00	35, 000 00
Purchase and distribution of valuable seeds.....	130, 000 00	130, 000 00
Investigating production of domestic sugar.....	10, 000 00	5, 000 00
Nutrition investigations.....	15, 000 00	15, 000 00
Public road inquiries.....	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
Library.....	7, 000 00	7, 000 00
Publications.....	100, 000 00	65, 000 00
Animal quarantine stations.....	15, 000 00	12, 000 00
Museum.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
Postage.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
Furniture, cases, and repairs.....	10, 000 00	9, 000 00
Contingent expenses.....	25, 000 00	25, 000 00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	800, 000 00	675, 000 00
Salaries, Weather Bureau.....	160, 050 00	150, 540 00
Fuel, lights, and repairs, Weather Bureau.....	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
Contingent expenses, Weather Bureau.....	8, 000 00	8, 000 00
General expenses, Weather Bureau.....	858, 000 00	717, 162 00
Brick addition to annex building, Weather Bureau.....	10, 000 00	.....
Total Department of Agriculture.....	2, 835, 350 00	2, 467, 902 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.</b>		
General salary account.....	107, 700 00	102, 540 00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	73, 200 00	70, 950 00
Total Department of Labor.....	180, 900 00	173, 490 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.</b>		
General salary account.....	204, 530 00	196, 830 00
Contingent expenses.....	18, 000 00	13, 700 00
Total Department of Justice.....	222, 530 00	210, 530 00
Total Executive.....	20, 025, 484 60	19, 173, 375 60
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>		
General salary account, Supreme Court.....	107, 900 00	107, 900 00
General salary account, circuit courts.....	161, 000 00	161, 000 00
General salary account, Court of Private Land Claims.....	33, 500 00	33, 500 00
General salary account, district courts.....	325, 000 00	325, 000 00
General salary account, court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	26, 220 00	25, 720 00
General salary account, supreme court, District of Columbia.....	30, 000 00	30, 000 00
Salary, clerk of district court, Northern District of Illinois.....	3, 000 00	3, 000 00
Salary, commissioner of Yellowstone National Park.....	1, 000 00	1, 000 00
Total Judicial.....	687, 620 00	687, 120 00
Total Civil Establishment.....	25, 178, 636 65	24, 208, 293 90
<b>FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.</b>		
Diplomatic salary account.....	464, 075 00	448, 475 00
Contingent expenses of foreign missions.....	125, 000 00	110, 000 00
Consular salary account.....	755, 590 00	682, 270 00
Contingent expenses of consulates.....	201, 000 00	180, 000 00
Loss by exchange, diplomatic and consular service.....	6, 500 00	6, 500 00
Inspection of embassies, legations, and consulates.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00
Repairs to legation and consular premises.....	3, 000 00	2, 000 00
Buildings and grounds for legation to China.....	3, 600 00	3, 600 00
Rent of grounds, legation in Tokyo, Japan.....	250 00	250 00
Annual expenses of Cape Sparte light.....	325 00	325 00
Fees and costs in extradition cases.....	5, 000 00	5, 000 00

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>FOREIGN INTERCOURSE—Continued.</b>		
Bringing home criminals .....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Expenses of prisons for American convicts.....	14,100 00	14,100 00
Emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service.....	60,000 00	40,000 00
Expenses under the neutrality act.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Protecting interests of the United States in the Samoan Islands .....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Steam launch for legation at Constantinople.....	1,800 00	1,800 00
Expenses of interpreters, guards, etc., in Turkish dominions, etc.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Allowance to widows or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad .....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Transporting remains of diplomatic officers, consuls, and consular clerks.....	10,000 00	3,000 00
Publication of diplomatic, consular, and commercial reports.....	30,000 00	25,000 00
Foreign hospitals at Panama.....	500 00	500 00
Relief and protection of American seamen .....	30,000 00	50,000 00
Rescuing shipwrecked American seamen .....	4,500 00	4,500 00
International Prison Commission.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
International Bureau at Brussels for Repression of the African Slave Trade .....	100 00	100 00
International Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	2,270 00	2,270 00
International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs .....	1,318 76	1,318 76
International (Water) Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico .....	25,000 00	25,000 00
International Fisheries Exposition at Bergen, Norway, in 1898.....	20,000 00	.....
International Geodetic Association for the Measurement of the Earth.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
International Union of American Republics.....	36,000 00	28,000 00
International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature.....	10,000 00	.....
<b>Total Foreign Intercourse .....</b>	<b>1,850,428 76</b>	<b>1,674,508 76</b>
<b>MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.</b>		
Expenses of Commanding General's Office.....	1,750 00	1,750 00
Contingencies, Headquarters of Military Departments .....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Contingencies, Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Department.....	3,640 00	3,640 00
Contingencies of the Army .....	18,000 00	18,000 00
Signal Service of the Army.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Contingencies, Inspector-General's Department.....	1,000 00	.....
United States Service Schools.....	8,500 00	8,500 00
Pay and traveling and general expenses of the Army .....	13,987,067 29	13,128,954 30
Pay of Military Academy .....	348,577 45	306,106 33
Current and miscellaneous expenses of Military Academy.....	91,125 50	91,222 50
Subsistence of the Army .....	1,655,183 75	1,650,000 00
Regular supplies, Quartermaster's Department.....	2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
Incidental expenses, Quartermaster's Department.....	600,000 00	600,000 00
Transportation of the Army and its supplies.....	2,500,000 00	2,400,000 00
Clothing, and camp and garrison equipage.....	1,050,000 00	1,050,000 00
Horses for cavalry and artillery .....	130,000 00	130,000 00
Barracks and quarters.....	750,000 00	750,000 00
Construction and repair of hospitals.....	100,000 00	75,000 00
Quarters for hospital stewards.....	10,000 00	7,000 00
Shooting galleries and ranges .....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Medical and Hospital Department.....	125,200 00	135,200 00
Medical Museum and Library.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Engineer depot at Willets Point, New York.....	41,000 00	10,000 00
Ordnance Service.....	125,000 00	110,000 00
Ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.....	605,000 00	588,000 00
Manufacture of arms.....	400,000 00	400,000 00
Morning and evening gun .....	20,000 00	15,000 00
Targets for artillery practice .....	6,000 00	6,000 00
<b>Total Military Establishment.....</b>	<b>24,620,043 99</b>	<b>23,527,373 13</b>
<b>NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.</b>		
Pay of the Navy .....	8,749,080 00	8,535,385 00
Contingent, Navy.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Increase of the Navy.....	8,440,273 00	13,808,783 00
Pay, Marine Corps.....	804,666 23	764,140 20
Provisions, clothing, and miscellaneous, Marine Corps.....	318,908 00	334,348 00
Pay of Naval Academy.....	109,401 45	109,401 45
Repairs and improvements, Naval Academy .....	59,532 00	26,000 00
Heating and lighting, Naval Academy.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Contingent, Naval Academy.....	45,645 00	43,800 00
Transportation, recruiting, and contingent, Bureau of Navigation .....	55,000 00	45,000 00
Gunnery exercises, Bureau of Navigation .....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Outfits for naval apprentices, Bureau of Navigation .....	33,750 00	33,750 00
Ocean and lake surveys, Bureau of Navigation.....	14,000 00	14,000 00
Naval training station, Bureau of Navigation.....	80,000 00	30,000 00
Naval War College and Torpedo School, Bureau of Navigation .....	19,200 00	11,200 00
Naval station, Newport, R. I., Bureau of Navigation .....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Purchase of smokeless powder, Bureau of Ordnance.....	1,000,000 00	.....
Smokeless powder factory, Bureau of Ordnance.....	93,727 00	.....
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance.....	1,011,000 00	850,000 00
Arming and equipping Naval Militia, Bureau of Ordnance.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Torpedo station, Bureau of Ordnance.....	97,500 00	71,500 00

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT—Continued.		
Repairs, Bureau of Ordnance.....	\$40,000 00	\$30,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Ordnance.....	29,324 00	29,324 00
Contingent, Bureau of Ordnance.....	8,000 00	8,000 00
Reserve guns for auxiliary cruisers, Bureau of Ordnance.....	500,000 00	250,000 00
Reserve torpedoes and appliances, Bureau of Ordnance.....	250,000 00	.....
Machinery for Ordnance building, Navy-Yard, League Island, Pa., Bureau of Ordnance.....	40,000 00	.....
Fitting Fort Lafayette as magazine, Bureau of Ordnance.....	15,000 00	.....
Naval magazine, Fort Mifflin, Pa., Bureau of Ordnance.....	45,000 00	.....
Equipment of vessels, Bureau of Equipment.....	1,483,653 40	1,458,117 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Equipment.....	15,525 00	15,525 00
Contingent, Bureau of Equipment.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Maintenance of yards and docks, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	300,000 00	275,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	72,710 44	67,110 44
Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	20,000 00	15,000 00
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....	77,725 00	78,725 00
Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	65,000 00	65,000 00
Naval-hospital fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Repairs, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Contingent, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Ambulances for naval hospitals, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	600 00	1,200 00
Naval Cemetery, naval hospital, Norfolk, Va., Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	1,000 00	.....
Naval Hospital, Washington, D. C., Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	15,000 00	.....
Provisions, Navy, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	1,405,000 00	1,405,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	70,432 03	70,432 03
Contingent, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	2,500,000 00	1,500,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	22,007 00	19,972 50
Repairs to U. S. S. <i>Hartford</i> , Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	30,000 00	70,000 00
Repairs to U. S. S. <i>Chicago</i> , Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	225,000 00	50,000 00
Coal and water barges, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	30,000 00	.....
Improvement of construction plants, Bureau of Construction and Repair.....	350,000 00	.....
Steam machinery, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	1,010,000 00	735,000 00
Civil establishment, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	11,900 00	11,900 00
Contingent, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Improvement of machinery plants, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	130,000 00	.....
Experimental purposes, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	15,000 00	.....
Total Naval Establishment.....	29,929,539 55	31,052,613 62
INDIAN AFFAIRS.		
Current and contingent expenses of the Indian Service.....	772,040 00	741,040 00
Fulfilling treaty stipulations with and support of Indian tribes (treaty stipulations).....	3,244,437 08	2,815,671 74
Miscellaneous supports.....	655,125 00	667,625 00
General and miscellaneous expenses of the Indian Service.....	210,100 00	165,100 00
Support of schools.....	2,493,915 00	2,630,771 35
Total Indian Affairs.....	7,375,617 08	7,020,208 09
PENSIONS.		
Army and Navy pensions.....	141,257,750 00	141,263,880 00
Total Pensions.....	141,257,750 00	141,263,880 00
PUBLIC WORKS.		
Legislative—		
Improving buildings, Botanic Garden.....	6,305 00	5,500 00
Treasury Department—		
Custom-houses and other buildings.....	3,584,272 60	1,804,295 22
Light-houses, beacons, and fog signals.....	2,208,310 00	50,000 00
	5,792,582 60	1,854,295 22
War Department—		
Arsenals and powder depots.....	564,480 00	133,610 00
Fortifications and other works of defense.....	13,378,571 00	9,517,141 00
Rivers and harbors.....	48,728,160 56	19,516,412 91
Military Academy.....	200,607 50	82,244 00
Military posts, buildings, and national parks.....	2,336,759 75	664,787 75
Buildings and grounds in and around Washington.....	191,831 00	110,751 00
	65,400,409 81	30,024,946 66
Navy Department—		
Navy-yards and stations.....	1,954,887 00	1,254,620 57
New Naval Observatory.....	34,200 00	5,000 00
	1,989,087 00	1,259,620 57



## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.</b>		
<b>Interior Department—</b>		
Repairs of buildings, Department of the Interior.....	\$5,000 00	\$5,000 00
Capitol building and grounds.....	66,500 00	66,500 00
Buildings and grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	43,750 00	108,000 00
	115,250 00	179,500 00
<b>Department of Justice—</b>		
Repairs to court-house, Washington, D. C.....	5,500 00	3,000 00
Repairs to United States jails.....	5,000 00	
United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
	60,500 00	53,000 00
<b>Total Public Works.....</b>	<b>73,364,134 41</b>	<b>33,376,862 45</b>
<b>POSTAL SERVICE.</b>		
Deficiency in the postal revenues.....	6,048,112 63	Indefinite.
<b>Total Postal Service.....</b>	<b>6,048,112 63</b>	<b>Indefinite.</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>		
<b>Legislative—</b>		
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing.....	3,602,938 17	3,204,500 00
<b>Treasury Department—</b>		
Engraving and printing.....	1,247,800 00	1,113,700 00
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	648,270 00	496,070 00
Revenue Cutter Service.....	1,200,000 00	1,100,000 00
Life-Saving Service.....	1,593,075 00	1,562,795 00
Light-House Establishment.....	3,326,000 00	2,891,000 00
Paper for internal-revenue stamps.....	40,000 00	35,000 00
Punishment for violation of internal-revenue laws.....	75,000 00	50,000 00
Contingent expenses, Independent Treasury.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Expenses of national currency.....	19,557 38	15,000 00
Distinctive paper for, and expenses of, United States securities.....	92,079 27	67,765 00
Custody of dies, rolls, and plates.....	8,000 00	6,800 00
Transportation of silver coin.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
Recoinage, reissue, and transportation of minor coins.....	4,000 00	6,000 00
Recoinage of gold coins.....	5,000 00	7,500 00
Recoinage of uncurrent silver coins.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
Pay of assistant custodians and janitors for public buildings.....	932,119 50	845,000 00
Inspector of furniture, etc., for public buildings.....	4,500 00	5,000 00
Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings.....	193,400 00	180,000 00
Fuel, lights, and water for public buildings.....	870,000 00	870,000 00
Heating apparatus for public buildings (under Public Works).....		
Vaults, safes, and locks for public buildings (under Public Works).....		
Plans for public buildings (under Public Works).....		
Operation of pneumatic tubes, public buildings at Philadelphia, New York, Brooklyn, and Boston.....	25,000 00	
Boiler and appurtenances, pneumatic tube system, post-office building, Boston.....	5,000 00	
Publication of Supplement to Revised Statutes of the United States.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
Lands and other property of the United States.....	1,000 00	400 00
Expenses of local appraisers' meetings.....	1,500 00	800 00
Compensation in lieu of moieties.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Scientific investigation of fur seal fisheries.....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Expenses of inspectors of pelagic sealskins.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
Salaries, etc., of agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	12,950 00	12,950 00
Protection of salmon fisheries of Alaska.....	7,000 00	7,000 00
Supplies for native inhabitants, Alaska.....	19,500 00	19,500 00
Enforcement of the Chinese Exclusion Act.....	100,000 00	125,000 00
Enforcement of alien contract-labor laws.....	100,000 00	100,000 00
Contingent expenses, shipping service.....	9,000 00	
Quarantine service.....	175,000 00	137,000 00
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases.....	200,000 00	
American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution.....	50,000 00	45,000 00
International exchanges, Smithsonian Institution.....	24,000 00	19,000 00
National Zoological Park, Smithsonian Institution.....	75,000 00	55,000 00
Astro-Physical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Expenses of the National Museum.....	320,000 00	218,500 00
Expenses of Fish Commission.....	472,020 00	383,420 00
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	250,000 00	250,000 00
	12,708,271 15	11,227,700 00
<b>District of Columbia—</b>		
General expenses, improvements, etc., one-half payable by the United States.....	6,067,060 93	6,067,060 93
Water Department, payable from the water fund.....	137,954 13	137,954 13
	6,205,015 06	6,205,015 06



*Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.*

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.</b>		
War Department—		
National cemeteries.....	\$221,880 00	\$201,880 00
Signal Service—		
Cables for harbor defenses.....	20,000 00	.....
Balloons.....	10,000 00	.....
California Débris Commission.....	15,000 00	15,000 00
Surveys and reconnaissances in military departments.....	25,000 00	.....
Survey of northern and northwestern lakes.....	53,000 00	27,000 00
Prevention of deposits within harbor, etc., of New York City, etc.....	59,000 00	59,000 00
Publication of Official Records of the War of the Rebellion.....	115,000 00	115,000 00
Transportation of reports and maps to foreign countries.....	100 00	100 00
Support and medical treatment of destitute patients.....	19,000 00	19,000 00
Maintenance of Garfield Hospital.....	25,000 00	19,000 00
Artificial limbs.....	125,575 00	183,000 00
Appliances for disabled soldiers.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Army Medical Museum and Library Building.....	6,000 00	.....
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	3,154,221 00	2,566,346 00
State or Territorial Homes for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors.....	925,000 00	825,000 00
Pay of two and three year volunteers (certified claims).....	325,000 00	325,000 00
Bounty to volunteers, their widows, and legal heirs (certified claims).....	175,000 00	190,000 00
Bounty under act of July 28, 1866 (certified claims).....	20,000 00	22,000 00
Commutation of rations to prisoners of war, etc. (certified claims).....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Pay, etc., of the Army, 1896 and prior years (certified claims).....	8,000 00	.....
	5,307,776 00	4,573,326 00
Interior Department—		
Public Lands Service.....	827,000 00	779,500 00
Surveying the public lands.....	989,100 00	985,100 00
Improvement of Yosemite National Park.....	6,300 00	.....
Improvement of Sequoia National Park.....	6,300 00	.....
Improvement of General Grant National Park.....	2,500 00	.....
Payment for Supreme Court Reports.....	608 00	304 00
Education of children in Alaska.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Reindeer for Alaska.....	12,500 00	12,500 00
Current expenses, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	268,982 40	264,721 04
Current expenses, Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.....	57,500 00	57,500 00
Maintenance of Howard University.....	32,600 00	32,600 00
	2,233,390 40	2,162,225 04
Department of Justice—		
Traveling expenses, Territory of Alaska.....	1,000 00	500 00
Rent, etc., office of marshal, etc., Territory of Alaska.....	6,000 00	2,000 00
Counsel for Mission Indians of Southern California.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Buildings for United States courts in Alaska.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Defense in Indian depredation claims.....	52,000 00	52,000 00
Defending suits in claims against the United States.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
Prosecution of crimes.....	40,000 00	35,000 00
Prosecution and collection of claims.....	500 00	500 00
Punishing violations of intercourse acts and frauds.....	4,000 00	4,000 00
Opinions of the Attorney-General.....	500 00	.....
Expenses of United States courts.....	4,980,012 00	5,039,512 00
	5,130,012 00	5,179,512 00
Total Miscellaneous.....	35,187,402 78	32,552,278 10
<b>PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS.</b>		
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>		
<b>STATE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries, diplomatic and consular officers, while receiving instructions and in transit.....	30,000 00	50,000 00
Pay of consular officers for services to American vessels and seamen.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under State Department.....	60,000 00	80,000 00
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Smithsonian Institution.....	54,720 00	54,720 00
Collecting the revenue from customs: Specific, \$5,500,000; indefinite, \$700,000.....	6,200,000 00	6,100,000 00
Sinking fund.....	51,000,000 00	51,000,000 00
Interest on the public debt.....	34,380,000 00	34,380,000 00
Interest on Pacific Railway stock.....	420,000 00	1,730,000 00
Salaries of steamboat inspectors.....	285,000 00	285,000 00
Contingent expenses, Steamboat-Inspection Service.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable), Treasurer's Office.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
National-bank notes, redemption account.....	11,000,000 00	11,000,000 00
Expenses of Treasury notes, act July 14, 1890.....	160,000 00	160,000 00
Coinage of silver bullion.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Refund of direct tax levied under act of August 5, 1861.....	5,000 00	5,000 00

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

## Recapitulation by Titles—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>PERMANENT ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.</b>		
Allowance or drawback (internal revenue) .....	\$15,000 00	\$15,000 00
Refunding taxes illegally collected (internal revenue).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Redemption of stamps (internal revenue).....	25,000 00	70,000 00
Marine-Hospital Establishment.....	550,000 00	550,000 00
Salaries, Shipping Service.....	60,000 00	60,000 00
Services to American vessels.....	20,000 00	20,000 00
Expenses of regulating immigration.....	300,000 00	300,000 00
Repayment to importers excess of deposits.....	1,500,000 00	1,500,000 00
Debentures or drawbacks, bounties or allowances.....	2,500,000 00	2,500,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
<b>Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Treasury Department.....</b>	<b>108,764,720 00</b>	<b>110,019,720 00</b>
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Arming and equipping the militia.....	300,000 00	400,000 00
Soldiers' Home.....	130,000 00	130,000 00
Soldiers' Home, permanent fund and interest account .....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Ordnance material, proceeds of sales.....	75,000 00	75,000 00
Transportation of the Army, Pacific Railroads.....	50,000 00	70,000 00
Constructing jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River.....	125,000 00	125,000 00
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation.....	670,000 00	700,000 00
Removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation.....	50,000 00	40,000 00
Removing obstructions in Mississippi River.....	100,000 00	80,000 00
Operating snag and dredge boats on Upper Mississippi River.....	25,000 00	20,000 00
Operating snag boats on the Ohio River.....	50,000 00	50,000 00
Examinations and surveys at South Pass, Mississippi River.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Gauging the waters of Lower Mississippi and its tributaries.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
<b>Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under War Department.....</b>	<b>1,831,000 00</b>	<b>1,946,000 00</b>
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Ordnance material, proceeds of sales.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund.....	170,000 00	170,000 00
Clothing and small stores fund.....	400,000 00	400,000 00
Extra pay to officers and men who served in the Mexican War (Navy).....	2,000 00	2,000 00
Naval-hospital fund.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Navy transportation: Pacific Railroads.....	20,000 00	30,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
<b>Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Navy Department.....</b>	<b>777,000 00</b>	<b>787,000 00</b>
<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Deposits by individuals for surveying public lands.....	150,000 00	150,000 00
Refunding money for lands erroneously sold.....	70,000 00	70,000 00
Indemnity for swamp lands to States.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
Five, three, and two per cent funds to States (lands).....	25,000 00	25,000 00
Maryland Institution for Instruction of the Blind.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts.....	1,152,000 00	1,104,000 00
Indian moneys: Proceeds of labor.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes.....	4,000,000 00	4,000,000 00
Civilization of the Sioux Indians.....	200,000 00	200,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	40,000 00	40,000 00
<b>Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Interior Department.....</b>	<b>5,848,000 00</b>	<b>5,800,000 00</b>
<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Mail transportation, Pacific Railroads.....	500,000 00	800,000 00
<b>Total Permanent Annual and Specific Appropriations under the Executive Departments.....</b>	<b>117,780,720 00</b>	<b>119,432,720 00</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>		
Salaries of retired judges.....	48,000 00	48,000 00
Salary and expenses, reporter of Supreme Court.....	7,500 00	7,500 00
<b>Total Permanent Annual Appropriations under Judicial Department.....</b>	<b>55,500 00</b>	<b>55,500 00</b>
<b>Total Permanent Annual Appropriations.....</b>	<b>117,836,220 00</b>	<b>119,488,220 00</b>
Total estimates for 1899, exclusive of permanent annual appropriations.....	344,811,665 85	*311,179,557 54
Total estimates for 1898, exclusive of permanent annual appropriations.....	301,640,750 60	†302,788,385 98
Total estimates for 1899, including permanent annual appropriations.....	462,647,885 85	*430,667,777 54
Total estimates for 1898, including permanent annual appropriations.....	421,718,970 60	†432,421,605 98

\* These amounts embrace all appropriations made during the second session of the Fifty-fourth Congress, and first session of the Fifty-fifth Congress.

† These amounts embrace all appropriations made during the first session, Fifty-fourth Congress.

## TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY TITLES.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Estimates for 1898.	Appropriations for 1898.*
Legislative Establishment .....	\$4, 465, 532 05	\$4, 379, 820 80	\$4, 727, 624 70
Executive Establishment .....	20, 025, 484 60	19, 865, 952 00	17, 531, 950 93
Judicial Establishment.....	687, 620 00	907, 120 00	836, 607 22
Foreign Intercourse.....	1, 850, 428 76	2, 082, 728 76	2, 125, 762 25
Military Establishment.....	24, 620, 043 99	24, 292, 636 48	23, 740, 450 04
Naval Establishment.....	29, 929, 539 55	32, 434, 773 62	32, 574, 082 43
Indian Affairs.....	7, 375, 617 08	7, 279, 525 87	7, 668, 073 82
Pensions .....	141, 257, 750 00	141, 328, 580 00	141, 264, 405 19
Public Works .....	73, 364, 134 41	31, 437, 061 92	38, 127, 847 39
Postal Service.....	6, 048, 112 63	1, 288, 334 47	58, 794 94
Miscellaneous.....	35, 187, 402 78	36, 344, 216 68	42, 523, 958 63
Permanent Annual Appropriations.....	117, 836, 220 00	120, 078, 220 00	119, 488, 220 00
Grand totals.....	462, 647, 885 85	421, 718, 970 60	430, 667, 777 54

\* Including deficiencies and miscellaneous.

## RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>LEGISLATIVE.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$4, 465, 532 05	\$4, 347, 798 30
Public works.....	6, 305 00	5, 500 00
Public printing, paper, binding, and lithographing.....	3, 602, 938 17	3, 204, 500 00
Total Legislative.....	8, 074, 775 22	7, 557, 798 30
<b>EXECUTIVE PROPER.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	105, 900 00	101, 200 00
Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission.....	126, 720 00	98, 340 00
Total Executive proper.....	232, 620 00	199, 540 00
<b>STATE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	163, 640 00	135, 220 00
Foreign Intercourse.....	1, 850, 428 76	1, 674, 508 76
Permanent annual appropriations.....	60, 000 00	80, 000 00
Total State Department.....	2, 074, 068 76	1, 889, 728 76
<b>TREASURY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	3, 059, 549 60	3, 006, 733 60
Independent Treasury.....	462, 630 00	438, 440 00
Mints and assay offices.....	848, 300 00	962, 960 00
Territorial governments.....	172, 390 00	95, 700 00
Internal revenue.....	3, 700, 000 00	3, 610, 000 00
Public works.....	5, 792, 582 60	1, 854, 295 22
Miscellaneous.....	12, 708, 271 15	11, 227, 700 00
District of Columbia.....	6, 205, 015 06	6, 205, 015 06
Permanent annual appropriations.....	108, 764, 720 00	110, 019, 720 00
Total Treasury Department.....	141, 713, 458 41	137, 420, 563 88
<b>WAR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	1, 638, 641 00	1, 614, 836 00
Military establishment.....	24, 620, 043 99	23, 527, 373 13
Public works.....	65, 400, 409 81	30, 024, 946 66
Miscellaneous.....	5, 307, 776 00	4, 573, 326 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	1, 831, 000 00	1, 946, 000 00
Total War Department.....	98, 797, 870 80	61, 686, 481 79

## Recapitulation by Departments—Continued.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Appropriations for 1898.
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	\$495,560 00	\$433,190 00
Naval establishment.....	29,929,539 55	31,052,613 62
Public works.....	1,989,087 00	1,259,620 57
Permanent annual appropriations.....	777,000 00	787,000 00
Total Navy Department.....	33,191,186 55	33,532,424 19
<b>INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	4,926,644 00	4,774,584 00
Public land offices, salaries and expenses.....	165,250 00	162,450 00
Indian affairs.....	7,375,617 08	7,020,208 09
Pensions.....	141,257,750 00	141,263,880 00
Public works.....	115,250 00	179,500 00
Miscellaneous.....	2,233,390 40	2,162,225 04
Permanent annual appropriations.....	5,848,000 00	5,800,000 00
Total Interior Department.....	161,921,901 48	161,362,847 13
<b>POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	921,480 00	887,800 00
Postal service.....	6,048,112 63	Indefinite.
Permanent annual appropriations.....	500,000 00	800,000 00
Total Post-Office Department.....	7,469,592 63	1,687,800 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	2,835,350 00	2,467,902 00
Total Department of Agriculture.....	2,835,350 00	2,467,902 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	180,900 00	173,490 00
Total Department of Labor.....	180,900 00	173,490 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.</b>		
Salaries and expenses.....	222,530 00	210,530 00
General salary account of courts.....	687,620 00	687,120 00
Public works.....	60,500 00	53,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	5,130,012 00	5,179,512 00
Permanent annual appropriations.....	55,500 00	55,500 00
Total Department of Justice.....	6,156,162 00	6,185,662 00

## TOTAL RECAPITULATION BY DEPARTMENTS.

Objects.	Estimates for 1899.	Estimates for 1898.	Appropriations for 1898.*
Legislative.....	\$8,074,775 22	\$7,953,506 72	\$9,405,873 46
Executive.....	232,620 00	234,180 00	200,540 00
State Department.....	2,074,068 78	2,326,208 76	2,345,515 25
Treasury Department.....	141,713,458 41	146,776,967 34	144,278,598 49
War Department.....	98,797,870 80	55,437,308 21	63,779,848 28
Navy Department.....	33,191,186 55	35,469,126 19	35,474,409 87
Interior Department.....	161,921,901 48	160,955,634 91	162,396,472 67
Post-Office Department.....	7,469,592 63	3,690,044 47	1,747,619 01
Department of Agriculture.....	2,835,350 00	2,385,742 00	3,191,960 61
Department of Labor.....	180,900 00	173,690 00	173,490 00
Department of Justice.....	6,156,162 00	6,316,562 00	7,673,449 90
Grand totals.....	462,647,885 85	421,718,970 60	430,667,777 54

\* Including deficiencies, miscellaneous, and permanent annual.

# APPENDIX.





# APPENDIX.

## APPENDIX A.

*In relation to the estimates for salaries and expenses, Department of State (pages 18 and 19), and for Foreign Intercourse (pages 95 to 106).*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, November 13, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following explanations concerning the estimates of this Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, herewith transmitted:

### ASSISTANT SECRETARIES.

I have estimated for \$5,000 for the Assistant Secretary of State. It is an increase of \$500 over the sum now appropriated, and is in my judgment what should be paid to a person competent to discharge the multifarious duties of that responsible position.

I have likewise submitted a thousand dollars increase for the Second and Third Assistant Secretaries. The two gentlemen now holding these positions have risen from the ranks in this Department, after more than twenty years' experience, and are thoroughly familiar with its every detail. Not only are they entitled to this slight increase in salary because of their long service and valuable assistance, but it should be borne in mind that the compensation paid to like officers in the several Executive Departments is in almost every instance \$4,500 per annum. They should be placed upon the same footing as their colleagues in this respect. No Assistant Secretary in any other Department is paid so small a salary as \$3,500, and the character of the work of this Department and the responsibility imposed upon these men entitle them to this recognition.

### BUREAU OF APPOINTMENT.

I think it is desired in the interest of the service that the chiefs of bureau in the Department should be increased by one. I have accordingly provided for a Bureau of Appointment. The work of this branch is now performed by a clerk of the fourth class, who, with the assistance of several clerks, has performed valuable work in supplying the President and the Department promptly with necessary information. The work is constantly increasing and the task is burdensome and onerous. It is therefore recommended that the division be raised to the grade of bureau, and consequently that the salary be increased accordingly. The present head of the division has been in the Department since July 19, 1890.

While upon this subject I deem it proper to add that I have estimated for seven chiefs of bureau and one translator at \$2,400 each per annum, which is an increase of one chief of bureau (Bureau of Appointments), above mentioned, and of \$300 each in salary.

The act of Congress establishing the bureaus of this Department (vol. 17, p. 509) provided the same compensation for the chiefs thereof which is now submitted. This provision still stands in the Revised Statutes as section 201, although the appropriations therein contemplated have not been made since 1876. The first specific appropriation for the translator was in 1875, and at the same salary as the chiefs of bureau.

### ASSISTANT SOLICITOR.

The amount of law work arising in the Department of State has steadily grown during the past few years, and it is impossible for one law officer to properly attend to all the matters referred to the Solicitor's office. It is also absolutely essential that there should be in the Department a person of competent legal knowledge and experience who can act during the necessary absence of the Solicitor. For these reasons an assistant solicitor is a necessity for the proper conduct of the Solicitor's office.

The rapid extension of our commerce in foreign lands in recent years has greatly multiplied the number and increased the importance of claims against foreign governments for damages for personal imprisonment and injuries to property. In order to protect and foster our commerce, these claims should receive prompt and careful attention. Yet for the last fifteen years this work has been constantly very much behind on account of insufficiency of force in the Solicitor's office to give due attention to these questions, together with other important questions of law that are constantly arising.

Under these circumstances, I have decided to estimate for an assistant solicitor, to be appointed by the Secretary of State, at an annual salary of \$3,000, and trust that my recommendation in this respect may receive favorable consideration.

### CLERKS, MESSENGERS, AND LABORERS.

Two additional clerks of class three have been provided for, and one of class one. These have been asked in view of the increase in the work of the Department and the necessity of providing a more effective working force commensurate with the Department's natural growth. I trust they will be granted.

I have also estimated for two messengers instead of one at \$840 per annum. The additional messenger is to be assigned permanently to the Assistant Secretary, who requires his undivided services.

I have also asked for eleven assistant messengers at \$720 each per annum. This is an increase of eight assistant messengers and a decrease of three laborers. It will also enable the Department to carry upon its rolls its entire force, and to that extent relieve the roll of the superintendent of the State, War, and Navy Department building. Our present force is one messenger, three assistant messengers, and ten laborers. If the increased messenger force now asked be granted, as I trust it will be, the Department will be enabled to make the necessary assignments, so that its general work will be thereby expedited.

#### BOOKS AND MAPS.

An addition of \$1,000 to this appropriation is asked by reason of the fact that the Department suffers much inconvenience from the inadequacy of the appropriation of \$2,000 for books and maps, etc. It is particularly undesirable that its supply of periodicals, domestic and foreign, should be curtailed. The library is a working one; no light literature is bought, and the new publications, which keep pace with current events, are essential to most efficient departmental work. The \$1,000 additional submitted restores the appropriation to the sum annually provided from 1878 to 1885—\$3,000. Twenty-five years ago the annual appropriation was \$2,500.

The request for \$1,600 to be used to complete the purchase of the so-called Clinton manuscripts is earnestly commended to the consideration of Congress. It is a moderate price for a collection of books and pamphlets of peculiar value to our Revolutionary history, by reason of the ample and important annotations by Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, the commander-in-chief of the British forces in America. The Department has already paid a part of the price of this collection out of the appropriation made for the purchase of books and maps when that fund amounted to \$3,000.

#### RESTORING, BINDING, AND PUBLISHING INDEXES OF MANUSCRIPT PAPERS ON FILE IN THE DEPARTMENT.

The \$5,000 asked for restoring, binding, and publishing indexes of manuscript papers is designed for use in the care and preservation of the manuscript records of the Continental Congress, deposited with the Secretary of State in accordance with the act creating the "Department of Foreign Affairs;" of the manuscript papers of Hamilton, of Franklin, and of a portion of the manuscript papers of Washington. The Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe papers have been already restored, bound, and indexed.

The condition of these papers from age and handling renders constant care and speedy restoration indispensable to their proper preservation. The indexes contemplated are equally necessary to the use of the collections.

#### CONTINGENT EXPENSES—DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

One thousand dollars additional was asked for in the last estimates submitted to Congress, but not granted. I have repeated the request in the present estimates, and know that if it can be granted it will be economically expended. This slight increase is necessary.

#### DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

*Greece.*—The words "consul-general" have been omitted in the present estimates, and only an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary recommended. The reason for this omission is more fully explained in its appropriate place under the head of "Consular Service."

*Haiti.*—I have submitted for an envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Haiti, and refer to the explanation given under the head of "Consular Service" for the reasons that prompted this change in title. It involves no increase in salary.

*Venezuela.*—I have recommended an increase of \$2,500 in the salary of the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of the United States to Venezuela. The salary at present allowed to the incumbent at Caracas is \$7,500, while the other missions in that section of the world, of equal importance, have appropriated for them a salary of \$10,000. The interests between Venezuela and this country are becoming closer each year, and therefore the work of this legation is constantly on the increase. The increased compensation will place the legation on a basis commensurate with the existing and growing conditions, both commercial and diplomatic.

I have likewise asked that the salary of the secretary of the legation of the United States at Caracas, Venezuela, be increased from \$1,500 to \$2,000 per annum. The requirements of a secretary of legation there and the growing importance of the post entitle him, in the Department's judgment, to this increase.

*Secretaries of Legations.*—For the salaries of secretaries of legations to the following countries: Belgium, Denmark, Greece, Roumania, and Servia, with residence at Athens, the Netherlands, Siam, Sweden and Norway, and Switzerland, at \$1,500 each per annum.

Submitted..... \$10,500

I have submitted an item in the aggregate to ten thousand five hundred dollars (\$10,500) to enable the President to provide secretaries of legation at seven out of the thirteen remaining missions where there are no such officers, nor, indeed, sufficient clerical assistance to permit the heads of the missions to discharge their official duties, without demanding of them services that should properly be performed by a duly appointed secretary of legation. This proposed expenditure is abundantly justified by the needs of the public service. The illness or death of a minister may occur at a time when grave questions of public policy are under consideration, and their discussion and settlement be seriously checked, if not completely interrupted, for the want of a secretary to take up the thread of the discussion. Months may elapse before a new appointee could be named or reach his post and enter upon his duties. Moreover, the absence of a minister from his post on leave necessarily entails upon the Department responsibility of placing the archives and records of the legation in the custody of irresponsible persons or the agent of a friendly power, a condition against which, it seems needless to suggest, it is always prudent to guard. It is hoped that Congress will view this subject in a broad and liberal aspect, and make provision for this additional and much needed assistance to the legations in the countries named.

*Second Secretary of Legation at Constantinople, Turkey.*—Who shall be an American student of the language of the court

and country to which he is appointed, and he shall be allowed and required under the direction of the Secretary of State to devote his time to the acquisition of such language.

Submitted..... \$1,600

I strongly commend the submitted item providing for a second secretary of legation to Turkey who shall be a student of the language of the country. If this provision shall be made it will place the mission to Turkey in the same category with those to China and Japan. A student of the Ottoman language has long been felt by the Department to be a prime necessity and of invaluable assistance to the United States minister at Constantinople in the discharge of his onerous and delicate duties. Instances are not wanting to manifest the importance of the mission to Turkey. Moreover, a wise and prudent economy suggests that, so far as is practicable, every effort should be made by this Government to strengthen and promote the interests of our minister in that quarter, by giving him effective and efficient clerical assistance. A second secretary, such as is proposed, will go far toward meeting the existing needs of the public service at Constantinople, and contributing to their future wants.

*Contingent Expenses, Foreign Missions.*—I have asked for an appropriation of \$125,000 for contingent expenses, foreign missions. It is an increase of \$15,000 under that head. After a prudent husbanding of this appropriation, I find that the Department has been unable to make necessary allowances for contingent expenses to certain of our foreign missions of a deserving character, which it would otherwise gladly have done had the appropriation proved sufficient for the purpose without incurring a deficiency. There is more or less of an element of uncertainty connected with the apportionment of that fund, for it is not always possible to foresee what emergencies may arise as a legitimate charge against it, but care is invariably taken to avoid a deficiency. If, however, the additional sum of \$15,000 is granted, as I trust it will be, the increase can be judiciously expended, and the Department believes it will still be able to keep within the limit.

*Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service.*—I have estimated for \$20,000 additional under this head in order that the President may not be hampered for want of a sufficient appropriation to be expended within his discretion. Prior to the fiscal year 1895 the appropriation was \$60,000 or more. I have accordingly asked that the amount be restored to what it was in former years. Should the increase not be needed, the balance can be covered into the Treasury as heretofore.

*Transporting Remains of Diplomatic Officers, Consuls, and Consular Clerks to Their Homes for Interment.*—Under this head I have asked for an increase of \$7,000, because I am confident the sum now appropriated is too small to meet all the cases that are a legitimate charge against it during the current fiscal year. The Department can not, of course, foresee the charges that are to be met from this appropriation, but it should not be left in any uncertain condition, and should be prepared to meet and defray instantly all expenses incident to the death and burial of one of our officers. The sum appropriated for this purpose was \$10,000 until July 1, 1894, and it should be restored to that amount.

*International Fisheries Exposition to be held at Bergen, Norway, in 1898.*—In connection with the estimate asking for an appropriation of \$20,000 to enable this Government to participate in the International Fisheries Exposition to be held at Bergen, Norway, in 1898, I have to direct attention to House Document No. 85, Fifty-fifth Congress, first session, which sufficiently discloses the nature of the Exposition.

*Repairs to Legation and Consular Premises.*—Under this head Congress provided in the act approved February 20, 1897 (Stat. L., vol. 29, p. 583), the sum of \$2,000, which has not been sufficient for the purposes for which it was intended, and hence I have submitted an additional sum of \$1,000. The Government of the United States owns its premises at Tokyo, Japan; Bangkok, Siam; Amoy, China; Seoul, Korea; Tangier, Morocco, and Tahiti, Society Islands. Much of this property is regarded as valuable, and as a measure of economy the Department should be in a position to keep it in habitable condition, and thereby prevent its depreciation. Recently the action of the water at Bangkok wasted away a very considerable part of the land and threatened the destruction of a portion of the legation building. The estimated expenses for the necessary repairs have been authorized, and nearly the entire sum appropriated for 1898 will have been used before the completion of these repairs. At other points, particularly at Amoy, China, the Department has been called upon to make needed repairs to the consular premises, but while it can, and will, to the extent of the available appropriation, allow repairs to be made, it has not a sufficient sum to put the building in proper condition. With \$3,000 at the Department's disposal it is believed that all necessary repairs can annually be provided for and these several diplomatic and consular premises kept in good condition.

*International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature.*—I have submitted under this head an item appropriating \$10,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for the purpose of carrying out on the part of the United States the recommendation of the International Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature, and for the expense of clerk hire and the other expenses incident to the work of cataloguing the scientific publications of the United States, the same to be expended under the direction of the secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. The importance and necessity of this appropriation are fully shown by the letter of September 16, 1897, from the acting secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, House Document No. 105, Fifty-fourth Congress, second session, and the report upon the conference by Dr. Cyrus Adler, which I submit as annexes to this letter.

*Publication of Diplomatic, Consular, and Commercial Reports.*—I have estimated under this head for \$30,000 instead of \$25,000 heretofore appropriated, and for authority of the Secretary of State to expend \$5,500 of this sum instead of \$3,120. This small increase is necessary for the proper conduct of the growing work of the Bureau, which has continued to expand and to be of greater usefulness to the commercial interests of the country. Its work has been commended on all sides by exporters and business men generally. It is the Department's wish that it shall take no backward step in giving the fullest and most authentic information to our commercial interests, and with that end in view I trust the Department's recommendation under this head may prevail.

*International Union of American Republics.*—I have asked for an additional appropriation of \$8,000 under this head, the amount appropriated in the act organizing the Bureau and in several subsequent appropriations. The work of this Bureau has been recently broadened in such a way as to result, it is thought, in extending the markets for American industries, and should have sufficient funds at its disposal to carry forward the various projected objects that it has in that direction. I earnestly hope that this small increase may be granted.

#### CONSULAR SERVICE.

The following explanations are given with reference to proposed changes in consular salaries and allowances. The recommendations are based upon careful study of the needs of the service and are generally the outgrowth of the recent



inspection of consulates. Though it is recognized that the Consular Service needs a general reorganization and readjustment of salaries and allowances, it has been the aim at this time to ask for such changes only as are most pressing, leaving the matter of more sweeping legislation for future consideration. While the estimates submitted call for increased expenditures, it is believed that these will be offset by increased collections under the revised tariff of consular fees which took effect October 1, 1897. According to the report of the Auditor for the State and other Departments for the year ended June 30, 1897, the entire expense of the Consular Service for that year, above receipts, including salaries, office rent, and contingent expenses, clerks, interpreters, marshals, etc., was but \$136,956.79, and in former years the service has been more than self-sustaining. This small expenditure covers the entire cost of maintaining about 800 different offices scattered throughout the world, and each office is an agency for the protection of American citizens and their interests and the extension of American trade. It is believed that no country maintains so extensive a consular service for so small an expenditure. The indications now are favorable for a very decided increase of our sales to foreign countries, and the Consular Service undoubtedly is a most useful and necessary agency in the important work of aiding our manufacturers in finding markets for their wares abroad. In the search for foreign markets it seems best to look to newly developed or newly opened countries, such as Africa, South and Central America, Mexico, China, Japan, India, Australia, etc., and the main idea in the accompanying estimates has been to provide suitable compensation for consulates in those countries so as to be able to command the services of men of ability and business experience. It is felt that we have heretofore failed to appreciate the full importance of these outlying offices, and the result has been that we have paid the best salaries and sent the best men to countries where trade is already fully developed rather than to fields where the opportunity was greatest for good work. This condition has been partly the outgrowth of the mistaken idea that the importance of a consulate depends upon the amount of fees collected, whereas these fees, being principally derived from the certification of invoices, simply indicated the volume of goods shipped from the consular district to the United States.

**CONSULAR SALARIES, CHANGES RECOMMENDED.**—*Budapest, Hungary.*—Salary of \$2,000 recommended in place of compensation by fees amounting to about \$1,700 (official and unofficial). Budapest, being the capital of Hungary, is an important post, and most foreign governments are represented there by consuls-general. Our interests are of importance and should be in charge of a salaried instead of a fee officer.

*Antwerp, Belgium.*—Change from a consulate to consulate-general recommended. Antwerp is one of the most important shipping ports in Europe and the largest commercial city in Belgium. Foreign governments are generally represented there by consuls-general. It is important that American interests should be in the hands of an official equal in rank to the consular representatives of other countries. No increase of salary is involved in this proposed change.

*Bahia, Para, and Pernambuco, Brazil.*—An increase from \$2,000 to \$2,500 in the salaries of each of these places is recommended. Our interests in all of these places are extensive and the opportunities for further extension of trade are great. The climate is unhealthy and the compensation should be sufficient to offset this drawback in part at least. We need men of ability and experience in all of these new fields of commerce.

*Barranquilla, Colombia.*—An increase of salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 is recommended for the same reasons as above stated.

*Cartagena, Colombia.*—A salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of compensation by fees, which approximate \$1,500, for the same reasons as above stated.

*Copenhagen, Denmark.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 is recommended. This is a seaport office of importance, and the present salary is entirely inadequate.

*Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,500 recommended. This is a post of importance, and the present salary is inadequate.

*Cognac, France.*—It is recommended that this consulate be transferred to La Rochelle. The recommendation is made upon the advice of our consul-general at Paris. La Rochelle is a seaport town of some importance, and before long will have direct communication with the United States. Cognac is a place of small importance to our trade.

*Marseilles, France.*—Increase of salary from \$2,500 to \$3,000 recommended, so as to put it on the same footing with Bordeaux and Havre. The importance of the Marseilles consulate fully justifies this recommendation.

*Nantes, France.*—Increase of salary from \$1,000 to \$1,500 recommended. The proposed salary will only afford a bare support to the consul and should be appropriated.

*Nice, France.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,500 recommended. Besides being a naval station, Nice is a great resort for Americans, and these facts, in addition to adding to the prominence of the post, materially increase the expenses of the incumbent.

*Tamative, Madagascar.*—Increase from \$2,000 to \$3,000 salary recommended. Present salary is entirely inadequate for so important a post; in fact, not sufficient to pay living expenses of the incumbent. The opportunities for extension of trade in Madagascar are great, and the office should be well maintained.

*Tahiti, Society Islands.*—An increase of salary from \$1,000 to \$1,500 is recommended for this office on account of the growing importance of our trade with Tahiti.

*Elberfeld, Germany.*—The last appropriation provided for a consulate at Elberfeld in place of Barmen, but under authority contained in the joint resolution of June 15, 1897, the change of location (which was not recommended by the Department of State) has been postponed. It is now recommended that the office be retained at Barmen, as no sufficient reason is shown for a change. The two towns are but a few miles apart, and the business can be done as conveniently in one as the other. In the absence of controlling reasons it is thought best not to change the office to Elberfeld.

*Furth, Germany.*—Transfer of consulate to Solingen is recommended. Furth is but 5 or 6 miles from Nuremberg, and the maintenance of a consulate there is unnecessary. Solingen is at present a consular agency under Barmen, and is important on account of the large shipments of cutlery made from there to the United States.

*Frankfort, Germany.*—Increase of salary from \$3,000 to \$4,000 recommended to put the office on the same footing as the consul-general at Berlin. The duties are equally important and the income from unofficial fees much less at Frankfort than at Berlin. The proposed increase is only fair to the consul-general, and is strongly recommended.

*Kehl, Mannheim, and Munich, Germany.*—Increase of salary in each of these posts from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended to put them on the same footing as other consulates of the same importance in Germany.

*Sonneberg, Germany.*—It is recommended that the consulate at Sonneberg be transferred to Coburg, which latter city is the capital of the Duchy and a much more important and accessible point.

*Stettin, Germany.*—Increase of salary from \$1,000 to \$2,000 is again recommended for this office. Stettin is the principal



Baltic port of Germany and is being rapidly developed. The opening of direct communication with the United States by steamers may materially increase the duties and importance of the office, and the increase proposed is fully justified.

*Aden, Arabia.*—A salary of \$2,000 recommended in place of fees, which approximate \$1,600. Aden is a very important port of call and depot for merchandise. American interests in this region are already considerable and the possibilities for increasing them are encouraging. As a residence Aden is most undesirable, and the proposed salary is no more than should be paid.

*Belize, Honduras.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. Post undesirable as a place of residence and unhealthy. The importance of our interests justifies proposed increase.

*Bombay, India.*—A salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of present compensation by fees, which amount to about \$500. We have at present but two salaried officers in India (consul-general in India and consul at Ceylon), and it is believed our interests in that part of the world should be better represented. Bombay, being one of the great commercial centers of the East, should be the station of a salaried officer as recommended.

*Dawson City, British North America.*—Recommendation is made for the establishment of a consulate at Dawson City, British North America, with a salary of \$3,000. The large influx of Americans into this region during the last year seems to make it important that we should have a representative there, and owing to the cost of living the salary is placed at \$3,000 per annum, which is deemed moderate.

*Pretoria, South African Republic.*—It is recommended that a consulate be created at this point, with a salary of \$2,000 per annum. Pretoria is the capital of the Republic, and but a short distance from Johannesburg, where a large number of Americans are now engaged in mining and other enterprises. The rapid growth of the country and the large number of Americans who have gone and are going there are strong arguments for the establishment of a consulate, and it is believed that Pretoria is the proper place for it.

*Hongkong, China.*—Rank raised from consulate to consulate general, without change of salary. Other countries are represented by consuls-general at Hongkong, and it is thought that our representative there should bear that rank. The post is one of the great ports of the world, and American interests are extensive and capable of expansion. No increase of pay is involved.

*Hull, England.*—Increase in salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. This is one of the greatest shipping points of Europe, and has direct connections with the United States and all parts of the world. The duties of our consul there are many and onerous, and the city undesirable as a place of residence. It is believed that the proposed increase is fully justified and in the best interests of the service.

*Ottawa, Ontario.*—Increase of salary recommended from \$3,000 to \$4,000. This will put Ottawa on the same footing as the consulate-general at Montreal. The duties and responsibilities of the official at the former place are as great, if not greater, than of those at the latter, and, being the seat of Government, the consul-general is necessarily thrust into a position of prominence and should be adequately paid.

*Port Stanley and St. Thomas, Ontario.*—It is recommended that the name be changed to St. Thomas, at which place the office is located and has been for many years.

*St. Johns, Newfoundland.*—Increase in salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. Duties are difficult and important, and the salary should be increased as recommended.

*Suva, Fiji Islands.*—A salary of \$2,000 is recommended for this office to secure the services of an American citizen to represent us in these islands. At present our interests are in the hands of a foreigner, and for reasons connected with pending American land claims and our commercial interests generally, it seems important that the office should be a salaried consulate in place of the present commercial agency, which is compensated by fees.

*Athens, Greece.*—It is recommended that the office of consul-general, which is now connected with that of the envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, should be dropped. We have a consul at Athens who attends to all the consular business, the minister performing no duties as consul-general. It is thought best for every reason to drop the unnecessary title of consul-general, leaving the office purely diplomatic in name as it is in fact.

*Guatemala, Guatemala.*—Increase in salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 recommended, the duties of the office being important and the present salary inadequate for the proper support of the incumbent.

*Port au Prince, Haiti.*—The creation of a consulate with salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of the consulate-general now combined with the diplomatic office. Under authority of the act of Congress approved March 1, 1893 (Stat. L., vol. 27, p. 497), the President commissioned on June 17, 1897, Mr. William F. Powell as envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary instead of minister resident and consul-general, the Government of Haiti being represented in this country by a diplomatic officer of the higher grade. For this reason and because of our interests in Haiti I have submitted an estimate of \$2,000 for a consular officer at Port au Prince.

*Genoa, Messina, Milan, Naples, and Palermo, Italy.*—Increase of salary to \$2,500 in each case recommended. It has long been felt that these Italian offices were underpaid, and the proposed increase in the salaries attached to those named is strongly urged. They are all of much importance and the trade with the United States increasing. The opening of direct steamer connections with Italian ports has largely added to the duties of our consuls through the greatly increased American travel, the large number of emigrants sailing for the United States, and the other many duties connected with or resulting from the opening of new routes of trade and travel. The increases named are put at the lowest figure possible.

*Yokohama, Japan.*—The recommendation for an increase of salary attached to this office from \$4,000 to \$5,000 per annum is strongly urged. The post is one of great prominence and importance, the duties difficult and exacting, and it is only fair that it should be put on an equal footing and paid on the same basis as the offices at Shanghai and Hongkong.

*Tamsui, Formosa.*—The interests of our commerce make it highly important that we should be represented in Formosa by a paid consul, and I strongly recommend the appropriation of \$3,000 for this purpose. Since its transfer to Japan the trade of the island has shown rapid development, and there is every indication that it will increase still more. We should have an officer there to assist and protect our growing interests.

*Chihuahua and Durango, Mexico.*—A salary of \$1,500 each recommended for these posts. The number of Americans living in these two places and the surrounding country and the rapid development of the country and our interests there justify the recommendation. Our consular service in Mexico is not now what it should be, in view of the importance of our trade and the great opportunities for consular usefulness.

*Mazatlan, Mexico.*—Salary of \$2,000 recommended in place of compensation by fees, which amount to about \$1,200 per annum. The statement regarding Chihuahua and Durango applies to Mazatlan, with the added reason that the latter is an important post of call for Pacific Coast steamer trade.

*Tangier, Morocco.*—Increase in salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 strongly urged. Duties are most difficult and delicate, and the post calls for an official of fine ability and high character. The present salary is entirely inadequate.

*Amsterdam, Netherlands.*—Increase in salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. Our trade with this port is large and increasing, and the city is a favorite resort for American tourists. For every reason it is believed that the suggested increase in salary is justified.

*Lorenzo Marquez, Africa.*—Increase in salary of \$1,000 to \$2,500 strongly recommended. This place is the terminus of the Delagoa Bay Railroad, and is the natural port of entry for the South African Republic and all of that region. It is very unhealthy and a most undesirable place of residence, and the cost of living is very high. It is important that we should have a well-paid official at this point to look after our growing interests in south Africa.

*Moscow, Russia.*—Salary of \$2,000 is recommended in place of fees, which amount to about \$400. The necessity for a salaried consul at this point has long been felt by the Department, it being important that we should have a competent official in this great commercial center of south Russia. At present we have but two salaried consuls in the Empire (St. Petersburg and Odessa), and this representation is not thought sufficient.

*Vladivostock, Russia.*—Salary of \$2,500 is recommended for the creation of a new office at this port. The completion of the Trans-Siberian Railroad, of which Vladivostock will probably be the Pacific terminus, will make this a place of great importance, and it is already developing commercially. It seems advisable that we should have a representative at this port at once, and I strongly urge this appropriation.

*Barcelona, Spain.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,500 recommended. This is the principal commercial center of Spain, and the duties of the consul-general there are important in many respects. The present salary is inadequate and the recommended increase strongly urged.

*Manila, Philippine Islands.*—Increase of salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 is recommended and strongly urged. The post is very unhealthy and living expensive. The present disturbed condition of the islands makes the consul's duties difficult and delicate, and it is thought that the proposed increase of salary is the least that should be appropriated.

*Sagua la Grande, Cuba.*—Increase of salary from \$2,000 to \$2,500 recommended, so as to put the office on an equal footing with other offices in Cuba.

*Stockholm, Sweden.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended.

*Horgen, Switzerland.*—Transfer of office to Aarau is recommended. Horgen is but a few miles from Zurich, and it is entirely unnecessary to maintain an office there. Aarau is now a consular agency under Zurich, and is an important shipping point to the United States.

*Alexandretta, Turkey.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 is recommended. This is a most undesirable and unhealthy post, and it is thought that the salary should be at least \$2,000.

*Stvas, Turkey.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. This office is in the interior of Turkey and a most undesirable place of residence, especially so during the recent troubles in the Ottoman Empire, when the post was one of discomfort and danger. The proposed increase is thought to be fully justified.

*La Guayra, Venezuela.*—Increase of salary from \$1,500 to \$2,000 recommended. Post one of importance, but most undesirable as place of residence. It is thought that proposed increase is but fair to incumbent, and it is hoped will be made.

#### SALARIES CONSULAR CLERKS.

An important recommendation is submitted providing for the advancement of consular clerks to consular positions under the same conditions governing their original appointments. The promotion is left to the discretion of the President after five years' satisfactory service. The object of this is to carry out the original intention of the law creating those offices, and is only just to the present incumbents, many of whom are most efficient and valuable officers and fully deserving of better positions. I strongly urge the adoption of this recommendation.

*Clerk Hire.*—Proposed increase in clerk hire at the following places:

Cities.	From—	To—	Cities.	From—	To—
Amsterdam.....	\$500	\$600	Liverpool.....	\$2,000	\$2,500
Dublin.....	500	800	London.....	1,600	2,000
Edinburgh.....	540	800	Manchester.....	1,200	1,800
Genoa.....	480	600	Naples.....	480	1,000
Glasgow.....	800	1,000	Paris.....	1,600	2,500
Habana.....	2,000	2,500	Rome.....	500	600
Hamburg.....	1,200	1,500	Rotterdam.....	500	800
Leghorn.....	500	600	St. Petersburg.....	500	600

These recommendations are all made after a careful consideration of the needs of each office as known to the Department, and are strongly recommended. In some of the largest offices, such as Liverpool, London, Habana, Paris, and Naples, it is known that the amount allowed for clerk hire is entirely inadequate, and in every instance the sums proposed are put at the lowest figure that will meet the necessities of the case.

*Relief and Protection of American Seamen.*—An appropriation of \$30,000 instead of \$50,000 is recommended for this purpose. It is believed that this decreased sum will be sufficient, under an economical management of the fund, to cover all legitimate demands on it.

*Contingent Expenses, United States Consulates.*—Under this head an increase from \$180,000 to \$200,000 is requested. It has been found that this appropriation, at its present figure, is insufficient to meet the reasonable and necessary expenses of the consular service. The Department has been obliged to deny many requests for funds to purchase necessary desks, chairs, carpets, etc., typewriting machines, and other articles which are much needed in consulates, owing to the insufficiency of the appropriation. The importance of having the offices of our consular representatives abroad properly equipped and furnished can be readily appreciated, and failure to do so reflects seriously upon us, and is often a matter of comment by our own countrymen visiting foreign countries. The Department has no desire to permit any extravagant expenditures for furnishings, etc., and only wishes to be in a position to maintain her consulates in a manner becoming the dignity of the office.

*To Provide for the Pay of Vice-Consular Officers During the Absence of Their Principals on Special Duty.*—An appropriation of \$10,000 is recommended for the purpose and strongly urged. Under the present conditions the Department is often

embarrassed by the fact that in those cases where it is found necessary to detail a consul temporarily for special duty there is no means of providing for the salary of the substitute, the pay of a vice-consul being derived by deduction from the consul's salary. This appropriation will make it possible for the Department to send a consul on special duty when occasion arises, and will be of great benefit in many cases of emergency.

*Extra Rent for the Consulate-General at London.*—The present maximum allowance under the law for rent for this office is \$1,000. This sum is entirely inadequate, as the hire of suitable quarters for the consul-general has resulted in the crowding of the business of that office into rooms that are entirely insufficient and inconvenient. I strongly recommend an extra appropriation of \$1,000, making \$2,000 in all.

Respectfully, yours,

JOHN SHERMAN.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

NOTE.—House Document No. 85, Fifty-fifth Congress, first session, relating to International Fisheries Exposition at Bergen, Norway, and letter of Mr. Richard Rathbun, Acting Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, to Mr. Sherman, with inclosure, September 16, 1897, will be transmitted to the Committee on Foreign Affairs by the Treasury Department.

*International (water) boundary between the United States and Mexico. (See page 98.)*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE, Washington, November 18, 1897.

SIR: Referring to the Department's letter of the 13th instant, transmitting the estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1898, I desire to inclose a copy of a letter from Brig. Gen. Anson Mills, U. S. A., of the 14th instant, which will explain the item of \$25,000 asked for the Water Boundary Commission.

I trust that this correspondence may appear in the printed volume of the Estimates.

Respectfully, yours,

THOS. W. CRIDLER,  
Third Assistant Secretary.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

WASHINGTON, November 14, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of yesterday conveying copy of telegram from Minister Clayton, as follows: "Reply of Foreign Office states that Mexican Government agrees with General Mills that in making survey of Rio Bravo from Rio Grande City to Gulf simple sketches of the bancos be made, and remarks that this has always been the view of Foreign Office," and requesting of me to know whether "Under these circumstances, it is necessary to submit an item in the estimates, in accordance with your letter of the 8th instant, that \$25,000 be appropriated for the salary and the expenses of the Water Boundary Commission, July 1, 1898."

In reply I beg to state that, as the \$25,000 asked for in my letter of the 8th instant was based on the supposition that the survey would be made as now indicated in the telegram of Minister Clayton, there will be no change, and the \$25,000 will still be necessary for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1898. But as it is now known more definitely just what work will be required of the Commission, I can state with more detail the necessities and purposes for which the funds are required, as follows:

For erecting monuments from Rio Grande City to the Gulf after the work shall have been approved by both Governments.....	\$6, 500
For making finished maps of the survey from Rio Grande City to the Gulf and printing the proceedings of the Commission.....	5, 500
For salaries of officers.....	5, 700
To meet the expenses of new cases certain to arise in the ensuing year as they have in past years, and which should be passed upon without the delay attending new appropriations .....	7, 300
Total .....	25, 000

I have, etc.,

ANSON MILLS,  
Brigadier-General, U. S. Army, Boundary Commissioner.

The SECRETARY OF STATE.

APPENDIX B.

*In relation to the estimate for additional pay to a clerk in Division of Mail and Files, Office of Secretary of the Treasury, as registered mail and bond clerk. (See page 23.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DIVISION OF MAIL AND FILES,  
Washington, D. C., September 24, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to recommend, in connection with the estimates for the appropriation for this division for the ensuing year, that Mr. Mark Heydorn be allowed four hundred dollars additional pay as a clerk of class three for his work as Bond Clerk. I make this recommendation because I think Mr. Heydorn's pay is not commensurate with the onerous and responsible character of the services rendered by him. He is the acting assistant chief of this division, and the work assigned to his desk is of a highly responsible and important nature. In addition to his general duties as assistant to the chief, he has charge of the registered letters received and sent, the bonds received and sent, and he receives the mutilated currency and the conscience money sent to the Secretary, and delivers the money to the proper officer and takes his receipt. During the last fiscal year he has handled 93,204 registered packages, containing \$714,523,133.14. In addition to the registered packages, he received and took receipts for 2,506 letters, containing \$519,227.45, which were received through the ordinary, nonregistered mail between May 1, 1896, and May 1, 1897. These large sums were handled without loss or error.

Mr. Heydorn's record in the Department is one of exceptionally high merit. He is intelligent, conscientious, and industrious in the discharge of his duties. During the four and a half years that I have been associated with him in the work of this division he has never been guilty of the slightest neglect or inattention in his work. On the contrary, if he were working for himself, instead of the Government, he could not have manifested greater interest and industry than he has shown. In his service of twenty-seven years he has never been absent in excess of thirty days for all causes in one year. In consideration of the labor and responsibility imposed upon him and of his meritorious record, I respectfully recommend that he be allowed four hundred dollars as additional pay.

Respectfully, yours,

S. M. GAINES,  
Chief of Division of Mail and Files.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.



## APPENDIX C.

*In connection with the estimates for "Salaries, Office of Supervising Architect." (See page 24.)*

*List of employees in Office of Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, and amounts paid each, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, from appropriations for public buildings, furnished under requirements of the act of Congress approved February 19, 1897, Statutes at Large, vol. 29, p. 549.*

Name.	Designation.	Pay.		Amount.	Name.	Designation.	Pay.		Amount.
		Per day.	Per annum.				Per day.	Per annum.	
G. E. Kemper.....	Chief executive officer.....		\$3,000 00	\$3,000 00	Geo. H. Wells.....	Temporary senior draftsman, to January 31.	\$6 00		\$1,104 00
W. B. Fleming.....	Chief law and record division, to November 4.		2,750 00	949 04	Do.....	Temporary senior draftsman, February 1 to 11.	\$1,850 00		56 53
J. A. Wetmore.....	Chief law and record division, from November 10.		2,750 00	1,763 58	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from February 12.	1,850 00		526 23
H. R. P. Hamilton.....	Chief constructor.....		2,750 00	2,750 00	E. A. Crane.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	7 00		1,281 00
Richard Fourchey.....	Chief computers' division.....		2,500 00	2,500 00	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	2,200 00		67 22
John B. Clark.....	Chief inspection and material division.		2,500 00	2,493 21	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from February 12.	2,200 00		843 38
P. S. Garretson.....	Chief accounts division.....		2,500 00	2,500 00	D. C. E. Laub.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	7 00		1,274 00
Paul E. Flynn.....	Chief repairs division.....		2,500 00	2,500 00	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	2,200 00		67 22
C. O. Ridgway.....	Chief tracers' division, to March 2.		1,400 00	937 18	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from February 12.	2,200 00		843 38
Frank Milliken.....	Chief tracers' div'n, from March 3.		1,400 00	462 78	L. R. Rogers.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	7 00		1,120 00
J. W. Roberts.....	Assistant chief computers' division.		2,000 00	2,000 00	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from January 4.	2,200 00		1,081 71
F. D. McDowell.....	Assistant chief repairs division, from April 3.		2,000 00	489 05	F. B. Wheaton.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	7 00		1,288 00
J. A. Sutherland.....	Assistant chief inspection and material division		2,000 00	2,000 00	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	2,200 00		67 22
G. D. Ellsworth.....	Assistant chief accounts division.....		2,000 00	2,000 00	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from February 12.	2,200 00		843 38
C. R. McBlair.....	Photographer.....		2,000 00	2,000 00	E. H. Elliot.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00
James K. Taylor.....	Temporary principal draftsman, to January 31.	\$8 00		1,472 00	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, from February 1 to 11.	1,850 00		56 53
Do.....	Temporary principal draftsman, February 1 to 11.		2,500 00	76 39	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from February 12.	1,850 00		709 17
Do.....	Principal draftsman, from February 12.		2,500 00	958 31	M. F. Foerster.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	5 50		1,012 00
Geo. O. Totten, Jr.....	Temporary principal designer, to January 31.	8 00		1,456 00	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	1,721 50		52 60
Do.....	Temporary principal designer, February 1 to 11.		2,500 00	76 39	Do.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from February 12.	1,721 50		603 15
Do.....	Chief designer, from February 12.		2,500 00	958 31	F. F. Laist.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from April 5.	1,400 00		334 60
Gunvald Aus.....	Temporary engineer of steel and iron construction, to January 31.	8 00		1,472 00	Oscar Wenderoth.....	Senior architectural draftsman, from March 8.	1,400 00		443 33
Do.....	Temporary engineer of steel and iron construction, February 1 to 11.		2,500 00	76 39	Thos. A. Wade.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	5 00		920 00
Do.....	Engineer of steel and iron construction, from February 12.		2,500 00	958 31	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	1,600 00		48 89
Henry Adams.....	Heating engineer, to January 31.	8 00		1,472 00	Do.....	Architectural draftsman, from February 12.	1,600 00		613 31
Do.....	Heating engineer, from February 1.		2,500 00	1,034 70	F. L. Molby.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	4 00		736 00
F. B. Stryker.....	Assistant principal draftsman, to January 31.	7 50		1,252 50	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	1,252 00		38 26
Do.....	Assistant principal draftsman, from February 1.		2,300 00	951 90	Do.....	Architectural draftsman, from February 12.	1,252 00		479 94
Gustav A. Flad.....	Vault, safe, and lock expert, from November 25.		1,400 00	840 73	Percy C. Adams.....	Architectural draftsman, from April 7.	1,200 00		280 22
J. H. McDowell.....	Confidential clerk, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00	Kort Berle.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00
Do.....	Confidential clerk, from February 1.		1,800 00	745 00	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 12.	1,850 00		61 67
H. M. Price.....	Temporary heating and ventilating draftsman, from December 7.		1,200 00	661 95	Do.....	Structural iron draftsman, from February 13.	1,850 00		704 03
J. J. Little.....	Bookkeeper.....		1,800 00	1,800 00	F. W. Lepper.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	5 00		920 00
R. H. Atkinson.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	7 00		1,288 00	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	1,600 00		48 89
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		2,200 00	910 60	Do.....	Structural iron draftsman, from February 12.	1,600 00		613 31
C. M. Autenrieth.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	7 00		1,288 00	W. C. Lyon.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.	5 00		920 00
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		2,200 00	910 60	Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.	1,600 00		48 89
O. G. Simonson.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	7 00		1,288 00	Do.....	Structural iron draftsman, from February 12.	1,600 00		613 31
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		2,200 00	910 60	Herbert Huntington.....	Temporary draftsman, from September 21.	1,800 00		1,398 91
E. H. Klemroth.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 50		1,196 00	F. T. Chambers.....	Temporary draftsman, from October 3.	1,600 00		1,191 29
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		2,050 00	848 50	L. A. Simon.....	Temporary draftsman, from September 13.	1,200 00		900 00
C. W. Murdock.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 50		1,196 00	E. S. Walcott.....	Temporary draftsman, from October 1.	1,000 00		750 00
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		2,050 00	848 50	E. C. Cramer.....	Temporary draftsman, October 1 to 29.	900 00		70 92
C. E. Young.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 50		1,196 00	C. R. Olberg.....	Temporary draftsman, from September 28.	720 00		549 78
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		2,050 00	848 50	Herman Eisert.....	Heating draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00
F. L. Averill.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00	Do.....	Heating draftsman, from February 1.	1,850 00		765 70
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,850 00	765 70	R. B. Talcott.....	Heating draftsman, to January 31.	5 00		920 00
Richard Ezdorf.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00	Do.....	Heating draftsman, February 1 to 19.	1,600 00		84 44
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,850 00	765 70					
C. G. Graham.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,850 00	765 70					
J. E. Hoeford.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,850 00	765 70					
Wm. Kirkus, Jr.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	5 00		920 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1 to 8.		1,600 00	35 56					
Sid. H. Nealy.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		1,104 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,850 00	765 70					
Wm. D. Windom.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	6 00		990 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,850 00	765 70					
C. A. Miller.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	5 00		920 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1 to 12.		1,600 00	53 33					
John Young.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	3 00		920 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 13.		1,800 00	685 00					
A. J. Tolman.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	4 50		828 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,400 00	579 40					
Wm. H. Welsh, Jr.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	4 50		828 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1 to 12.		1,400 00	46 67					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 13.		1,550 00	589 89					
Theodore Lang.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	4 00		736 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,252 00	518 20					
Marion Thatcher.....	Draftsman, to January 31.	3 50		644 00					
Do.....	Draftsman, from February 1.		1,066 50	453 41					

List of employees in office of Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department, etc.—Continued.

Name.	Designation.	Pay.		Amount.	Name.	Designation.	Pay.		Amount.
		Per day.	Per annum.				Per day.	Per annum.	
R. B. Talcott.....	Heating draftsman, from February 20.....		\$1,800 00	\$650 00	J. E. Levering.....	Tracer, to February 14.....	\$840 00		\$524 97
C. R. Bradbury.....	Heating draftsman, to January 31.....	\$4 50		828 00	Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....	900 00		337 50
Do.....	Heating draftsman, from February 1.....		1,400 00	579 40	Sara B. Peacock.....	Tracer, to February 14.....	840 00		524 97
N. S. Thompson.....	Heating draftsman, to January 31.....	3 50		644 00	Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....	900 00		337 50
Do.....	Heating draftsman, from February 1.....		1,095 50	453 41	S. W. H. Reichelderfer.....	Tracer, to February 14.....	960 00		576 55
John A. Kirk.....	Junior draftsman, to January 31.....	3 25		598 00	Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....	900 00		337 50
Do.....	Junior draftsman, February 1 to 17.....		1,000 00	47 22	Julia M. Foley.....	Typewriter.....	1,200 00		1,200 00
Do.....	Junior draftsman, from February 18.....		1,275 00	467 46	Christena Hendricks.....	Typewriter.....	1,200 00		1,200 00
C. M. McClure.....	Junior draftsman, to January 31.....	3 50		637 00	Mary A. Barnes.....	Typewriter.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Do.....	Junior draftsman, from February 1.....		1,095 50	453 41	J. F. Button.....	Typewriter, from September 12.....	900 00		721 47
J. P. Keleher.....	Junior draftsman, from June 7.....		1,000 00	65 93	H. C. Caruth.....	Skilled workman, to February 17.....	1,400 00		886 71
S. B. Maize.....	Temporary draftsman, to January 31.....	3 00		543 00	Do.....	Skilled workman, from February 18.....	1,600 00		586 69
Do.....	Temporary draftsman, February 1 to 11.....		930 00	28 42	C. L. Blanton.....	Skilled workman.....	1,400 00		1,400 00
Do.....	Junior architectural draftsman, from February 12.....		930 00	356 48	E. J. Bogen.....	Skilled workman, to March 21.....	900 00		650 00
T. P. Clarke.....	Computer.....		1,800 00	1,800 00	Do.....	Skilled workman, from March 22.....	1,000 00		277 78
G. W. Deitrick.....	Computer.....		1,800 00	1,800 00	J. J. Brennan.....	Skilled workman.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
C. S. Raymond.....	Computer, to February 18.....		1,600 00	1,017 80	Geo. A. Doxen.....	Skilled workman, to March 1.....	900 00		600 00
Do.....	Computer, from February 19.....		1,800 00	655 00	Do.....	Skilled workman, from March 2.....	1,000 00		333 33
C. D. McCutchen.....	Computer.....		1,600 00	1,600 00	Annie M. Hamlen.....	Skilled workman.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
Lee Ullery.....	Computer.....		1,600 00	1,600 00	S. E. Huntton.....	Skilled workman, to March 1.....	900 00		600 00
E. C. Andrus.....	Computer, to March 2.....		1,200 00	803 37	Do.....	Skilled workman, from March 2.....	1,000 00		333 33
Do.....	Computer, from March 3.....		1,400 00	462 78	Margaret Johnstone.....	Skilled workman, to March 1.....	900 00		600 00
Chas. Terrell.....	Computer.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	Do.....	Skilled workman, from March 2.....	1,000 00		333 33
C. J. Brown.....	Clerk.....		1,800 00	1,800 00	Minnie McMillan.....	Skilled workman, to November 8.....	900 00		320 37
Lindley Fogg.....	Clerk, from April 6.....		1,800 00	425 33	Mamie T. Ryan.....	Skilled workman, to March 1.....	900 00		600 00
Silas L. Lupton.....	Clerk, from June 1.....		1,800 00	148 30	Do.....	Skilled workman, from March 2.....	1,000 00		333 33
W. J. P. Clarke.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to March 8.....		1,400 00	960 51	N. F. Seymour.....	Skilled workman, to May 10.....	900 00		773 93
Do.....	Clerk, from March 9.....		1,600 00	502 22	Do.....	Skilled workman, from May 11.....	1,000 00		140 09
K. O'Keefe.....	Clerk.....		1,400 00	1,400 00	Kate E. Willock.....	Skilled workman.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
C. B. Pumphrey.....	Clerk.....		1,400 00	1,400 00	N. M. Blake.....	Skilled workman, to April 30.....	720 00		599 30
A. N. Travis.....	Clerk.....		1,400 00	1,400 00	Do.....	Skilled workman, from May 1.....	900 00		150 80
Aug. H. Walsh.....	Clerk.....		1,400 00	1,400 00	T. F. Cogswell.....	Skilled workman.....	900 00		895 11
Kate T. Brown.....	Clerk.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	J. A. Douglas.....	Skilled workman.....	900 00		892 66
Florence Davies.....	Skilled workman, July 1.....		900 00	2 45	A. M. Fauntleroy.....	Skilled workman.....	900 00		746 70
Do.....	Skilled workman, July 2 to May 5.....		1,000 00	843 46	G. L. Kirby.....	Skilled workman, to November 23.....	900 00		349 71
Do.....	Clerk, from May 6.....		1,200 00	184 61	M. H. Leary.....	Skilled workman.....	900 00		900 00
E. S. Hemmick.....	Clerk.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	W. M. Long.....	Skilled workman.....	900 00		900 00
Eliza Dunlop.....	Clerk.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	Rose Thomas.....	Skilled workman.....	900 00		900 00
Imogene B. Lyons.....	Clerk.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	G. A. Maury.....	Skilled workman, to April 19.....	900 00		721 98
L. H. Moberly.....	Clerk.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	L. M. Jones.....	Skilled workman, to February 24.....	900 00		536 11
G. H. Williams.....	Clerk.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	M. E. Hellinger.....	Skilled workman, to April 16.....	840 00		660 07
S. E. Wyman.....	Clerk.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	Do.....	Skilled workman, to March 2.....	720 00		482 00
Mary Ahern.....	Clerk.....		1,000 00	1,000 00	Julia A. Calder.....	Skilled workman, from March 3.....	840 00		277 67
Kate M. Collins.....	Clerk.....		1,000 00	1,000 00	Do.....	Skilled workman, to August 31.....	840 00		141 60
R. L. Ewing.....	Clerk, to June 10.....		900 00	838 27	J. E. Doty.....	Skilled workman, from November 17.....	840 00		522 76
Andrew Day.....	Clerk, from June 2.....		900 00	71 70	Paul J. Orebaugh.....	Skilled workman.....	840 00		840 00
Clara M. Murphy.....	Clerk, from March 24.....		900 00	245 00	John Gardiner.....	Skilled workman.....	720 00		720 00
John A. Garber.....	Stenographer, to March 2.....		900 00	602 50	E. B. Day.....	Skilled workman.....	720 00		720 00
Do.....	Stenographer, from March 3.....		1,000 00	330 56	F. Wagner.....	Copyist.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
W. F. Field.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....		1,800 00	1,800 00	F. E. Kidwell.....	Copyist.....	900 00		824 15
D. C. Bangs.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to December 11.....		1,400 00	601 12	Geo. M. Newell.....	Skilled workman, to July 23.....	1,500 00		93 75
L. H. Blanton.....	Stenographer and typewriter, to November 30.....		1,200 00	498 90	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from July 24.....	1,500 00		1,406 25
Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, December 1 to February 8.....		1,400 00	269 61	Wm. R. Sharpe.....	Laborer, to August 6.....	660 00		66 36
Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from February 9.....		1,600 00	626 69	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from August 7.....	1,200 00		1,079 32
H. G. Sherwood.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....		1,400 00	1,400 00	Wm. Spratt.....	Skilled workman, to July 22.....	1,200 00		71 74
J. S. Stebbins.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....		1,400 00	1,396 20	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from July 23.....	1,200 00		1,125 00
Anne Bredin.....	Stenographer and typewriter.....		1,200 00	1,200 00	E. J. Taylor.....	Skilled workman, to July 22.....	1,200 00		71 74
Julian Morton.....	Stenographer and typewriter, July 1 and 2.....		900 00	4 89	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from July 23.....	1,200 00		1,128 26
Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, July 3 to February 17.....		1,000 00	627 92	E. D. Vaughn.....	Skilled workman, to July 30.....	1,000 00		81 52
Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from February 18.....		1,200 00	439 97	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, July 31 to September 18.....	1,000 00		135 79
Wm. H. Russell.....	Stenographer and typewriter, July 1 to February 17.....		1,000 00	633 32	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from September 19.....	1,200 00		982 61
Do.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from February 18.....		1,200 00	439 97	J. W. Crawford.....	Assistant to photographer, from August 10.....	1,000 00		891 38
J. M. Morgan.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from December 29.....		900 00	457 34	Edward Wall.....	Skilled workman, to July 23.....	900 00		56 25
W. B. Whipple.....	Stenographer and typewriter, from January 9.....		900 00	430 00	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from July 24.....	900 00		843 75
Kate P. Dungan.....	Tracer, to February 14.....		960 00	600 03	G. N. Winslow.....	Skilled workman, to July 22.....	900 00		53 80
Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....		960 00	337 50	Do.....	Assistant to photographer, from July 23.....	900 00		846 20
Florence L. Hart.....	Tracer, to February 14.....		840 00	524 97	Samuel Thompson.....	Workman.....	540 00		540 00
Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....		900 00	337 50	J. C. Moore.....	Laborer, from May 20.....	660 00		76 16
Mary A. Kelly.....	Copyist, to February 14.....		840 00	470 15	H. M. Bennett.....	Laborer, to April 11.....	660 00		514 95
Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....		900 00	211 40	H. L. Phelps.....	Laborer, from April 5.....	660 00		150 49
A. L. Keyser.....	Tracer, to February 14.....		960 00	600 03	N. C. Johns.....	Laborer, to May 18.....	660 00		582 04
Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....		900 00	337 50	S. G. Hunter.....	Laborer, from November 23.....	600 00		379 85
Mary Kramer.....	Tracer, to February 14.....		960 00	600 03	P. A. Hagan.....	Messenger, from June 17.....	840 00		32 31
Do.....	Tracer, from February 15.....		900 00	337 50	J. R. Hardy.....	Messenger.....	840 00		840 00
					Jesse Koonce.....	Messenger, from January 8.....	840 00		403 70
					S. A. Rowan.....	Messenger, to January 10.....	840 00		443 33
					Michael Sullivan.....	Messenger.....	840 00		840 00
					J. A. Durnbaugh.....	Assistant messenger, from June 11.....	720 00		39 56
					Thomas L. Lowe.....	Assistant messenger, to June 10.....	720 00		680 48
									211,773 98



## APPENDIX D.

*In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, office of Auditor for the Interior Department." (See page 26.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, D. C., September 24, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith my estimates for employees and for the appropriation for the salaries of the office of the Auditor for the Interior Department for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1898, and ending June 30, 1899.

In compliance with your personal request I have estimated for only such clerical force as will be absolutely needed and essential to carry on and keep up the current work of this office when the whole force is actually employed here, and none of the clerks are detailed for duty elsewhere. This estimate calls for a total force of 119 employees, with salaries aggregating \$159,840. This is a reduction in the clerical force of the office of 13 employees, with salaries aggregating \$15,100, as provided by law for the current fiscal year, as the act of February 19, 1897, provides for 132 employees and appropriates \$174,940 for salaries for this office. In estimating for this large reduction in the clerical force I have necessarily rearranged and classified the force and have provided for an increase of four clerks of class four and one clerk of class three. This office is now provided with a much smaller proportion of high-grade clerks than is provided for any other office in this Department of equal importance and magnitude. Even with the increase I have asked for the proportion of third and fourth class clerks will be considerably smaller than is provided for the offices of the Auditors for the Treasury and State and other Departments, while the work of this office is at least equally important and difficult, and of much greater magnitude, and certainly requires as much ability and experience in those doing it as does the work in the offices I have mentioned. I respectfully suggest that this increase is not only required as an act of justice to the office, but also to do justice to capable, experienced, and deserving clerks whose long services merit recognition, as many of them have for years been performing and in charge of work requiring the very highest clerical ability, special knowledge, and experience, and I urgently request that such increase be not only approved but strongly recommended by you.

I have estimated for a confidential clerk of class three to the Auditor, whose appointment shall be excepted from the civil-service regulations now in force. If this confidential clerk is provided for it will be only allowing me the privilege granted my predecessor, who was authorized to and did make during his term of service two appointments of confidential clerks of class four. I trust that this provision in my estimates will be approved by you.

Special attention is called to the fact that a number of clerks, whose salaries aggregate some eleven thousand dollars, are now carried on the rolls of this office and paid from the appropriation made therefor, but are detailed for duty in other offices. Most of these clerks have never been employed in this office, and have no knowledge of or experience in the work of this office. They are not provided for or considered in the estimate I submit, which provides only for the necessary number of the most capable and experienced clerks actually employed in this office, as it is only with such a clerical force that the work of the office can be carried on with the reduced force I have estimated for. These detailed clerks should be provided for in the estimates of the offices where they are employed and where their services are needed, if at all.

Respectfully, yours,

WM. YOUNGBLOOD,  
*Auditor.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX E.

*Statement of buildings rented within the District of Columbia for the use of the Government, as required by the act of July 16, 1892 (27 Stat., p. 199).*

*Buildings rented by the State Department in Washington for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 1139 Seventeenth street NW.....	Stables for State Department.....	\$600 00
Total.....		600 00

*Buildings rented by the Treasury Department in Washington for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898. (Estimate for 1899 on page 33.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Nos. 1333 and 1335 F street.....	Bureau of Statistics.....	\$3,320 00
No. 1428 E street.....	Treasury stables.....	650 00
Total.....		3,970 00

*Buildings rented by the War Department in Washington, D. C., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898. (Estimate for 1899 on page 52.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 1814 G street NW.....	Medical Dispensary.....	\$1,000 00
No. 1744 G street NW.....	Office of Records of the Rebellion.....	1,200 00
No. 610 Seventeenth street NW.....	Building for Record and Pension Office.....	2,400 00
Total.....		4,600 00

*Buildings rented by the Navy Department in Washington, D. C., for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Corner New York avenue and Seventeenth street.....	Hydrographic Office.....	\$900 00
No. 2037 F street.....	Naval Dispensary.....	720 00
Corner New York avenue and Fifteenth street (5 rooms).....	Navy Pay Office.....	1,560 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>3,180 00</b>

*Buildings rented by the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898. (Estimate for 1899 on page 61.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Atlantic Building, F street NW. (fifth and sixth floors).....	Indian Bureau.....	\$6,000 00
Hoove Iron Building, F street NW. (all above first floor).....	Geological Survey.....	10,000 00
Hoove Iron Building, F street NW. (basement).....	do.....	1,000 00
Building rear of 1310 F street.....	Geological Survey, Printing Division.....	1,200 00
Building rear of 1320 and 1322 F street.....	Geological Survey, Engraving Division.....	8,200 00
Marini's Hall, E street between Ninth and Tenth.....	Census Office.....	2,000 00
Union Building, G street, between Sixth and Seventh (third and fourth floors).....	Patent Office models.....	13,000 00
Wright Building, Eighth and G streets NW.....	Education Office.....	4,000 00
Concordia Building, Eighth and E streets NW.....	Civil Service Commission.....	4,000 00
Builders' Exchange building, Thirteenth street NW. (lower hall).....	Storage of documents.....	1,500 00
Building, southeast corner Fourth and E streets NW.....	United States Pension Agency.....	1,380 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>47,280 00</b>

*Buildings rented by the Post-Office Department for fiscal year 1898, in Washington, D. C. (Estimate for 1899 on page 76.)*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Union Building, G street, between Sixth and Seventh streets NW.....	City post-office.....	*†\$20,000 00
Fourth and East Capitol streets, northeast corner (cellar and first floor).....	Branch city post-office.....	*1,300 00
No. 1413 F street NW. (first floor).....	do.....	*1,500 00
No. 1417 Four-and-a-half street SW.....	do.....	*850 00
No. 3204 Fourteenth street NW.....	do.....	*2650 00
North west corner Eighth and E streets NW.....	Money-Order Office, Post-Office Department.....	8,000 00
Busch Building, E street, between Seventh and Eighth streets NW.....	Office, Auditor for the Post-Office Department.....	11,000 00
Nos. 418 and 420 Ninth street NW. (part of second and third floors).....	Topographer's Office, Post-Office Department.....	†1,500 00
Nos. 611 and 613 E street NW.....	Division of Post-Office Supplies.....	4,000 00
Nos. 479 and 481 C street NW.....	Mail-bag repair shop.....	*5,000 00
Union Building, G street, between Sixth and Seventh streets NW. (portion of basement).....	Records, Auditor's Office.....	1,000 00
Alley, between Four-and-a-half and Sixth streets, C and Louisiana avenue.....	Blacksmith shop for mail-bag repair shop.....	*60 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>54,860 00</b>

\*Paid out of appropriation for postal service. †Including heating and elevator service. ‡Heating included. §Including heating and lights.

*Buildings rented by Department of Agriculture in Washington, D. C., for fiscal year 1898.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 1362 B street SW.....	Laboratory, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	\$1,200 00
No. 1364 B street SW.....	Chemical laboratory.....	900 00
No. 212 Thirteenth street SW.....	Offices and laboratory (vegetable pathological investigations).....	660 00
No. 214 Thirteenth street SW.....	Offices and laboratory (soil investigations).....	660 00
Veterinary Experiment Station, Benning, D. C.....	Veterinary Experiment Station.....	600 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>4,020 00</b>

*Rooms rented by Department of Labor in Washington, D. C., for fiscal year 1898.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
Corner of New York avenue and Fifteenth street (fourth and fifth floors Safe Deposit Company's building, including heat and elevator service).....	{ Department of Labor, offices.....	\$5,000 00
	{ Department of Labor, storage rooms.....	750 00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>5,750 00</b>

*Rooms rented by the Interstate Commerce Commission in Washington, D. C., for fiscal year 1898.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
No. 1317 F street, Sun Building, fifth, sixth, and seventh floors, and three rooms on eighth floor, also part of cellar (including heating, watchman, elevator, and water service, estimated as equal to \$4,400 per annum).....	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	\$11,780 00

*List of buildings rented for use of the District of Columbia during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.*

Location of building.	For what purpose used.	Annual rental.
District Building.....	Executive and miscellaneous.....	\$9,000 00
Addition to police court.....	do.....	600 00
Police station, Anacostia, D. C.....	do.....	200 00
Rooms for use of Municipal Night Lodging House, No. 310 Twelfth street NW.....	do.....	300 00
Stables for health department, rear of Nos. 220 to 224 Four-and-a-half street NW.....	do.....	180 00
Property yard, Seventh and M streets SW.....	do.....	300 00
Freedmen's Hospital.....	do.....	4,000 00
		14,580 00
Business High School, Nos. 228 to 232 First street NW.....	Public schools.....	3,500 00
Miller Building, Nos. 623 and 625 H street NW.....	do.....	1,350 00
Nos. 624 and 626 O street NW.....	do.....	1,450 00
No. 494 Maryland avenue SW.....	do.....	360 00
Nos. 607 and 609 O street NW.....	do.....	840 00
Room in church, Eighth, bet. F and G streets NE.....	do.....	200 00
Church, Maryland avenue and Fourteenth street NE.....	do.....	240 00
No. 917 P street NW.....	do.....	336 00
Corner of Eighth and I streets NE.....	do.....	600 00
No. 2213 Seventh street NW.....	do.....	180 00
No. 3104 P street NW.....	do.....	540 00
No. 1359 Thirty-second street NW.....	do.....	246 00
No. 2319 P street NW.....	do.....	680 00
No. 3017 O street NW.....	do.....	900 00
No. 624 Massachusetts avenue NE.....	do.....	522 00
Hall and hallway, Twining City.....	do.....	660 00
Repair shop, No. 15 D street NW.....	do.....	360 00
		12,944 00
Armory, No. 446 L street NW.....	Militia.....	7,000 00
Convention Hall.....	do.....	4,500 00
Nos. 706 and 708 O street NW.....	do.....	1,080 00
		12,580 00
Total.....		40,104 00

#### RECAPITULATION.

Department.	Amount.	Department.	Amount.
State Department.....	\$600 00	Department of Agriculture.....	\$4,020 00
Treasury Department.....	3,970 00	Department of Labor.....	5,750 00
War Department.....	4,600 00	District of Columbia.....	40,104 00
Navy Department.....	3,180 00	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	11,780 00
Interior Department.....	47,280 00		
Post-Office Department.....	54,860 00	Total.....	176,144 00

#### APPENDIX F.

*Reports received under section 2, act July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., 267), "of employees below a fair standard of efficiency," and under section 7, act March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., 808), "of condition of business," and "of detail of employees."*

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
Washington, D. C., October 4, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith for publication in the Annual Book of Estimates, as required by law, a list of clerks and other employees who have been on detail for one year or more up to July 1, 1897, showing their grades and office from which detailed and offices to which detailed.

Respectfully, yours,

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

FRED BRACKETT,  
Chief of Appointment Division.

*Details on July 1, 1897, for one year or more previous to that date.*

No.	Designation.	Salary.	From—	To—
1	Clerk class four.....	\$1,800	Division of Loans and Currency.....	Division of Appointments.
1	Clerk class three.....	1,600	Miscellaneous Division.....	Do.
1	Clerk class one.....	1,200	Office of Auditor for War Department.....	Do.
1	Messenger.....	840	Division of Loans and Currency.....	Do.
1	Clerk.....	800	Office of the Secretary.....	Do.
1	Clerk class one.....	1,200	Office of Treasurer United States.....	Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	Office of Auditor for War Department.....	Do.
1	Clerk.....	800	Office of Auditor for Treasury Department.....	Do.
1	Clerk class one.....	800	Division of Special Agents.....	Division of Customs.
1	Clerk class one.....	1,200	Miscellaneous Division.....	Division of Revenue Cutter Service.
1	Clerk class three.....	1,200	Division of Stationery, Printing, etc.....	Division of Loans and Currency.
6	Expert money counters, each.....	1,600	Division of Loans and Currency.....	Division of Stationery, etc.
1	Clerk class two.....	720	Office of Treasurer United States.....	Division of Loans and Currency.
1	Clerk class three.....	1,400	Office of Auditor for Interior Department.....	Secret Service Division.
1	Clerk class one.....	1,600	Office of Auditor for Interior Department.....	Office of Disbursing Clerk.
1	Clerk.....	1,200	Miscellaneous Division.....	Do.
2	Expert money counters, each.....	900	Office of the Register.....	Office of Light-House Board.
1	Clerk class one.....	720	Office of Treasurer United States.....	Office of Register.
1	Assistant messenger.....	1,200	Office of the Secretary.....	Office of Comptroller of Currency.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	Office of the Secretary.....	Bureau of Immigration.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	Bureau of Immigration.....	Office of Internal Revenue.
1	Clerk class three.....	720	Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent.....	Office of the Secretary.
2	Clerks class one, each.....	1,600	Office of Auditor for Interior Department.....	United States Civil Service Commission.
		1,200	Office of Auditor for Post-Office Department.....	Do.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE TREASURER,  
Washington, D. C., September 21, 1897.

SIR: To accompany the Estimates of Appropriations, in compliance with section 2 of the act of July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 267), the statement is submitted that there are no employees on the rolls of this Bureau who are below a fair standard of efficiency.

Respectfully, yours,

ELLIS H. ROBERTS,  
Treasurer U. S.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE TREASURER,  
Washington, D. C., September 21, 1897.

SIR: In compliance with the requirements of section 7 of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act approved March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), statement is submitted below as to the condition of the business of this Bureau, by divisions, showing what portion of the same is in arrears, the extent thereof, and the reasons therefor:

*Chief Clerk's Division.*—The current work of this division is invariably disposed of on the day of its receipt. There is much work essential to the completion of the records of the office that is in arrears, owing to the unusually heavy pressure of business on account of the transfer of the office.

*Cash Division.*—The work of the cash division is somewhat in arrears, due to the transfer of the office, which has necessitated much additional labor that could only be performed by persons of experience, and who are largely detailed from this division. Until the full force is returned to the customary work, the business of the division must be more or less delayed.

*Division of Accounts.*—The work in this division is as far advanced and as nearly up to date as it well can be.

*Division of National Banks.*—The current work in this division is up to date. The checking of transcripts from national banks and subtreasuries, the briefing of returns of national banks, and consolidation of the same are in progress.

*Loan Division.*—The work of this division is up to date, with the exception of the examination of coupon remittances and interest checks received during the month, which is temporarily delayed by reason of the work incident to the preparation of the checks (27,311 in number) for interest due October 1 next.

*Redemption Division.*—This division is not in arrears with its current work. According to precedent, the money offered for redemption will doubtless increase later in the year.

*Issue Division.*—By reason of the detail of eleven employees from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, and the curtailment of leaves of absence, the business of this division has been kept up to date during the last six months.

*National Bank Redemption Agency.*—The work of the agency is not, at this date, in arrears.

Respectfully, yours,

ELLIS H. ROBERTS,  
Treasurer U. S.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

*Statement of the condition of business in the several bureaus and offices of the War Department and the number and compensation of employees who are appropriated for in one bureau and who have been detailed for duty in another bureau for more than one year.*

In compliance with the requirements of section 7 of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act approved March 2, 1895, I have the honor to report that the work of the War Department is not in arrears in any of the bureaus of the Department, except in the office of the Judge-Advocate-General of the Army, who reports as follows:

The work of this office is in arrears as follows:

*Copying.*—Reports, opinions, etc., from November, 1888, to December, 1893, important matter to be copied, if deemed necessary or desirable, from letterpress book into permanent form; number of pages estimated at 7,000.

*Sorting, Classifying, and Card-Indexing Reservation Papers.*—About three-fourths of this work has been done, but there yet remain about 60 file boxes of these papers to be classified and indexed; and it is estimated that this work will require the services of one clerk for about one year.

All of the work specified as being in arrears is in the mail and record division of this office.

The reason for the work of copying and indexing being in arrears is that the clerical force of this office was inadequate to do the work required more rapidly, and to properly keep up the records. The work of classifying and card-indexing the reservation papers is new work undertaken to make available for ready reference the mass of papers transferred to this office from the several bureaus of the War Department.

The following employee of the War Department appropriated for in one bureau has been detailed for duty in another office for a period of more than one year, the detail having been renewed at the expiration of each 120 days as required by the act of May 28, 1896 (29 Stat., p. 179):

From the Surgeon-General's office to the Secretary's office, one clerk, at \$1,000 per annum.

None of the employees of the War Department are reported to be below a fair standard of efficiency.

R. A. ALGER,  
Secretary of War.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT, Washington, October 16, 1897.

SIR: \* \* \* In conformity with the requirements of section 2 of the act of July 11, 1890 (U. S. Stat., vol. 26, p. 268), I have the honor to report that there are no employees in this Department who are below a fair standard of efficiency.

In accordance with section 7 of an act approved March 2, 1895 (U. S. Stat., vol. 28, p. 764), the chiefs of the various bureaus and offices under the Navy Department report, with the exception of the superintendent of the Naval Observa-



tory, that there is no part of the work of their respective bureaus and offices in arrears. The report of the superintendent of the Naval Observatory is forwarded herewith.

In accordance with the provisions of the same section I have to report that the following employees of this Department, on the rolls of one bureau or office, have been detailed to other bureaus or offices for a period exceeding one year:

H. W. Smith, clerk, at \$1,200 per annum on roll of Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, has been detailed to office of Naval Intelligence since January 14, 1895.

Geo. A. O'Donnoghue, laborer, at \$660 per annum on roll of Nautical Almanac Office, has been detailed to office of Naval Intelligence since November 17, 1894.

I have the honor to be, sir, very respectfully,

JOHN D. LONG,  
Secretary.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

#### INTERIOR DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, Washington, October 23, 1897.

SIR: The act of Congress approved July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 267, sec. 2), provides, "that hereafter it shall be the duty of the heads of the several Executive Departments of the Government to report to Congress each year, in the Annual Estimates, the number of employees in each bureau and office, and the salaries of each, who are below a fair standard of efficiency." In compliance with said provision I have to report the following:

*General Land Office.*—One clerk of class four, one clerk of class three, one clerk of class two, one clerk of class \$1,000, and one transcriber at \$600.

*Patent Office.*—Two copyists at \$720.

*Pension Office.*—Two clerks of class \$1,000, and four copyists at \$900.

In the other bureaus and offices of this Department there are no employees who are below a standard of efficiency.

Respectfully,

C. N. BLISS,  
Secretary.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

#### POST-OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1897.

SIR: In accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the act approved July 11, 1890 (26 Stat., p. 266), I have the honor to report that there are no employees in this Department who can be considered as below a fair standard of efficiency.

Very respectfully,

JAS. A. GARY,  
Postmaster-General.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER-GENERAL, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1897.

SIR: In compliance with the requirements of section 7 of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act, approved March 2, 1895 (28 Stat., p. 808), I have the honor to report that the work of the Post-Office Department is not in arrears in any of its bureaus or offices, except in the office of the Assistant Attorney-General for the Post-Office Department, who reports as follows:

"The business of this office is considerably in arrears. The extent of its unfinished work can scarcely be described, since it consists of the lack of the services of lawyers or persons having sufficient knowledge of the law to deal with law questions, as well as of clerks competent to take charge of current correspondence. The best description I can give of the unfinished condition of business is to state that the current correspondence and the business connected therewith are usually from one to three weeks in arrears, and that many opinions relating to construction of law and regulations are necessarily delayed on account of the lack of law force to prepare them and of clerical force to write them out after preparation."

Complying with the requirements of the above-named statute I transmit herewith a list showing the number of employees appropriated for in one bureau or office who have been detailed to another bureau or office for a period exceeding one year previous to July 1, 1897.

Very respectfully,

JAS. A. GARY,  
Postmaster-General.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

Details in the Post-Office Department on July 1, 1897, for one year or more previous to said date.

No.	Designation.	Salary.	From office of—	To office of—
1	Clerk class E.....	\$1,000	Postmaster-General.....	First Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class four.....	1,800	Assistant Attorney-General.....	Do.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	do.....	Do.
2	Watchmen.....	720	First Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Disbursing Clerk and Superintendent.
1	Clerk class two.....	1,400	do.....	Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	do.....	Do.
1	Clerk class D.....	900	do.....	Do.
1	Clerk class two.....	1,400	do.....	Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class D.....	900	do.....	Do.
1	Clerk class two.....	1,400	do.....	Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class three.....	1,600	do.....	Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	do.....	Disbursing Clerk and Superintendent.
1	Watchman.....	720	do.....	Topographer.
1	Laborer.....	660	do.....	Disbursing Clerk and Superintendent.
1	Laborer.....	660	do.....	Assistant Attorney-General.
1	Assistant messenger.....	720	Second Assistant Postmaster-General.....	First Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class one.....	1,200	Third Assistant Postmaster-General.....	Postmaster-General.
1	Clerk class two.....	1,400	do.....	Do.
1	Watchman.....	720	Topographer.....	Do.
1	Clerk class one.....	1,200	Disbursing Clerk, etc.....	First Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Laborer.....	660	do.....	Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General.
2	Laborers.....	660	do.....	Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
1	Fireman.....	720	do.....	First Assistant Postmaster-General.



## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, *Washington, D. C., October 9, 1897.*

SIR: In accordance with the provisions of section 2 of an act approved July 11, 1890, making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government, etc., I have the honor to report that there are no employees in this Department at the present time who can be considered as below a fair standard of efficiency.

I am, respectfully,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,  
*Commissioner.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, *Washington, D. C., October 9, 1897.*

SIR: In accordance with section 7 of an act approved March 2, 1896, making appropriations for the legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the Government, etc., I have the honor to report that the business of this Department is in excellent condition. The Department of Labor has no routine work, so that it is impossible to make a report specifically in accordance with the act cited as to whether any of it is in arrears, as the Department makes original investigations, compiles its results, and makes reports thereon to Congress. The act in question, therefore, hardly applies to this Department.

In accordance with the provisions of the same section, I have to report that there are no employees appropriated for in one bureau or division who have been detailed to other bureaus or divisions for any period. This department has never been organized into divisions, and therefore the provisions of the section cited do not apply.

I am, respectfully,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,  
*Commissioner.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,  
*Washington, D. C., November 2, 1897.*

SIR: In compliance with the requirements of section 7 of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation act, approved March 2, 1895, I have the honor to state that the principal arrearage of work at this Commission is in the examining division, which division is at present over eight months behind in its work. There are on hand unmarked 18,542 sets of examination papers, distributed as follows:

	Sets.
Spring (1897) examinations:	
Assistant examiner.....	100
Bookkeeper.....	160
Clerk-copyist.....	1,450
Structural iron draftsman.....	5
Observer.....	25
Railway mail.....	1,032
Industrial teacher.....	46
Kindergarten teacher.....	17
Teacher.....	141
Superintendent—principal teacher.....	17
	2,993
Customs, promotion (April, 1897).....	329
Customs (April, 1897).....	170
Postal (June, 1897).....	2,202
Postal (August, 1897).....	3,400
Internal Revenue (September, 1897).....	1,490
Tea examiner.....	39
	10,623
Fall (1897) examinations.....	7,919
Grand total.....	18,542

This large arrearage in the work has been caused by the great increase in the number of applicants examined for all branches of the service during this year, and the inadequate force of examiners to dispose of the work. Owing to the limited number of employees at the Commission, it has been necessary to secure detailed clerks from the several executive departments, as follows:

*Details, United States Civil Service Commission, November 1, 1897.*

Department.	Number in each class.										Total salaries.
	4	3	2	1	E	D	C	B	A	Total.	
Treasury.....	1	1	3	3	1	3	2		3	17	\$21,880
War.....				1						1	1,200
Post-office.....					1			4		5	4,200
Interior.....	1		4	5		2			2	14	16,500
Agriculture.....				3			1			4	2,040
Government Printing Office.....				2				3		5	4,894
Total.....	2	1	7	14	2	5	3	7	5	46	49,834

The Commission is greatly hampered at present by reason of the fact that the clerks detailed come to the Commission entirely unfamiliar with its work, while a large proportion of those who have been detailed have been recalled by the Departments, either because their services could be no longer spared or because they were reported by the Commission as unfitted for its work. During this year, for the reasons mentioned, over 50 detailed clerks have been relieved from duty at the Commission. It will readily be seen that these frequent changes in the force are very detrimental to the service, and have greatly increased the difficulties under which the Commission is laboring in performing its work. The detailed clerks on duty have been secured after much delay and difficulty, and are subject to recall at any time. The work, therefore, can not be properly done until an additional and permanent force of clerks and examiners are provided for by Congress.

Very respectfully,

JOHN R. PROCTER,  
President.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

#### APPENDIX G.

*In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at Chicago." (See page 35.)*

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER UNITED STATES,  
Chicago, Ill., September 20, 1897.

SIR: Acknowledging Department letter of the 14th instant, I beg to state that it has been the custom here in the past, with the rendition yearly of the estimate of the needs of this office for an ensuing fiscal year, to forward a comparative statement of the four largest subtreasuries. This has been done, not with the expectation of furnishing the Department any data not already in its possession, but simply for the purpose of bringing such data specifically before the Department in a condensed form, so that the justice of the claims of this office might be more apparent. Because of the instructions in above-mentioned letter, a statement will of course not be submitted this year, and it is presumed the Department will make all comparisons that in its judgment seem meet to prove the reasonableness or unreasonableness of the estimate of the needs of this office for the year ending June 30, 1899, which estimate is herewith inclosed.

The business of this office for the year ended June 30, 1897, as the Department is doubtless aware, was greater by some fifty millions of dollars than for any previous year in the history of the office, and in the estimate above mentioned an increase of three clerks only has been submitted, with such compensations as would be, in my opinion, just. Certain increases have also been requested in the salaries of the present force, which, it would seem, are entirely equitable.

In view of the constantly increasing business of this office and of the greater responsibilities attendant thereon of the forces allowed and salaries paid at the other large subtreasuries, and of the wish of this office to accommodate the public to such an extent as it is supposed a subtreasury should accommodate, it would appear that the desires of this office, as expressed in the estimate indicated, are entirely reasonable and based upon a proper appreciation of the merits in the case. I therefore respectfully request that the Department vouchsafe the matter most careful attention, to the end that it may recommend to and urge upon Congress the enactment of such legislation as will give the subtreasury of this city the consideration to which it has been so long entitled and has not received.

Respectfully,

D. P. PHELPS,  
Assistant Treasurer, United States.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

#### APPENDIX H.

*In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, Office of Assistant Treasurer at New York." (See pages 35 and 36.)*

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER UNITED STATES,  
New York, N. Y., September 29, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to inclose herewith the estimate of appropriation required for this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

It will be observed that the classification and designations of employees has been changed from those in use heretofore; this has been done to have the titles of the positions correspond with the classification made by the Civil Service Commission under date of January 19, 1897. This was recommended in my letter of September 30, 1896, inclosing the estimate for the current year, in anticipation of the change by the Civil Service Commission, but not acted upon by Congress. I earnestly recommend that, for the purpose of uniformity, the positions be designated in accordance with this schedule.

I have asked for an increase of \$11,240 in the aggregate appropriation for the reasons which were fully set forth in my letter of a year ago, most of which have been heretofore repeatedly urged upon the Department and upon Congress by myself and my predecessors.

The increase may be divided into two categories: First, an increase in the number of employees; and, second, an increase in the compensation of certain of the positions.

The increase in the number of employees recommended is as follows:

In the grade of—

Assistant tellers, at \$1,000, two,	\$2,000
Assistant tellers, at \$900, three,	2,700
Assistant tellers, at \$800, three,	2,400
Messengers at \$900, one,	900
Messengers, at \$800, one,	800
Making a total of	8,800

This increase is required to enable me to afford the employees of this office the same amount of vacation that is granted by law to the employees in the Departments at Washington, and to those of almost all of the other branches of the Government service. Without this increase of force, it is only possible to grant less than one-half of the thirty days' leave which almost every Government employee is given, notwithstanding the fact that those in this office ordinarily average fully an hour more in their day's work than is the case elsewhere. It is neither just nor wise that a body of men whose work is of a character requiring longer hours and more arduous labor should be deprived of more than one-half of the period of recuperation ordinarily allowed to Government employees.

Were it possible to foresee any diminution in the volume of the work imposed upon this office, the conditions would be different; but it is manifest that the work is continually increasing in volume, requiring even longer hours without any provision for additional compensation in any form.

I have asked for additions in the minor grades only, because it is my purpose to provide for the admission to the service of young men of intelligence and integrity, who may be trained to the different kinds of work and to the sense of responsibility necessary for the proper discharge of the exacting duties imposed on this office.

I also again urge an increase of two in the grade of watchman at \$720, \$1,440.

For a number of years every incumbent of the office has urged that the safety of the building and its contents required an increase in this class of employees. It has been found necessary to frequently detail other employees for this service, in order to amply protect the building. The number has for some years been limited to six, notwithstanding the repeated recommendations for an increase, thus permitting two reliefs of three men only. Experience has shown that this involves a danger likely to arise in case of accident or sickness, to which an office containing over \$200,000,000 of cash should not be exposed. An adequate watch force is one of the absolutely indispensable needs for the safe-keeping of these funds as required by law.

I have asked for an increase of the compensations in the following cases:

In that of the deputy assistant treasurer and cashier from \$4,200 to \$5,000, a sum which would be only one-half as much as similar positions in private institutions here command. This has been repeatedly urged upon Congress, as well as the recommendation, again included, for an increase of the compensation of the assistant cashier and vault clerk from \$3,200 to \$3,400.

The aggregate of the amount asked for is \$206,880. The appropriation for other subtreasuries for the current year is \$229,700. The accompanying table illustrates how the appropriations for the other subtreasuries have grown while that for this office has been held back, notwithstanding the fact that this office is charged with the conduct of twice the amount of business that is handled by all the other offices combined.

Years.	Appropriations for—	
	New York.	Other offices.
1873.....	\$141, 600	\$163, 199
1877.....	148, 829	182, 874
1882.....	167, 370	173, 024
1887.....	174, 856	190, 517
1892.....	192, 890	213, 180
1897.....	194, 590	228, 100
1898.....	195, 640	229, 800

The average annual business operations of all of the subtreasuries amounts to approximately \$3,750,000,000. The eight offices other than New York transact about one-third of this volume of business, showing a cost of 18 cents per \$1,000, while the office upon which falls two-thirds of the total sum would, even under the increased appropriation asked for, show an expense per \$1,000 of only 8 cents.

I am aware that it is the desire of the Department and of Congress to limit the expenditures, and I heartily concur in the arguments in favor of economy in administration. I can not but question the wisdom, however, of an economy which tends to deprive an office of the responsibility of this one of the means to obtain and retain the best of services, and which fails to adequately compensate those engaged upon the important duties devolving upon them.

The public business, especially in an office of this kind, should be transacted in the best possible manner. To accomplish this the means provided should be at least equal to those which are available to private institutions engaged in business of like character. That this is not done in the appropriations for this office is made manifest by the repeated recommendations of the assistant treasurers, who, mindful of the responsibilities under their bonds, had no purpose to serve in making such recommendations excepting to improve the methods of carrying on the work required to satisfy the public needs.

Very respectfully,

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

C. N. JORDAN,  
Assistant Treasurer, United States.

## APPENDIX I.

*In relation to the estimates for "Salaries, office of Assistant Treasurer at St. Louis." (See page 37.)*

OFFICE OF ASSISTANT TREASURER, UNITED STATES,  
St. Louis, Mo., September 29, 1897.

SIR: In accordance with instructions of Department circular letter dated August 2, 1897, I have the honor to submit herewith estimate of appropriation required by this office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

Estimates have been submitted for two new positions, being repeated from last year, for which provision was not made



by Congress, viz: Cashier, with salary at \$3,000 per annum, and stenographer and typewriter at \$1,000 per annum. It has been submitted also that the title "Chief clerk and teller" be changed to "First teller," with reduction in salary of \$400, from \$2,500 to \$2,100; also that title "Paying teller" be changed to "Second teller," without change in salary. No estimate has been made for the position of "Assistant coin teller," established in 1889, with salary of \$1,000 per annum, as it is thought it will not be necessary if the two new positions asked for are established.

If all the changes submitted are recommended by you and granted by Congress, the pay roll will show a net increase of \$2,600, which will go to the higher positions now underpaid, when the responsibility and liability to loss which they incur are considered.

I must repeat my letter submitting last estimate as to the importance of having the position of cashier established, the duties of which shall be to supervise the work of other employees and be at all times distinct from that of teller. The office should also be provided with a stenographer and typewriter, as such work is now performed by a clerk who has charge of money, and whose legitimate work is thus subjected to frequent interruption and delay.

Permit me to call attention to the fact that the cost to the Government per million dollars of transacting business here is not one-half that of several subtreasuries, and less than at any city except New York and Chicago.

I desire to be understood, of course, that the reduction of the salary of "First teller" and the abolishing of the position of "Assistant coin teller" are not recommended unless the two new positions asked for, which will to a great extent reorganize the clerical force, are granted by Congress.

Respectfully, yours,

GEO. H. SMALL,  
*Assistant Treasurer, United States.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX J.

*In relation to the estimates for Mints and Assay Offices. (See pages 37 to 41.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, BUREAU OF THE MINT,  
*Washington, D. C., November 9, 1897.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith, estimates of appropriations that will be required for the support of the Mint Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

In explanation of the increase submitted in the salary of the assayer and assistant, and for a helper in the laboratory of the Bureau of the Mint, the following statement is respectfully submitted:

The assays of the base bullion, lead and copper ores imported into the United States, which have heretofore been made at the ports of entry by persons specially employed for the purpose, are now, with the exception of such as are entered at El Paso, Tex., and Nogales, Ariz., made in the laboratory of the bureau; imposing upon the assayer and his assistant much additional labor as well as responsibility, and makes it necessary that a helper at a compensation of \$840 should be provided for.

The saving effected to the Government in having the assays of base bullion, lead and copper ores made in the laboratory of the Mint Bureau, is from \$7,000 to \$8,500 per annum.

The fact that the work of the laboratory has more than doubled makes it but just that an increase of \$300 in the case of the assayer, and of \$400 in the case of the assistant should be made, and a helper should be provided for at \$840 per annum.

These assays being made in the bureau, increase the contingent expenses, and I have therefore submitted an estimate of \$250 increase in the appropriation for contingent expenses of the laboratory.

An increase of \$14,000 is submitted for freight on bullion between the mints and assay offices. The amount (\$16,000) of the appropriation for the current fiscal year is entirely inadequate, owing to the increased deposits of gold bullion at the Denver Mint, and the assay offices at Boise City, Idaho, and Helena, Mont. There are no reasons for believing that the deposits of gold at these institutions will fall off, but, on the other hand, there are many reasons for believing that they will increase.

I have submitted estimates for conducting both the Mints at New Orleans and Carson City hereafter as assay offices, similar to that of Boise City, Idaho. As soon as the balance of silver bullion purchased under the act of July 14, 1890, now on hand at the Mint at New Orleans, is converted into silver dollars—which will be done by December 31, 1897—no reason will exist for continuing that institution as a coinage Mint, as the deposits of gold bullion at the same aggregate about \$225,000 per annum only.

In reference to the Mint at Carson City, it is respectfully submitted that no coinage has been executed at that institution since 1893. The amount of gold and silver bullion deposited is not sufficient to justify its retention as an assay office similar to that at New York. It has been found necessary, upon several occasions, to suspend parting and refining operations and to furlough the force employed in the refinery, as the amount of bullion deposited did not warrant the expense of keeping the refinery open. In view of the facts above stated I have to recommend that both the Mints at New Orleans and Carson City be hereafter conducted as assay offices, with an assayer in charge at a salary of \$2,000 per annum, and an assistant assayer and clerk at \$1,500 each; and that an appropriation for wages of workmen and contingent expenses at each institution be limited to \$10,500.

Provision should be made for transferring the coin on hand at the Mints at New Orleans and Carson City to the Treasury of the United States; and for the transfer of the silver bullion on hand at the last-named institution to the Mint at San Francisco, for coinage.

Congress having authorized the establishment of an assay office at Deadwood, S. Dak., estimates for the support of the same, amounting in the aggregate to \$12,200, are respectfully submitted.

The superintendent of the assay office at New York has recommended an increase in the salary of the cashier of that institution of \$250, and a corresponding reduction in the salary of the bar clerk, which is approved.

An increase of \$600 is respectfully submitted in the salary of the chief clerk of the assay office at Boise City, making the salary \$1,800, the same as paid to the chief clerk at the Mint at Denver, Colo., and the assay office at Helena, Mont.

The estimates for the support of the Mint Service, as submitted, aggregate \$908,300, as against \$962,960 appropriated for the fiscal year 1898.

Very respectfully,

R. E. PRESTON,  
*Director of the Mint.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX K.

*In relation to the estimate for "Revision of Records, Territory of Arizona." (See page 41.)*

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, *Phoenix, September 18, 1897.*

SIR: Inclosed herein I have the honor to transmit to you estimates for the appropriation of moneys to be disbursed by me as Secretary of Arizona and as special disbursing agent, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

I desire to also ask that there be appropriated the sum of \$3,000, to be expended by me in the revision of the records of the vault of the office of the Secretary of Arizona. I found on my taking hold of this office that the records are in a state of disorder, occasioned by the system of indexing used in the office by my predecessors and by the want of suitable fixtures in the vault to file papers in. The official papers of the Territory have been placed in large boxes, marked according to the year, and these boxes have then been piled away in the vault. If one wishes to find some important instrument it is necessary to go through the entire box, or, if the year is unknown, it is necessary to go through all the boxes until the desired paper is discovered. I wish to revise the vault and place the papers in files, alphabetically arranged, and to index and transcribe the books that are worn out. The system of indexing is a poor one, and I wish to place everything in as good condition as is possible.

I believe that this work should be attended to at once, as it is next to impossible to find the papers that are called for.

I have the honor to be, your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. AKERS,  
*Secretary of Arizona.*

I heartily concur in the foregoing recommendation.

Very respectfully,

MYRON H. McCORD,  
*Governor.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX L.

*Statement showing the number of persons employed in the Office of the Chief of Engineers and paid from the various appropriations for rivers and harbors, fortifications, and surveys, and the amount paid to each during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1897. [29 Stat., 562.]*

Number, designation, and time employed.	Rate per annum.	Amounts paid.	Total.	Number, designation, and time employed.	Rate per annum.	Amounts paid.	Total.
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	\$2,100 00		\$2,100 00	One clerk, July 1 to June 7.....	\$1,000 00	\$935 31	
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,800 00		1,800 00	June 8 to June 30.....	1,200 00	76 67	\$1,011 98
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,400 00		1,400 00				
Three draftsmen, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00		3,600 00	One clerk, July 1 to May 7.....	1,000 00		852 77
One draftsman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	\$1,200 00		One clerk, August 3 to June 30.....	1,000 00		911 12
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		106 67	1,093 33	One clerk, August 8 to June 30.....	1,000 00		897 23
One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,800 00		1,800 00	One clerk, August 14 to November 15.....	1,000 00	255 56	
One clerk, July 1 to December 7.....	1,800 00		785 00	November 16 to June 30.....	1,200 00	750 00	1,005 56
Five clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,600 00		8,000 00	One clerk, November 20 to June 30.....	1,000 00		613 89
One clerk, July 1 to January 11.....	1,600 00	848 89		One clerk, December 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00		583 34
January 12 to June 30.....	1,800 00	845 00	1,693 89	One clerk, January 13 to June 30.....	1,000 00		466 67
Seven clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,400 00		9,800 00	One clerk, January 20 to June 30.....	1,000 00		447 22
One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,400 00	1,400 00		One clerk, February 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00		416 67
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		2 22	1,397 78	One clerk, September 1 to January 11.....	1,000 00	363 89	
One clerk, July 1 to January 11.....	1,400 00	742 78		January 12 to April 15.....	1,200 00	313 33	677 22
January 12 to June 30.....	1,600 00	751 12	1,493 90	One proof reader, May 24 to June 30.....	1,200 00		123 33
One clerk, January 12 to June 30.....	1,400 00		657 22	One pressman, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00		1,200 00
Five clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00		6,000 00	One mechanic, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	1,200 00		One messenger, July 1 to May 7.....	840 00	716 33	
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		2 86	1,197 14	One clerk, May 8 to June 30.....	1,000 00	147 23	863 56
One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,200 00	1,200 00		Four messengers, July 1 to June 30.....	840 00		3,360 00
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		1 43	1,198 57	One messenger, July 1 to April 30.....	840 00		700 00
One clerk, July 1 to April 19.....	1,200 00		963 33	One messenger, May 8 to June 30.....	840 00		123 67
One clerk, July 1 to November 15.....	1,200 00		450 00	One assistant messenger, July 1 to June 30.....	720 00		720 00
One clerk, July 1 to January 11.....	1,200 00		636 67	Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		19 43	700 57
One clerk, January 13 to June 30.....	1,200 00		543 33	One assistant messenger, July 1 to May 7.....	720 00	614 00	
One clerk, May 8 to June 30.....	1,200 00		176 67	One messenger, May 8 to June 30.....	840 00	123 67	737 67
Four clerks, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00		4,000 00	One assistant messenger, May 26 to June 30.....	720 00		70 00
One clerk, July 1 to June 30.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		One charman, July 1 to June 30.....			240 00
Deduction on account of absence in excess of number of days allowed by law.....		2 78	997 22	Total.....			69,506 52

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, UNITED STATES ARMY,  
*Washington, D. C., September 16, 1897.*

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

JOHN M. WILSON.  
*Brigadier-General, Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.*



## APPENDIX M.

*In explanation of the estimates of the Commissioner of Patents. (See pages 64 to 66.)*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE,  
Washington, D. C., August 30, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith, in duplicate, estimates of appropriations required for the service of the United States Patent Office during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899:

In reviewing the work of the past year I have been forcibly impressed by the unprecedented increase in the business brought before the office by the inventors and the public. Equally glaring is the fact that the business drags inexcusably for want of adequate force. To the daily complaints of those who pay the Government in advance for the services to be performed, and who have the right to expect in return the prompt and efficient dispatch of their business, I am compelled to reply that the fault is not with this Bureau. The work is disposed of as rapidly and as efficiently as the force and means at our command permit. The number of applications filed during the last year exceeded any previous year in the history of the office, but the work is falling far behind without proper justification or excuse, since the inventors supply an ample fund to defray all the expense of doing that work well and promptly. The service ought to be radically improved, and the office should be equipped with a force and room sufficient to discharge the heavy burdens placed upon it. But the additions to the examining force which I have included in the estimates for next year are merely such as can be used in view of the existing conditions in this building. They are in no sense adequate to meet the full needs and requirements of a rapidly expanding business, as evidenced by the daily receipts of applications and orders for the performance of work.

The recommended increases are as follows:

4 Principal examiners, at.....	\$2,500 each.	6 Clerks of class one, at.....	\$1,200 each.
8 First assistant examiners, at.....	1,800 each.	5 Clerks, at.....	1,000 each.
8 Second assistant examiners, at.....	1,600 each.	4 Copyists, at.....	900 each.
10 Third assistant examiners, at.....	1,400 each.	1 Messenger, at.....	840
10 Fourth assistant examiners, at.....	1,200 each.	4 Assistant messengers, at.....	720 each.
2 Clerks of class four, at.....	1,800 each.	5 Laborers, at.....	600 each.
2 Clerks of class three, at.....	1,600 each.	5 Laborers, at.....	470 each.
2 Clerks of class two, at.....	1,400 each.	10 Messenger boys, at.....	400 each.

I have recommended an increase of \$13,680 to give the 76 copyists in this office, now receiving a salary of \$720 each, the full salary allowed by statute. This is necessary in order to put a stop to the constant transfers from this force to other bureaus and departments, where the compensation paid for the same work is not less than \$900. Aside from the injustice done to these employees, it is unfair in principle and unwise in policy thus to discriminate against the employees in this Bureau, which results from the fact that the employees of the same grade receive \$900 in the Pension Office, in the Land Office, and in other bureaus in this Department.

I have also submitted an increase of \$4,000 to increase the force and salaries of the messenger boys from \$360 to \$400. These employees are not little boys, as the term "messenger boy" suggests, but young men, capable of performing clerical work and available in a rush for other service. This grade is within the classified service, and the small salary now allowed is but little inducement for young men of education and ability to present themselves before the Civil Service Commission to take the entrance examination.

The increases in the appropriations for the Scientific Library and Foreign Exchanges are explained in the body of the estimates.

An increase of \$8,100 is asked in the appropriation for the Official Gazette, and \$16,000 for the general photolithographic work. These estimates are based upon the actual amount of work performed during the past year, computed with reference to the current prices paid for the work and the increase in the number of patents issued.

The total increases in salaries, including the amount paid the additional force asked for, amount to \$116,200, and the increases otherwise mentioned amount to \$29,200.

I have submitted a recommendation that provision be made for a contingent fund, amounting to \$40,000, to be disbursed under the direct supervision of the Commissioner of Patents. It is believed that the change made by the act of March 3, 1883, whereby the contingent fund allowed to the Patent Office was consolidated with that of the Department of the Interior, has not resulted in any saving to the Government, whereas the business of the Patent Office is greatly retarded under the prevailing method of securing supplies. No officer outside the Patent Office is competent to pass upon or should be made the judge of the necessity of expenditures incident to the transaction of business here.

Finally, it is submitted that there was turned over into the Treasury of the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, a surplus amounting to \$317,135.05, over and above every expenditure made on behalf of the Patent Office during that year. The total increases that I have submitted amount to \$185,400, and, in my opinion, are all absolutely indispensable to the proper conduct of the public business committed to this Bureau. From January 1, 1897, to June 30, 1897, the receipts of the office amounted to \$722,897.47, a gain of \$102,015.50 over the six months immediately preceding. This mere statement, on its face, demonstrates the necessity for increasing the force and facilities of this office.

Attention is also called to the fact that on July 1, 1897, there was a balance of \$5,093,614.23 in the United States Treasury to the credit of the patent fund, this sum representing the surplus of receipts over expenditures. Not one dollar of this five millions was paid in as a tax by taxpayers, but the money was received from individuals to have certain work done for their benefit, for which they paid in advance more than the entire cost. In this sense, this office is not only self-sustaining, but a large surplus has accumulated to its credit. This is not true of the Post-Office Department, nor of the Internal Revenue Office, nor of any other Department of the Government. Congress, I submit, never intended that the Patent Office should be a source of revenue to the Government; they certainly never intended to have the Government receive money from the inventors and then neglect to do or unreasonably delay doing the work for which the money was expressly paid. But this is the present attitude of the Government toward a class of its citizens who have contributed more than any other class to the attainment of the high position now occupied by the United States in the industrial world.

I earnestly request that Congress be urged not to permit further delays to intervene before adopting measures to relieve this office from its present condition.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

BENJ. BUTTERWORTH,  
Commissioner.

The SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

## APPENDIX N.

*In relation to the estimates for the Department of Agriculture. (See pages 76 to 88.)*

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

*Washington, D. C., September 27, 1897.*

SIR: In accordance with the act of March 3, 1875 (18 Stat., chap. 129, p. 370), I have the honor to forward herewith the estimates of appropriations for the United States Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. All changes and variations from the appropriations of the current year are explained in the following notes, viz:

## STATUTORY SALARIES.

*Laboratory.*—One bacteriologist at \$1,800 (submitted).

*Bureau of Animal Industry.*—One clerk at \$1,800; two clerks at \$1,400 each; three clerks at \$1,200 each (submitted); three clerks at \$1,000 each omitted—making a total increase of \$7,000.

## LUMP-SUM APPROPRIATIONS.

Messengers, laborers, etc., increased by \$1,000, from \$19,000 to \$20,000.

*Botanical Investigations and Experiments.*—Increased by \$5,000, from \$15,000 to \$20,000.

Urgently needed to extend outdoor experiments, for the rental, alteration, and equipment of a building for office and laboratory purposes, and for the construction and equipment of a plant house to be used for testing seeds in soil, studying the tubercles of leguminous plants, etc.

*Biological Survey.*—Increased by \$2,500, from \$17,500 to \$20,000.

The current appropriation is at the rate fixed at the beginning, and does not warrant the undertaking of any new lines of study, however important. The increase submitted will enable the Division to enlarge the study of geographic distribution, to cooperate with State biological surveys, and to continue the investigations of the fauna and flora of tropical America.

*Laboratory.*—Increased by \$2,600, from \$12,400 to \$15,000.

Required in connection with the investigation of food adulteration and the study of typical soils, which branches have attained great importance. Some typical soils, whose history has been carefully preserved at the experiment station of Rothamsted, England, for the last fifty years, have lately reached the Department, and the opportunity is afforded to secure results of great advantage to agricultural science if the means be provided for study and experiment therewith.

*Forestry Investigations.*—Increased by \$5,000, from \$20,000 to \$25,000.

To extend tree-planting operations on the Western plains, to enlarge the scope of biological study, and to establish trial stations for testing species imported, to determine their adaptability to the needs of the arid and semiarid regions.

*Agricultural Experiment Stations.*—Amount subject to the order of the Secretary of Agriculture, increased by \$15,000, from \$35,000 to \$50,000.

Five thousand dollars of the increase is to cover the employment of experts and clerks entailed by the revision of the Handbook of Experiment Stations, to pay for special articles for the publications of the office, to meet the expense of inspection of stations, and for supplies made necessary by the increasing work of the office. The remaining \$10,000 increase is required to continue the agricultural survey of Alaska, to establish experiment stations, and to conduct experiments in various parts of that Territory.

*Division of Publications.*—Increased by \$35,000, from \$65,000 to \$100,000.

Made necessary by the enormous increase in the number of publications, and the greater demand therefor by Members of Congress and the general public.

*Animal Quarantine Stations.*—Increased by \$3,000, from \$12,000 to \$15,000.

Made necessary in the maintenance of stations on the Canadian and Mexican borders, and in the repair and improvement of stations at Atlantic ports, by the increase in the number of animals imported, and the importance of keeping abreast of the requirements of trade.

*Furniture, Cases and Repair.*—Increased by \$1,000, from \$9,000 to \$10,000.

Nine thousand dollars is inadequate to the demands on this appropriation.

*Purchase and Distribution of Valuable Seeds.*—No increase. Slight change in phraseology, the purpose of which is apparent.

*Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.*—Increased by \$125,000, from \$675,000 to \$800,000.

Entailed by the increased demand for microscopically inspected meat. The Department has been unable to meet the demands of the market, and the export of such meats as, by the requirements of foreign governments, must be inspected has been thereby curtailed. It is also desirable to continue the effort to eradicate the hog cholera and swine plague, and to aid the farmers in securing immunity for their animals therefrom, for which purposes additional means are requisite.

Respectfully, yours,

JAMES WILSON,  
*Secretary.*

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX O.

*In relation to the salary of the reporter, Court of Appeals, District of Columbia. (Estimate on page 91.)*

## COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, October 5, 1897.

SIR: This Court desires to recommend that in the preparation by your Office of the estimates of the expenses of the Court for the next fiscal year, an additional estimate of \$500 be made for the Reporter of the Court, so as to make his salary \$1,500 instead of \$1,000 as at present.

His compensation is received under the provisions of the Legislative, Executive and Judicial Appropriation Act. In 1896 the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives reported favorably House Bill No. 4797, which provided that the Reporter of this Court should receive a salary of \$1,500 a year, but owing to the lateness of the session and the press of business the bill did not become a law. At the same session, however, the Senate by amendment inserted an item in the Legislative, Executive and Judicial Appropriation Bill appropriating \$1,500 for the purpose, but in conference that sum was cut down to \$1,000. Why this decrease was made is unknown.

Although the Reporter up to the present date has prepared and published nine volumes of Reports, and has one volume in press, containing the reports of cases for about four years, he has received but little over one year's salary, and that at what the Court, the Senate and the House Committee on Judiciary deem to be too small a rate of compensation. It is in view of this state of facts that the recommendation is made for the addition of \$500 to the estimate of the ensuing year.

Attention is invited to House Bill No. 4797, and the Report of the House Committee on Judiciary thereon; Senate Bill No. 2417, and the proposed Senate amendment of House Bill No. 6248, which was the Legislative, Executive and Judicial Appropriation Bill for 1896. This proposed amendment was made as stated above by the Senate, as can be seen by reference to the bill as amended in the Senate.

Requesting your favorable action upon this matter, I am, yours respectfully,

R. H. ALVEY,  
Chief Justice.

Hon. JOSEPH McKENNA,  
Attorney General, Department of Justice, City.

### APPENDIX P.

Statements in connection with the estimate of appropriations for "Pay, etc., of the Army," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

Statement showing the authorized active strength of the Army in commissioned officers.

Corps.	Major-generals.	Brigadier-generals.	Aids-de-camp.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-colonels.	Majors.	Captains, mounted.	Captains, not mounted.	Chaplains.	Military storekeepers.	Adjutants, extra lieutenants.	Regimental quartermasters, extra lieutenants.	First lieutenants, mounted.	First lieutenants, not mounted.	Second lieutenants, mounted.	Second lieutenants, not mounted.	Additional second lieutenants.	Acting commissaries of subsistence.	Date of acts.	Statutes.			
																				Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
<i>Line.</i>																							
General officers .....	3	6																		.....	R. S.	202	1094
Aids-de-camp .....			*21																	.....	R. S.	203	1098
Ten regiments of cavalry .....				10	10	30	120		2		10	10	120		120		14			.....	R. S.	202	1094-9
Five regiments of artillery .....				5	5	15	10	50			5	5	20	100	15	50	10			.....	R. S.	203	1102-4
Twenty-five regiments of infantry .....				25	25	25		250	2		25	25		250		250	28			.....	R. S.	205	1121-9
Post chaplains .....									30											.....	R. S.	202	1094-9
Total .....	3	6	21	40	40	70	130	300	34		40	40	140	350	135	300	52			.....	R. S.	203	1100-1
<i>Staff.</i>																							
Adjutant-General's Department .....	1			4	6	4														Feb. 28, 1887	24	434	1
Inspector-General's Department .....	1			2	2	2														.....	R. S.	208	1151-6
Corps of Engineers .....	1			6	12	24	30						26		10		8			.....	R. S.	209	1159
Ordnance Department .....	1			3	4	10	26			2			10							.....	R. S.	209	1159
Quartermaster's Department .....	1			4	8	14	30													.....	R. S.	206	1132
Subsistence Department .....	1			2	3	8	8													.....	R. S.	207	1144
Medical Department .....	1			6	10	50	75						35							.....	R. S.	220	1261
Pay Department .....	1			2	8	20														.....	R. S.	210	1168
Judge-Advocate-General's Dept. ....	1			1	3	8														.....	R. S.	218	1183
Signal Corps .....	1			1	1	6							1							.....	R. S.	218	1183
Chief of Record and Pension Office ..				1																.....	R. S.	202	1094
Total .....	10			31	52	136	175			2			72		10		8	120		.....	R. S.	206	1132
Aggregate .....	3	16	21	71	92	206	305	300	34	2	40	40	212	350	145	300	60	120		.....	R. S.	207	1144

\*These are detailed officers and are included in the strength of the corps to which they belong. They appear on the estimate for extra compensation, to which they are entitled.



Statement showing the authorized active strength of the Army in enlisted men.

Corps.	Sergeant-majors.	Battalion sergeant-major.	Quartermaster sergeants.	Battalion quartermaster-sergeant.	Chief musicians.	Chief trumpeters and principal musicians.	Saddler sergeants.	Ordnance sergeants.	Post quartermaster-sergeants.	Commissary-sergeants.	First sergeants.	Sergeants, Signal Corps, first class.	Sergeants, engineers, ordnance and Signal Corps.	Sergeants.	Corporals of engineers and ordnance.	Corporals.	Musicians and trumpeters.	Artificers, farriers, and blacksmiths.	Saddlers.	Wagoners.	Privates, 1st class.	Privates, 2d class, ordnance, cavalry, artillery, and infantry.	Total.	Date of acts.	References to Statutes at Large and Revised Statutes.		
																									Vol.	Page.	Sec.
Corps of Engineers.....	1		1										40		40		8				204	206	500	{ .....			

Statement showing wherein the estimate for pay, etc., of the Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, varies from the amount appropriated for like purposes for fiscal year ending June 30, 1898.

Items.	Estimate for 1899.	Appropriated for 1898.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
Pay of officers of the line.....	\$2,928,879 24	\$2,800,000 00	\$128,879 24		Estimate based upon present organization of the Army.
Pay of officers for length of service, to be paid with current monthly pay.	799,455 63	790,000 00	9,455 63		Estimate based upon expenditures of past fiscal year.
Pay of enlisted men.....	4,299,221 54	4,280,000 00	19,221 54		Estimate made for 25,000 men, less 182 men estimated with Military Academy.
Pay to enlisted men for length of service.....	767,702 00	475,000 00	292,702 00		Estimate based upon amount expended during past fiscal year, and information furnished by Adjutant-General, U. S. Army.
Hospital Corps.....	197,400 00	202,800 00		\$5,400 00	Decrease of 25 enlisted men in Hospital Corps, reported by Surgeon-General.
Ordnance Department, pay of officers.....	126,000 00	126,800 00		800 00	Increase, three lieutenants promoted to captain on account of length of service; decrease in one military storekeeper.
Ordnance Department, additional pay for length of service..	37,800 00	37,890 00		90 00	Do.
Medical Department, pay of officers.....	387,500 00	389,100 00		1,600 00	Decrease in number of captains, increase of number lieutenants, four each.
Medical Department, additional pay for length of service..	116,250 00	116,730 00		480 00	Do.
Signal Corps, pay of officers.....	24,600 00	23,200 00	1,400 00		Increase in one lieutenant-colonel; decrease one lieutenant.
Signal Corps, additional pay for length of service.....	7,380 00	6,960 00	420 00		Do.
Pay of retired officers.....	1,299,454 18	1,120,000 00	179,454 18		Estimate based upon number reported by Adjutant-General.
Pay of retired officers, additional pay for length of service..	374,883 80	350,000 00	24,883 80		Estimate based upon average disbursements for past five years.
Pay of enlisted men on the retired list.....	526,150 50	400,000 00	126,150 50		Estimate based upon number of retired enlisted men reported by the Adjutant-General, U. S. Army.
Traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks and expert accountant, Inspector General's Office.	2,500 00	2,000 00	500 00		Estimate based upon disbursements of past year.
Expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending the same.	5,000 00	5,760 62		760 62	Estimate based upon disbursements of past two years.
Additional pay to officer in charge of public buildings and grounds at Washington, D. C.	1,500 00	1,700 00		200 00	Excess of difference in pay between colonel and captain, now serving.
Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops at stations where there are no public quarters.	210,000 00	200,000 00	10,000 00		Estimate based upon average disbursements for past five years.
Travel pay, retained and detained pay, clothing not drawn, and interest on deposits payable to enlisted men on discharge.	736,990 40	662,613 68	74,376 72		Estimate based upon the amount and number of men paid the past fiscal year and the number of men to be paid in 1899.
	12,848,667 29	11,990,554 30	867,443 61	9,330 62	
	11,990,554 30		867,443 61		
	858,112 99		858,112 99		

Statement showing increase and decrease of estimates for fiscal year 1899, as compared with the fiscal year 1898.

Items.	Estimates 1899.	Estimates 1898.	Increase.	Decrease.
Pay of officers of the line.....	\$2,928,879 24	\$2,863,250 00	\$65,629 24	
Pay of officers of the line, for length of service.....	799,455 63	803,605 57		\$4,149 94
Pay of the enlisted men.....	4,299,221 54	4,304,757 50		5,535 96
Pay of the enlisted men, for length of service.....	767,702 00	558,372 00	209,330 00	
Pay of Hospital Corps.....	197,400 00	202,800 00		5,400 00
Pay of clerks and messengers at headquarters of the Army, etc.....	161,900 00	161,900 00		
Adjutant-General's Department.....	47,500 00	47,500 00		
Adjutant-General's Department, for length of service.....	14,250 00	14,250 00		
Inspector-General's Department.....	23,500 00	23,500 00		
Inspector-General's Department, for length of service.....	7,050 00	7,050 00		
Corps of Engineers.....	239,500 00	239,500 00		
Corps of Engineers, for length of service.....	71,850 00	71,850 00		
Ordnance Department.....	126,000 00	126,000 00		300 00
Ordnance Department, for length of service.....	37,800 00	37,890 00		90 00
Quartermaster's Department.....	138,500 00	140,500 00		2,000 00
Quartermaster's Department, for length of service.....	42,150 00	42,150 00		
Subsistence Department.....	69,500 00	69,500 00		
Subsistence Department, for length of service.....	20,850 00	20,850 00		
Medical Department.....	387,500 00	389,100 00		1,600 00
Medical Department, for length of service.....	116,250 00	116,730 00		480 00
Pay Department.....	71,500 00	71,500 00		
Pay Department, for length of service.....	21,450 00	21,450 00		
Judge-Advocate-General's department.....	27,000 00	27,000 00		
Judge-Advocate-General's department, for length of service.....	8,100 00	8,100 00		
Pay of Signal Corps.....	24,600 00	23,200 00	1,400 00	
Pay of Signal Corps, for length of service.....	7,380 00	6,960 00	420 00	
Chief of Record and Pension Office.....	3,500 00	3,500 00		
Chief of Record and Pension Office, for length of service.....	1,000 00	1,000 00		
Pay of retired officers.....	1,299,454 18	1,243,952 41	55,501 77	
Pay of retired officers, for length of service.....	374,883 80	379,147 86		4,264 06
Pay of retired enlisted men.....	526,150 50	425,463 00	100,687 50	
Pay of 100 hospital matrons.....	12,000 00	12,000 00		
Four senior veterinary surgeons.....	4,800 00	4,800 00		
Ten junior veterinary surgeons.....	9,000 00	9,000 00		
Thirty-five paymasters' clerks.....	49,000 00	49,000 00		
Pay of paymasters' messengers.....	10,000 00	15,500 00		5,500 00
Traveling expenses of paymasters' clerks and expert accountant, Inspector-General's office.....	2,500 00	2,000 00	500 00	
Expenses of courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same.....	5,000 00	5,760 62		760 62
Additional pay to officer in charge of public buildings and grounds at Washington, D. C.....	1,500 00	1,000 00	500 00	
Commutation of quarters to officers on duty without troops at stations where there are no public quarters.....	210,000 00	211,077 51		1,077 51
Travel allowance to enlisted men on discharge.....	196,341 60	135,390 08	60,951 52	
Retained and detained pay to enlisted men on discharge.....	25,000 00	150,000 00		125,000 00
Clothing not drawn, due to enlisted men on discharge.....	415,896 00	325,493 28	90,402 72	
Interest on deposits and detained pay of enlisted men.....	99,752 80	71,730 32	28,022 48	
Clerk attendant on collection and classification of military information.....	1,500 00	1,500 00		
Expert accountant of the Inspector-General's department.....	2,500 00	2,500 00		
Mileage to officers when authorized by law.....	80,000 00	80,000 00		
Traveling expenses and commutation of quarters for civilian physicians employed by the Surgeon-General, U. S. A.....	500 00	500 00		
	13,987,067 29	13,529,880 15	613,345 23	156,158 09
	13,529,880 15		156,158 09	
Net increase.....	457,187 14		457,187 14	

## APPENDIX Q.

Detailed estimate for "Pay of the Navy." (Estimate on page 133.)

Estimates of the amount required to pay the officers of the United States Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

## ACTIVE LIST.

Grade.	Sea duty.			Other duty.		
	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.
5 Rear-admirals.....	5	\$6,000	\$30,000			
1 Rear-admiral (chief of bureau).....				1	\$6,000	\$6,000
10 Commodores.....	1	5,000	5,000	9	4,000	36,000
1 Captain (chief of bureau).....				1	5,000	5,000
44 Captains.....	28	4,500	126,000	16	3,500	56,000
2 Commanders (chiefs of bureau).....				2	5,000	10,000
1 Commander (assistant to chief of bureau).....				1	3,500	3,500
82 Commanders.....						
27 Lieutenant-commanders (after 4 years).....	26	3,500	91,000	56	3,000	168,000
47 Lieutenant-commanders (first 4 years).....	14	3,000	42,000	13	2,600	33,800
1 Lieutenant (judge-advocate-general).....	30	2,800	84,000	17	2,400	40,800
153 Lieutenants (after 5 years).....				1	3,500	3,500
96 Lieutenants (first 5 years).....	90	2,600	234,000	63	2,200	138,600
1 Lieutenant (not in line of promotion).....	63	2,400	151,200	33	2,000	66,000
75 Lieutenants (junior grade, first 5 years).....				1	2,000	2,000
181 Ensigns (after five years).....	59	1,400	106,200	16	1,500	24,000
62 Naval cadets (undergraduates).....	145	1,400	203,000	36	1,200	43,200
14 Medical directors (after 20 years from date of commission as surgeons).....	61	950	57,950	1	500	500
1 Medical Director (chief of bureau).....				14	4,000	56,000
11 Medical inspectors.....				1	5,000	5,000
4 Medical inspectors (fleet surgeons).....				11	4,000	44,000
8 Surgeons (third 5 years).....	4	4,400	17,600			
	2	3,500	7,000	6	3,200	19,200



*Detailed estimate for "Pay of the Navy"—Continued.*

Grade.	Sea duty.			Other duty.		
	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.	No.	Pay per annum.	Total.
18 Surgeons (second 5 years).....	7	\$3, 200	\$22, 400	11	\$2, 800	\$30, 800
24 Surgeons (first 5 years).....	14	2, 800	39, 200	10	2, 400	24, 000
27 Passed assistant surgeons (after 5 years).....	13	2, 200	28, 600	14	2, 000	28, 000
30 Passed assistant surgeons (first 5 years).....	21	2, 000	42, 000	9	1, 800	16, 200
33 Assistant surgeons (first 5 years).....	14	1, 700	23, 800	19	1, 400	26, 600
1 Pay director (chief of bureau).....				1	5, 000	5, 000
12 Pay directors (after 20 years from date of commission as paymasters).....				12	4, 400	52, 800
3 Pay inspectors (fleet paymasters).....	3	4, 400	13, 200			
10 Pay inspectors.....	2	4, 400	8, 800	8	4, 400	35, 200
5 Paymasters (after 20 years).....	1	4, 200	4, 200	4	4, 000	16, 000
8 Paymasters (fourth 5 years).....	4	3, 700	14, 800	4	3, 600	14, 400
4 Paymasters (third 5 years).....	1	3, 500	3, 500	3	3, 200	9, 600
7 Paymasters (second 5 years).....	7	3, 200	22, 400			
16 Paymasters (first 5 years).....	10	2, 800	28, 000	6	2, 400	14, 400
2 Passed assistant paymasters (after 5 years).....	2	2, 200	4, 400			
18 Passed assistant paymasters (first 5 years).....	12	2, 000	24, 000	6	1, 800	10, 800
10 Assistant paymasters (first 5 years).....	9	1, 700	15, 300	1	1, 400	1, 400
1 Chief engineer (chief of bureau).....				1	5, 000	5, 000
4 Chief engineers (fleet engineers).....	4	4, 400	17, 600			
10 Chief engineers (after 20 years).....				10	4, 000	40, 000
2 Chief engineers (fourth 5 years).....				2	3, 600	7, 200
4 Chief engineers (third 5 years).....	3	3, 500	10, 500	1	3, 200	3, 200
13 Chief engineers (second 5 years).....	8	3, 200	25, 600	5	2, 800	14, 000
36 Chief engineers (first 5 years).....	22	2, 800	61, 600	14	2, 400	33, 600
21 Passed assistant engineers (second 5 years).....	12	2, 450	29, 400	9	2, 250	20, 250
45 Passed assistant engineers (first 5 years).....	23	2, 000	46, 000	22	1, 800	39, 600
47 Assistant engineers (after 5 years).....	32	1, 900	60, 800	15	1, 600	24, 000
22 Cadets (engineer division).....	22	950	20, 900			
7 Chaplains (first 5 years).....	7	2, 500	17, 500			
16 Chaplains (after 5 years).....	10	2, 800	28, 000	6	2, 300	13, 800
6 Professors of mathematics (after 15 years).....				6	3, 500	21, 000
1 Professor of mathematics (third 5 years).....				1	3, 000	3, 000
3 Professors of mathematics (second 5 years).....				3	2, 700	8, 100
2 Professors of mathematics (first 5 years).....				2	2, 400	4, 800
1 Chief constructor (chief of bureau).....				1	5, 000	5, 000
3 Naval constructors (after 20 years).....				3	4, 200	12, 600
7 Naval constructors (second 5 years).....				7	3, 400	23, 800
5 Naval constructors (first 5 years).....				5	2, 000	10, 000
11 Assistant constructors (second 4 years).....				11	2, 200	24, 200
12 Assistant constructors (first 4 years).....				12	2, 000	24, 000
8 Civil engineers (after 15 years).....				8	3, 500	28, 000
1 Civil engineer (second 5 years).....				1	2, 700	2, 700
4 Civil engineers (first 5 years).....				4	2, 400	9, 600
17 Boatswains (after 12 years).....	7	1, 800	12, 600	10	1, 600	16, 000
1 Boatswain (fourth 3 years).....	1	1, 600	1, 600			
6 Boatswains (third 3 years).....	4	1, 400	5, 600	2	1, 300	2, 600
18 Boatswains (first 3 years).....	14	1, 200	16, 800	4	900	3, 600
13 Gunners (after 12 years).....	2	1, 800	3, 600	11	1, 600	17, 600
3 Gunners (fourth 3 years).....	3	1, 600	4, 800			
4 Gunners (third 3 years).....	3	1, 400	4, 200	1	1, 300	1, 300
10 Gunners (second 3 years).....	4	1, 300	5, 200	6	1, 000	6, 000
15 Gunners (first 3 years).....	14	1, 200	16, 800	1	900	900
22 Carpenters (after 12 years from date of appointment).....	11	1, 800	19, 800	11	1, 600	17, 600
2 Carpenters (fourth 3 years).....	2	1, 600	3, 200			
4 Carpenters (second 3 years).....	1	1, 300	1, 300	3	1, 000	3, 000
16 Carpenters (first 3 years).....	12	1, 200	14, 400	4	900	3, 600
14 Sailmakers (after 12 years from date of appointment).....	2	1, 800	3, 600	12	1, 600	19, 200
1 Sailmaker (fourth 3 years).....	1	1, 600	1, 600			
15 Mates.....	11	1, 200	13, 200	4	900	3, 600
1508 Totals.....	883		1, 895, 750	625		1, 518, 750

Total pay for 1,508 officers on the active list .....\$3, 414, 500  
Pay for 309 naval cadets (under instruction at the Naval Academy), at \$500 per annum ..... 154, 500

Aggregate..... 3, 569, 000

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

## RETIRED LIST.

Estimate of the amount required to pay retired officers of the United States Navy for the year ending June 30, 1899.

Grade.	No.	Pay per annum.	Amount.	Grade.	No.	Pay per annum.	Amount.
Rear-admirals .....	2	\$6,000	\$12,000	Pay directors.....	5	\$3,300	\$16,500
Rear-admirals .....	30	4,500	135,000	Pay inspectors.....	3	3,300	9,900
Commodores .....	9	3,750	33,750	Pay inspector.....	1	1,500	1,500
Captains.....	7	3,375	23,625	Paymasters .....	8	3,150	25,200
Captains.....	2	2,625	5,250	Paymasters.....	2	2,400	4,800
Captain .....	1	2,250	2,250	Paymaster .....	1	1,400	1,400
Captain .....	1	1,950	1,950	Passed assistant paymaster.....	1	1,500	1,500
Commanders .....	15	2,625	39,375	Assistant paymaster.....	1	1,425	1,425
Commander .....	1	2,100	2,100	Assistant paymaster.....	1	600	600
Commanders .....	2	1,400	2,800	Chief engineer.....	1	3,750	3,750
Commander .....	1	1,150	1,150	Chief engineers.....	24	3,300	79,200
Lieutenant-commanders .....	11	2,250	24,750	Chief engineers.....	8	3,150	25,200
Lieutenant-commanders .....	5	2,100	10,500	Chief engineers.....	15	2,625	39,375
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	1,950	1,950	Chief engineer.....	1	2,400	2,400
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	1,500	1,500	Passed assistant engineers.....	4	2,025	8,100
Lieutenant-commander.....	1	1,350	1,350	Passed assistant engineers.....	2	1,838	3,676
Lieutenant-commanders .....	2	1,100	2,200	Passed assistant engineers.....	22	1,650	36,300
Lieutenant-commander .....	1	700	700	Passed assistant engineers.....	2	1,500	3,000
Lieutenants .....	36	1,950	70,200	Passed assistant engineers.....	3	1,275	3,825
Lieutenants .....	4	1,800	7,200	Passed assistant engineer .....	1	1,100	1,100
Lieutenants .....	2	1,200	2,400	Passed assistant engineer .....	1	850	850
Lieutenants .....	5	900	4,500	Passed assistant engineer .....	1	400	400
Lieutenants (junior grade).....	8	1,500	12,000	Assistant engineers.....	23	1,425	32,775
Lieutenant (junior grade).....	1	1,350	1,350	Assistant engineers.....	3	1,275	3,825
Lieutenant (junior grade).....	1	900	900	Assistant engineer .....	1	950	950
Ensigns.....	13	1,050	13,650	Assistant engineer .....	1	850	850
Ensign.....	1	900	900	Assistant engineer .....	1	600	600
Ensign.....	1	500	500	Assistant engineer .....	1	500	500
Medical directors.....	4	3,750	15,000	Chaplains.....	7	2,100	14,700
Medical directors.....	16	3,300	52,800	Professors of mathematics.....	4	2,625	10,500
Medical inspectors.....	6	3,300	19,800	Naval constructors.....	4	3,150	12,600
Surgeons .....	2	3,150	6,300	Civil engineers.....	2	3,250	6,500
Surgeons .....	6	2,625	15,750	Boatswains .....	18	1,350	24,300
Surgeons .....	6	2,400	14,400	Gunners.....	24	1,350	37,800
Surgeon .....	1	2,100	2,100	Carpenters .....	20	1,350	27,000
Passed assistant surgeons.....	8	1,650	13,200	Sailmakers.....	15	1,350	20,250
Passed assistant surgeon.....	1	1,100	1,100	Mates .....	11	900	9,900
Assistant surgeons .....	3	1,425	4,275				
Assistant surgeons .....	2	1,275	2,550				
Assistant surgeon.....	1	850	850				
				Total .....	468		1,036,976

*Number of clerks, and their pay, allowed to commandants of yards and stations, to paymasters of yards, to general storekeepers, and on receiving ships and cruising vessels.*

Number and designation.	Where employed.	Pay per annum.	Number and designation.	Where employed.	Pay per annum.
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Portsmouth, N. H....	\$1,500	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, New London, Conn.	\$1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Newport, R. I.....	1,500
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300	One clerk to commandant.....	Training station, Newport, R. I.....	1,500
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.....	1,500	One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	Torpedo station, Newport, R. I.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to president.....	War College, Newport, R. I.....	1,500
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, New York, N. Y.....	1,500	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Key West, Fla.....	1,500
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.....	1,500
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to cadet storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, League Island, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,500	One clerk to commissary.....	do.....	1,300
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to paymaster of Academy.....	do.....	1,300
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to paymaster of ships.....	do.....	1,300
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to commanding officer.....	Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,500
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,600	One clerk to paymaster.....	do.....	1,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.....	1,500	One clerk to general inspector, pay corps.....	do.....	1,300
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Puget Sound, Wash.....	1,500
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400	One clerk to paymaster of station.....	do.....	1,300
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300	One clerk to commandant.....	Naval station, Port Royal, S. C.....	1,500
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,300	One clerk to paymaster.....	do.....	1,300
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Washington, D. C.....	1,500	One clerk to paymaster.....	Naval proving grounds.....	1,300
Two second clerks to commandant, at \$1,200 each.....	do.....	2,400	Eight clerks to paymasters of flagships, at \$1,100 each.....	do.....	8,800
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,600	Eleven clerks to paymasters of first-rate ships, at \$1,300 each.....	do.....	14,300
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,600	Thirteen clerks to paymasters of second-rate ships, at \$1,100 each.....	do.....	14,300
One second clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Pensacola, Fla.....	1,200	Fourteen clerks to paymasters of third-rate ships, at \$1,000 each.....	do.....	14,000
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,400	Total.....		135,400
One first clerk to commandant.....	Navy-yard, Mare Island, Cal.....	1,800			
One second clerk to commandant.....	do.....	1,200			
One clerk to paymaster of yard.....	do.....	1,800			
One principal clerk to general storekeeper.....	do.....	1,300			
One clerk to paymaster of receiving ship.....	do.....	1,800			

## RECAPITULATION.

Total pay for 1,508 officers of the active list.....	\$3,414,500 00
Total pay for 309 naval cadets.....	154,500 00
Total pay for 468 officers on retired list.....	1,036,976 00
Total pay for 105 clerks.....	135,400 00
Total.....	4,741,376 00

## APPENDIX R.

Recapitulation of the estimates of the "Indian Service," as furnished by the Indian Office. (See pages 151 to 168).

Appropriations for the fiscal year 1898.		Amount appropriated for 1898, not embraced in the estimates for 1899— Continued.	
Current expenses, salaries, etc.....	\$741,040 00	Amount dropped under bridge, Wind River Reservation, Wyo.....	\$3,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with, and support of, Indian tribes.....	3,123,871 74	Amount dropped under buildings Southern Ute Agency, Navajo Springs.....	5,000 00
Miscellaneous supports, gratuities.....	673,025 00	Amount dropped under Crow, Flathead, and other Indians, commission	10,000 00
Incidental expenses, Indian Service.....	80,000 00	Amount dropped under commission Puyallup Reservation, reim-	
Miscellaneous.....	182,912 80	bursable.....	2,000 00
Indian schools.....	2,631,771 35	Amount dropped under digest relating to Indian affairs.....	2,000 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,432,620 89</b>	Amount dropped under expenses under agreement with Chippewa and Christian Indians, reimbursable.....	1,000 00
<b>Estimates for the fiscal year 1899.</b>		Amount dropped under payment to Naaleem band of Tillamooks.....	10,500 00
Current expenses, salaries, etc.....	772,040 00	Amount dropped under surveying a portion of Blackfeet Reservation in Montana.....	3,000 00
Fulfilling treaties with, and support of, Indian tribes.....	3,244,437 08	Amount dropped under Indian school White Earth Reservation, Min-	
Miscellaneous supports, gratuities.....	655,125 00	nesota, buildings.....	50,000 00
Incidental expenses, Indian Service.....	80,000 00	Amount dropped under commission Five Civilized Tribes.....	42,000 00
Miscellaneous.....	130,100 00	Amount dropped under surveying Cheyenne River Reservation.....	20,000 00
Indian schools.....	2,493,915 00	Amount dropped under relief of John T. Oglesby, special Indian agent	70 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>7,375,617 08</b>	Amount dropped under reimbursement to David F. Day, Indian agent	367 80
<b>Amounts appropriated for 1898 not embraced in estimates for 1899.</b>		Amount dropped under reimbursement to Ormsby County, Nev.....	6,375 00
Amount dropped under fulfilling treaties with Apaches, Kiowas, and Comanches.....	46,700 00	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>655,447 46</b>
Amount dropped under fulfilling treaties with Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	38,000 00	<b>Amounts embraced in estimates for 1899 not appropriated for 1898.</b>	
Amount dropped under fulfilling treaties with Indians at Fort Peck Agency.....	165,000 00	Increase submitted under traveling expenses of Indian inspectors.....	1,000 00
Amount dropped under relief and civilization of Chippewas in Minnesota, reimbursable.....	559 00	Increase submitted under telegraphing and purchase of Indian supplies.....	5,000 00
Amount of decrease under fulfilling treaties with Kickapoos.....	675 66	Increase submitted under transportation of Indian supplies.....	25,000 00
Amount of decrease under support of Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska.....	20,000 00	Increase submitted under relief and civilization of Chippewas in Minnesota, reimbursable.....	50,000 00
Amount dropped under support of Digger Indians.....	3,900 00	Increase submitted under fulfilling treaties with Indians at Blackfeet Agency.....	150,000 00
Amount of decrease under support of Makahs.....	1,000 00	Increase submitted under fulfilling treaties with Indians at Fort Belknap Agency.....	245,000 00
Amount of decrease under support of Mission Indians.....	7,000 00	Increase submitted under support of Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes, subsistence and civilization.....	5,000 00
Amount of decrease under support of Modocs in the Indian Territory.....	1,500 00	Increase submitted under irrigation, Indian reservations.....	20,000 00
Amount of decrease under support of Quinalets and Quillehutes.....	2,000 00	Amount submitted under irrigation, Southern Ute Reservation.....	25,000 00
Amount dropped under support of S'Klallams.....	1,500 00	Increase submitted under Indian school, Flaudreau, S. Dak.....	5,000 00
Amount dropped under support of Tonkawas.....	1,000 00	Increase submitted under Indian school, Mount Pleasant, Mich.....	26,700 00
Amount dropped under substation and mills, Flathead Agency, Mont.....	3,000 00	Increase submitted under Indian school, Perris, Cal.....	468 65
Amount of decrease under support of Indian schools.....	105,000 00	Increase submitted under Indian school, Phoenix, Ariz.....	26,600 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Chamberlain, S. Dak.....	11,500 00	Increase submitted under Indian school, Pierre, S. Dak.....	1,500 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Cherokee, N. C.....	4,000 00	Increase submitted under Indian school, Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.....	12,175 00
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Fort Mojave, Ariz.....	12,000 00	<b>Total.....</b>	<b>598,443 65</b>
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Grand Junction, Colo.....	6,700 00	Amount appropriated for 1898.....	7,432,620 89
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Lawrence, Kans.....	8,500 00	Amount of estimates for 1899.....	7,375,617 08
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Pipestone, Minn.....	10,500 00	Difference.....	57,003 81
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Rapid City, S. Dak.....	18,000 00	Amount appropriated for 1898, not embraced in estimates for 1899.....	655,447 46
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Salem, Oreg.....	14,800 00	Amount embraced in estimates for 1899, not appropriated for 1898.....	598,443 65
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa.....	500 00	Agreeing with the difference between the amount of these estimates and the amount appropriated for 1898.....	57,003 81
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	12,800 00		
Amount of decrease under Indian school, Tomah, Wis.....	10,000 00		
Amount dropped under electric-light plant, Oneida, Wis.....	1,000 00		

## APPENDIX S.

In relation to the estimate to complete the retaining wall at the marine-hospital building, Evansville, Ind. (See page 177.)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING SURGEON-GENERAL MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE,  
Washington, D. C., October 30, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to request that there be added to the estimates for new construction, submitted by myself on the 28th instant, the following item, viz: Evansville, Ind., to complete retaining wall, \$6,000. The necessity for this is explained in a letter from the Supervising Architect, received this day, a copy of which is hereto attached, and I concur in his recommendation.

Respectfully, yours,

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

W. WYMAN,  
Supervising Surgeon-General M. H. S.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISING ARCHITECT,  
Washington, D. C., October 29, 1897.

SIR: Congress, at its last session, made an appropriation of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for retaining wall at the United States marine-hospital building, Evansville, Ind.

This office has prepared the necessary drawings, and has obtained, under public advertisement, proposals for the work. The first proposals were far in excess of the amount of the appropriation. The drawings were revised and the wall shortened fully one-third of its length, and new proposals for deductions, omitting certain bays of the wall, and it is hoped that one will be received which will permit the building of the most important part of the retaining wall; that is, the portion under the engine and boiler house, approximately one hundred and three (103) feet in length and twenty-one feet (21) high.

In the opinion of this office, the wall should be extended as originally contemplated, and I have to request that you submit to Congress an estimate of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for the extension of the retaining wall, that occupants of the hospital buildings will not be endangered and the property destroyed by the earth banks gradually slipping away from under the buildings.

Respectfully, yours,

SUPERVISING SURGEON-GENERAL,  
U. S. Marine-Hospital Service, Washington, D. C.

J. K. TAYLOR,  
Supervising Architect.



## APPENDIX T

*Statement (prepared in accordance with Statutes at Large, Vol. 24, page 512) of persons employed on contingent force at public buildings in course of construction, etc., showing names, occupation, time of service, rates of compensation, and total amount of compensation during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
Washington, D. C., November 12, 1897.

SIR: In accordance with the requirements of an act of Congress approved March 3, 1887 (ch. 362, p. 512, Vol. 24, U. S. Statutes at Large), I have the honor to inclose herewith a statement of the persons employed upon public buildings throughout the United States, and paid from the appropriations for their construction, showing where said persons were employed, in what capacity, the length of time, rate of compensation, and total amount of compensations during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897, for transmission to Congress with the estimate of appropriations.

I have the honor to be, respectfully, yours,

FRED BRACKETT,  
Chief of Appointment Division.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

*Contingent force, United States public buildings—Time report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1897.*

Location.	Building.	Name.	Position.	Per diem.	Days' service.	Per annum.	Total.
Allegheny, Pa.	Post-office.	Frank E. Rutan.	Superintendent	a \$6 00	184		\$1,104 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	\$2,500	1,250 00
	Do.	Robt. L. Kelley.	Clerk	b 4 00	184		736 00
	Do.	do.	do.		150	1,000	413 90
	Do.	Daniel C. McCarthy.	Temporary inspector.	a 6 00	107		642 00
Baton Rouge, La.	Post-office.	Robert L. Pruyn.	Superintendent	a 6 00	215		1,290 00
	Do.	Benj. F. Bryan.	Clerk	b 4 00	184		736 00
Beaver Falls, Pa.	Post-office.	Chas. R. McNeil.	Superintendent	b 6 00	64		384 00
	Do.	do.	do.		77	2,000	500 00
Bloomington, Ill.	Post-office.	George H. Miller.	do.	b 6 00	106		636 00
Buffalo, N. Y.	Post-office.	Geo. J. Metzger.	do.	a 8 00	184		1,472 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,900	1,450 00
	Do.	Stephen Reimann.	General foreman	b 5 00	158		790 00
	Do.	do.	do.		147	1,800	702 15
	Do.	John E. Kennedy.	Clerk	b 4 00	184		736 00
	Do.	do.	do.		119	1,200	374 72
	Do.	Daniel C. McCarthy.	Granite inspector.		107	1,800	537 40
	Do.	Michael McCarthy.	Watchman	c 60 00	53		104 52
	Do.	Chas. L. Hammond.	do.	c 60 00	189		375 48
	Do.	P. H. McLaughlin.	Granite inspector.		128	1,800	630 00
	Do.	John W. Kinsey.	General foreman		24	1,800	118 69
	Do.	Joseph C. Stafford.	Watchman	c 60 00	26		52 00
	Post-office.	James Farnan.	Superintendent	a 5 00	111		555 00
	Post-office.	D. W. Champayne.	do.	a 6 00	43		258 00
	Post-office.	F. G. Clausen.	do.	b 6 00	106		636 00
Detroit, Mich.	Court-house and post-office.	Peter Dederichs.	do.	a 8 00	184		1,472 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,900	1,450 00
	Do.	Wm. O. Reagan.	Clerk	b 5 00	184		920 00
	Do.	do.	do.		150	1,200	496 70
	Do.	Hugh Guy.	Foreman	b 5 00	158		790 00
	Do.	do.	do.		176	1,800	900 00
	Do.	Philip Kane.	Watchman	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Court-house and post-office.	Laurence Nolan.	do.	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Do.	Frank A. Muer.	do.	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Post-office and court-house.	W. B. Hancock.	Superintendent.	b 6 00	158		948 00
Fargo, N. Dak.	Do.	do.	do.		39	2,000	244 34
	Do.	G. C. Grafton.	Clerk	b 4 00	131		524 00
	Post-office.	S. N. Pickens.	Superintendent	a 6 00	116		696 00
	Do.	do.	do.		91	2,000	479 65
Fort Worth, Tex.	Do.	N. T. Stubbs.	Clerk	b 4 00	62		248 00
	Do.	J. W. Pickens.	Watchman	a 2 00	72		144 00
	Post-office and court-house.	Fred'k C. Gunn.	Superintendent	b 8 00	158		1,264 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,900	1,450 00
	Do.	John Sullivan.	Clerk	b 5 00	117		585 00
	Do.	David C. Bangs.	do.		201	1,200	665 22
	Do.	Leo Camman.	General foreman	b 6 00	158		948 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	1,800	900 00
Kansas City, Mo.	Do.	David F. Martin.	Granite inspector.	b 5 00	158		790 00
	Do.	do.	do.		31	1,600	137 80
	Do.	W. D. McLearn.	Watchman	a 2 50	365		912 50
	Court-house and post-office.	W. T. S. Hoyt.	Superintendent.		71	2,000	390 15
	Post-office.	P. S. Curry.	do.		133	2,000	733 31
	Post-office.	A. S. Chapman.	do.	b 6 00	97		582 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,000	1,000 00
	Post-office.	N. M. Brandon.	do.	b 6 00	8		48 00
	Do.	James Farnan.	do.		254	2,000	1,396 72
	Post-office, court-house, and custom-house.	B. Kalpacki.	do.	a 8 00	184		1,472 00
Little Rock, Ark.	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,900	1,450 00
	Do.	Chas. Dingwall.	Foreman	b 6 00	158		948 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	1,800	900 00
	Do.	J. F. O'Brien.	Inspector	b 6 00	87		522 00
	Do.	E. J. Mahoney.	Clerk	b 4 00	184		736 00
	Do.	do.	do.		150	1,200	496 70
	Do.	Frank Budnik.	Watchman	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Custom-house and post-office.	Henry C. Klemm.	Superintendent	a 7 00	72		504 00
	Post-office, court-house, and custom-house.	Walter P. Burrus.	do.	a 5 00	243		1,215 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,000	900 00
Lynn, Mass.	Post-office.	Arthur A. McLean.	do.	a 5 00	184		920 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,000	1,000 00
New London, Conn.	Post-office and custom-house.	F. T. Mallon.	do.	a 5 00	18		90 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,000	1,000 00
New York, N. Y.	Appraiser's warehouse.	W. J. Shaw Rouse.	do.	a 8 00	184		1,472 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	2,900	1,450 00
	Do.	Max Hensel.	Foreman	b 6 00	158		948 00
	Do.	do.	do.		181	1,800	900 00
	Do.	William Roche.	Watchman	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Do.	Michael Mulqueen.	do.	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Do.	Michael Marks.	do.	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Do.	Joseph A. Flock.	do.	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Do.	John Cunningham.	do.	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Do.	William Emery.	Clerk	a 2 00	267	1,200	880 42
	Do.	David F. Martin.	Granite inspector.		150	1,600	661 68

a Sundays included.

b Sundays excepted.

c Per month.



Contingent force, United States public buildings—Time report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1897—Continued.

Location.	Building. *	Name.	Position.	Per diem.	Days' service.	Per annum.	Total.
New York, N. Y.	"Repairs," public buildings.....	George J. Harlow	Superintendent.....	a \$6 00	184		\$1,104 00
	Do.....	do	do		145	\$2,190	878 41
	Do.....	Felix Campbell	Chief clerk.....	a 5 00	165		825 00
	Do.....	do	do		145	1,800	723 30
	Do.....	Frank A. Lang	Draftsman.....	b 5 00	153		790 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	1,600	800 00
	Do.....	P. P. Kuhn	Carpenter.....	b 3 50	308		1,078 00
	Do.....	David F. Harlow	do	b 3 50	281		983 50
	Do.....	John O'Reilly	do	b 3 50	215		752 50
	Do.....	James Farrell	do	b 3 50	245		857 50
	Do.....	Martin Day	do	b 3 50	203		710 50
	Do.....	Maurice R. Murphy	Plumber.....	b 3 50	313		1,095 50
	Do.....	Matthew Casey	Painter.....	b 3 50	215		752 50
	Do.....	Bernard McDermott	do	b 3 50	215		752 50
	Do.....	Gustave A. Schwarz	do	b 3 50	215		752 50
	Do.....	James Clancy	do	b 3 50	215		752 50
	Do.....	Elwyn E. Rice	Carpenter.....	b 3 50	181		633 50
	Do.....	George H. Wells	Assistant superintendent		36	2,190	216 59
Omaha, Nebr.	Court-house, custom-house, and post-office.	John Latenser	Superintendent.....	a 8 00	184		1,472 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,900	1,450 00
	Do.....	R. H. Persons	Clerk.....		121	1,200	400 00
	Do.....	John H. Creighton	Watchman.....	a 2 00	365		730 00
	Do.....	Wm. F. Krelle	do	a 2 00	365		730 00
Pawtucket, R. I.	Post-office.....	Chas. E. Carpenter	Superintendent.....	b 6 00	77		462 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,000	1,000 00
Philadelphia, Pa.	United States Mint.....	Edward A. Cameron	do		61	2,900	485 99
Pueblo, Colo.	Post-office.....	Geo. W. Roe	do	b 6 00	124		744 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,190	1,095 00
Racine, Wis.	Custom-house and post-office.....	Chas. H. King	do	b 6 00	71		426 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,000	1,000 00
Richmond, Ky.	Post-office.....	Alfred Douglas	do	a 3 00	184		552 00
	Do.....	do	do		14	2,000	77 78
	Do.....	do	do		137	1,600	605 86
	Do.....	Samuel Rice	Clerk.....	b 3 00	158		474 00
	Do.....	do	do		135	1,000	373 61
Rock Island, Ill.	Post-office.....	John Volk	Superintendent.....	a 5 00	123		615 00
St. Paul, Minn.	Post-office, court-house, and custom-house.	Edward P. Bassford	do		60	2,000	329 75
	Do.....	do	do	b 8 00	133		1,064 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,900	1,450 00
	Do.....	P. H. Lawler	Foreman.....	b 5 00	133		665 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	1,800	900 00
	Do.....	Martin Meagher	Watchman.....	a 2 00	335		670 00
	Do.....	John H. Davern	do	a 2 00	335		670 00
	Do.....	H. W. Wack	Clerk.....	b 6 00	92		552 00
Saginaw, Mich.	Post-office.....	D. L. Whaley	do		207	1,200	681 52
Salina, Kans.	Do.....	George H. Miller	Superintendent.....		61	2,000	335 20
Savannah, Ga.	Court-house and post-office.....	John Daum	do	b 6 00	70		420 00
	Do.....	John J. Nevitt	do	a 6 00	184		1,104 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,190	1,085 00
	Do.....	James G. Cornell	Foreman.....	b 5 00	158		790 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	1,800	900 00
	Do.....	M. J. Desvergers	Clerk.....	b 4 00	184		736 00
	Do.....	do	do		150	1,000	413 90
St. Albans, Vt.	Custom-house and post-office.....	F. W. McGettrick	Superintendent.....	a 6 00	68		408 00
South Bend, Ind.	Post-office.....	Ennis R. Austin	do	b 6 00	86		516 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,000	1,000 00
Sioux City, Iowa.	Court-house, post-office, and custom-house.	Wm. D. McLaughlin	do	a 6 00	207		1,242 00
	Do.....	do	do				
Taunton, Mass.	Post-office.....	Robert W. Persons	Clerk.....	b 4 00	178		712 00
	Do.....	Wm. H. Gallagher	Superintendent.....	a 5 00	184		920 00
	Do.....	do	do		151	2,000	835 20
	Do.....	Thomas F. Relly	Clerk.....	b 4 00	184		736 00
Southport, N. C.	Quarantine stations.....	William Weeks	do		122	1,000	331 50
Washington, D. C.	Post-office.....	John W. Kinsey	Superintendent.....	b 6 00	41		246 00
	Do.....	do	do	a 8 00	184		1,472 00
	Do.....	John B. Baird	do		157	2,900	1,258 79
	Do.....	do	Clerk.....	b 5 00	184		920 00
	Do.....	John H. Holmes	do		150	1,200	496 70
	Do.....	do	Foreman.....	b 6 00	158		948 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	1,800	900 00
	Do.....	Wm. H. Oliver	Inspector.....	b 4 00	158		632 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	1,600	800 00
	Do.....	P. H. McLaughlin	do	b 4 00	158		632 00
	Do.....	do	do		54	1,600	240 02
	Do.....	Chas. E. Hooks	Watchman.....	a 2 50	365		912 50
	Do.....	James P. Dodson	do	a 2 50	365		912 50
	Do.....	Thos. C. Singleton	do	a 2 50	365		912 50
Wilmington, Del.	Court-house and post-office.....	Thos. C. Steward	do		191	21	91 21
	Do.....	Patrick Neary	Superintendent.....	a 6 00	24	2,900	1,284 00
	Do.....	do	do		48	2,000	265 26
	Do.....	Joseph S. Dunlap	Foreman.....	b 5 00	184		920 00
Worcester, Mass.	Post-office.....	J. H. Spruance	Clerk.....	b 4 00	184		736 00
	Do.....	J. E. Fuller	Superintendent.....	a 6 00	184		1,104 00
	Do.....	do	do		31	2,500	215 30
	Do.....	John E. Gallagher	Foreman.....	b 5 00	158		780 00
	Do.....	do	do		80	1,600	133 33
Youngstown, Ohio	Post-office.....	Patrick J. Quinn	Clerk.....	b 4 00	184		736 00
	Do.....	Rufus F. Thompson	Superintendent.....	b 6 00	82		492 00
South Atlantic Coast	Quarantine stations.....	do	do		181	2,000	1,000 00
	Do.....	John H. Devereux	do	a 6 00	100		600 00
	Do.....	do	do		181	2,190	1,085 00
Total							120,208 87

a Sundays included.

b Sundays excepted.

## APPENDIX U.

Statement of disbursements, Treasury Department, for "Repairs and preservation of public buildings" for fiscal year ended June 30, 1897. (Estimates for 1899 on page 176.)

Location.	Amount.	Location.	Amount.
Aberdeen, Miss.....	\$333 85	Ellsworth, Me.....	\$31 70
Abingdon, Va.....	25 80	El Paso, Tex.....	165 74
Alaska Territory, Sitka, etc.....	409 03	Erie, Pa.....	151 70
St. Paul, etc.....	314 69	Evansville, Ind., custom-house, etc.....	109 60
Albany, N. Y.....	6,836 91	marine hospital.....	554 88
Alexandria, Va.....	308 07	Fall River, Mass.....	3,453 35
Asheville, N. C.....	8 90	Fargo, N. Dak.....	10 00
Astoria, Oreg.....	72 00	Fort Dodge, Iowa.....	68 47
Atchison, Kans.....	31 05	Fort Scott, Kans.....	28 81
Atlanta, Ga.....	1,275 20	Fort Smith, Ark.....	55 50
Auburn, N. Y.....	40 70	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	645 90
Augusta, Ga.....	87 81	Fort Worth, Tex.....	7 70
Augusta, Me.....	3,519 15	Frankfort, Ky.....	183 05
Aurora, Ill.....	106 65	Fremont, Nebr.....	8 90
Austin, Tex.....	111 05	Galena, Ill.....	338 41
Baltimore, Md., custom-house, etc.....	3,922 80	Galesburg, Ill.....	9 00
court-house, post-office, etc.....	764 28	Galveston, Tex., custom-house and post-office.....	548 15
appraiser's stores.....	198 00	old custom-house.....	25 53
marine hospital.....	1,933 53	Gloucester, Mass.....	244 83
Bangor, Me.....	58 50	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	48 48
Barnstable, Mass.....	965 00	Greensboro, N. C.....	169 15
Bath, Me.....	1,390 97	Greenville, S. C.....	143 00
Bay City, Mich.....	177 36	Gulf Quarantine Station, Ship Island, Miss.....	62 75
Beatrice, Nebr.....	79 50	Hannibal, Mo.....	1,507 90
Belfast, Me.....	25 00	Harrisburg, Pa.....	1,588 17
Binghamton, N. Y.....	444 38	Harrisonburg, Va.....	184 30
Birmingham, Ala.....	427 33	Hartford, Conn.....	2,278 17
Boston, Mass., custom-house, etc.....	605 72	Helena, Ark.....	59 75
post-office and sub-treasury.....	3,916 36	Hoboken, N. J.....	34 95
marine hospital.....	322 50	Houlton, Me.....	23 35
Bridgeport, Conn.....	48 35	Houston, Tex.....	1,212 35
Bristol, R. I.....	4 00	Haverhill, Mass.....	11 03
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1,298 60	Indianapolis, Ind.....	1,493 22
Brownsville, Tex.....	2 50	Jacksonville, Fla.....	169 30
Buffalo, N. Y.....	490 09	Jackson, Mich.....	21 22
Burlington, Vt.....	278 23	Jackson, Miss.....	1,882 00
Burlington, Iowa.....	216 60	Jackson, Tenn.....	75 05
Cape Charles Quarantine Station, Va.....	1,255 60	Jefferson, Tex.....	11 90
Columbus, Ga.....	22 97	Jersey City, N. J.....	669 23
Cairo, Ill., custom-house, etc.....	2,748 44	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	21 78
marine hospital.....	258 14	Kansas City, Mo.....	247 50
Canton, Ohio.....	1,195 14	Keokuk, Iowa.....	401 40
Carson City, Nev.....	9 85	Key West, Fla., court-house and post-office.....	758 10
Castine, Me.....	752 53	marine hospital.....	1,403 39
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	9 50	Knoxville, Tenn.....	230 00
Charleston, S. C., custom-house and wharf.....	9,687 41	Lancaster, Pa.....	519 93
post-office and court-house, etc.....	276 50	La Crosse, Wis.....	1,465 68
Charleston, W. Va.....	1,817 95	Leavenworth, Kans.....	18 75
Charlotte, N. C.....	22 70	Lewiston, Me.....	26 80
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	6,857 56	Lexington, Ky.....	154 95
Chicago, Ill., marine hospital.....	373 85	Lima, Ohio.....	2 50
temporary post-office.....	5,852 73	Lincoln, Nebr.....	70 85
custom-house and sub-treasury.....	90 98	Little Rock, Ark.....	211 75
appraiser's stores.....	2,194 80	Los Angeles, Cal.....	89 86
barge office.....	352 65	Lowell, Mass.....	99 11
Cincinnati, Ohio, custom-house and post-office.....	3,440 63	Louisville, Ky., court-house, post-office, etc.....	673 58
marine hospital.....	1,413 91	marine hospital.....	1,254 44
Clarksburg, W. Va.....	2,694 75	Lynchburg, Va.....	65 15
Cleveland, Ohio, custom-house, etc.....	440 11	Lansing, Mich.....	312 60
marine hospital.....	2,212 10	La Fayette, Ind.....	156 00
Columbia, S. C.....	29 28	Machias, Me.....	351 62
Columbus, Ohio.....	3,882 90	Mankato, Minn.....	119 95
Concord, N. H.....	489 62	Macon, Ga.....	3,890 24
Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	58 27	Madison, Wis.....	264 70
Covington, Ky.....	17 85	Manchester, N. H.....	1,558 88
Dallas, Tex.....	15 67	Martinsburg, W. Va.....	63 50
Davenport, Iowa.....	60	Marquette, Mich.....	31 00
Danville, Ill.....	9 40	Memphis, Tenn., custom-house.....	400 65
Danville, Va.....	621 75	marine hospital.....	219 95
Dayton, Ohio.....	137 25	Milwaukee, Wis.....	37 46
Delaware Breakwater Quarantine Station, Del.....	923 16	Minneapolis, Minn.....	587 39
Denver, Colo.....	503 65	Mobile, Ala., custom-house, etc.....	235 75
Des Moines, Iowa.....	1,686 64	marine hospital.....	1,873 79
Detroit, Mich., custom-house, etc.....	251 88	Monroe, La.....	160 75
marine hospital.....	1,236 77	Montgomery, Ala.....	445 40
Dover, Del.....	1,475 00	Montpelier, Vt.....	32 63
Dubuque, Iowa.....	42 00	Nashville, Tenn.....	2,612 56
Duluth, Minn.....	25 05	Nebraska City, Nebr.....	30 00
Eastport, Me.....	2,571 38	New Albany, Ind.....	42 65

*Statement of disbursements, Treasury Department, for "Repairs and preservation of public buildings," etc.—Continued.*

Location	Amount.	Location.	Amount.
Newark, N. J.....	\$72 91	Sacramento, Cal.....	\$192 40
New Bedford, Mass.....	1,603 97	Salina, Kans.....	7 00
Newbern, N. C.....	3 50	St. Augustine, Fla.....	43 35
Newburyport, Mass.....	29 35	St. Louis, Mo., custom-house, etc.....	1,315 12
New Haven, Conn.....	172 42	marine hospital.....	4,012 39
New London, Conn.....	4 80	appraiser's stores.....	580 34
New Orleans, La., custom-house, etc.....	3,265 70	St. Paul, Minn.....	1,529 00
marine hospital.....	960 87	Salem, Mass.....	1 00
Newport, R. I.....	22 30	San Antonio, Tex.....	226 10
New York, N. Y., custom-house.....	5,347 83	San Diego, Cal., quarantine station.....	37 75
court-house and post-office.....	23,538 08	Sandusky, Ohio.....	71 70
sub-treasury.....	1,423 63	San Francisco, Cal., custom-house.....	1,043 52
assay office.....	901 48	buildings, post-office site.....	186 77
barge office.....	822 24	new appraiser's stores.....	1,914 66
surgeon's house, etc.....	7 50	marine hospital.....	4,121 98
Norfolk, Va.....	815 43	old appraiser's stores.....	80 00
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	3,586 99	branch mint.....	798 80
Omaha, Nebr.....	277 60	sub-treasury.....	315 34
Opelousas, La.....	28 50	San Jose, Cal.....	162 00
Oshkosh, Wis.....	16 20	Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	3,603 75
Oswego, N. Y.....	744 79	Savannah, Ga.....	87 50
Ottumwa, Iowa.....	30 00	Scranton, Pa.....	362 69
Owensboro, Ky.....	195 31	Sedalia, Mo.....	45 75
Oxford, Miss.....	1,515 70	Shreveport, La.....	27 05
Parkersburg, W. Va.....	48 55	Sheboygan, Wis.....	3 50
Paducah, Ky.....	39 65	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.....	41 83
Paris, Tex.....	58 50	Sioux City, Iowa.....	13 30
Pensacola, Fla.....	128 98	South Atlantic Quarantine Station, Georgia.....	247 71
Peoria, Ill.....	1,837 79	Southport, N. C., quarantine station.....	50 00
Petersburg, Va.....	7 15	Springfield, Ill.....	744 11
Philadelphia, Pa., custom-house.....	133 06	Springfield, Mass.....	97 07
mint.....	82 00	Springfield, Mo.....	64 90
court-house and post-office.....	3,641 05	Springfield, Ohio.....	46 57
appraiser's stores.....	366 53	Statesville, N. C.....	365 40
marine hospital.....	29 75	Staunton, Va.....	1,646 09
Pittsburg, Pa.....	24 30	Suspension Bridge, N. Y.....	21 05
Plattsburg, N. Y.....	43 31	Syracuse, N. Y.....	499 89
Port Huron, Mich.....	5,459 79	Tallahassee, Fla.....	16 65
Portland, Me., custom-house.....	112 66	Terre Haute, Ind.....	1,625 25
court-house and post-office.....	21 86	Texarkana, Ark. and Tex.....	381 65
marine hospital.....	257 77	Toledo, Ohio.....	1,491 22
Portland, Oreg.....	621 57	Topeka, Kans.....	51 50
Portsmouth, N. H.....	80 25	Trenton, N. J.....	28 94
Portsmouth, Ohio.....	517 11	Troy, N. Y.....	65 50
Port Townsend, Wash., custom-house, post-office, etc.....	110 95	Tyler, Tex.....	42 40
marine hospital.....	1,130 15	Utica, N. Y.....	94 53
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	64 10	Vineyard Haven, Mass.....	313 10
Providence, R. I., custom-house and post-office.....	755 56	Waco, Tex.....	624 25
appraiser's stores.....	86 50	Washington, D. C., custom-house.....	28 50
Quincy, Ill.....	31 02	Watertown, N. Y.....	154 23
Raleigh, N. C.....	51 90	Wheeling, W. Va.....	552 54
Reading, Pa.....	1,977 42	Wichita, Kans.....	178 45
Reedy Island, Del., quarantine station.....	2,881 75	Williamsport, Pa.....	82 24
Reidsville, N. C.....	22 50	Wilmington, Del.....	72 10
Richmond, Va.....	460 74	Wilmington, N. C., custom-house.....	1,295 18
Rochester, N. Y.....	1,881 38	post-office and court-house.....	2,108 06
Rockland, Me.....	28 45	marine hospital.....	26 50
Rutland, Vt.....	2,637 64	Windsor, Vt.....	31 60
Rock Island, Ill.....	2 05	Winona, Minn.....	37 75
Rockford, Ill.....	33 00	Wiscasset, Me.....	1 50
Rome, Ga.....	4 00	York, Pa.....	181 87

## APPENDIX V.

*Explanation of estimates for Public Buildings and Grounds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. (Estimates on pages 205 to 207.)*

As some of the foregoing estimates are larger than the amounts heretofore appropriated, and as others are for new work, it is deemed advisable to submit the following brief explanation in reference thereto:

1. For the care and improvement of the Monument Grounds, \$6,000. It is desirable that this important improvement should progress more rapidly than heretofore. The amount (\$3,000) appropriated for 1897 was sufficient merely to maintain the park in its present condition, and hardly admitted any improvements in the unfinished portions of the grounds.

2. For manure and hauling the same, \$5,000 is asked instead of \$4,000. The increase is requested in order that the additional quantity of this material required for the park lawns may be purchased.

3. For painting watchmen's lodges, iron fences, vases, lamps, and lamp-posts, \$1,500 is requested. There are 11 watchmen's lodges, a number of post-and-chain fences, 21 vases, over 400 lamp-posts, and the iron fence around the Executive Mansion, all of which should be painted in 1898-99.

4. For trees, tree, and plant stakes, etc., and stock for nursery, \$3,000 is asked, in place of \$2,000 last granted. The larger sum is the amount appropriated annually for more than twelve years ending June 30, 1892.



5. For removing snow and ice, the sum of \$1,500 is asked. The sum usually granted, viz, \$1,200 is generally sufficient, but sometimes is not.

6. Twenty thousand dollars is asked for improvement, care, and maintenance of various reservations, in place of the \$10,000 granted this year. It is proposed to improve as many as possible of the unimproved reservations. Each year from one to three are added to the list of improved reservations, and if the funds now requested become available six or eight can be added during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. As reservations are thus improved the expense of the care of the whole is slightly increased, for the improvements must be maintained.

7. For the Smithsonian Grounds \$8,000 is asked, and for Judiciary Park \$8,000, in place of \$2,500 granted last year. The increased amounts can be profitably expended during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, in the improvement of those parks.

8. Five thousand dollars is asked for a granite curbing around Franklin Park and \$6,000 for a curbing of same style around Lincoln Park. The beauty of these handsome parks will be greatly enhanced by placing around them granite curbings similar to those used around the parks of the same character in the larger cities elsewhere.

9. An estimate of \$10,500 is submitted for an asphalt walk around the ellipse south of the Executive Mansion.

Heretofore on all occasions where the lawn of this beautiful ellipse has been used for ceremonies of a public character, it has been apparent that a wide walk around the parade would be a desirable feature and afford safe standing room, out of the way of passing vehicles, for spectators, as well as a path for pedestrians visiting the locality.

With this object in view it is suggested that an asphalt walk 15 feet wide be constructed around the outer portion of the ellipse, separating it from the carriage road by a parking 30 feet wide.

The American elm trees now bordering the parade would afford partial shade to this walk, as well as to the roadway. At all of the principal outlets of the park to surrounding streets wide walk openings would be made to connect with these roads for the convenience of the public.

10. For improvement, care, and maintenance of Henry (Armory) and Seaton parks, \$3,000. These reservations, extending from Seventh street to the Botanic Gardens, cover an area of 34 acres, with road and walk surface of over 10,000 square yards. They are in an advanced state of improvement. Their beauty has been marred by the depot and tracks of the Baltimore and Potomac Railroad. A mound has been constructed around the depot, upon which it is intended to plant trees and shrubs, so that in time the depot will be hidden from view. The materials for this mound have been obtained free of expense to the United States, and it is now proposed to plant it. The funds requested are needed for this purpose and for the care of roads, lawns, gutters, etc., and laying out additional paths.

11. Estimates are submitted for the improvement of Howard University Park, for Reservation No. 140, at the intersection of New Hampshire avenue and M street, and for Reservation No. 19, near the navy yard.

Howard University Park, south of Howard University and between Fourth and Sixth streets, contains about 12 acres and is admirably located for a public park, for pleasure grounds, games, picnics, and other assemblages of our people. Its improvement has been urged from time to time by prominent citizens.

Reservation No. 140 is located at the intersection of New Hampshire avenue and M street, NW., in a section of the city which has been greatly improved in recent years and generally occupied by private residences. Frequent requests have been made by residents of the vicinity for the improvement of this reservation.

Reservation No. 19, immediately north of the navy-yard, covers an area of about 3½ acres. It is located in a section of the city which has not yet been highly improved, and a plan of improvement has been prepared at the request of a committee of citizens of the District of Columbia.

12. For lodges for park watchmen in Stanton, Thomas, and McPherson reservations, at \$500 each, \$1,500. The watchmen in these reservations are exposed to the inclemency of the weather at all seasons of the year. Rain or shine, hot or cold, night or day, year in and year out, they must be at their stations, and take shelter, when necessary, either under a tree or in such a dwelling or store as will offer its hospitality. The dictates of humanity call for this appropriation.

13. For care, repair, and refurnishing of Executive Mansion, etc., \$30,000. Ten thousand dollars has to be set aside at the beginning of each fiscal year for care and maintenance of the Mansion, including salaries of employees of all kinds. This has left, in past years, practically but \$10,000 for refurnishing and repairs of all kinds. The Executive Mansion is not at all luxuriously furnished, and in fact lacks many of the comforts of a modern home, and economy has been so strictly observed for the past few years that new and extensive repairs are now absolutely needed. The present plumbing system is not in excellence beyond what, in these days, would be expected in a \$12,000 house, and should be renewed throughout. This work consists of two parts: first, the building of a proper, accessible conduit for all underground pipes and wires, and the placing of them in the conduit; second, the renewal and installation of all plumbing apparatus above ground in a systematic, safe, and modern way. Each of the above parts of this work will cost not less than \$5,000, if properly done.

14. The sum of \$150 is asked for repairing pedestals and cleaning statues. Several of the pedestals need repointing, and the statues are from time to time disfigured by birdlime, which must be removed.

15. The appropriation requested for lighting the Executive Mansion and public grounds, and which is in excess of that made last year, is deemed very necessary in order to change the system in the Executive Mansion grounds and Monument Park from gas to electric lights. Should this use of electricity in the grounds mentioned be authorized, the expense for gas would be reduced about \$600 per annum. There are no lights in the Monument grounds.

16. I recommend that the salaries of the two steam engineers at the Washington Monument be increased from \$80 and \$60 to \$90 and \$70 per month, respectively. The duties of these two men are of great importance. Upon their efficiency and intelligence depend, to a great extent, the lives of those who use the elevator. The increase asked is small, and the men deserve it. I also recommend that the pay of the two firemen be placed at \$60 per month each. That is the rate allowed firemen in the Executive Departments, and there appears to be no reason why the firemen at the Monument should receive less.

In submitting these estimates, I earnestly recommend that the various items under the heading of "Improvement and care of public grounds" be aggregated under one head, and while each item of work shall be named, the whole shall be covered by a general sum, not a specific sum for each item. This is done in other Departments of the Government, particularly the Quartermaster's Department of the Army. It saves quite an amount of clerical labor by permitting the preparation of accounts under one heading, rather than under about thirty. Moreover, it permits small balances which might be saved from one item to be used in some other equally necessary and important work.

This recommendation is based strictly upon business principles, and is for the purpose of reducing clerical labor and expediting the progress of the work.

JOHN M. WILSON,  
*Brig. Gen., Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army.*

## APPENDIX W.

*In relation to the estimates for "Expenses of Revenue Cutter Service." (See pages 245 and 246.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,  
Washington, D. C., October 26, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate for an appropriation required for the Revenue Cutter Service during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, in detail, showing, separately, the amount required for pay of officers, rations for officers, pay of crews, rations for crews, fuel, repairs and outfits, ship chandlery and engineers' stores, and for traveling and contingent expenses, pay of pilots, and commutation of quarters, as required by chapter 410 of the public acts of the Fiftieth Congress of the United States, passed at the second session (25 Stat., 907), and also, in accordance with the same act, herein include a statement showing the authorized number of officers in the Revenue Cutter Service, their rank and pay, as follows:

## ACTIVE LIST.

## PERMANENT WAITING ORDERS LIST.

36 Captains, at \$2,500 per annum.....	\$90,000	6 Captains, at \$1,250 per annum.....	\$7,500
36 First lieutenants, at \$1,800 per annum.....	64,800	6 First lieutenants, at \$900 per annum.....	5,400
36 Second lieutenants, at \$1,500 per annum.....	54,000	2 Second lieutenants, at \$750 per annum.....	1,500
36 Third lieutenants, at \$1,200 per annum.....	43,200	1 Third lieutenant, at \$600 per annum.....	600
1 Captain of engineers, at \$2,500 per annum.....	2,500	11 Chief engineers, at \$900 per annum.....	9,900
25 Chief engineers, at \$1,800 per annum.....	45,000	6 First assistant engineers, at \$750 per annum.....	4,500
26 First assistant engineers, at \$1,500 per annum.....	39,000	3 Second assistant engineers, at \$600 per annum.....	1,800
26 Second assistant engineers, at \$1,200 per annum.....	31,000		
222 Officers—annual pay.....	369,500	35 Officers—annual pay.....	31,200

I also report the number of men constituting the crews of the vessels in the Revenue Cutter Service:

On vessels on the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts:	Annual Wages.	On vessels on the Great Lakes, calculated as in commission eight months in the year:	Annual Wages.
30 Petty officers, at \$45 per month.....	\$16,200 00	4 Petty officers, at \$45 per month.....	\$1,440 00
24 Petty officers, at \$40 per month.....	11,520 00	7 Petty officers, at \$40 per month.....	2,240 00
5 Petty officers, at \$38 per month.....	2,280 00	4 Petty officers, at \$35 per month.....	1,200 00
18 Petty officers, at \$35 per month.....	7,560 00	8 Petty officers, at \$30 per month.....	1,920 00
11 Petty officers, at \$32 per month.....	4,224 00	4 Seamen, at \$40 per month.....	1,280 00
36 Petty officers, at \$30 per month.....	12,960 00	14 Seamen, at \$28 per month.....	3,136 00
1 Seaman, at \$55 per month.....	660 00	30 Seamen, at \$25 per month.....	6,000 00
24 Seamen, at \$45 per month.....	12,960 00	22 Seamen, at \$20 per month.....	3,520 00
7 Seamen, at \$40 per month.....	3,360 00	9 Stewards, at \$35 per month.....	2,520 00
10 Seamen, at \$30 per month.....	3,600 00	4 Cooks, at \$30 per month.....	960 00
69 Seamen, at \$28 per month.....	23,184 00	13 Boys, at \$15 per month.....	1,560 00
112 Seamen, at \$25 per month.....	33,600 00	8 Boys, at \$12 per month.....	768 00
24 Seamen, at \$24 per month.....	6,912 00	11 Oilers, at \$35 per month.....	3,080 00
71 Seamen, at \$20 per month.....	17,040 00	2 Firemen, at \$45 per month.....	720 00
11 Stewards, at \$40 per month.....	5,280 00	20 Firemen, at \$30 per month.....	4,800 00
41 Stewards, at \$35 per month.....	17,220 00	1 Coal-passer, at \$40 per month.....	320 00
5 Cooks, at \$35 per month.....	2,100 00	14 Coal-passers at \$25 per month.....	2,800 00
23 Cooks, at \$30 per month.....	8,280 00	4 Buglers, at \$20 per month.....	640 00
2 Cooks, at \$25 per month.....	600 00		
66 Boys, at \$15 per month.....	11,880 00	1,009 Men—total annual pay.....	321,952 00
43 Boys, at \$12 per month.....	6,192 00		
2 Oilers, at \$75 per month.....	1,800 00	Pilots employed on vessels of the Revenue Cutter Service:	
12 Oilers, at \$40 per month.....	5,760 00	2 Pilots, at \$119.12½ per month.....	2,859 00
35 Oilers, at \$35 per month.....	14,700 00	4 Pilots, at \$109.12½ per month.....	5,238 00
14 Firemen, at \$50 per month.....	8,400 00	13 Pilots, at \$100 per month.....	15,600 00
4 Firemen, at \$45 per month.....	2,160 00	3 Pilots (eight months), at \$100 per month.....	2,400 00
13 Firemen, at \$35 per month.....	5,460 00	3 Pilots, at \$84.12½ per month.....	3,028 50
42 Firemen, at \$30 per month.....	15,120 00	1 Pilot, at \$60 per month.....	720 00
2 Coal-passers, at \$40 per month.....	960 00		
11 Coal-passers, at \$28 per month.....	3,696 00	26 Pilots—total annual pay.....	29,845 50
40 Coal-passers, at \$25 per month.....	12,000 00		
21 Buglers, at \$20 per month.....	5,040 00		
1 Sailmaker, at \$35 per month.....	420 00		

The estimate herewith submitted is for the same amount as that for the current fiscal year.

During the fiscal year for which this estimate is made there will be placed in commission one additional vessel, now under contract, for service on the Atlantic Coast, with headquarters at New York. With this there will be in commission ten vessels (seven cruisers and three harbor vessels), all of modern design in construction, machinery, and dependencies, of far greater steaming power and speed, while the seven cruisers will have ample capacity for the stowage of fuel, and be thoroughly efficient for any service upon which they may be ordered, conditions which have never before obtained in the Revenue Cutter Service. The amounts for the pay of crews, rations for crews, and fuel have been estimated in view of the conditions cited.

The vessels of the Revenue Cutter Service are for the most part very old and very slow, and of obsolete types, and require large expenditures annually to keep them in even fair condition for active service. Therefore the sum estimated as necessary for repairs and outfits for the entire Service, it is hoped, will be sufficient to meet contingencies always likely to arise, but which can not be definitely determined in advance.

In my judgment, based upon my experience in this office and what I believe to be a thorough knowledge of the Service, to make it efficient in all details the known and probable needs of the Service for the year ending June 30, 1899, will require not less than one million two hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000).

Respectfully, yours,

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

C. F. SHOEMAKER,  
Captain, Revenue Cutter Service, Chief of Division.



## APPENDIX X.

*In relation to the estimates for the Smithsonian Institution, National Museum, and the Zoological Park. (See pages 252 and 253.)*

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT TO ACCOMPANY THE ESTIMATES FOR APPROPRIATIONS UNDER THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION  
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899.

*International Exchanges.*—An addition of \$5,000 to the current appropriation of \$19,000 for international exchanges is requested in order to meet the new demands made upon the Institution for the forwarding of documents, to improve the facilities for the prompt delivery of important packages, and to provide for the establishment of two new agencies in Europe. During the fiscal year 1896–97 there was an increase over the previous year of over 40 per cent in the weight of shipments, chiefly of Government publications, or from 126 tons in 1896 to 180 tons in 1897, and it is anticipated that further increases will occur during the present and the next fiscal years. It is still necessary to depend mainly upon the cheaper and therefore slower lines of steamers for the forwarding of packages, greatly to the dissatisfaction of both senders and recipients, and it is hoped that means will be provided for improving the service in this particular.

Up to the present time all business with Germany, Austria and Hungary, as well as with the States of southeastern Europe, has been conducted through a single agency long established in Leipzig. The extent of the sendings to those countries has so increased, however, as to render a continuance of this arrangement impracticable, and negotiations are now in progress looking to the establishment of separate agencies in Vienna and Budapest, to which all shipments to the countries of which they are the capitals will hereafter be made direct. The maintenance of these two agencies will involve an additional expenditure.

*American Ethnology.*—An increase of \$5,000 is asked in the appropriation for American ethnology to permit of the inquiries regarding the American Indians being conducted on a more adequate basis than has been possible heretofore. The reason for increased activity in this respect is that the public domain is being rapidly opened up to settlement, and the Indians are being restricted more and more to reservations, where they quickly lose their aboriginal arts, abandon their primitive institutions, adopt a new belief, and soon forget their native language. It is considered especially desirable that investigations should be extended to as many tribes as possible before they are thus modified and their aboriginal characteristics have disappeared.

*Astrophysical Observatory.*—Investigations of economic as well as scientific value are carried on at the Astrophysical Observatory, which was established in 1890. The results are among the newest and most important developments of astrophysics, and are of such interest that every considerable civilized Government, notably those of France and Germany, has organized such establishments in addition to, and independent of, the observatories devoted to older processes of astronomy. The estimate herewith submitted contemplates no increase in the amount of the appropriation as compared with that of the current year.

*Furniture and Fixtures, National Museum.*—An increase of \$5,000, or from \$30,000 to \$35,000, is requested in this appropriation. The sundry civil appropriation bills for the fiscal years 1897 and 1898 specifically authorized the construction of galleries in the National Museum building to provide increased space for the exhibition of specimens; they are now approaching completion. The furnishing of three of these galleries, at a cost of \$15,000, is provided for from the current appropriation. The additional sum of \$20,000 is required to furnish the remaining four galleries, and \$15,000 will be necessary, as heretofore, for the additions and repairs to furniture and fixtures in the several exhibition halls, work rooms, and offices.

*Heating and Lighting, National Museum.*—The cost of all fuel, gas, electrical service, including supplies and apparatus, telephones, etc., as well as the pay of engineers, electricians, firemen, and other employees connected with this service, are covered by this item. The estimate for \$15,000 is \$1,000 in excess of the current appropriation, and it is important that the entire sum be provided.

*Preservation and Increase of Collections, National Museum.*—This item provides for all expenses incident to the preservation, exhibition, and increase of the collections, except such as are specifically named under other headings. It covers the compensation of the scientific and clerical staff, and of the preparators, watchmen, and laborers; the cost of supplies required in the conduct of the Museum, such as preservatives, stationery, labels, and other incidentals; the cost of transportation, the acquisition of specimens, etc.

The appropriation for the current year is \$160,000. An increase of \$20,000 for the next fiscal year is requested. This additional amount is required to provide for the natural increase in the extent of operations of the Museum, and for the improvement of the exhibition and working series of specimens in certain branches, so as to increase their utility.

One of the objects of the asked-for increase is to further develop the department of geology and expand it in the direction of a museum of practical geology, where the mineral products of the United States may be fully exhibited and producers may be supplied with information of value and service to them. It is especially desirable that this expansion of the scope of the department of geology may be effected at this time, as there is now a strong demand for it among the mineral producers of the country.

The compensation of the higher grades of assistants in the Museum, on whom a very large share of labor and responsibility devolves, is still inadequate in many cases, and substantial increases should be made. The Museum has also a large corps of honorary curators, who render service gratuitously. This feature of the organization is valuable only within somewhat narrow limits, and it is desirable that additional permanent curators should be provided for.

*Books, National Museum.*—An appropriation of \$2,000 is required to provide books, pamphlets, and periodicals for the use of curators in identifying specimens and securing the facts necessary for preparing labels. It is also desirable to maintain in each section of the Museum a small collection of books relating to the subject of the section, for the use of visitors who desire more extensive information than the labels afford.

*Illustrations for Publications, National Museum.*—The cost of the preparation of drawings for the publications of the National Museum has heretofore been charged to the appropriation for the preservation, exhibition, and increase of the collections. This item of expenditure is an important one in carrying out the policy of disseminating information regarding the Government collections for the benefit of educational institutions throughout the country, and it is requested that it be specifically provided for.

*Building Repairs, National Museum.*—The current appropriation for this purpose is \$4,000. An increase of \$4,000, making a total of \$8,000, is requested. The larger sum is required in view of the fact that the Museum building, which

was cheaply constructed in the beginning, is now 16 years old, and the roof, windows, floor, and walls are constantly in need of repairs. The original wooden floors still remain in several of the large halls, where they are now so badly worn and decayed as to necessitate their immediate replacement by some more substantial material. The interior walls require painting throughout, the recent changes incident to the building of new galleries having added to their unsightly appearance.

*Building for Workshop and Storage Purposes, National Museum.*—Owing to the fact that the Museum building is not provided with a basement, it has been necessary to make use of temporary, detached quarters for workshops and for the storage of surplus specimens and the furniture drawn upon for exposition purposes. These temporary quarters include a brick building and three frame sheds on Ninth street SW., known as the "Museum annex," which are leased by the Government at an annual rental of \$2,000; a frame carpenter shop, adjacent to the Museum building, and two frame sheds near the Fish Commission building on Armory square. None of these structures are fireproof and the destruction of any of them would entail considerable loss.

It is requested, in the interest of the safety of Government property, as well as a matter of convenience and economy, that provision be made for the construction of a special building adapted to the purposes above named. Preliminary plans have been prepared for such a building, 50 feet front by 130 feet deep, with a basement, entirely fireproof in its construction, plainly finished, and corresponding in materials and workmanship with the Museum building. It is estimated that a building can be erected in accordance with these plans, including heating appliances and plumbing, at a cost of 20 cents per cubic foot, or about \$50,000 complete, the interest on which amount, at 4 per cent, would only equal the rental of the present leased quarters.

The site suggested for the building is the Government reservation between the National Museum and Army Medical Museum, with frontage on B street south.

*Rent of Workshops, National Museum.*—The sum of \$2,000 is required to continue the rent of buildings on premises at No. 431 Ninth street SW., in the city of Washington, known as the "Museum annex," which are used for workshops and storage in place of the quarters formerly occupied for the same purpose in the sheds adjacent to the Smithsonian Institution. The use of these buildings is secured by an annual lease, renewable during a term of years.

Should the plan for a fireproof building, estimated for under the last heading above, be not approved by Congress, it is desirable that the further sum of \$2,500 be appropriated for the rental of additional quarters in which to place the carpenter and cabinet shop now in a wooden shed adjacent to the Museum building, and for the storage of material contained in two wooden sheds near the Fish Commission building on Armory square. The carpenter shop, on account of its close proximity to the Museum building, is regarded as a serious menace to the safety of the Museum collections.

*Galleries, National Museum.*—The sundry civil appropriation bills for the fiscal years 1897 and 1898 each made provision for an expenditure of \$8,000 (a total of \$16,000) for the construction of galleries in the National Museum building with the object of increasing the area for exhibition purposes. The sum named has been found sufficient to complete the galleries, seven in number, but without the necessary railings along their exposed sides, which must be added before they can be opened to the public. It is estimated that the cost of such railings and of the painting of the ironwork about the galleries will amount to about \$2,500.

Much additional floor space can be economically obtained by connecting the galleries in the courts with those in the adjoining halls, at an estimated cost of \$5,000.

In order to improve the lighting of the ground floor in the four courts it is desirable to place a large skylight in the roof above each court. It is estimated that this can be done at a cost of about \$1,800.

One of the north ranges in the Museum building requires additional means of ventilation, as it is frequently used as a lecture hall. It is estimated that this can be provided at an expenditure not exceeding \$700, and an appropriation to that end is recommended.

*Library of the late G. Brown Goode, National Museum.*—Dr. Goode devoted many years of thought and attention to bringing together this collection of books and pamphlets, and its acquisition by the Museum is especially desirable on account of its relevancy to the principles of Museum administration and Museum work in general.

*Purchase of the Bebb Herbarium, National Museum.*—The herbarium collected by the late M. S. Bebb, of Rockford, Ill., contains about 50,000 specimens, principally American, among them a valuable representation of plants of the Eastern United States, especially needed to supply deficiencies in the National Herbarium. Most important, however, is the series of specimens of American willows, which is exhaustive and of special significance on account of the fact that Mr. Bebb was for twenty years the leading American authority on this group.

*National Zoological Park.*—The appropriation for the current year is \$55,000. An increase of \$20,000 is requested for the year 1899, in order to provide for much-needed improvements and additions to the Park in several directions. Among these are the construction of a new elephant house and a suitable building for public comfort, additional inclosures for bears and sea lions, repairs to office building, the completion of the roadway along Rock Creek, and the improvement of the walks throughout the Park.

## APPENDIX Y.

*In relation to the estimates of the Fish Commission. (See pages 253 to 258.)*

### UNITED STATES COMMISSION OF FISH AND FISHERIES,

Washington, D. C., October 13, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to submit the amounts necessary for the services of the United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries for the year ending June 30, 1899.

Under the head of "Salaries, division of fish culture, station employees," the title of foreman is abolished, and the employees are designated, fish culturist, assistant fish culturist, skilled laborer, and laborer; and in order to equalize the pay of persons performing the same class of work at different stations of the commission, a uniform compensation for the different grades is recommended. The pay of the superintendent of Wytheville station is increased from \$1,200 to \$1,500, the same as the salary of other station superintendents, for the reason that Wytheville is as important as other stations, and the

superintendent has similar duties and responsibilities with other superintendents. The pay of the superintendent of the aquaria at Washington is increased from \$960 to \$1,200. The former compensation was not commensurate with the skill and experience necessary for the person in charge of this department, and in addition he will have charge of the shad work on the Potomac River. The changes mentioned above will not increase the aggregate pay of the station employees, and it is believed the efficiency of the force will be greatly increased. The increase in the total for salaries of station employees is caused by the additional force necessary to man the new stations already authorized by Congress in Tennessee, South Dakota, and New Hampshire, and for an extra laborer at Woods Hole, Mass., station.

Increases are proposed in the salaries of three messengers employed at Washington from \$600 to \$720 per annum, and of three firemen at Washington from \$540 to \$600, in order to make their compensation the same as that received by other employees of these classes in the different Departments of the Government. For the same reason, an increase from \$1,600 to \$1,800 per annum is asked for the superintendent of the car and messenger service, and for the examiner of accounts. The superintendent of the car service holds the rank and has the responsibilities of an assistant chief of division.

Three more seamen and spawn takers are asked for the schooner *Grampus*, as the present crew of three men is not sufficient to operate the vessel and perform the fish cultural work on which she is engaged.

The increased amount asked for propagation of food fishes is to operate the new stations already authorized, and which will be completed before the close of the fiscal year. The increase for maintenance of vessels is to provide for the expenses of a proposed new steam tug.

It is desired to enlarge the work of the division of statistics, so that accurate trade statistics of the commercial fisheries may be collected and published during each current year, and frequent bulletins of the condition of fish trade be sent to the different chambers of commerce and boards of trade. For this an additional \$4,000 is asked.

For the grading and improvement of the grounds, construction of buildings and dams, etc., at Duluth and Leadville stations, \$1,000 and \$3,000, respectively, are asked, and for necessary repairs and rebuilding wharves at Woods Hole, Mass., \$3,000.

On the Atlantic Coast the present facilities for collecting spawn and planting fry are inadequate, and a sea-going tug at a cost of \$20,000 is essential to carry on the fish-cultural work advantageously.

The steamer *Albatross* is in need of new boilers, and a dynamo and engine, and other necessary repairs to her hull. For this \$26,000 is asked.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. BRICE,  
Commissioner.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

## APPENDIX Z.

*Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors." (See page 260.)*

*Amount estimated to be required for the "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors, 1899," for the following-named buildings, completed and to be completed prior to June 30, 1899, under the control of the Treasury Department.*

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Aberdeen, Miss.—</b>					<b>Astoria, Oreg.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00		Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00	
Watchman.....	1	300 per year.....	300 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Laborer.....	1	240 per year.....	240 00						\$870 00
				\$1,140 00	<b>Atchison, Kans.—</b>				
<b>Abingdon, Va.—</b>					Post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						1,200 00
				1,140 00	<b>Atlanta, Ga.—</b>				
<b>Albany, N. Y.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Firemen (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00						5,360 00
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00		<b>Auburn, N. Y.—</b>				
				7,040 00	Court-house and post-office:				
<b>Alexandria, La.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Post-office:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
				600 00					1,920 00
<b>Alexandria, Va.—</b>					<b>Augusta, Ga.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
				1,200 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Allegheny, Pa.—</b>									1,800 00
Post-office:					<b>Augusta, Me.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-laborer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
				1,800 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>Asheville, N. C.—</b>					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Court-house and post-office:									2,520 00
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Aurora, Ill.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
				1,740 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Ashland, Wis.—</b>									1,260 00
Post-office:					<b>Austin, Tex.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Janitor-fireman.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
				1,530 00					1,200 00



*Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.*

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Baltimore, Md.—</b>					<b>Bristol, R. I.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office :					Custom-house :				
Assistant custodian.....	1	\$1,200 per year.....	\$1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	\$540 per year.....	\$540 00	\$540 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Assistant janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Brooklyn, N. Y.—</b>				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Court-house and post-office :				
Assistant engineer.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Firemen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Firemen (7 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,260 00		Assistant janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00		Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00	
Lampist.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Lampist.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00	
Laborers.....	7	540 per year.....	3,780 00		Firemen.....	5	720 per year.....	3,600 00	
Head charwoman.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00		Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00	
Charwomen.....	11	270 per year.....	2,970 00	\$20,330 00	Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
					Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Custom-house :					Laborers.....	8	540 per year.....	4,320 00	
Janitor.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Charwomen.....	7	270 per year.....	1,890 00	22,650 00
Firemen (7 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,260 00						
Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00		<b>Brownsville, Tex.—</b>				
Charwomen.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00	6,580 00	Custom-house :				
					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Bangor, Me.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Custom-house :									
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Buffalo, N. Y.—</b>				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Custom-house :				
					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Barnstable, Mass.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Custom-house :					Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>Bath, Me.—</b>					Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	5,090 00
Custom-house :									
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Burlington, Iowa—</b>				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Post-office :				
					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Baton Rouge, La.—</b>					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Post-office :					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	<b>Burlington, Vt.—</b>				
					Custom-house :				
<b>Bay City, Mich.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Custom-house :					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	1,800 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		<b>Cairo, Ill.—</b>				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,190 00	Custom-house :				
					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Beatrice, Nebr.—</b>					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Post-office :					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant janitor and watchman.....	1	400 per year.....	400 00	1,000 00	Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	3,050 00
<b>Beaver Falls, Pa.—</b>					<b>Camden, Ark.—</b>				
Post-office :					Post-office :				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00					
					<b>Canton, Ohio—</b>				
<b>Belfast, Me.—</b>					Post-office :				
Custom-house :					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,470 00
<b>Binghamton, N. Y.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office :					<b>Carson, Nev.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office :				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	Watchman-laborer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	1,860 00
<b>Birmingham, Ala.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office :					<b>Castine, Me.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Custom-house :				
Assistant janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		<b>Cedar Rapids, Iowa—</b>				
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Post-office :				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	5,180 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00
<b>Bloomington, Ill.—</b>									
Post-office :					<b>Charleston, S. C.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office :				
Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
<b>Boston, Mass.—</b>					Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Custom-house :					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,100 per year.....	1,100 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Janitors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	
Cleaner.....	1	300 per year.....	300 00	2,600 00	Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	5,430 00
Post-office and subtreasury :					<b>Custom-house :</b>				
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		Laborer.....	1	320 per year.....	320 00	1,940 00
Assistant engineers.....	4	1,080 per year.....	4,320 00						
Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		<b>Custom-house :</b>				
Assistant lampist.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Firemen.....	12	720 per year.....	8,640 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	
Watchmen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00		Laborer.....	1	320 per year.....	320 00	1,940 00
Elevator conductors.....	4	600 per year.....	2,400 00						
Laborers.....	10	540 per year.....	5,400 00		<b>Charleston, W. Va.—</b>				
Charwomen.....	16	270 per year.....	4,320 00	35,820 00	Court-house and post-office :				
					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Bridgeport, Conn.—</b>					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Post-office :					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Janitor and engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,130 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,860 00	<b>Charlotte, N. C.—</b>				
					Court-house and post-office :				
					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00

## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Chattanooga, Tenn.—</b>					<b>Covington, Ky.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$720 per year.....	\$720 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	\$2,130 00
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00						
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00		<b>Dallas, Tex.—</b>				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Firemen (6 months).....	2	660 per year.....	660 00	\$5,040 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Chester, Pa.—</b>					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Post-office:					Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	2,160 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	<b>Danville, Ill.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Chicago, Ill.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	660 00
Barge office:									
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	270 00	<b>Danville, Va.—</b>				
					Court-house and post-office:				
<b>Appraiser's stores:</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Cleaner.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Assistant engineer.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		<b>Davenport, Iowa—</b>				
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Post-office:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborers.....	4	540 per year.....	2,160 00	6,700 00	Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
<b>Temporary post-office:</b>					<b>Dayton, Ohio—</b>				
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,600 per year.....	1,600 00		Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Firemen (8 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00
Lampist.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Assistant lampist.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Denver, Colo.—</b>				
Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Charwomen.....	13	270 per year.....	3,510 00	14,730 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
					Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Cincinnati, Ohio—</b>					Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Custom-house:					Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	5,760 00
Assistant janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						
Engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		<b>Des Moines, Iowa—</b>				
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Engineer and janitor.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00	
Dynamo tenders.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Pumpman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	
Firemen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Firemen (7 months).....	6	720 per year.....	2,520 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	
Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	



## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Evansville, Ind.—</b>					<b>Harrisburg, Pa.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
				\$2,220 00					\$2,730 00
<b>Fall River, Mass.—</b>					<b>Harrisonburg, Va.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor and fireman.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
				1,440 00	Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Fargo, N. Dak.—</b>									1,800 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Hartford, Conn.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Custom-house:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
				1,800 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Fort Dodge, Iowa—</b>					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Post-office:					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00						3,690 00
				870 00	<b>Haverhill, Mass.—</b>				
<b>Fort Scott, Kans.—</b>					Post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchman.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00						1,260 00
				1,740 00	<b>Helena, Ark.—</b>				
<b>Fort Smith, Ark.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman (6 months).....	1	600 per year.....	300 00	
Engineer.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						900 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Hoboken, N. J.—</b>				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
				3,590 00					1,260 00
<b>Fort Wayne, Ind.—</b>					<b>Houlton, Me.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00						930 00
Charwoman.....	1	370 per year.....	570 00		<b>Houston, Tex.—</b>				
				2,830 00	Post-office:				
<b>Fort Worth, Tex.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Post-office:					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						1,200 00
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Huntsville, Ala.—</b>				
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00						1,200 00
				4,880 00	<b>Indianapolis, Ind.—</b>				
<b>Frankfort, Ky.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
				1,530 00	Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	
<b>Fremont, Nebr.—</b>					Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Post-office:					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						5,430 00
				600 00	<b>Jackson, Mich.—</b>				
<b>Galena, Ill.—</b>					Post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						1,260 00
				1,140 00	<b>Jackson, Miss.—</b>				
<b>Galesburg, Ill.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00						1,260 00
				930 00	<b>Jackson, Tenn.—</b>				
<b>Galveston, Tex.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Custom-house (new):					Janitor.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	
Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						840 00
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Jacksonville, Fla.—</b>				
				1,980 00	Custom-house:				
<b>Custom-house (old):</b>					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitor.....	1	425 per year.....	425 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Watchman.....	1	450 per year.....	450 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
				875 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
<b>Gloucester, Mass.—</b>					Charman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Custom-house:					Watchman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						4,170 00
				1,140 00	<b>Jefferson, Tex.—</b>				
<b>Grand Rapids, Mich.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						1,200 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Jefferson City, Mo.—</b>				
				1,800 00	Court-house and post-office:				
<b>Greensboro, N. C.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						1,800 00
				1,140 00	<b>Jersey City, N. J.—</b>				
<b>Greenville, S. C.—</b>					Post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborer-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
				1,200 00					1,980 00
<b>Hannibal, Mo.—</b>					<b>Kalamazoo, Mich.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00						1,200 00
				1,860 00					

## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Kansas City, Mo.—</b>					<b>Louisville, Ky.—Continued.</b>				
Custom-house:					Court-house and post-office—Ctd.				
Janitor.....	1	\$800 per year.....	\$800 00		Engineer.....	1	\$1,200 per year.....	\$1,200 00	
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Assistant engineers.....	2	780 per year.....	1,560 00	
Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Firemen (7 months).....	5	720 per year.....	2,100 00	
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00		Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Charwomen.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00	\$11,120 00	Laborers.....	9	540 per year.....	4,860 00	
					Charwomen.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00	\$18,140 00
<b>Keokuk, Iowa.—</b>					<b>Lowell, Mass.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,860 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	2,130 00
<b>Key West, Fla.—</b>					<b>Lynchburg, Va.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	550 per year.....	550 00	
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	500 per year.....	500 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,860 00	Laborer.....	1	410 per year.....	410 00	
					Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	1,820 00
<b>Knoxville, Tenn.—</b>					<b>Machias, Me.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Macon, Ga.—</b>				
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	4,200 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
					Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
<b>Lacrosse, Wis.—</b>					Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	2,430 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Madison, Wis.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Firemen (7 months).....	2	720 per year.....	840 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	2,310 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
					<b>Madison, Ind.—</b>				
<b>Lafayette, Ind.—</b>					Post-office:				
Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00					
					<b>Manchester, N. H.—</b>				
<b>Lancaster, Pa.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00		Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	1,860 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,230 00					
					<b>Mankato, Minn.—</b>				
<b>Lansing, Mich.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00					
					<b>Marquette, Mich.—</b>				
<b>Leavenworth, Kans.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Martinsburg, W. Va.—</b>				
Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	400 per year.....	400 00	3,250 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Lewiston, Me.—</b>					Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	1,610 00
Post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Memphis, Tenn.—</b>				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	Custom-house:				
					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Lexington, Ky.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Post-office:					Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,070 00	Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	4,970 00
<b>Lima, Ohio.—</b>					<b>Meridian, Miss.—</b>				
Post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	930 00	Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
<b>Lincoln, Nebr.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Middletown, Conn.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Custom-house:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	720 00
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		<b>Minneapolis, Minn.—</b>				
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	3,480 00	Post-office:				
					Assistant custodian and janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Little Rock, Ark.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborers.....	4	540 per year.....	2,160 00	6,500 00
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	2,150 00					
					<b>Mobile, Ala.—</b>				
<b>Los Angeles, Cal.—</b>					Custom-house:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,920 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,640 00
<b>Louisville, Ky.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:									
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00						
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Assistant janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						

## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Monroe, La.—</b>					<b>New York, N. Y.—Continued.</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	\$2,000 per year.....	\$2,000 00	
Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	\$1,140 00	Janitor.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
<b>Montgomery, Ala.—</b>					Assistant janitor.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Assistant engineers.....	3	1,000 per year.....	3,000 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Oilers.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchmen.....	13	720 per year.....	9,360 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Pumpman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Dynamo tenders.....	3	900 per year.....	2,700 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	3,420 00	Wiremen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
<b>Montpelier, Vt.—</b>					Firemen.....	9	720 per year.....	6,480 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Elevator conductors.....	8	720 per year.....	5,760 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Foreman of laborers.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Charman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Assistant foreman of laborers.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00	Laborers.....	29	600 per year.....	17,400 00	
<b>Nashville, Tenn.—</b>					Head charwoman.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	
Custom-house:					Charwomen.....	20	325 per year.....	6,500 00	
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Chief engineer and superintendent of repairs, United States buildings, New York City.....	1	2,500 per year.....	2,500 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Assistant chief engineer United States buildings, New York City.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00						\$66,520 00
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Custom-house:</b>				
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00		Assistant custodian.....	1	1,600 per year.....	1,600 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	4,610 00	Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Nebraska City, Nebr.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Assistant engineer.....	1	1,080 per year.....	1,080 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	Firemen (7 months).....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
<b>New Albany, Ind.—</b>					Elevator conductors.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Laborers.....	4	600 per year.....	2,400 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Head charwoman.....	1	420 per year.....	420 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Charwomen.....	7	325 per year.....	2,275 00	14,395 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00	<b>Subtreasury:</b>				
<b>Newark, N. J.—</b>					Janitors.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Cleaners.....	6	350 per year.....	2,100 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	4,860 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		<b>Norfolk, Va.—</b>				
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Custom-house:				
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Janitor.....	1	700 per year.....	700 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	2,020 00
Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	5,250 00	<b>Ogdensburg, N. Y.—</b>				
<b>New Bedford, Mass.—</b>					Custom-house:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	660 00	Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
<b>Post-office:</b>					<b>Omaha, Nebr.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00	Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
<b>Newbern, N. C.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Custom-house:					Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00	Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
<b>Newburg, N. Y.—</b>					Charwomen.....	5	270 per year.....	1,350 00	10,550 00
Post-office:					<b>Opelousas, La.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Newburyport, Mass.—</b>					Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	1,020 00
Custom-house:					<b>Oshkosh, Wis.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Court-house and post-office:				
<b>New Haven, Conn.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		<b>Oswego, N. Y.—</b>				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Custom-house:				
Fireman-watchman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Assistant janitor and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	2,780 00	<b>Ottumwa, Iowa—</b>				
<b>New London, Conn.—</b>					Post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	540 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,140 00
<b>New Orleans, La.—</b>					<b>Owensboro, Ky.—</b>				
Custom-house:					Court-house and post-office:				
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Chief engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00		<b>Oxford, Miss.—</b>				
Lampist.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Firemen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	480 per year.....	480 00	1,080 00
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		<b>Paducah, Ky.—</b>				
Laborers.....	7	540 per year.....	3,780 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Charwomen.....	8	270 per year.....	2,160 00	19,340 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Newport, R. I.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,860 00
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	660 00	<b>Paris, Tex.—</b>				
<b>New York, N. Y.—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Barge office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitress.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Charwomen.....	5	300 per year.....	1,500 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Firemen (7 months).....	3	720 per year.....	1,260 00	3,360 00	Engineer-watchman.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	2,700 00



## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Parkersburg, W. Va.—</b>					<b>Portsmouth, N. H.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Custom-house:				
Janitor and engineer.....	1	\$900 per year.....	\$900 00		Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	\$1,200 00
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	\$2,310 00	<b>Portsmouth, Ohio—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Pawtucket, R. I.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Post-office:					Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00	<b>Port Townsend, Wash.—</b>				
					Custom-house:				
<b>Pensacola, Fla.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Custom-house:					Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,070 00
Fireman (4 months).....	1	720 per year.....	240 00						
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,710 00	<b>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Peoria, Ill.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Watchman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	1,740 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Providence, R. I.—</b>				
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Custom-house:				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	3,510 00	Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
					Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Petersburg, Va.—</b>					Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,040 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Pueblo, Colo.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,260 00	Post-office, etc.:				
					Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
<b>Philadelphia, Pa.—</b>					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Appraiser's stores:					Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00	4,530 00	Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	5,550 00
<b>Custom-house:</b>					<b>Quincy, Ill.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Watchmen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	1,920 00
Laborers.....	3	600 per year.....	1,800 00						
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	5,720 00	<b>Racine, Wis.—</b>				
					Custom-house:				
<b>Court-house and post-office:</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Chief engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		<b>Raleigh, N. C.—</b>				
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Lampist.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Watchmen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Dynamo tenders.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00
Pumpman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Firemen.....	6	720 per year.....	4,320 00		<b>Reading, Pa.—</b>				
Firemen (7 months).....	5	720 per year.....	2,100 00		Post-office:				
Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Foreman of laborers.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborers.....	13	540 per year.....	7,020 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00
Laborers (90 days).....	2	600 per year.....	300 00						
Charwomen.....	15	270 per year.....	4,050 00	34,830 00	<b>Reidsville, N. C.—</b>				
					Custom-house:				
<b>Pittsburg, Pa.—</b>					Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Court-house and post-office:									
Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		<b>Richmond, Ky.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Post-office:				
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Assistant engineers.....	2	840 per year.....	1,680 00						
Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		<b>Richmond, Va.—</b>				
Watchmen.....	4	720 per year.....	2,880 00		Custom-house:				
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwomen.....	4	300 per year.....	1,200 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	15,500 00	Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	
					Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	8,180 00
<b>Plattsburg, N. Y.—</b>									
Custom-house:					<b>Roanoke, Va.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00	Post-office:				
					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Port Huron, Mich.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		<b>Rochester, N. Y.—</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,800 00	Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
					Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
<b>Portland, Me.—</b>					Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer and fireman.....	1	780 per year.....	780 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Charwomen.....	3	270 per year.....	810 00	
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	5,090 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,910 00	<b>Rockford, Ill.—</b>				
					Post-office:				
<b>Custom-house:</b>					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	930 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Rock Island, Ill.—</b>				
Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	2,280 00	Post-office:				
					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Portland, Oreg.—</b>					Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Custom-house:									
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Rockland, Me.—</b>				
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Custom-house:				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00						
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	2,550 00					

## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
Rome, Ga.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	\$600 per year.....	\$600 00	\$600 00	San Francisco, Cal.—Continued. Subtreasury: Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00	
Rutland, Vt.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Cleaners.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	\$1,200 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	870 00	San Jose, Cal.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Sacramento, Cal.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Scrubber.....	1	300 per year.....	300 00	
Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,620 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Santa Fe, N. Mex.— Court-house: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00	2,400 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
St. Albans, Vt.— Custom-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,220 00
St. Augustine, Fla.— Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00	Scranton, Pa.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
St. Joseph, Mo.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,530 00
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Sedalia, Mo.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Sheboygan, Wis.— Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	4,700 00	Fireman (4 months).....	1	600 per year.....	200 00	800 00
St. Louis, Mo.— Appraiser's stores: Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Shreveport, La.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Watchman-fireman (3 months).....	1	720 per year.....	180 00	1,320 00
Fireman (6 months).....	1	720 per year.....	360 00		Sioux City, Iowa— Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborers.....	3	540 per year.....	1,620 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Sioux Falls, S. Dak.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	5,990 00	Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	
Custom-house: Assistant custodian.....	1	1,400 per year.....	1,400 00		Watchman-fireman (8 months).....	1	720 per year.....	480 00	1,680 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Sitka, Alaska— Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	360 00
Assistant janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		South Bend, Ind.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Engineer.....	1	1,500 per year.....	1,500 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Assistant engineers.....	3	1,080 per year.....	3,240 00		Springfield, Ill.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Lampist and electrician.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Dynamo tenders.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	2,520 00
Firemen.....	7	720 per year.....	5,040 00		Springfield, Mass.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Firemen (7 months).....	6	720 per year.....	2,520 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,200 00
Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00		Springfield, Mo.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Elevator conductors.....	3	600 per year.....	1,800 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Laborers.....	9	540 per year.....	4,860 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Charwomen.....	11	270 per year.....	2,970 00	30,050 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,400 00
St. Paul, Minn.— Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Springfield, Ohio— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,470 00
Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Statesville, N. C.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor and fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Laborers.....	3	600 per year.....	1,800 00	4,820 00	Laborer.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	960 00
St. Paul and St. George islands, Alaska— Seal Island Stations: Janitor service at St. Paul Island.....	240	per year.....	240 00		Staunton, Va.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	
Janitor service at St. George Island.....	240	per year.....	240 00		Cleaner.....	1	250 per year.....	250 00	
Salem, Mass.— Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	480 00	Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	1,140 00
Salina, Kans.— Post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Suspension Bridge, N. Y.— Custom-house: Janitor and fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman-laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	540 00	Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	990 00
San Antonio, Tex.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Syracuse, N. Y.— Court-house and post-office: Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Engineer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Sandusky, Ohio— Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	5,610 00
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
San Francisco, Cal.— Appraiser's stores: Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						
Laborers.....	5	600 per year.....	3,000 00						
Cleaners.....	5	300 per year.....	1,500 00	8,240 00					
Custom-house: Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Laborers.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00						
Charwomen.....	2	300 per year.....	600 00	2,520 00					



## Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Tallahassee, Fla.—</b>					<b>Wilmington, Del.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Janitor.....	1	\$720 per year.....	\$720 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman (5 months).....	1	600 per year.....	250 00	\$1,450 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
<b>Taunton, Mass.—</b>					Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Post-office:					Firemen.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	Charwomen.....	2	270 per year.....	540 00	\$6,000 00
<b>Terre Haute, Ind.—</b>					<b>Wilmington, N. C.—</b>				
Post-office:					Court-house and post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00	Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Texarkana, Tex. and Ark.—</b>					Laborer.....	1	400 per year.....	400 00	1,930 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Custom-house:</b>				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	950 00	<b>Windsor, Vt.—</b>				
<b>Toledo, Ohio—</b>					Court-house and post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	425 per year.....	425 00	425 00
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00		<b>Winona, Minn.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Court-house and post-office:				
Watchman-fireman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	
Fireman.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00	1,440 00
Laborer.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		<b>Wiscasset, Me.—</b>				
Elevator conductor.....	1	720 per year.....	360 00		Custom-house:				
Fireman (6 months).....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	4,830 00	Janitor.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	360 00
<b>Topeka, Kans.—</b>					<b>Worcester, Mass.—</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					Post-office:				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
Fireman-laborer.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,800 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,580 00	<b>York, Pa.—</b>				
<b>Trenton, N. J.—</b>					Post-office:				
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,530 00
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		<b>Youngstown, Ohio—</b>				
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		Post-office:				
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,670 00	Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
<b>Troy, N. Y.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Total.....</b>				880,385 00
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00						
Watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		<b>Buildings to be completed and occu-</b>				
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		<b>ped during the fiscal years ending</b>				
Engineer (7 months).....	1	900 per year.....	525 00		<b>June 30, 1898, and June 30, 1899,</b>				
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00	3,005 00	<b>which do not appear in the esti-</b>				
<b>Tyler, Tex.—</b>					<b>mates for 1898.</b>				
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Baltimore, Md.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Appraiser's stores:				
Laborer.....	1	425 per year.....	425 00	965 00	Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00	
<b>Utica, N. Y.—</b>					Fireman.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	2,340 00
Court-house and post-office:					<b>Clarksville, Tenn.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00		Post-office:				
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Janitor-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	600 00
Fireman-watchman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	2,400 00	<b>Lynn, Mass.—</b>				
<b>Vicksburg, Miss.—</b>					Post-office:				
Custom-house:					Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00
Cleaner.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00		<b>Milwaukee, Wis.—</b>				
Laborer-fireman.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	1,470 00	Court-house and post-office (new):				
<b>Waco, Tex.—</b>					Assistant custodian.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Assistant engineers.....	2	1,000 per year.....	2,000 00	
Fireman (6 months).....	1	540 per year.....	270 00	1,470 00	Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
<b>Waldoboro, Me.—</b>					Watchmen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Custom-house:					Elevator conductors.....	2	600 per year.....	1,200 00	
Janitor.....	1	360 per year.....	360 00	360 00	Laborers.....	5	540 per year.....	2,700 00	
<b>Watertown, N. Y.—</b>					Charwomen.....	6	270 per year.....	1,620 00	15,040 00
Post-office:					<b>New London, Conn.—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Post-office (new):				
Watchman-fireman (7 months).....	1	600 per year.....	350 00	950 00	Janitor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	
<b>Wheeling, W. Va.—</b>					Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,200 00
Custom-house:					<b>New York City—</b>				
Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00		Appraiser's stores:				
Watchman-laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00		Janitor.....	1	800 per year.....	800 00	
Fireman (7 months).....	1	720 per year.....	420 00		Engineer.....	1	1,200 per year.....	1,200 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	2,300 00	Assistant engineer.....	1	1,000 per year.....	1,000 00	
<b>Wichita, Kans.—</b>					Elevator conductors.....	2	720 per year.....	1,440 00	
Court-house and post-office:					Firemen.....	3	720 per year.....	2,160 00	
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00		Laborers.....	6	540 per year.....	3,240 00	
Laborers.....	2	540 per year.....	1,080 00		Charwomen.....	6	300 per year.....	1,800 00	11,640 00
Watchman-engineer (8 months).....	1	900 per year.....	600 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	540 per year.....	360 00	2,700 00					
<b>Williamsport, Pa.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00						
Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	1,530 00					

*Detailed estimate for "Pay of assistant custodians and janitors"—Continued.*

Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.	Place and designation.	No.	Compensation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>Paterson, N. J.—</b>					<b>Savannah, Ga.—Continued.</b>				
Post-office:					Court-house and post-office—Ctd.				
Janitor.....	1	\$660 per year.....	\$660 00		Laborers.....	3	\$540 per year.....	\$1,620 00	
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00		Charwoman.....	1	270 per year.....	270 00	
Laborer.....	1	540 per year.....	540 00	\$1,800 00					\$4,830 00
<b>Saginaw, Mich.—</b>									39,970 00
Post-office:					Deduct 35 per cent from aggregate of Clarksville, Tenn., Milwaukee, Wis., Paterson, N. J., Saginaw, Mich., and Savannah, Ga., for period that the buildings will not be occupied during fiscal year.....				
Janitor.....	1	660 per year.....	660 00						8,235 50
Watchman-fireman.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00	1,260 00	<b>Total</b> .....				81,734 50
<b>Savannah, Ga.—</b>									
Court-house and post-office:									
Janitor.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Engineer.....	1	900 per year.....	900 00						
Fireman-watchman.....	1	720 per year.....	720 00						
Elevator conductor.....	1	600 per year.....	600 00						

## RECAPITULATION.

Old buildings.....	\$880,385 00
New buildings.....	81,734 50
Incidental expenses, washing towels, removing ashes, etc.....	30,000 00
	942,119 50
Deduct saving on account of death, resignations, and suspensions of operation of elevators, etc.....	10,000 00
<b>Total</b> .....	932,119 50

## APPENDIX Aa.

*In relation to the estimate for "Maintenance of Garfield Memorial Hospital." (See page 265.)*

GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Washington, D. C., September 9, 1897.

SIR: In behalf of the management of the Garfield Memorial Hospital, I have the honor to request that you will include in your estimates to be submitted to Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, the following item:

"The Garfield Memorial Hospital.—For maintenance, to enable it to provide medical and surgical treatment to persons unable to pay therefor, \$25,000."

The demands on our institution during the fiscal year which ended with June 30, 1897, were considerably greater than ever before, and the \$19,000 appropriated by Congress for that year did not enable us to provide medical and surgical treatment to all persons unable to pay therefor who applied.

The average daily cost for maintenance per patient is less than it has ever been.

The Board of Directors, through its executive committee, and the ladies' aid, by its visiting committees, keep constant supervision of every detail of the hospital work, and in every expenditure the closest economy is exercised. Accounts for all expenditures under this appropriation, with proper vouchers, have been submitted to you, and these are finally audited and settled by the accounting officers of the Treasury. These vouchers show the absolute need of the aid requested, and the manner in which the money appropriated has been applied.

The fullest inspection of the hospital by you is cordially and earnestly invited.

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

JOHN M. HARLAN,  
President.

The SECRETARY OF WAR.

## APPENDIX Bb.

*Explanation to accompany estimates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers for fiscal year ending June 30, 1899. (See pages 265 to 269.)*

**Central Branch, at Dayton, Ohio.**—Average present, year ending June 30, 1897, 5,033; estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 5,200.

Current expenses: Amount diminished \$500, being sufficient.

Subsistence: Amount increased \$20,000, on account of increased numbers and higher price of provisions.

Transportation: Amount increased \$1,000, on account of increased number of members requiring it.

Brick barrack building: The amount of \$25,000 is required to replace with brick building three worn-out wooden buildings in use ever since the establishment of the Branch, and not worth repairing.

Brick water-closet building: Amount appropriated is \$1,700, but it is inadequate, and \$3,300 additional is required.

**Northwestern Branch, at Milwaukee, Wis.**—Average present, year ending June 30, 1897, 2,365; estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 2,600.

Current expenses: Amount diminished \$1,000, being sufficient.

Subsistence: Amount increased \$6,000, on account of increased numbers and higher price of provisions.

Household: Amount diminished \$7,000, due to a change in the cost of fuel used.

Repairs: Amount increased \$5,000, due to increased number of buildings and increased cost of repair of old buildings.

Alteration of old hospital building: The sum of \$6,000 is asked for the renovation of an abandoned hospital which would, when repaired, accommodate 200 members.

Two boilers: These are required to make good worn-out boilers.

*Eastern Branch, at Togus, Me.*—Average present, year ending June 30, 1897, 1,951; estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 2,400.

Current expenses: The amount under this head has been increased \$4,500, due to the increase in the number of officers paid from this appropriation. The amount appropriated for current fiscal year is insufficient.

Subsistence: Amount increased \$3,000, due to increased number of members and rise in cost of provisions.

Hospital: Increased \$1,700, due to increased call for hospital expenses.

Repairs: Increase of \$4,000, asked for on account of increased call for repairs of the old buildings.

Convalescent ward and mess hall for hospital: This building is necessary on account of the continued increase in hospital cases which require increased dining-room facilities and wards for the sick. It will cost the amount called for, \$10,000.

*Southern Branch, at Hampton, Va.*—Average present, year ending June 30, 1897, 3,326; estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 3,400.

Current expenses: Increase asked of \$1,000, the amount appropriated for the current year being insufficient.

Subsistence: Increased \$10,000, on account of increased number of members and higher price of provisions.

Hospital: Increased hospital appropriation, \$2,500, on account of greater call for hospital treatment.

Barrack: Removing the old hospital building now used for a barrack, replacing it with a new barrack, and one hospital barrack. The old hospital building is infested with vermin, is divided into small rooms, dangerous to the occupants from fire, and ought to have been destroyed long ago. The contemplated new structure will enable us to place in a house some ninety men who now live in tents.

The hospital barrack is required to furnish quarters for men who require attention as convalescents, for whom there is no room in hospital or existing convalescent companies. The cost of the two buildings will be \$35,000.

Quartermaster and commissary storeroom: The amount of \$7,500 is asked for this building. No proper storeroom exists at this branch, and it would be true economy to erect one. The sum is reasonable.

Farm: The sum of \$1,000 is included to pay for lease of hospital site, etc., and \$450 for lease of farm. The accounting officers of the Treasury ask a special mention of these amounts for the purpose stated.

*Western Branch, at Leavenworth, Kans.*—Average present, year ending June 30, 1897, 2,340; estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 2,574.

Current expenses: The appropriation for this item is too small by \$2,000, due to increased membership and employees, which addition is asked.

Hospital: Appropriation asked to be increased \$2,500, due to need of greater hospital facilities.

Transportation: Increase of \$500 asked on account of increased admission of members.

Repairs: Increase of \$3,000 asked on account of increased necessities for repairs, roofs, floors, etc.

Farm: An increase of \$2,700 is recommended for purchase of 60 milch cows at \$45 each. This will enable the Branch to procure a supply of good milk at a reasonable price.

Two additional barracks: The sum of \$45,000 is asked for the erection and furnishing of two barracks to house about 400 men. The Branch is crowded during the whole year, having now 13 barracks.

Cottage for women nurses: A cottage for the women nurses is required. They now live in the hospital, but their rooms are required for hospital purposes. Cost is estimated at \$4,000, which is reasonable.

Quartermaster and commissary storeroom: A quartermaster and commissary storeroom is much needed, and it will be economical to build it. It will cost \$7,500.

*Pacific Branch, at Santa Monica, Cal.*—Average present, year ending June 30, 1897, 1,563; estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 2,250.

Current expenses: The appropriation for current expenses for the current fiscal year, on account of the completion of new barracks, etc., is much too small. An increase of \$6,500 is asked, and it will all be required.

Subsistence: The appropriation asked is \$5,000 more than that of the current fiscal year, due to the increased number of members and increased cost of provisions.

Household: The appropriation of \$40,000 is asked for, being \$8,000 more than that of the present fiscal year. The excess is required for fuel oil for heating new barracks, pumping, and furniture for officers' quarters. The whole amount will be required.

Hospital: The amount of the current year's appropriation is not sufficient for the increasing number of hospital cases. There is a deficiency in the number of assistant surgeons and nurses. The sum of \$5,000 additional, which is asked, is necessary.

Repairs: Under this head \$7,000 more is required than current year's appropriation, which is insufficient. The extreme dryness of the last three years makes it necessary to change the piping of the Branch materially and keep up a pumping apparatus.

Bakery: For bakery the sum of \$8,450 is asked. The building in which the baking is done is a temporary affair, inadequate and unsatisfactory, and was never intended as anything more than a makeshift until a proper building could be provided.

Barracks: The sum of \$22,500 is recommended to be appropriated for a new barrack. Those now in use are completely filled. The new one is necessary.

Oil tanks: Two oil tanks are necessary for containing fuel oil, costing \$2,000.

Treasurer's quarters: No quarters have been built for the treasurer of this Branch. For the building and furniture \$7,500 are required.

*Marion Branch, at Marion, Ind.*—Average present, year ending June 30, 1897, 1,563; estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 2,250.

Current expenses: The appropriation of \$23,000 for this head is insufficient on account of the growth of the branch. Three thousand five hundred dollars increase are asked for.

Subsistence: The amount of this appropriation is increased \$10,000, due to increased number of men and higher price of provisions.

Hospital: The deficiency in number of assistant surgeons and nurses is marked at this Branch, and the sum of \$5,000 additional is required to make it good.

Transportation: Amount appropriated for current fiscal year, \$1,000, is insufficient. Increase of \$500 is recommended.

Repairs: Amount of the appropriation for the current fiscal year is entirely insufficient. Repairs are necessary to the



porches and floors of the older barracks, requiring a heavy expenditure estimated at \$5,500. The increased size of the Branch also makes the expenditure of \$2,250 advisable for additional concrete walks. The total amount recommended is \$22,500.

Chapel: The construction of a chapel at a cost of \$10,000 is recommended.

Gas well and connections: Diminished pressure of gas requires a new gas well on the Branch grounds. The sum asked for, \$1,775, is necessary.

Farm: The increased size of the Branch involves an increased appropriation for teaming and other farm purposes; \$3,500 increase is asked for, including \$300 for leased gas land, annually appropriated for, and \$350 for additional gas land, to be expended at the discretion of the Board of Managers.

*Danville Branch, at Danville, Ill.*—Estimated average present, year ending June 30, 1899, 675.

Maintenance: The amount recommended, \$101,250, is based upon a membership of 675 at \$150 each. The increased cost per capita over the older Branches is due to the fact that this is a new Branch, just established.

Construction: The amount recommended, \$351,000, is based upon similar expenditures at the other Branches of the Home, taking due account of present prices of labor and materials. The estimate is intended for a future membership of 2,500, and it will be economical to so now provide.

Clothing for all the Branches: An increase of \$25,000 is recommended, due to increased membership and the establishment of a new Branch at Danville, Ill.

Salaries of officers and employees of the Board of Managers, out-door relief, and incidental expenses: A decrease of \$500 in amount appropriated for traveling expenses, and an increase of a similar amount in appropriation for rent, medical examinations, etc., is recommended, due to an increase in rent of president and general treasurer's office, caused by need for more room.

Aid to State or Territorial Homes: An increase of \$100,000 over the appropriation of the current fiscal year is asked, based upon an estimated membership of 9,500, at \$100 each, less one-half amount retained from pensioner members. These Homes are so rapidly increasing, both in number and membership, that it is a question whether the allowance now made is not an inducement to such increase. It is believed that an allowance of about one-half the cost of maintenance, say \$75 per man per year, without deduction on account of pension retained, would be more just to the General Government and would keep the natural increase within reasonable bounds. This would reduce the estimate asked for to \$712,500.

*Statement of officers, members, and employees of the Board of Managers, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and their compensation and allowances, for year ending June 30, 1897.*

President, \$4,000 per annum and traveling and other actual expenses while upon business of the Home.

First vice-president, traveling and other actual expenses incurred while upon business of the Home.

Second vice-president, traveling and other actual expenses incurred while upon business of the Home.

Secretary, \$2,000 per annum and traveling and other actual expenses incurred while upon business of the Home.

Managers, traveling and other actual expenses incurred while upon business of the Home.

General treasurer, \$3,000 per annum and mileage while upon business of the Home.

Inspector-general, \$2,500 per annum and mileage while upon business of the Home.

Assistant inspector-general, \$2,000 per annum and mileage while upon business of the Home.

Clerks (four), office of president and general treasurer, one at \$1,800, one at \$1,000, one at \$900, and one at \$600 per annum.

Messenger (president's office), \$144 per annum.

#### *Managers' clerks.*

Gen. W. J. Sewell, \$300 per annum; Col. S. G. Cooke, \$300 per annum; Gen. A. L. Pearson, \$75 per annum; Maj. A. W. Barrett, \$150 per annum; Gen. C. J. Anderson, \$150 per annum; Col. J. L. Mitchell, \$150 per annum; Col. G. W. Steele, \$225 per annum; Gen. T. J. Henderson, \$61.11 per annum; Gen. G. L. Beal, \$88.89 per annum.

#### *Agents.*

Boston, Mass., \$50 per month; Chicago, Ill., \$50 per month; New York, N. Y., \$50 per month; Washington, D. C., \$50 per month.

*Statement of officers of the branches of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, appointed under section 4829, Revised Statutes, and their compensation and allowances, year ending June 30, 1897.*

Officers.	Pay.	Forage.	Allowances.
<i>Central Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	\$3,300 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2,650 00	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2,400 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster.....	1,800 00	1	Do.
Commissary of subsistence.....	1,500 00	1	Do.
Assistant adjutant-general.....	1,500 00	1	Do.
Inspector.....	1,200 00	1	Do.
Chaplain (Protestant).....	1,500 00	1	Do.
<i>Northwestern Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2,750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2,125 00	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2,000 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary.....	1,650 00	1	Do.
Adjutant.....	900 00	1	Do.
<i>Eastern Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2,750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2,125 00	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2,000 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary.....	1,650 00	1	Do.
<i>Southern Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2,750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2,125 00	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2,400 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary.....	1,650 00	1	Do.
Chaplain (Protestant).....	1,200 00	1	Do.
<i>Western Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2,750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2,125 00	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2,400 00	1	Do.
Quartermaster and commissary.....	1,650 00	1	Do.
Chaplain (Protestant).....	1,200 00	1	Do.
<i>Pacific Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2,750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	1,025 00	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2,000 00	1	Do.
<i>Marion Branch.</i>			
Governor.....	2,750 00	2	Quarters, fuel, light.
Treasurer.....	2,062 50	1	Do.
Surgeon.....	2,000 00	1	Do.

NOTE.—Where practicable each officer is allowed quarters, fuel, light, and in some cases, forage for horses, but no commutation therefor. There are no allowances for contingent or other expenses.

## APPENDIX Cc.

*In explanation of the estimate for pay and bounty claims of the Army. (See page 269.)*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF AUDITOR FOR THE WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, D. C., October 19, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith estimates of appropriations required for payment of the amounts that may be certified by this office during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899, viz:

Pay of two and three year volunteers (certified claims), \$325,000.

Bounty to volunteers, their widows and legal heirs (certified claims), \$175,000.

Bounty under act of July 28, 1866 (certified claims), \$20,000.

Commutation of rations to prisoners of war in rebel States, and to soldiers on furlough (certified claims), \$4,000.

Pay, etc., of the Army, 1896 and prior years (certified claims), \$8,000.

Appropriations for the first four items mentioned are carried in the sundry civil act for the present fiscal year, but the item for "Pay, etc., of the Army, 1896 and prior years," has not heretofore been appropriated for in the sundry civil act. This last-mentioned estimate is for the payment of claims certified during the fiscal year 1899, for pay for services in the Regular Army during 1896 and prior years. Claims now allowed for pay for services in volunteer organizations, and for bounty and commutation of rations in the volunteer and regular organizations, are paid from the first four appropriations above mentioned, but certified claims for pay for services in the Regular Army are delayed in payment from one month to eighteen months, and sometimes longer, as, after allowance, they are required to be certified to Congress for a deficiency appropriation. The amount appropriated during the past seven years for this class of claims has averaged about \$12,000 per annum, but it is thought that \$8,000 will be sufficient to cover the amounts certified against this appro-



priation during the fiscal year 1899. There seems to be no reason why there should be a distinction in the manner of payment of claims of volunteer soldiers and of the Regular Army.

Respectfully, yours,

W. W. BROWN,  
Auditor.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

### APPENDIX Dd.

Statement showing the total amount of fees and commissions collected at the several local land offices during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1897; also the net revenue arising therefrom, after deducting the amounts earned and paid to registers and receivers as compensation for services rendered during same period. (Estimate for 1899 on page 269.)

State or Territory and office.	Amount of fees and commissions from all sources.	Total.	Amount paid registers and receivers, salaries and commissions.	Total.	Deficit.	Revenue to United States.
<b>Alabama—</b>						
Huntsville .....	\$6,829 83		\$4,459 70			
Montgomery .....	9,004 85	\$15,834 68	5,593 88	\$10,053 58		\$5,781 10
<b>Alaska—</b>						
Sitka .....	30 00	30 00				30 00
<b>Arizona—</b>						
Prescott .....	4,022 26		4,262 60			
Tucson .....	2,533 33	6,555 59	2,727 94	6,990 54	\$434 95	
<b>Arkansas—</b>						
Camden .....	10,696 91		5,330 52			
Dardanelle .....	2,060 32		1,978 20			
Harrison .....	15,117 72		6,000 00			
Little Rock .....	6,747 56	34,622 51	3,972 20	17,280 92		17,341 59
<b>California—</b>						
Humboldt .....	2,371 20		2,563 62			
Independence .....	1,114 38		1,977 44			
Los Angeles .....	8,851 72		6,000 00			
Marysville .....	1,837 26		2,332 56			
Redding .....	3,825 10		4,055 20			
Sacramento .....	3,271 10		3,460 85			
San Francisco .....	11,151 87		6,000 00			
Stockton .....	3,335 88		3,610 93			
Susanville .....	2,031 87		3,346 64			
Visalia .....	6,004 40	43,794 78	5,946 33	39,293 57		4,501 21
<b>Colorado—</b>						
Akron .....	2,313 58		2,888 66			
Del Norte .....	1,875 14		2,416 78			
Denver .....	11,499 27		5,549 47			
Durango .....	2,451 35		2,875 86			
Glenwood .....	2,492 46		3,313 38			
Gunnison .....	968 07		2,070 43			
Hugo .....	1,357 73		2,172 97			
Lamar .....	1,062 73		1,735 50			
Leadville .....	2,363 31		3,302 10			
Montrose .....	2,794 29		3,542 75			
Pueblo .....	18,509 52	48,645 95	6,000 00	37,404 04		11,241 91
Sterling .....	958 50		1,536 14			
<b>Florida—</b>						
Gainesville .....	11,808 56	11,808 56	6,000 00	6,000 00		5,808 56
<b>Idaho—</b>						
Blackfoot .....	8,827 29		5,969 18			
Boise .....	3,570 44		3,063 52			
Coeur d'Alene .....	5,245 54		4,674 38			
Hailey .....	2,309 99		2,400 04			
Lewiston .....	9,983 13	29,936 39	5,622 74	21,729 86		8,206 53
<b>Iowa—</b>						
Des Moines .....	742 45	742 45	1,758 27	1,758 27	1,015 82	
<b>Kansas—</b>						
Colby .....	4,959 23		4,851 50			
Dodge City .....	3,296 15		3,804 68			
Topeka .....	2,230 53		2,367 12			
Wa Keeney .....	5,992 64	16,478 55	5,641 75	16,665 05	186 50	

*Amount of fees and commissions collected during fiscal year 1897, and net revenue to the United States, after deducting amounts paid to registers and receivers—Continued.*

State or Territory and office.	Amount of fees and commissions from all sources.	Total.	Amount paid registers and receivers, salaries and commissions.	Total.	Deficit.	Revenue to United States.
Louisiana—						
Natchitoches .....	\$3,883 61		\$2,968 80			
New Orleans .....	12,920 75	\$16,804 36	6,000 00	\$8,968 80		\$7,835 56
Michigan—						
Grayling .....	828 69		1,442 26			
Marquette .....	4,165 67	4,994 36	3,365 54	4,807 80		186 56
Minnesota—						
Crookston .....	19,899 59		5,350 11			
Duluth .....	9,236 97		6,000 00			
Marshall .....	2,263 47		2,616 30			
St. Cloud .....	11,973 55	43,373 58	6,000 00	19,966 41		23,407 17
Mississippi—						
Jackson .....	18,474 33	18,474 33	6,000 00	6,000 00		12,474 33
Missouri—						
Booneville .....	6,547 57		3,409 62			
Ironton .....	4,701 48		2,794 06			
Springfield .....	12,214 90	23,463 95	6,000 00	12,203 68		11,260 27
Montana—						
Bozeman .....	5,248 92		4,892 82			
Helena .....	14,146 29		6,000 00			
Lewistown .....	3,149 83		3,090 94			
Miles City .....	2,555 43		2,485 07			
Missoula .....	5,540 64	30,641 11	5,027 90	21,496 73		9,144 38
Nebraska—						
Alliance .....	7,197 02		5,843 46			
Broken Bow .....	2,701 69		2,604 20			
Lincoln .....	1,371 26		2,530 56			
McCook .....	3,024 09		3,520 02			
North Platte .....	3,686 88		3,742 02			
O'Neill .....	8,228 67		4,898 36			
Sidney .....	2,189 69		2,685 25			
Valentine .....	4,551 61	32,950 91	3,585 38	29,409 25		3,541 66
Nevada—						
Carson City .....	9,095 75	9,095 75	6,000 00	6,000 00		3,095 75
New Mexico—						
Clayton .....	3,460 78		2,985 46			
Las Cruces .....	1,531 79		1,947 74			
Roswell .....	1,878 83		2,698 80			
Santa Fe .....	2,752 84	9,624 24	2,676 59	10,308 59	\$684 35	
North Dakota—						
Bismarck .....	11,751 67		6,000 00			
Devils Lake .....	28,796 73		6,000 00			
Fargo .....	9,335 13		6,000 00			
Grand Forks .....	13,341 25		6,000 00			
Minot .....	4,570 96	67,795 74	2,625 78	26,625 78		41,169 96
Oklahoma—						
Alva .....	8,661 57		3,883 86			
Enid .....	6,423 59		3,992 90			
Guthrie .....	6,050 88		5,345 16			
Kingfisher .....	8,618 74		5,403 94			
Oklahoma .....	11,773 16		5,917 89			
Perry .....	7,801 85		4,690 46			
Woodward .....	5,544 39	54,874 18	3,218 33	32,452 54		22,421 64
Oregon—						
Burns .....	1,861 73		2,290 94			
La Grande .....	5,596 89		4,887 24			
Lakeview .....	1,353 11		1,812 15			
Oregon City .....	7,426 09		6,000 00			
Roseburg .....	7,004 99		6,000 00			
The Dalles .....	7,295 91	30,538 72	6,000 00	26,990 33		3,548 39

*Amount of fees and commissions collected during fiscal year 1897, and net revenue to the United States, after deducting amounts paid to registers and receivers—Continued.*

State or Territory and office.	Amount of fees and commissions from all sources.	Total.	Amount paid registers and receivers, salaries and commissions.	Total.	Deficit.	Revenue to United States.
South Dakota—						
Aberdeen.....	\$4, 126 63		\$3, 522 72			
Chamberlain.....	6, 142 49		3, 034 76			
Huron.....	4, 486 80		4, 149 78			
Mitchell.....	6, 551 22		4, 770 13			
Pierre.....	1, 120 01		1, 574 96			
Rapid City.....	5, 832 03		4, 305 46			
Watertown.....	8, 482 99		5, 524 20			
		\$36, 742 17		\$26, 882 01		\$9, 860 16
Utah—						
Salt Lake City.....	13, 232 31		6, 000 00			
		13, 232 31		6, 000 00		7, 232 31
Washington—						
North Yakima.....	2, 029 51		2, 601 06			
Olympia.....	8, 300 54		6, 000 00			
Seattle.....	7, 651 60		6, 000 00			
Spokane Falls.....	9, 888 72		6, 000 00			
Vancouver.....	9, 047 07		5, 913 86			
Wallawalla.....	3, 911 78		3, 570 38			
Waterville.....	4, 445 97		3, 645 74			
		45, 275 19		33, 731 04		11, 544 15
Wisconsin—						
Ashland.....	3, 589 67		3, 578 28			
Eau Claire.....	6, 740 26		3, 944 62			
Wausau.....	5, 878 08		3, 472 30			
		16, 208 01		10, 995 20		5, 212 81
Wyoming—						
Buffalo.....	2, 667 70		3, 102 03			
Cheyenne.....	4, 308 41		4, 479 44			
Douglas.....	1, 511 20		1, 967 54			
Evanston.....	3, 143 93		3, 621 00			
Lander.....	1, 186 92		1, 666 12			
Sundance.....	1, 700 15		1, 891 62			
		14, 518 31		16, 727 75	\$2, 209 44	
Totals.....		677, 056 68		456, 741 74	4, 531 06	224, 846 00

## APPENDIX Ee.

*Letter of Director of Geological Survey in relation to his estimates for Geological Survey. (See pages 273 and 274.)*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,  
Washington, D. C., September 1, 1897.

SIR: I have the honor to submit herewith the estimates of appropriations required for the United States Geological Survey for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1899.

The total appropriations for the Geological Survey for the fiscal year 1898, including those for the Indian Territory, forestry, and the Idaho-Montana boundary line, are \$967,840. The estimates for the fiscal year 1899 as submitted are \$51,350 less than for the year 1898. This decrease is explained by the omission of any estimate for surveys in Indian Territory, inasmuch as it is anticipated that the appropriations already made will complete the surveys in that Territory.

The additions made to the several smaller items are greatly needed.

The increase of \$2,000 for pay of skilled laborers and the various temporary employees restores that item to the amount appropriated in 1891-92. During the interval the work of the Survey has largely increased and consequently more manual help is required in the various laboratories.

The estimates for additions of \$50,000 for topography and the same amount for geology are for work demanded by the mining and other industrial interests of the country which are affected by the surveys.

The necessity for increasing the geologic force and for providing means for longer seasons of field work is very great. If the increase of appropriation is made several new parties will be organized for work in the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific Coast and other regions, and parties in the Mississippi Valley and Eastern sections will be strengthened by the addition of assistants, especially in the coal and iron regions of the Appalachians and the great iron districts of the Lake Superior region. The addition of \$50,000 will strengthen the work and provide the means for meeting some of the more urgent demands for new work, which can not under present conditions be undertaken.

The estimate for work in Alaska is \$20,000. There will be \$5,000 available to start the work in the Yukon region early in the spring of 1898, and if \$20,000 can be appropriated for the fiscal year 1899 the work can be pushed during the summer of 1898 and the reports prepared during the ensuing winter and early spring.

The appropriation for topography for 1892 was \$250,000. Even with this the demands for topographic work were greater than could be met with the appropriation. With the great development in mining and other industries that depend more or less upon good topographic maps, the demand for such maps is greater than at any time in the history of the Survey. The increase of the appropriation by \$50,000 will not more than suffice to carry on the work at present in hand, with due



regard for economy and efficiency. It is desired to start parties in a few known localities and to strengthen the parties in various sections where they have been at work during the past year by the transfer of men now engaged on the Indian Territory surveys and the engagement of additional assistants.

The extension of the field work in geology, and especially in the mining regions, necessitates the strengthening of the chemical division. The appropriation for chemistry for the fiscal year 1892 was \$17,000, while that for the fiscal year 1898 was \$7,000. To properly provide for the immediate needs of this division it is necessary that two or three well-trained assistants be added to the force now employed. The routine work of the division has increased with the increase of the work of the geologic branch, and the demand for analyses in connection with the economic investigations of the Survey is so great that the force should be increased.

The work of the division of illustrations includes the preparation of all illustrations for the annual reports, bulletins, and monographs, the proof reading of all maps and illustrations, and the examination of the printed editions of the illustrations at the Government Printing Office. The photograph laboratory is attached to this division. In it all the field photographs are developed and printed, and all maps are photographed, both for reduction and for enlargement. The latter process saves many thousand dollars annually in the drawing and engraving of original maps. The appropriation for this division in 1892 was \$16,000. The work has greatly increased in volume, and an addition of \$2,000 to the amount appropriated for the current year is needed to keep the work up to date.

During the past three years deficiencies have been submitted to cover the cost of the transmission of books through the Smithsonian exchange, that of the last fiscal year being \$2,230.60, and it is anticipated that the deficiency for the fiscal year 1898 will be greater. The \$5,000 here estimated for will be needed for the purchase of necessary books and the transmission of documents through the exchange.

The increase of map work that will follow the completion of the survey of the Indian Territory and the progress of the forestry surveys renders necessary at this time an increase in the appropriation for engraving and printing, and \$5,000 additional has been estimated for this purpose.

An estimate of \$26,000 is made for the purchase of a new multi-color printing press. It is anticipated that with such a press the work of printing the maps of the Survey could be done at about one-fifth of the present cost, and it would also enable the Survey to publish the maps much more promptly. This is essential, inasmuch as the sale of maps has recently increased to such an extent that, with the present presses, it is not possible to keep up with the demand. A special memorandum is inclosed herewith in relation to the subject of a multi-color press.

The estimates of the appropriations for printing and binding are not sufficient to meet the cost of printing such bulletins and monographs as have already been prepared. In view of the fact that the appropriation will not be available until July 1, 1898, and that it is desirable to have the publications brought out more promptly, a separate estimate will be submitted to provide for these arrears of printing.

The estimate for the Director's salary is placed at \$6,000, which is the amount fixed in the United States Statutes at Large, vol. 20, p. 394, sec. 1.

The estimate for rent is increased from \$4,200 to \$6,200. This proposed increase is to provide for the renting of two additional floors in the addition to the annex building. The Survey now occupies one floor and a storage loft of a recently constructed addition to the annex building, and the two lower floors are needed for the rearrangement of the printing machinery and for the accommodation of several of the laboratories now located in the overcrowded main Survey building.

The addition to the annex is a substantially constructed, fireproof building. Each floor is 30 by 87 feet, and has an area of 2,610 square feet. Each floor has 27 windows and each can be subdivided so as well to meet the requirements of the Survey. The entire floor space in the annex, including the loft, is 10,440 square feet.

At the present time the chemical laboratory occupies two rooms, one about 18 by 20 feet and the other 10 by 14. In this space there is only room enough for doing a part of the chemical work of the Survey, the remainder being done by contract, principally in the laboratory of the Columbian University. The rearrangement that will be made if authority is granted for renting the two additional floors in the annex will permit of increasing the space available for chemical work.

The estimate for the forest reserves is \$200,000, an increase of \$50,000 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1898. It appears to be desirable to push this work energetically, and the full amount of \$200,000 can be used economically during the fiscal year 1899.

I am, with respect, your obedient servant,

CHAS. D. WALCOTT,  
*Director.*

The SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

#### MULTI-COLOR PRESS.

The geologic maps issued by the Geological Survey are now being printed upon single-color presses, which necessitate the passage of the sheet of paper through the press for each and every color, amounting in some instances to twenty-eight separate printings. For the usual edition of a geologic folio it takes nearly two days for each color, and for the printing of the maps for a complete folio from three to four months.

I recently accompanied the chief of the engraving and printing division, Mr. Kubel, to Boston, and examined the multi-color press used by the Forbes Lithographic Company, of that city. We saw the press in actual operation, and were fully satisfied that a multi-color press could be built that would do the work of printing the maps of the Geological Survey at very much less than the present cost.

The press used by the Forbes Company was built by the company and has been in constant use for ten years or longer, and the company offers to build a color press for the Survey upon which geologic maps can be successfully printed.

After returning from Boston, letters were addressed to two of the principal press builders of the United States, asking for estimates for such multi-color press as described above. In reply, it was stated that they were not prepared to build such a press, and they declined to estimate.

It is proposed to have a press built that will print six colors per revolution. It is believed that it will be in advance of anything heretofore constructed, and that the map work can be done with correct results in printing and registering, and at a much higher rate of speed than by present methods. Many other objectionable features of the present method of printing will be obviated by the adoption of such a press, and a distinct advantage will be the preservation of plates for future use, thus obviating the expense of relithographing or of keeping a large stock of costly lithographic stones on hand.

Mr. William H. Forbes, the head of the Forbes Company, has taken a great interest in the development and printing of the geologic maps of the Survey, and in making the offer to build a press he is actuated by a desire for the success of the Survey work. His position in the matter is an unusual one for a commercial house to assume—that is, the desire to promote and facilitate work done by others which might be expected, under ordinary conditions, to fall into their hands, and the offer of the company here referred to must be considered in a sense as not entirely a commercial transaction.

Mr. Forbes states that it will be difficult to estimate the cost of such a press. It must be designed anew from beginning to end, as in none of its parts would it be a counterpart of anything now used by the company for which patterns or models already in existence might be used. The company

submits an estimate of cost, which includes the press complete, setting it up, trying it, running off an edition, and the time consumed in instructing the employees of the Survey in the processes and methods necessary to prepare the plates and run off the maps. This estimate is \$26,000. It would require about twenty months to build a multi-color press and get the results that it is desired to attain. The press would not be accepted until it was installed and an edition of a map had been printed upon it, to show that it performed the work in a satisfactory manner. In view of the present state of development of color presses, this opportunity seems to me to be an unusual one that should be taken advantage of.

## APPENDIX Ff.

*In relation to the Yosemite, Sequoia, and General Grant National Parks. (Estimates for their improvement on page 274.)*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY,  
Washington, September 28, 1897.

SIR: Herewith I have the honor to transmit a brief report of the result of my visit to the Yosemite National Park, made under your instructions of July 28, 1897.

Yours, with respect,

CHAS. D. WALCOTT,  
Director.

The SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.

### YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK.

On my arrival at Wawona, Capt. Alexander Rodgers, acting superintendent of the park, invited me to his camp near Wawona. I found that there were no permanent headquarters, Captain Rodgers and his men being quartered in tents.

Captain Rodgers escorted me through the park and the valley. We traversed the park from the southwest corner, through the central portion to the northeast corner, making side trips to examine special points of interest. I left the park by the Mono Pass, going through to Owens Valley, on the eastern side of the Sierra.

**Roads and Trails.**—The roads in the park are owned by private parties, with the exception of those in the Yosemite Valley, which are controlled by the State of California. The usual route followed by tourists into and through the valley is a well-graded and good road. There are two other good roads that enter from the western side, the Big Oak Flats and Colterville roads. These are not in as good condition as the Wawona road, but they are largely used by campers entering the park from the San Joaquin Valley. There is a third road, the Tioga, which has practically been abandoned. This extends from the northeastern corner of the park, and, if opened up, would give access to a very interesting portion of it. At present there is an agitation to continue this road through the Mono or adjacent pass to the Mono Lake Valley. This would provide a means of access to the park from the eastern side.

The trails within the Yosemite Valley area are controlled by the State and are in good condition. The other trails through the park have had very little work done upon them, although they are fairly good as mountain trails go.

It is difficult to make any recommendations in relation to the wagon roads, owing to the fact that the State owns and controls the roads through the park, and the remaining roads were built by private parties. The trails will be mentioned under the head of recommendations as to what should be done to improve the park and make it more accessible to tourists and campers.

**Administration.**—The administration of the park, exclusive of the Yosemite Valley, which is under State control, appears to be as effective as the force and the means of communication will permit. The opening up of the outlying districts by the construction of good trails and a telegraph or telephone line will greatly add to the thoroughness of the patrol and care of the park. The force at the disposal of the acting superintendent is too small under existing conditions to thoroughly patrol the park.

### RECOMMENDATIONS.

**New Building at Camp near Wawona.**—In view of the fact that the acting superintendent and the troops are assigned to duty in the park when the weather is cold in the spring and kept there until late in the fall, it is exceedingly desirable that a permanent building be erected at the main camp. At present the troops are quartered in tents and temporary structures erected by them, and the latter are usually destroyed by campers and others while the men are absent during the winter. The erection of a building not to cost more than \$1,000 would give storage to considerable Government property which is transferred back and forth from San Francisco to Wawona. It could include a reading room for the troops, to be used during the cold evenings of spring and fall, and quarters could also be provided for the surgeon and field hospital. It would be necessary to employ a keeper during the winter months.

**Construction of Trails.**—A system of trails, consisting of a trail running around the park inside the boundaries, with other trails to important points, and including substantial log bridges over main streams, on account of high water in spring and early summer, appears to be one of the most pressing needs of the park. These trails should be laid out by some officer thoroughly familiar with the topography of the park and the localities which should be reached. It is probable that from 225 to 250 miles of trails will be required.

**Construction of Telegraph or Telephone Line.**—A telephone or telegraph line should be built along the line of the trails connecting the central stations or patrol posts, of which there should be at least six. Field telephone or telegraph instruments should be provided, each detachment being equipped with one, to tap the wires at any point. These will assist in arresting trespassers and in sending word of forest fires, and will enable the superintendent to determine the efficiency of the patrol and to have the troops under constant control. At each of the principal stations a substantial log cabin should be erected for the shelter of the men and for storing necessary supplies.

**Increase of Patrol Force.**—With one troop it is practically impossible to thoroughly patrol the park. This is especially true when the officer in charge and the men are changed and a new force comes in. If it were possible always to have two troops on duty and change one at a time, so that new officers and men could be trained to their duties by a troop that has already had the experience, great benefit would result. Under the present system the assigning of a new troop to the park makes it necessary that the greater portion of the season shall be taken up by both officers and men in acquainting themselves with their new duties, for it is particularly difficult in a mountainous and forested region to become familiar with the trails and numerous points which need greatest attention.

**Estimated Cost of Improvements.**—As a result of an inspection of the country, and of information given me by Captain Rodgers, I estimate the cost of the improvements recommended approximately as follows:

New building at camp near Wawona.....	\$1,000
Construction of trails and bridges.....	7,000
Log cabins at patrol stations.....	600
Telegraph or telephone line (data for this will be furnished in supplementary report on my return from the field).	

If an appropriation of \$10,000 could be made for the objects enumerated it would, I think, greatly improve the administration of the park and open it up to the public, especially to those who wish to camp out and go about the park on the trails. It is a unique and wonderfully attractive region, well worth a visit by all who are interested in mountain and forest life and scenery.

**Pasturage.**—After passing through portions of the Sierras, where the pasturage of sheep and cattle is going on, and through the park, where it is prohibited, I am strongly in favor of continuing the exclusion of both cattle and sheep from the limits of the park.

**Surveys.**—About one-half of the park has been topographically surveyed by the Geological Survey. This work should be continued so that a good base map of the entire park will be available. It is also desirable that the boundaries of the park shall be properly monumented. This could be done in connection with the topographic surveys, if the authority and the money for it were provided.

ALVORD, CAL., September 21, 1897.



## APPENDIX Gg.

*In relation to the estimates for the District of Columbia. (See pages 283 to 315.)*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
Washington, October 16, 1897.

SIR: The Commissioners of the District of Columbia herewith transmit their estimates of the appropriations that will be needed for the support of the government of said District for the fiscal year to end June 30, 1899, amounting to \$7,983,524.19 payable out of the general revenues, and \$140,851.71, payable out of the revenues of the water department of said District. They also transmit a copy of an estimate of the revenues of said government for said year, exclusive of the receipts of the water department, schedules of proposed work on sundry streets, avenues, and roads, and, as required by the act of March 2, 1895 (U. S. Stats., vol. 28, p. 808), a statement of the number and compensation of District employees appropriated for in one office and detailed to another office for a period exceeding one year, and a brief statement showing what part of the business of the District government is in arrears and the reasons therefor.

The revenues as estimated by the assessor and the auditor consist of receipts from general taxes and miscellaneous sources amounting to \$3,550,375.29, of \$875,000, which the auditor estimates will be the surplus of the District revenues on the 30th day of June, 1898, subject to appropriation, and \$25,000 of unexpended balances of appropriation.

Very respectfully,

JOHN W. ROSS,  
President Board of Commissioners, District of Columbia.

The SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
Washington, October 16, 1897.

As required by section 7 of the act of March 2, 1895 (U. S. Stat. L., vol. 28, p. 808), the Commissioners submit the following statement of such of the business of the District government as is in arrears:

In the office of the property clerk the routine current work so fully occupies the time and attention of the clerical force that it has been found impracticable to keep the office records up to date, the result being that those for the past fiscal year have not yet been entered; and while an attempt has been made to keep up the records for the current year, they are several weeks in arrears at the present time.

In the office of the inspector of buildings the recording of the permits in the "field books" is three months in arrears, the current work of the office being so voluminous that no regular attention can be given to these records.

*Statement of the number and compensation of District employees appropriated for in one office and detailed to another office for a period exceeding one year.*

T. FREDERICK ALVEY.—Appointed clerk in the collector's office, at \$1,200 per annum, July 1, 1896. Detailed from that date until May 8, 1897, for duty as assistant secretary to Commissioners, executive office. Since May 8, 1897, has been detailed for duty in the auditor's office.

C. R. UNGER.—Appointed assistant secretary to Commissioners, executive office, at \$1,000 per annum, July 23, 1896. From July 24, 1896, until May 8, 1897, was detailed for duty in collector's office. May 8, 1897, he was transferred to the rolls of the auditor's office as clerk at \$1,000 per annum, but was retained on detail duty in the collector's office, and is still so detailed.

EMILIE BUHLER.—Appointed clerk in the assessor's office, at \$900 per annum, July 13, 1896. Detailed from that date for duty as stenographer and typewriter in the executive office.

H. B. BOLTON.—Appointed stenographer and typewriter in the executive office, at \$720 per annum, July 13, 1896. Detailed from that date for duty as clerk in the assessor's office.

## Schedule of proposed work on streets and avenues, 1898-99.

## NORTHWEST SECTION.

Street.	From—	To—	Kind of improvement.	Estimated cost.
K.....	First.....	North Capitol.....	Pave.....	\$10,000
First.....	Pierce.....	New York avenue.....	Pave.....	6,000
Twenty-second.....	F.....	Virginia avenue.....	Pave.....	3,000
B (one-half width).....	Ninth.....	Twelfth.....	Pave.....	15,000
Twenty-fifth.....	M.....	N.....	Pave.....	7,000
Cedar (Oregon).....	Eighteenth.....	Nineteenth.....	Pave.....	4,000
O.....	New Jersey avenue.....	First.....	Pave.....	9,000
Third.....	P.....	Q.....	Pave.....	5,500
Twenty-fourth.....	M.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	Pave.....	6,000
W.....	Thirteenth.....	Fifteenth.....	Pave.....	7,500
Tenth.....	U.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	12,000
Twenty-third.....	Virginia avenue.....	E.....	Pave.....	5,000
New York avenue.....	Nineteenth.....	Twenty-third.....	G. and R.....	7,000
Twenty-second.....	Virginia avenue.....	New York avenue.....	G. and R.....	2,000
Eighteenth.....	D.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	1,500
D.....	Eighteenth.....	Twentieth.....	G. and R.....	2,500
Nineteenth.....	E.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	2,500
Twentieth.....	E.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	1,000
Twenty-first.....	G.....	Virginia avenue.....	G. and R.....	1,000
Third.....	Q.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	8,200
First.....	New York avenue.....	O.....	Pave.....	5,000
First.....	P.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	8,000
O.....	First.....	North Capitol.....	G. and R.....	3,000
Q.....	Third.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	5,000
Twenty-third.....	G.....	I.....	Pave.....	8,500
Seventeenth.....	T.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	11,000
B.....	North Capitol.....	First.....	Pave.....	10,000
First.....	New York avenue.....	O.....	Pave.....	5,000
E.....	Twenty-third.....	Twenty-fourth.....	Pave.....	3,300
Twenty-fourth.....	E.....	F.....	Pave.....	5,800
Twentieth.....	S.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	2,900
Florida avenue.....	First.....	Fourth.....	Pave.....	14,000
New Hampshire avenue.....	I.....	Washington Circle.....	Pave.....	7,500
C.....	Second.....	Third.....	Resurface.....	2,600
Florida avenue.....	Twenty-first.....	R.....	Pave.....	5,500
D.....	Ninth.....	Tenth.....	Pave.....	5,000
Third.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	B.....	Pave.....	2,000
B.....	First.....	Third.....	Pave.....	8,500
Louisiana avenue.....	Fifth.....	Seventh.....	Pave 30-ft. strip.....	8,000
C.....	First.....	New Jersey avenue.....	Pave.....	8,800
Twenty-third.....	M.....	N.....	Pave.....	6,100
Total.....				251,200

## NORTHEAST SECTION.

Fourth.....	K.....	L.....	Pave.....	\$4,000
L.....	North Capitol.....	Eastward.....	G. and R.....	15,000
Florida avenue.....	North Capitol.....	New York avenue.....	Pave.....	18,000
D.....	Massachusetts avenue.....	Maryland avenue.....	Pave.....	10,000
Eleventh.....	Massachusetts avenue.....	C.....	Pave.....	8,000
F.....	Ninth.....	Maryland avenue.....	Pave.....	8,400
Delaware avenue.....	H.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	13,000
Sixth.....	F.....	H.....	Pave.....	10,000
O.....	North Capitol.....	New York avenue.....	G. and R.....	4,000
Third.....	H.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	8,000
Second.....	M.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	3,000
Eight.....	K.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	2,500
Ninth.....	I.....	Florida avenue.....	G. and R.....	3,500
Acker.....	Sixth.....	Seventh.....	Pave.....	4,000
B.....	North Capitol.....	Delaware avenue.....	Pave.....	1,800
D.....	Ninth.....	Thirteenth.....	Pave.....	13,500
Fourth.....	D.....	F.....	Pave.....	9,800
Fifth.....	D.....	F.....	Pave.....	10,400
Fifteenth.....	F.....	H.....	Pave.....	12,300
Fifteenth.....	E.....	F.....	Pave.....	3,200
G.....	First.....	Fourth.....	Pave.....	15,000
East Capitol (one side).....	Thirteenth.....	Fifteenth.....	Pave.....	5,500
Tenth.....	H.....	Florida avenue.....	Pave.....	9,500
Seventh.....	H.....	K.....	Pave.....	8,000
Total.....				200,400

## SOUTHEAST SECTION.

Street.	From—	To—	Kind of improvement.	Estimated cost.
South Capitol.....	H .....	K .....	Pave.....	\$8,000
E.....	Third .....	Fourth.....	Pave.....	2,000
Fifth.....	E.....	G.....	Pave.....	5,000
South Carolina avenue.....	Ninth.....	Eleventh .....	Pave.....	10,000
Fourth.....	Virginia avenue.....	N.....	Pave.....	15,000
North Carolina avenue.....	D .....	E.....	Pave.....	6,000
First.....	G.....	E.....	Pave.....	4,000
Virginia avenue.....	Third .....	Sixth .....	Pave.....	11,000
South Carolina avenue.....	Second .....	Fifth .....	Pave.....	12,000
F.....	First .....	Second .....	Pave.....	5,000
Heckman Place.....	First .....	Second .....	Pave.....	5,000
H .....	South Capitol.....	Canal.....	G. and R.....	1,100
I .....	South Capitol.....	New Jersey avenue.....	G. and R.....	3,000
K .....	South Capitol.....	Second .....	G. and R.....	3,500
L.....	South Capitol.....	Second .....	G. and R.....	3,500
One-half .....	H .....	N.....	G. and R.....	4,500
Second .....	I .....	L .....	G. and R.....	3,000
Ninth.....	E.....	Pennsylvania avenue.....	} Pave.....	4,500
E.....	Ninth.....	Tenth.....		
North Carolina avenue.....	First.....	Second.....	Pave.....	9,000
Pennsylvania avenue, south side...	Eleventh .....	Thirteenth .....	Pave.....	8,000
Ninth.....	East Capitol .....	A .....	Pave.....	4,000
Virginia avenue.....	Eighth .....	Eleventh.....	Pave.....	16,000
East Capitol.....	Thirteenth .....	Fifteenth .....	Pave.....	5,500
South Capitol.....	P.....	The river .....	Pave.....	14,000
TOTAL .....				162,600

## SOUTHWEST SECTION.

Van.....	Third .....	Four-and-a-half .....	Pave.....	\$3,000
Delaware avenue.....	K .....	L .....	G. and M .....	3,000
Fourteenth .....	B .....	Alley S. of B.....	Pave.....	1,500
Water .....	P .....	Northward .....	Widen and pave .....	10,000
Third .....	K .....	N .....	Pave.....	10,000
N .....	Third .....	Four-and-a-half .....	Pave.....	4,000
Virginia avenue (n. s.).....	Delaware avenue.....	Second .....	Pave.....	4,500
Delaware avenue.....	L .....	N .....	G. and M .....	7,000
South Capitol.....	K .....	M .....	Pave.....	8,000
H .....	First.....	Canal .....	G. and R.....	2,000
I .....	First.....	Canal .....	G. and R.....	2,000
One-half .....	G .....	N .....	G. and R.....	4,000
Maryland avenue.....	Third .....	Sixth .....	Pave.....	15,000
South Capitol.....	M.....	P .....	Pave.....	14,000
M.....	Four-and-a-half.....	South Capitol.....	Widen and pave .....	21,600
O.....	Third.....	Four-and-a-half.....	Pave.....	5,600
TOTAL .....				115,200

## GEORGETOWN.

Olive ....	Twenty-eighth.....	Thirtieth.....	Pave.....	\$6,000
N.....	Twenty-seventh .....	Twenty-eighth.....	Pave.....	3,000
Dumbarton.....	Twenty-seventh .....	Twenty-eighth.....	Pave.....	3,000
Thirtieth.....	N .....	Chesapeake and Ohio canal.....	Pave.....	3,000
R.....	Thirty-fourth .....	Thirty-fifth .....	Pave.....	2,500
P.....	Thirty-fifth .....	Thirty-sixth.....	Pave.....	3,500
Thirty-sixth .....	O.....	P .....	Pave.....	3,500
R .....	Thirty-second.....	Thirty-fourth .....	Pave.....	5,000
Twenty-ninth .....	Q.....	Road .....	Pave.....	7,000
Thirtieth.....	K.....	Southward.....	Pave.....	4,000
TOTAL .....				40,500

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Schedule of proposed work on construction of county roads and suburban streets for the fiscal year 1898-99.

Character of work.	Amount.	Character of work.	Amount.
Paving Harrison street, Anacostia, from Navy-Yard bridge eastward.....	\$10,000 00	Grading Pennsylvania avenue extended, SE., and Branch avenue....	3,000 00
Paving North Capitol street, from Florida avenue to R street.....	7,000 00	Paving Spruce street, Le Droit Park, from Larch street to Florida avenue.....	5,000 00
Grading and regulating Providence, Lansing, Hartford, and Tenth streets, Brookland.....	9,000 00	Paving R street extended from Florida avenue to Massachusetts avenue.....	4,000 00
Grading Massachusetts avenue extended, NW.....	20,000 00	Paving Harewood avenue from Maple to Spruce streets.....	3,000 00
Paving Sixth street, from Florida avenue to Spruce street, Le Droit Park.....	2,500 00	Grading and regulating California avenue, Wyoming avenue, Twenty-third, Twenty-fourth, and S streets, Belair Heights.....	10,000 00
Grading and regulating Michigan avenue from First street west to Harewood road, and opening same by purchase or condemnation: <i>Provided</i> , That no part of the sum appropriated shall be expended upon any portion of this avenue to which the District has not a title.....	10,000 00	Grading and regulating Trinidad avenue from Florida avenue to M street.....	2,000 00
Grading and regulating Twelfth street, Brookland, and completing improvement, and improving the connection between such part and the Brentwood road.....	2,000 00	Paving T street west from First street to Le Droit avenue.....	5,000 00
Grading and regulating Wilson street, Howard University subdivision.....	5,000 00	Grading and regulating Baltimore street from Columbia road to Cincinnati street.....	4,000 00
Paving Kenesaw avenue and Columbia avenue from Thirteenth to Fourteenth streets.....	10,000 00	Grading and regulating Twentieth street from Mintwood Place to the Adams Mill road, entrance to the Zoological Park: <i>Provided</i> , The owner thereof shall dedicate the spaces for widening and extending said street within the limits named, for conformity with the recorded plans of highway extensions.....	5,000 00
Grading and graveling Albemarle street and opening same, by purchase or condemnation, to Grant road, continuing improvement.....	9,000 00	Grading and regulating Lowell street from Seventeenth street to Klinge Ford road.....	10,000 00
Grading and regulating Belmont and Kalorama streets between Eighteenth street and Columbia road.....	1,000 00	Grading and paving Kenyon street between Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets.....	5,000 00
Grading and graveling Flint street, Brightwood Park.....	4,000 00	Grading and regulating Kenesaw avenue and Park road, continuing improvement.....	10,000 00
Improving Connecticut avenue west of Kock Creek.....	10,000 00	Grading and graveling Twenty-second and Twenty-fourth streets, Langdon.....	4,000 00
Grading and regulating Minnesota avenue, from Sixteenth street to Brightwood avenue: <i>Provided</i> , That no portion of this sum shall be expended upon any portion of the avenue to which the District has no title.....	10,000 00		
Continuing the improvement of the road extending from Broad Branch road to Chevy Chase Circle: <i>Provided</i> , That as to the part of said road dedicated as a public highway in 1896, the owners of adjoining property shall dedicate the spaces for widening said part for conformity with the plans of highway extensions.....	5,000 00		

## ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1899, EXCLUSIVE OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT.

Tax on real estate, \$175,586,684, at \$1.50.....	\$2,633,800 26	
Tax on real estate, \$5,669,600, at \$1.00.....	56,696 00	
	2,690,496 26	
	312,510 77 at 90 per cent.....	\$281,259 70
	2,377,985 49 at 90 per cent.....	2,140,186 94
	174,920 72 at 90 per cent.....	157,428 65
Tax on personal property, including gross receipts of railroads.....		420,000 00
Arrears of real estate taxes.....		14,000 00
Arrears of personal taxes.....		72,000 00
Penalties and interest on taxes.....		5,000 00
Advertising property for arrears of taxes.....		340,000 00
Licenses.....		18,000 00
Market rents.....		28,500 00
Fines from courts.....		5,000 00
Building permit fees.....		2,000 00
Rent of wharves and District property.....		200 00
Sale of fish wharves.....		2,000 00
Certificates of arrears of taxes.....		3,000 00
Surveyor's fees.....		4,000 00
Sealer of Weights and Measures' fees.....		1,300 00
Water permits.....		4,000 00
Fees from Recorder of Deeds and Register of Wills.....		15,000 00
Dog tags.....		500 00
Pound fees.....		1,000 00
Hay scales.....		500 00
Sale of old material.....		1,500 00
Interest on assessments for permit work.....		4,000 00
Miscellaneous, including fees of inspector of gas meters, sewer permits, etc.....		30,000 00
New buildings.....		
Total estimated receipts.....		3,550,375 29

## Valuations on which foregoing estimates are based.

Washington.....Taxable on land, at \$1.50.....	\$87,739,241 00	
Taxable on improvements, at \$1.50.....	\$70,793,125 00	
County.....Taxable on land, at \$1.50.....	10,702,418 00	
Taxable on improvements, at \$1.50.....	6,351,900 00	
Taxable on land, at \$1.00.....	4,514,200 00	
Taxable on improvements, at \$1.00.....	1,155,400 00	
Total assessed value of real estate.....	102,955,859 00	78,300,425 00
Personal property—		
Washington.....	8,569,413 00	
County.....	46,460 00	
Railroads taxed on gross receipts.....	1,164,785 00	
		9,780,658 00
Total taxable on real and personal property.....		191,036,942 00

MATTHEW TRIMBLE, *Assessor*.  
J. T. PETTY, *Auditor*.

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 8, 1897.

# STATEMENT OF THE PROCEEDS OF SALES OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, PUBLISHED IN CONFORMITY TO THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF LAW:

All proceeds of sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, except the proceeds of the sale or leasing of marine hospitals, or of the sales of revenue cutters, or of the sales of commissary stores to the officers and enlisted men of the Army, or of materials, stores, or supplies sold to officers and soldiers of the Army, or of the sale of condemned Navy clothing, or of the sales of materials, stores, or supplies to any exploring or surveying expedition authorized by law, shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts on account of "Proceeds of Government property," and shall not be withdrawn or applied, except in consequence of a subsequent appropriation made by law. A detailed statement of the proceeds of all sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other public property of any kind, shall be included in the appendix to the Book of Estimates. (Revised Statutes, pages 713, 722, sections 3618, 3672; act February 27, 1877, 19 Stat., 249.)

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 1st quarter...	220	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents and waste paper.	Interior Department.....		\$189 32
	614	Navy Department.....	Condemned marine clothing....	Marine.....		11 85
	724	J. C. Fisher, Collector and Disbursing Agent.	Condemned masts.....	Customs.....	\$3 00	
	725	J. H. Wise, Collector of Customs.....	Condemned seal skins.....	.....do.....	30 00	
	726	J. F. B. Beckwith, Collector of Customs..	Horse.....	.....do.....	14 00	
	727	J. W. Adams, Superintendent.....	Carboys.....	Mint.....		47 00
	728	C. M. Johnson, Chief.....	Old material.....	Engraving and Printing..	2 70	6 00
	729	C. M. Johnson, Chief.....	Pulp.....	.....do.....	2 50	
	730	C. M. Johnson, Chief.....	Waste paper, etc.....	.....do.....	210 08	
	731	O. H. Tittman.....	Charts and publications.....	Coast and Geodetic Survey.	130 11	215 28
	732	O. H. Tittman.....	Tracings.....	.....do.....	38 70	
	733	O. H. Tittman.....	Waste paper.....	.....do.....	22 54	
	734	Chief Clerk, Treasury Department.....	Electric-light plant.....	Public Buildings.....	1, 100 00	191 35
	735	A. T. Sullivan, Custodian.....	Old machinery.....	.....do.....	30 50	
	736	J. T. Kilbreth, Collector of Customs.....	Old iron.....	.....do.....	15 00	
	737	W. H. Gallagher, Superintendent.....	Fence.....	.....do.....	41 00	
	738	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	.....do.....	4 44	
	739	J. S. Thompson, Custodian.....	Old lead.....	.....do.....	15 00	
	740	H. D. Lemon, Custodian.....	Old elevator cables.....	.....do.....	50 00	
	741	H. D. Lemon, Surveyor of Customs.....	Old rags, etc.....	.....do.....	3 53	
	742	G. J. Diener, Acting Custodian.....	Carpets.....	.....do.....	125 00	
	743	G. J. Diener, Acting Custodian.....	Old safe.....	.....do.....	5 00	
	744	R. Dalton, Custodian.....	Oil barrels.....	.....do.....	10 95	
	745	J. J. King, Collector of Customs.....	Carpet.....	.....do.....	10 00	
	746	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Old cocoa matting.....	.....do.....	25 00	
	747	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes, etc.....	.....do.....	11 75	
	748	J. H. Wise, Custodian.....	Old iron.....	.....do.....	35 00	
	749	H. H. Babcock, Collector of Customs.....	Old boiler iron.....	.....do.....	188 68	
	750	J. B. Molony, Collector of Customs.....	Old typewriter.....	.....do.....	35 00	
	751	J. H. Devereaux, Superintendent.....	Old buildings, etc.....	.....do.....	10 00	
	752	A. H. Mowry, Custodian.....	Old screen.....	.....do.....	2 25	
	753	E. G. Wheeler, Trustee.....	Waste paper.....	Treasury Department...	63 83	1, 718 10
	754	W. G. Crawford.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	307 80	
	755	I. A. Haynes, Lieut.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's.....	42 10	371 63
	756	A. Todd, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	55 00	
	757	C. W. Williams, Maj.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	53 59	
	758	F. B. Jones, Capt.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	72 00	
	759	W. H. Hay, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	11 24	
	760	H. H. Sargent, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	440 40	
	761	O. M. Lissak, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	21 00	
	762	J. E. Sawyer, Capt.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	110 00	
	763	F. G. Hodgson, Capt.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	15 00	
	764	E. H. Plummer, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	8 90	
	765	C. C. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	695 00	
	766	G. W. Read, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	8 35	
	767	E. S. Anis, Lieut.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	69 00	
	768	I. W. Littell, Capt.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	102 80	
	769	E. B. Pratt, Capt.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	10 50	
	770	J. V. R. Hoff, Maj.....	Medical and hospital property..	Medical and Hospital....	65	1, 714 88
	771	E. T. Gardner, Maj.....	Medical supplies.....	.....do.....	42	
	772	H. S. Turrill, Maj.....	Medicine.....	.....do.....	55	



## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 1st quarter....						
	773	J. P. Kimball, Maj .....	Medical and hospital property..	Medical and hospital....	\$1 02	
	774	L. M. Maus, Maj .....	do.....	do.....	17 67	
						\$20 31
	775	J. A. Kress, Maj .....	Ordnance stores .....	Ordnance.....	14 50	
	776	O. M. Lissak, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	9 00	
	777	A. H. Russell, Capt .....	do.....	do.....	5 02	
	778	W. H. Rexford, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	3 86	
						32 38
	779	G. W. Goethals, Capt.....	Charts .....	Engineer.....		1 20
	780	H. M. Adams, Maj.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	5 00	
	781	W. T. Russell, Maj.....	Boats .....	do.....	237 50	
	782	G. J. Lydecker, Col.....	Charts .....	do.....	182 59	
						425 09
	783	E. D. Clay, Lieut.....	Government property.....	Signal Service .....	2 00	
	784	S. Reber, Lieut .....	do.....	do.....	5 90	
						7 90
	785	G. W. Davis, Maj.....	Rebellion Records.....	Office Rebellion Records..		250 59
	786	L. A. Frailey, Pay Inspector..	Naval stores.....	Supplies and Accounts..	176 79	
	787	G. W. Beaman, Pay Inspector .....	do.....	do.....	2, 412 61	
						2, 589 40
	788	J. D. McChesney, Disbursing Clerk.....	Condemned property..	Geological Survey.....	51 20	
	789	J. D. McChesney, Disbursing Clerk.....	Publications .....	do.....	73 00	
						124 20
	790	J. C. Arnold, Surveyor-General.....	Typewriter.....	Light-House Service.....		49 49
	791	D. Dixon, Receiver of Public Moneys.....	Old office furniture.....	General Land Office.....	29 10	
	792	J. F. Hughes, Receiver of Public Moneys..	Buildings, etc., on Fort Sully abandoned military reserva- tion.	do.....	2, 668 60	
						2, 697 70
	793	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes.....	Department of State.....		99 35
	794	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Grass .....	Dept. of Agriculture .....	65 25	
	795	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Polariscope .....	do.....	30 00	
						95 25
	796	H. Rehtin, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Department of Justice..		61 62
	797	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Clerk.....	Old marine railway .....	Fish Commission.....		5 00
	798	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste paper.....	Govt. Printing Office.....		2, 663 80
	1323	E. H. Ruffin, Lieut.....	Mule, etc.....	Customs.....	50 50	
	1324	J. C. Fisher, Collector Customs.....	Old iron .....	do.....	15 00	
	1325	G. L. Townsend, Collector Customs.....	Stoves, etc.....	do.....	6 00	
	1326	J. W. Deering, Collector Customs.....	Old salt tubs.....	do.....	24 00	
						95 50
	1327	O. H. Tittman.....	Charts, etc.....	Coast and Geodetic Sur- vey.		1, 163 64
	1328	I. C. Smith, Custodian.....	Old stone.....	Public Buildings.....	51 50	
	1329	F. Hasbrook, Custodian.....	Gutter stones.....	do.....	12 00	
	1330	J. W. Coveney, Custodian.....	Old boxes, etc.....	do.....	200 00	
	1331	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Carpets, etc.....	do.....	30 50	
	1332	J. S. Thompson, Custodian.....	Old copper.....	do.....	21 75	
	1333	M. Vandiver, Custodian.....	Old iron, etc.....	do.....	37 74	
	1334	G. J. Diener, Acting Custodian.....	Drop light, etc.....	do.....	175 00	
	1335	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes, etc.....	do.....	3 25	
						531 74
	1336	C. F. Humphrey, Maj.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	245 25	
	1337	J. B. Bellinger, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	150 00	
	1338	G. F. E. Harrison, Lieut .....	do.....	do.....	78 50	
	1339	A. Cronkrite, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	1 95	
	1340	W. T. Schenck, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	50	
	1341	G. Ruhlén, Capt .....	do.....	do.....	174 50	
	1342	E. P. Cottraux, Quartermaster-General ..	do.....	do.....	72 95	
	1343	F. Parker, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	7 70	
	1344	L. F. Kilbourne, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	28 15	
	1345	R. D. Walsh, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	6 00	
	1346	J. H. Gifford, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	1 35	
	1347	E. M. Johnson, Jr., Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	22 65	
	1348	J. W. Benton, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	162 90	
	1349	J. H. Gardner, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	216 75	
	1350	E. S. Wright, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	299 72	
	1351	R. R. Stogsdall, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	3 00	
	1352	C. McQuiston, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	61 00	
	1353	R. A. Brown, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	149 75	
						1, 682 62
	1354	J. Van R. Hoff, Maj .....	Medical property .....	Medical and Hospital Department.	1 15	
	1355	E. F. Gardner, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	22	
	1356	J. K. Corson, Maj .....	do.....	do.....	24 00	
	1357	H. P. Birmingham, Assistant Surgeon....	do.....	do.....	4 05	
						29 42
	1358	W. H. Rexford, Maj.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department...	36 62	
	1359	L. M. Fuller, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
						41 62

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 1st quarter...	1360	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	Maps.....	Engineer.....	\$1 30	
	1361	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	3 30	
	1362	J. C. Sanford, Capt.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	60 75	
	1363	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	Charts.....	do.....	65 45	
	1364	C. B. Sears, Maj.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	3 00	
	1365	T. W. Symons, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	904 24	\$1, 038 04
	1366	H. B. Lowry, Maj.....	Marine clothing, etc.....	Marine Corps.....	31 35	
	1367	H. B. Lowry, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	5 88	37 23
	1368	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disburs'g Clerk..	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	52 40	
	1369	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes.....	Department of State.....	130 60	183 00
	1370	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, etc.....	Dept. of Agriculture.....	5 12	
	1371	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	do.....	do.....	20 76	25 88
	1372	J. F. Read, District Attorney.....	Typewriter.....	Department of Justice.....		19 00
	1373	W. P. Titcomb, District Attorney.....	Seine, boats, etc.....	Fish Commission.....		208 75
	1877	J. B. Browne, Collector Customs.....	Glass.....	Customs.....	8 00	
	1878	W. Ludlow, Lieut. Col.....	Public lands, Coney Island.....	do.....	94 41	
	1879	W. Warren, Collector Customs.....	Locks.....	do.....	3 00	
	1880	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	2 96	
	1881	S. F. Webb, Collector Customs.....	Ore samples.....	do.....	84 63	193 00
	1882	O. H. Tittman, Assistant.....	Old outfit and press.....	Coast and Geodetic Survey.	162 70	
	1883	O. H. Tittman, Assistant....	Chart and publications.....	do.....	497 81	660 51
	1884	C. M. Johnson, Chief.....	Old barrels.....	Engraving and Printing..	57 25	
	1885	C. M. Johnson, Chief.....	Waste paper and manure.....	do.....	256 25	
	1886	C. M. Johnson, Chief.....	Pulp.....	do.....	1 82	315 32
	1887	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Old iron.....	Mint.....	4 00	
	1888	A. Mason, Superintendent.....	Waste acid and vitriol.....	do.....	1, 057 62	
	1889	H. Kretz, Superintendent.....	Copper scrap, lead, etc.....	do.....	202 71	
	1890	J. Doggett, Superintendent.....	Scrap iron, files, etc.....	do.....	17 34	1, 281 67
	1891	Maddy and Morgan, Inspectors.....	Carpets.....	Steamboat Inspection Service.	1 20	
	1892	J. H. Golway, Supervising Inspector.....	Carpets and shelving.....	do.....	9 50	10 70
	1893	B. Johnson, Custodian.....	Old glass.....	Public Buildings.....	30 00	
	1894	J. W. Deering, Collector Customs.....	Old iron.....	do.....	336 00	
	1895	W. Richmond, Collector Customs.....	Old safe.....	do.....	1 00	
	1896	F. L. O'Reilly, Collector Customs.....	Old safe, brass, etc.....	do.....	23 79	
	1897	J. Farnan, Superintendent.....	Old curb.....	do.....	51 00	
	1898	H. D. Lemon, Custodian.....	Elevator shifting cable.....	do.....	1 50	
	1899	R. Dalton, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	8 60	
	1900	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	3 75	455 64
	1901	I. A. Haynes, Lieut., Quartermaster.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's.....	153 90	
	1902	P. C. Harris, Lieut., A. A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	4 00	
	1903	L. J. Hearn, Lieut., A. A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	51 00	
	1904	J. P. Finley, Lieut., A. A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	259 65	
	1905	S. Smith, Lieut., A. A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	4 50	
	1906	G. F. E. Harrison, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	38 20	
	1907	C. W. Williams, Maj., A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	128 54	
	1908	C. W. Williams, Maj., A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	1, 493 75	
	1909	C. W. Williams, Maj., A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	1 20	
	1910	C. W. Williams, Maj., A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	29 41	
	1911	L. C. Forsyth, Maj., Asst. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	25 50	
	1912	H. H. Sargent, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	261 00	
	1913	A. Barrett, Capt., M. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	254 57	
	1914	G. F. Barnes, Lieut., Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	16 75	
	1915	H. La T. Cavanaugh, Lieut., Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	161 85	
	1916	R. D. Walsh, Lieut., A. A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	51 60	
	1917	E. M. Johnson, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	9 00	
	1918	F. T. Van Liew, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	36 30	
	1919	T. Q. Donaldson, Jr., Lieut., A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	56 30	
	1920	R. R. Stevens, Capt., Asst. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	7 30	
	1921	J. Simpson, Maj., Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	70 00	
	1922	J. A. Penn, Lieut., Acting Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	958 35	
	1923	J. H. Gardner, Lieut., Acting Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	145 00	
	1924	C. S. Hall, Lieut., Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	9 80	
	1925	C. H. Martin, Lieut., Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	49 00	
	1926	J. McE. Hyde, Capt., Asst. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	13 00	
	1927	E. S. Dudley, Capt., Asst. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	50 00	

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount
1897. 1st quarter...	1928	W. K. Wright, Lieut., A. A. Q. M.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's	\$163 25	\$4,958 47
	1929	J. W. Heard, Lieut., Quartermaster	do.	do.	455 75	
	1930	E. F. Gardner, Maj. Surgeon	Medical property	Medical and Hospital	17	
	1931	H. S. Turrell, Maj. Surgeon	do.	do.	60	
	1932	W. C. Shannon, Maj. Surgeon	do.	do.	50	
	1933	E. C. Carter, Assistant Surgeon	do.	do.	5 20	
	1934	A. E. Bradley, Assistant Surgeon	do.	do.	15 90	
	1935	J. T. Clarke, Assistant Surgeon	do.	do.	7 95	
	1936	J. V. Landerdale, Maj. Surgeon	do.	do.	65 80	
	1937	A. C. Girard, Past Surgeon	do.	do.	32 20	
	1938	H. E. McVay, Assistant Surgeon	do.	do.	50	
	1939	L. M. Fuller, Lieut. Ordnance	Ordnance stores	Ordnance	33 60	
	1940	L. M. Fuller, Lieut. Ordnance	do.	do.	4 75	
	1941	E. B. Babbitt, Lieut. Ordnance	do.	do.	34 00	
	1942	W. H. Rexford, Maj. O. S. K.	do.	do.	14 14	
	1943	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.	Charts	Engineer	63 45	
	1944	J. A. Smith, Lieut. Col.	Engineer property	do.	20 40	
	1945	W. L. Fisk, Capt.	do.	do.	427 50	
	1946	G. W. Goethals, Capt.	Charts	do.	1 00	
	1947	H. E. Waterman, Capt.	Maps	do.	1 20	
	1948	G. W. Davis, Maj.	Rebellion Records	Office Rebellion Records		
	1949	H. B. Lowry, Maj. Quartermaster, Marine Corps.	Cartridge shells	Marine Corps	19 80	
	1950	H. B. Lowry, Maj. Quartermaster, Marine Corps.	Marine stores	do.	1 47	
	1951	L. G. Boggs, Paymaster, U. S. N.	Old caisson	Yards and Docks		
	1952	D. C. Cregier, Superintendent	Condemned blankets	Indians	1 98	
	1953	P. Coachman, Indian Agent	Government buildings	do.	300 00	
	1954	G. J. Roskrige, Surveyor-General	Typewriter	Land Office		
	1955	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk	Publications	Geological Survey		
	1956	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk	Public documents	Department of Interior	33 37	
	1957	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk	Waste paper	do.	130 07	
	1958	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk	Statutes	Dept. of State (Civil)		
	1959	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk	Waste paper	Dept. of Agriculture		
	1960	G. W. Levi, Marshal	Furniture	Department of Justice		
	1961	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer	Waste paper	Govt. Printing Office		
						5,144 07
						33,536 21
2d quarter...	509	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk	U. S. statutes	Department of State	155 67	252 67
	510	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk	do.	do.	97 00	
	650	W. Warren, Collector Customs	Wool, type samples	Customs		
	651	J. B. Coghlan, Commander, U. S. N.	Old boiler, boats, etc.	Light-House Service		
	652	O. H. Tittman, Assistant	Old outfit	Coast and Geodetic Survey	42	
	653	O. H. Tittman, Assistant	Testing tapes, etc.	do.	16 87	
	654	O. H. Tittman, Assistant	Charts and publications	do.	222 39	
	655	O. H. Tittman, Assistant	Basso plates	do.	300 00	
	656	C. M. Johnson, Director	Pulp	Engraving and Printing	6 32	
	657	C. M. Johnson, Director	Waste paper	do.	92 17	
	658	H. Kretz, Superintendent	Old scrap	Mint	08	
	659	O. Cade, Superintendent	Old pump	do.	100 50	
	660	J. W. Adams, Superintendent	Iron kettle	do.	1 80	
	661	J. W. Adams, Superintendent	Metallic copper	do.	272 52	
	662	Secretary of Treasury	Copper	Public Buildings	179 88	
	663	A. H. Gallaway, Custodian	Old pump	do.	5 00	
	664	G. M. Hanson, Collector Customs	Old brick	do.	68 00	
	665	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian	Ashes and cinders	do.	2 75	
	666	J. M. Burks, Custodian	Old boiler and iron	do.	5 35	
	667	A. H. Donham, Custodian	Carpets, etc.	do.	1 00	
	668	F. P. Bond, Custodian	Old carpets, etc.	do.	22 00	
	669	F. P. Bond, Custodian	Old boiler tubes	do.	16 00	
	670	E. M. Gilkeson, Custodian	Carpets, etc.	do.	5 20	
	671	F. L. O'Reilly, Collector	Old iron	do.	2 00	
	672	C. F. Humphrey, Maj.	Quartermaster's stores	Quartermaster's	368 25	
	673	J. P. Finley, Lieut.	do.	do.	133 50	
	674	P. C. Harris, Lieut.	do.	do.	28 70	
						374 90
						307 18

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 2d quarter ...	675	G. W. Van Deusen, Lieut.	Quartermaster's stores.	Quartermaster's.	\$3 50	
	676	W. M. Blow, Lieut.	do.	do.	44 80	
	677	L. Hardeman, Lieut.	do.	do.	173 30	
	678	W. H. Hay, Lieut.	do.	do.	36 10	
	679	F. H. Hathaway, Maj.	do.	do.	4 80	
	680	T. R. Rivers, Lieut.	do.	do.	5 00	
	681	L. F. Kilbourne, Lieut.	do.	do.	1 65	
	682	R. R. Stevens, Capt.	do.	do.	52 00	
	683	E. V. Bookmiller, Lieut.	do.	do.	88 16	
	684	A. B. Jackson, Lieut.	do.	do.	227 93	
	685	J. Stafford, Lieut.	do.	do.	100 85	
	686	E. F. Koehler, Lieut.	do.	do.	617 70	
	687	R. R. Stogsdall, Lieut.	do.	do.	117 10	
	688	G. H. Cameron, Lieut.	do.	do.	56 50	
	689	C. McQuiston, Lieut.	do.	do.	43 90	
	690	C. C. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut.	do.	do.	136 50	
						\$2, 240 24
	691	J. D. Hall, Maj.	Medical property.	Medical and Hospital.	2 65	
	692	J. Van R. Hoff, Maj.	do.	do.	2 05	
	693	T. J. Kirkpatrick, Lieut.	do.	do.	60	
	694	W. J. Wakeman, Capt.	do.	do.	31 40	
	695	E. F. Gardner, Maj.	do.	do.	29 80	
	696	E. F. Gardner, Maj.	do.	do.	1 87	
	697	M. W. Ward, Maj.	do.	do.	5 80	
	698	E. Woodruff, Maj.	do.	do.	2 55	
	699	W. C. Krannon, Maj.	do.	do.	8 85	
	700	C. Lynch, Lieut.	do.	do.	54 05	
	701	W. F. Lewis, Lieut.	do.	do.	67 85	
	702	W. O. Owen, Capt.	do.	do.	5 74	
						213 21
	703	J. F. Gregory, Maj.	Engineer property.	Engineer.	29 00	
	704	T. H. Handbury, Maj.	do.	do.	387 07	
	705	H. E. Waterman, Capt.	Maps.	do.	12 06	
	706	F. V. Abbot, Capt.	Engineer property.	do.	361 80	
	707	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.	Charts.	do.	37 75	
	708	C. B. Sears, Maj.	Engineer property.	do.	4 50	
						832 18
	709	S. Reber, Lieut.	Signal Service property.	Signal Service.	19 25	
	710	G. W. Davis, Maj.	Rebellion Records.	Rebellion Records.	29 40	
	711	W. C. Graybill, Receiver Public Moneys.	Buildings on Ft. Randall abandoned military reservation.	War Department.		3, 422 50
						1, 151 63
	712	L. G. Boggs, Paymaster, U. S. N.	Scrap steel.	Navy Department.		
	713	H. B. Lowry, Maj.	Marine and deserter's clothing.	Marine Corps.	64 95	
	714	H. B. Lowry, Maj.	Chairs, etc.	do.	20	
	715	H. B. Lowry, Maj.	Deserter's clothing.	do.	8 82	
						73 97
	716	L. A. Frailey, Pay Inspector.	Material, waste paper, etc.	Navy Department.		150 44
	717	L. S. Barnes, Receiver Public Moneys.	Old office safe.	General Land Office.	10 00	
	718	J. A. Fike, Receiver Public Moneys.	Old stove.	do.	5 00	
	719	G. W. Snow, Surveyor-General.	Office fixtures, etc.	do.	9 50	
						24 50
	720	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk.	Publications.	Geological Survey.	88 75	
	721	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.	Public documents.	Department of Interior.	219 94	
	722	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.	Waste paper.	Dept. of Agriculture.	18 30	
	723	J. H. Finks, Clerk U. S. Court.	Old furniture.	Department of Justice.	2 50	
	724	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.	Scrap break shoes from cars, etc.	Fish Commission.	07	
	725	B. R. Green, Disbursing Agent.	Old scaffolding, lumber, etc.	Building for Library of Congress.	596 80	
						211 74
	726	J. M. Wright, Marshal, Supreme Court.	Old furniture, etc.	Supreme Court.		13 80
	765	G. Keenan, Consul.	Old furniture.	Consular Service.		
	1803	J. T. Kilbreth, Collector Customs.	Matting, chairs, etc.	Customs.	52 75	
	1804	J. H. Wise, Collector Customs.	Buildings, etc., Point Barrow, Alaska.	do.	2, 813 51	
						16 00
	1805	J. R. Johnston, Surveyor Customs.	Supt's office building.	do.	60 00	
	1806	A. T. Hale, Collector Customs.	Old customs boat, etc.	do.		2, 942 26
						1, 298 09
	1807	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.	Charts, etc.	Coast and Geodetic Survey.		
						77 30
	1808	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.	Old outfit.	do.	116 85	
	1809	O. H. Tittman, Disbursing Officer.	do.	do.	628 69	
	1810	O. H. Tittman, Disbursing Officer.	Charts, etc.	do.		2, 120 93
						27 75
	1811	C. M. Johnson, Director.	Old barrels.	Engraving and Printing.		2 05
	1812	C. M. Johnson, Director.	Pulp.	do.	164 43	
	1813	C. M. Johnson, Director.	Waste paper.	do.	3 19	
	1814	C. M. Johnson, Director.	Pulp.	do.	422 41	
	1815	C. M. Johnson, Director.	Old furniture, etc.	do.		619 83



## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 2d quarter ....	1816	A. Mason, Superintendent .....	Old iron.....	Mints.....	\$7 00	
	1817	A. Mason, Superintendent .....	By-products.....	do.....	2,334 07	
	1818	H. Kretz, Superintendent.....	Ashes, etc.....	do.....	13 25	
	1819	J. Daggett, Superintendent .....	Old carpets.....	do.....	2 00	
	1820	J. Daggett, Superintendent .....	Bluestone.....	do.....	523 16	
	1821	W. M. Shelby, Collector Int. Rev.....	Carpets.....	Internal Revenue.....		\$2,879 48
	1822	H. D. Lemon, Surveyor Customs.....	Horse.....	Marine Hospital.....		5 25
	1823	W. Ludlow, Lieut. Col.....	Boilers, boats, etc.....	Light-House Service.....		10 50
	1824	T. W. Robinson, Custodian.....	Old stoves.....	Public Buildings.....	16 25	512 77
	1825	T. W. Robinson, Collector Customs.....	Stools.....	do.....	11 70	
	1826	T. W. Robinson, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	10 25	
	1827	G. J. Harlow, Superintendent.....	Old iron.....	do.....	275 00	
	1828	C. W. Dayton, Custodian.....	Old safe.....	do.....	50 00	
	1829	C. W. Dayton, Custodian.....	Old chandeliers.....	do.....	125 00	
	1830	C. W. Larrabee, Collector Customs.....	Old iron.....	do.....	6 02	
	1831	G. M. Hanson, Custodian.....	Old lumber.....	do.....	5 25	
	1832	F. C. Richardson, Custodian.....	Old lock boxes.....	do.....	34 50	
	1833	J. H. Clune, Custodian.....	Carpet.....	do.....	3 00	
	1834	P. K. Peck, Acting Custodian.....	Old furniture.....	do.....	7 00	
	1835	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	6 84	
	1836	F. T. Shaw, Custodian.....	Old tin.....	do.....	11 25	
	1837	H. D. Lemon, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	4 92	
	1838	W. W. Rockhill, Custodian.....	Old paving stones.....	do.....	1 00	
	1839	C. H. King, Superintendent.....	Old barn, etc.....	do.....	53 00	
	1840	J. M. Burks, Custodian.....	Old brick.....	do.....	10 25	
	1841	R. Dalton, Custodian.....	Old lamps.....	do.....	3 50	
	1842	T. C. Love, Custodian.....	Supt's office building.....	do.....	10 00	
	1843	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes, etc.....	do.....	1 50	
	1844	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	do.....	do.....	2 25	
	1845	J. H. Wise, Custodian.....	Old pipe.....	do.....	40 00	
	1846	O. B. Spencer, Surveyor Customs.....	Scrap iron.....	do.....	10 00	
	1847	S. C. Dunlap, U. S. Marshal.....	Old furniture.....	do.....	15 60	
	1848	J. D. Powers, Custodian.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	12 00	
	1849	J. D. Powers, Custodian.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	1850	J. M. Banks, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	5 10	
	1851	G. L. Miller, Custodian.....	Old copper, etc.....	do.....	94 59	
	1852	P. C. Doyle, Collector Customs.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	20 45	
	1853	A. Zehring, Collector Customs.....	File case.....	do.....	3 50	
	1854	W. Rodearmel, Custodian.....	Old carpet.....	do.....	15 90	
	1855	N. Baldwin, Collector Customs.....	Spent gasoline.....	do.....	9 00	
	1856	F. L. O'Reilly, Collector Customs.....	Old boxes.....	do.....	88 00	
	1857	J. H. Finks, Custodian.....	Old closets.....	do.....	9 75	
	1858	Secretary of Treasury.....	Old carpets, etc.....	Treasury Department...	312 83	973 37
	1859	Secretary of Treasury.....	Old elevator.....	do.....	150 00	
	1860	L. Carlisle, Chief Clerk.....	Two horses, etc.....	do.....	66 60	
	1861	J. F. Lenhart.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	75 33	
	1862	C. F. Humphrey, Maj.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept...	415 80	604 76
	1863	I. A. Haynes, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	1 90	
	1864	I. A. Haynes, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	28 65	
	1865	T. Cruse, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	75 00	
	1866	T. Cruse, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	18 10	
	1867	C. F. Parker, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	9 15	
	1868	C. F. Parker, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	6 00	
	1869	C. F. Parker, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	7 00	
	1870	A. Todd, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	34 80	
	1871	E. W. Van C. Lucas, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	8 45	
	1872	P. C. Harris, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	12 00	
	1873	A. C. Blunt, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	3 60	
	1874	W. S. Patten, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	12 45	
	1875	C. W. Williams, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	58 14	
	1876	C. W. Williams, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	315 47	
	1877	C. A. H. McCauley, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	2 93	
	1878	A. Cronkhite, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	127 54	
	1879	C. G. Morton, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	14 90	
	1880	W. H. Hay, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	200 00	
	1881	W. H. Hay, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	131 85	
	1882	W. H. Hay, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	67 50	
	1883	G. Ruhlén, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	636 50	
	1884	G. Ruhlén, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	175 50	
	1885	F. H. Hathaway, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	10 75	
	1886	C. A. Booth, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	1,207 83	
	1887	L. D. Greene, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	75	
	1888	E. Wittenmeyer, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	204 72	
	1889	L. C. Forsyth, Lieut. Col.....	do.....	do.....	27 00	
	1890	T. B. Rivers, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	205 25	



## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 2d quarter...	1891	C. J. Bailey, Lieut.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	\$12 80	
	1892	T. M. Corcoran, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	60 00	
	1893	R. R. Stevens, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	45 10	
	1894	R. R. Stevens, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	426 50	
	1895	J. E. Sawyers, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	20 00	
	1896	M. Crawford, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	5 00	
	1897	J. L. Barbour, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	232 95	
	1898	J. E. Brett, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	714 25	
	1899	J. L. Clem, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	39 35	
	1900	F. Von Schrader, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	48 76	
	1901	F. Von Schrader, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	7 20	
	1902	W. T. Wood, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	10 30	
	1903	F. G. Hodgson, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	170 50	
	1904	F. G. Hodgson, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	335 20	
	1905	M. E. Saville, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	338 00	
	1906	J. H. Shollenberger, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	168 15	
	1907	E. M. Johnson, Jr., Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	9 40	
	1908	A. B. Shattuck, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	13 60	
	1909	W. W. Forsyth, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	75 25	
	1910	O. Bundy, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	39 20	
	1911	E. S. Dudley, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	16 00	
	1912	S. R. Jones, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	73 60	
	1913	D. F. Anglum, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	167 90	
	1914	J. F. Kreps, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	70	
	1915	J. Stafford, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	41 50	
	1916	C. H. Martin, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	108 35	
	1917	E. A. Miller, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	16 50	
	1918	W. K. Wright, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	2 65	
	1919	J. W. Jacobs, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	15 90	
	1920	C. B. Thompson, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	14 50	
	1921	C. C. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	149 65	
	1922	I. W. Littell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	256 50	
	1923	I. W. Littell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	304 00	
	1924	W. T. Ferguson, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	136 00	
	1925	C. R. Edwards, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	88 50	
	1926	J. W. Heard, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	277 50	
	1927	J. W. Pullman, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	45 50	
						\$8, 506 29
	1928	W. H. Arthur, Capt.....	Medical property.....	Medical and hospital.....	1 56	
	1929	G. H. Torney, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	6 76	
	1930	J. P. Kimball, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	1 45	
	1931	C. K. Winne, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	2 25	
	1932	W. H. Gardner, Lieut. Col.....	do.....	do.....	15	
	1933	H. Lippincott, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	2 40	
	1934	H. O. Perley, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	4 65	
	1935	J. P. Wright, Lieut. Col.....	do.....	do.....	479 84	
	1936	W. C. Gorgas, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	3 35	
	1937	C. R. Greenleaf, Col.....	do.....	do.....	1, 309 85	
	1938	E. F. Gardner, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	77	
	1939	A. A. De Loffre, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	8 15	
	1940	J. L. Powell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	55	
	1941	J. L. Powell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	52 90	
	1942	W. D. Crosby, Assistant Surveyor.....	do.....	do.....	4 30	
	1943	C. B. Byrne, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	1 80	
	1944	T. S. Bratton, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	77 55	
	1945	R. G. Ebert, Assistant Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	25 40	
	1946	J. C. Merrill, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	6 48	
	1947	W. E. Waters, Lieut. Col.....	do.....	do.....	5 35	
	1948	L. W. Crampton, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	11 20	
						2, 006 71
	1949	E. B. Babbitt, Lieut. Col.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance.....	1 00	
	1950	A. H. Russell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	3 56	
	1951	W. H. Rexford, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	44 01	
	1952	W. H. Rexford, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	31 77	
	1953	W. H. Rexford, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	98	
	1954	W. H. Rexford, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	52 34	
						133 66
	1955	H. M. Adams.....	Old barrels, etc.....	Engineer.....	14 58	
	1956	J. F. Gregory, Maj.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	9 00	
	1957	G. D. Fitch, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	40 25	
	1958	G. W. Goethals, Capt.....	Charts.....	do.....	3 20	
	1959	G. W. Goethals, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	20	
	1960	J. C. Sanford, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	33	
	1961	H. M. Chittenden, Capt.....	Maps.....	do.....	5 39	
	1962	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	3 18	
	1963	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	19 90	
	1964	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	Charts.....	do.....	23 41	

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 2d quarter...	1965	G. J. Lydecker, Lient. Col.....	Charts .....	Engineer.....	\$39 79	
	1966	J. G. D. Knight, Maj.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	281 70	
	1967	W. L. Sibert, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	47 13	
	1968	C. E. L. B. Davis, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	3 00	
	1969	J. G. Warren, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	444 90	
	1970	W. S. Stanton, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	5 25	
	1971	R. L. Hoxie, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	9 45	
	1972	J. L. Schon, Lient.....	do.....	do.....	16 75	
	1973	W. L. Fisk, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	382 49	
	1974	H. Taylor, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	4 16	
	1975	F. V. Abbot, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	112 41	
						\$1,466 47
	1976	G. W. Davis, Maj.....	Rebellion Records.....	Rebellion Records.....		243 35
	1977	H. B. Lowry, Maj.....	Furniture .....	Marine Corps.....	12 10	
	1978	H. B. Lowry, Maj.....	Clothing .....	do.....	7 97	
	1979	H. B. Lowry, Maj.....	Carpets .....	do.....	3 30	
	1980	H. B. Lowry, Maj.....	Clothing, etc.....	do.....	275 05	
	1981	H. B. Lowry, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	21 90	
						320 32
	1982	H. E. Jewett, Past Assistant Paymaster...	Condemned coal.....	Navy Department.....	1,825 00	
	1983	H. E. Jewett, Past Assistant Paymaster...	Dry dock, Pensacola.....	do.....	3,218 52	
	1984	E. D. Ryan, Paymaster.....	Sweeping machine.....	do.....	16 00	
	1985	E. D. Ryan, Paymaster.....	Scrap iron, etc.....	do.....	22 27	
	1986	G. Cochran, Pay Director.....	Live-oak timber.....	do.....	797 80	
						5,879 59
	1987	J. A. Munday, Receiver Public Moneys..	Old typewriter, etc.....	Land Office.....	26 00	
	1988	L. Schwarz, Receiver Public Moneys.....	Old office stove .....	do.....	3 00	
	1989	R. B. Hughes, Surgeon-General .....	Old carpets.....	do.....	6 00	
						35 00
	1990	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Agent..	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	79 80	
	1991	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Agent..	Public property .....	do.....	38 90	
	1992	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Agent..	Publications .....	do.....	83 70	
						202 40
	1993	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Interior Department.....	57 98	
	1994	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	1,106 27	
	1995	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Scrap iron, etc.....	do.....	395 62	
	1996	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	do.....	113 74	
						1,673 61
	1997	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes .....	State Department.....	28 33	
	1998	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	Horse, etc .....	do.....	25 80	
	1999	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes .....	do.....	199 99	
						254 12
	2000	Auditor for State and other Departments..	Furniture at commercial agency, Luxemburg.....	Consular Service.....		35 44
	2001	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Polariscopes, etc.....	Dept. of Agriculture....	79 90	
	2002	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Old typewriter.....	do.....	20 00	
	2003	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, etc.....	do.....	57 32	
	2004	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk .....	Carriage, etc.....	do.....	79 62	
	2005	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, etc.....	do.....	46 62	
						283 46
	2006	H. Rehtin, Disbursing Clerk.....	Old carpets, etc.....	Department of Justice...	50 77	
	2007	J. M. Beck, United States Attorney.....	Old typewriter.....	do.....	20 00	
	2008	S. C. Dunlap, United States Marshal.....	Old furniture .....	do.....	168 80	
						239 57
	2009	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Wrought iron scraps.....	Fish Commission.....	22	
	2010	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Boilers at Woods Holl, Mass .....	do.....	5 00	
						5 22
	2011	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Documents, etc.....	Govt. Printing Office....	7,400 21	
	2012	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste paper, etc .....	do.....	5,647 06	
						13,047 27
	2013	W. R. Cox, Secretary .....	do.....	Senate .....	15 89	
	2014	W. R. Cox, Secretary .....	do.....	do.....	257 31	
						273 20
	2015	W. J. Glenn, Doorkeeper.....	do.....	House of Reps.....		224 67
	2466	H. P. Grant, Custodian.....	Old dripstones .....	Public Buildings.....		2 19
						56,458 79
3d quarter...	9	Navy Department .....	Condemned marine clothing....	Marine Corps.....		9 75
	10	Navy Department .....	Condemned naval stores .....	Supplies and Accounts...		714 24
	1343	D. W. Maratta, Consul-General.....	Government property .....	Consular Service.....		15 38
	1445	C. J. Train, Com'd'r, L. H. Inspector....	Old boat, buoys, etc.....	Customs.....		634 17
	1446	C. P. Wertenbaker, P. A. Surgeon.....	Old furnaces.....	Marine-Hospital Service	50 00	
	1447	G. W. Stoner, Surgeon .....	Horses .....	do.....	4 00	
	1448	H. R. Carter, Surgeon.....	Horses and hospital beds.....	do.....	14 00	
	1449	G. P. Finlay, Collector Customs.....	Stoves, fixtures, etc .....	do.....	2 15	
						70 15

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 3d quarter....	1450	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Old outfit.....	Coast and Geodetic Surv..	\$73 75	
	1451	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Charts and publications..	do.....	84 12	
	1452	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	do.....	do.....	777 76	
	1453	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Pulp.....	Engraving and Printing..	8 99	\$935 63
	1454	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Manure.....	do.....	3 50	
	1455	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	78 49	
	1456	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Roller composition.....	do.....	2 65	
	1457	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Pulp.....	do.....	3 37	
	1458	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	288 27	385 27
	1459	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office..	Typewriter and old iron.....	Mints.....	18 00	
	1460	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office..	By-products.....	do.....	1,525 00	
	1461	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office..	Waste acid and blue vitriol.....	do.....	840 06	
	1462	H. Kretz, Superintendent.....	Old feed-water heater, etc.....	do.....	74 75	
	1463	G. Bryan, Assayer in Charge.....	Old scales.....	do.....	15 00	
	1464	J. W. Adams, Superintendent.....	Old iron kettles.....	do.....	12 00	
	1465	J. W. Adams, Superintendent.....	Metallic copper.....	do.....	146 79	2,631 60
	1466	M. B. Adams, Maj.....	Old L. H. res'v'n, Presque Isle..	Light-House Service.....		90 46
	1467	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Scrap axle, etc.....	Fish Commission.....		5 04
	1468	J. G. White, Custodian.....	Chairs, stools, etc.....	Public buildings.....	5 35	
	1469	C. W. Clare, Custodian.....	Lead pipe.....	do.....	8 88	
	1470	M. J. Flaherty, Assistant Custodian.....	Old boilers.....	do.....	200 00	
	1471	M. J. Flaherty, Assistant Custodian.....	Old chandeliers.....	do.....	130 00	
	1472	G. E. Van Kennen, Collector Customs....	Old stove.....	do.....	2 00	
	1473	C. W. Larrabee, Collector Customs....	Chairs, stove, etc.....	do.....	27 50	
	1474	H. W. Stocker, Collector Customs....	Lawn mower.....	do.....	50	
	1475	J. W. Coveney, Collector Customs....	Elevator cars, etc.....	do.....	25 00	
	1476	W. H. Doyle, Custodian.....	Boilers.....	do.....	450 00	
	1477	M. Vandiver, Custodian.....	Window shades, etc.....	do.....	12 60	
	1478	T. B. Garrett, Custodian.....	Carpets, matting, etc.....	do.....	4 00	
	1479	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Cinders and ashes.....	do.....	4 25	
	1480	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	do.....	do.....	3 00	
	1481	J. C. Byxbee, Custodian.....	Carpets, chairs, mats, etc.....	do.....	7 25	
	1482	W. H. Fowle, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	6 00	
	1483	P. Neary, Supt. Construction.....	Furniture, supt's office.....	do.....	67 00	
	1484	F. E. Rutan, Supt. Construction.....	Fence.....	do.....	4 00	
	1485	W. P. Burruss, Superintendent.....	Supt's office building.....	do.....	10 00	
	1486	R. M. Love, U. S. Marshal.....	Old furniture.....	do.....	174 50	1,141 83
	1487	J. I. Lenhart.....	Waste paper.....	Treasury Department...	422 42	
	1488	W. H. Hills, Assistant Superintendent....	Frame and photograph of Secy's office, etc.	do.....	15 00	
	1489	W. H. Hills, Assistant Superintendent....	Boilers, iron, copper, etc.....	do.....	495 50	
	1490	Treasurer U. S.....	Chairs and table.....	do.....	10 00	942 92
	1491	I. A. Haynes, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's.....	87 58	
	1492	G. H. Sands, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Old water tower, Fort Myer.....	do.....	10 00	
	1493	A. Gray, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	do.....	36 85	
	1494	M. F. Harmon, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	3 85	
	1495	A. Todd, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	20	
	1496	C. Miller, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 22	
	1497	F. C. Kimball, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	128 40	
	1498	F. W. Coe, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	2 14	
	1499	W. S. Patten, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	15 75	
	1500	C. W. Williams, Maj. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	20 01	
	1501	G. Ruhlen, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	254 70	
	1502	G. Ruhlen, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	180 75	
	1503	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	68 00	
	1504	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	57 55	
	1505	W. H. Hay, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	274 50	
	1506	L. Hardeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	118 00	
	1507	H. H. Sargent, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	79 50	
	1508	T. R. Rivers, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	319 10	
	1509	L. C. Forsyth, Lieut. Col. and D. Q. M. G..	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	1510	S. H. Elliott, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	50 85	
	1511	W. H. Hart, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	18 60	
	1512	L. F. Kilbourne, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	54 00	
	1513	C. J. Symonds, Lieut. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	64 00	
	1514	R. M. Blatchford, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	423 35	
	1515	J. M. Moore, Col. and A. A. Q. M. Genl.....	do.....	do.....	17 05	
	1516	O. F. Long, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	392 00	
	1517	R. R. Stevens, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	252 00	
	1518	E. S. Dudley, Capt. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	4 60	
	1519	T. Q. Donaldson, Jr., Lieut. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	19 00	
	1520	A. B. Shattuck, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	11 95	
	1521	E. P. Brewer, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	180 15	
	1522	J. A. Maney, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	330 90	

*Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.*

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 3d quarter...	1523	J. L. Barbour, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's .....	\$71 00	
	1524	H. LaT. Cavanaugh, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	496 00	
	1525	M. E. Saville, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	227 00	
	1526	J. H. Shallenberger, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	416 05	
	1527	E. M. Johnson, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	21 50	
	1528	A. B. Jackson, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	34 00	
	1529	C. R. Edwards, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	50 00	
						\$4,793 10
	1530	R. M. O'Reilly, Maj. and Surgeon.....	Medical property.....	Med. and Hosp. Dept.....	5 91	
	1531	F. J. Ives, Capt and Assistant Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	5 05	
	1532	F. C. Kimball, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	3 00	
	1533	R. S. Woodson, Assistant Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	17 50	
	1534	E. Everts, Assistant Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	201 37	
	1535	J. Van R. Hoff, Maj. and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	35	
	1536	H. M. McElderry, Maj. and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	7 78	
	1537	C. De Witt, Maj. and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	45	
	1538	C. De Witt, Maj. and Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	3 05	
	1539	J. M. Kennedy, Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	65	
	1540	O. Rafferty, Capt. and Asst. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	75	
						245 86
	1541	J. Pitman, Maj. Ord. Department.....	Ordinance stores.....	Ordinance Dept.....	5 00	
	1542	J. Pitman, Maj. Ord. Department.....	do.....	do.....	22 00	
	1543	W. H. Rexford, Maj. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	44 98	
	1544	W. H. Rexford, Maj. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	106 69	
	1545	A. H. Russell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	13 98	
	1546	A. H. Russell, Capt. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	1 70	
						194 35
	1547	G. W. Goethals, Capt. Corps of Engineers.....	Charts, surveys northern and northwestern lakes.	Engineer Bureau.....	20	
	1548	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	Charts.....	do.....	45 29	
	1549	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	do.....	do.....	47 86	
	1550	H. M. Chittenden, Capt.....	Maps.....	do.....	1 88	
	1551	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	5 95	
	1552	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	11 65	
	1553	H. M. Adams, Maj.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	25 83	
	1554	D. P. Heap, Col.....	do.....	do.....	3 05	
	1555	G. McC. Derby, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	400 00	
						541 71
	1556	R. S. Offley, Lieut.....	Signal property.....	Signal Service.....	44 27	
	1557	R. Craig, Capt. and Disbursing Officer.....	do.....	do.....	4 75	
						49 02
	1558	W. S. Yeatman, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	War Dept.....	83 58	
	1559	Geo. W. Davis, Maj.....	Rebellion Records.....	Rebellion Records.....	170 85	
	1560	Geo. W. Davis, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	80 25	
						334 68
	1561	H. B. Lowry, Maj. and Q. M. M. C.....	Marine clothing.....	Marine Corps.....	4 25	
	1562	H. B. Lowry, Maj. and Q. M. M. C.....	do.....	do.....	38 95	
						43 20
	1563	S. G. Fisher, Indian Agent.....	Grist and saw mill, N. P. agency.	Indians.....		10 30
	1564	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk.....	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	108 70	
	1565	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk.....	do.....	do.....	139 65	
						248 35
	1566	F. M. Kenter, Receiver Public Moneys.....	Typewriter, stores, etc.....	Land Office.....	14 25	
	1567	J. S. M. Neill, Surg. Gen.....	Furniture, cases, etc.....	do.....	36 00	
	1568	C. F. Easley, Surg. Gen.....	Typewriter.....	do.....	27 00	
						77 25
	1569	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Interior Dept.....	115 60	
	1570	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	do.....	81 25	
						196 85
	1571	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	U. S. statutes.....	State Dept.....	174 87	
	1572	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	Old silver seal case.....	do.....	15 00	
	1573	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	U. S. statutes.....	do.....	219 94	
						409 81
	1574	S. H. Lyman, Clerk U. S. Court.....	Old typewriter.....	Dept. of Justice.....		40 00
	1575	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Two windmills.....	Dept. of Agriculture.....	15 00	
	1576	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, etc.....	do.....	42 74	
						57 74
	1577	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste paper.....	Public Printer.....	5,631 50	
	1578	C. N. Jordan, Assistant Treasurer U. S.....	Leather scraps, etc.....	do.....	1,628 08	
						7,259 58
	2154	P. H. Bailhache, Surgeon.....	Furniture, pumps, etc.....	M. H. Service.....		1,134 61
	2155	C. E. L. B. Davis, Maj. Corps of Engrs.....	Portion of Crescent L. H. Reservation, California.	Light-House Establishment.		275 18
	2156	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Charts and publications.....	C. and G. Survey.....	232 34	
	2157	O. H. Tittman, Assistant in Charge.....	Old outfit and flags.....	do.....	61 72	
						294 06

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 3d quarter...	2158	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Manure and oil barrels.....	Bureau of E. and P.....	\$20 60	\$336 73
	2159	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Pulp.....	do.....	316 13	
	2160	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office....	By-products.....	Mint.....	737 85	
	2161	J. Daggett, Superintendent Mint.....	Lead, iron, bronze, copper, etc.....	do.....	168 70	
	2162	J. Daggett, Superintendent Mint.....	Bluestone.....	do.....	74 11	
	2163	Secretary of Treasury.....	Old Government property, post-office, Akron, Ohio.	Public Buildings.....	10 00	980 66
	2164	T. W. Robinson, Custodian.....	Old furniture.....	do.....	9 00	
	2165	J. T. Kilbreth, Collector Customs.....	Old boilers, court-house, New York.	do.....	80 00	
	2166	M. J. Flaherty, Assistant Custodian.....	Old carpets, etc.....	do.....	60 00	
	2167	J. F. Riley, Custodian.....	Furniture.....	do.....	25 00	
	2168	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	4 44	296 64
	2169	H. D. Lemon, Custodian.....	Carpets, etc.....	do.....	12 45	
	2170	R. Dalton, Custodian.....	Carpets and oil barrels.....	do.....	27 35	
	2171	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	3 25	
	2172	J. H. Wise, Custodian.....	Old carpets.....	do.....	15 00	
	2173	W. Redd, Jr., Custodian.....	Superintendent's building.....	do.....	38 75	1,552 55
	2174	W. M. Farrington, Custodian.....	Awnings, etc.....	do.....	4 35	
	2175	J. H. Finks, Custodian.....	Carpets.....	do.....	7 05	
	2176	C. F. Humphrey, Maj. and Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.....	8 25	
	2177	I. A. Haynes, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	14 12	
	2178	A. Todd, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	60 50	80 01
	2179	A. Gray, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	133 00	
	2180	J. B. Bellinger, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	52 25	
	2181	C. A. H. McCauley, Maj. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	19 50	
	2182	C. W. Williams, Maj. & Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	32 50	
	2183	F. H. Hathaway, Maj. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	27 00	693 08
	2184	L. Hardeman, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	17 00	
	2185	L. D. Greene, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	30 00	
	2186	G. C. Smith, Lieut. Col., D. Q. M. G.....	do.....	do.....	2 00	
	2187	G. C. Smith, Lieut. Col., D. Q. M. G.....	do.....	do.....	7 27	
	2188	E. B. Babbitt, Lieut. Col. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	25	1,041 44
	2189	W. H. Hart, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	5 55	
	2190	W. H. Hart, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	294 00	
	2191	C. W. Hobbs, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	35 60	
	2192	C. G. Woodward, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 80	
	2193	J. E. Sawyer, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	86 00	25
	2194	S. R. Jones, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	194 00	
	2195	A. B. Jackson, Lieut. and R. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	164 70	
	2196	J. Stafford, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	7 00	
	2197	C. B. Thompson, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	24 75	
	2198	J. G. Harbord, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	214 50	80 01
	2199	J. E. Brett, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	121 01	
	2200	J. B. Girard, Maj. and Surg.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hospital Dept.	7 31	
	2201	S. Q. Robinson, Maj. and Surg.....	do.....	do.....	45	
	2202	E. T. Comegys, Maj. and Surg.....	do.....	do.....	70 95	
	2203	J. M. Kennedy, Lieut. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	90	
	2204	T. M. Raymond, Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	15	
	2205	C. De Witt, Maj. and Surg.....	do.....	do.....	25	693 08
	2206	D. M. Taylor, Capt.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance.....	46 00	
	2207	J. Pitman, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	73 12	
	2208	J. Pitman, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	13 95	
	2209	A. H. Russell, Capt., O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	14 26	
	2210	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	288 00	1,041 44
	2211	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	21 51	
	2212	W. H. Rexford, Capt., O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	236 24	
	2213	G. W. Goethals, Capt., Corps of Engrs....	Charts, surveys, northern and northwestern lakes.	Engineer.....	2 07	
	2214	H. M. Chittenden, Capt.....	Maps.....	do.....	93	
	2215	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	18 22	25
	2216	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	Charts.....	do.....	103 07	
	2217	C. M. D. Townsend, Capt.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	118 75	
	2218	W. H. Heuer, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	677 20	
	2219	W. H. Heuer, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	30 08	
	2220	W. L. Marshal, Maj.....	Ice from Illinois and Missis- sippi Canal.	do.....	81 12	139 05
	2221	J. B. Quinn, Maj.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	10 00	
	2222	S. Reber, Lieut.....	Signal property.....	Signal Corps.....		
	2223	G. W. Davis, Maj., etc.....	Rebellion Records.....	Rebellion Records.....		



*Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.*

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 3d quarter....	2224	H. B. Lowry, Maj. and Q. M. M. C.....	Clothing and band instruments..	Marine Corps.....	\$72 03	\$85 48
	2225	H. B. Lowry, Maj. and Q. M. M. C.....	Condemned clothing, etc.....	.....do.....	13 45	
	2226	L. G. Boggs, Paymaster .....	Horizontal stationary engine...	Navy Department.....	70 25	14,106 71
	2227	L. G. Boggs, Paymaster.....	Scrap steel and plate.....	.....do.....	890 56	
	2228	H. E. Jewett, Passed Asst. Paymaster....	Sectional dry dock and machinery.	.....do.....	13,145 90	113 10
	2229	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Publications .....	Geological Survey.....	111 10	
	2230	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Mule at Martinez, Cal.....	.....do.....	2 00	60 75
	2231	W. H. Milton, Surveyor-General.....	Desk and bookcase.....	Land Office.....	25 00	
	2232	J. C. Thompson, Surveyor-General.....	Office furniture, etc.....	.....do.....	5 00	150 78
	2233	A. D. Hill, Receiver of Public Moneys....	Old office furniture and fixtures..	.....do.....	30 75	
	2234	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Interior Department.....	64 69	196 35
	2235	G. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk .....	.....do.....	.....do.....	86 09	
	2236	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	U. S. statutes .....	State Department.....		60 00
	2237	G. J. Crump, U. S. Marshal.....	Three old typewriters .....	Department of Justice.....		
	2238	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Buggy and sacchrimeter.....	Dept. of Agriculture.....	16 40	412 37
	2239	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Old carpets, etc.....	.....do.....	189 13	
	2240	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Seed bags and waste paper.....	.....do.....	206 84	9,423 21
	2241	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	Waste paper, documents, etc....	Public Printer.....	3,991 16	
	2242	T. E. Benedict, Public Printer.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	5,432 05	63 66
	2243	W. W. Karr, Disbursing Agent.....	Matting and waste paper .....	National Museum.....		
						54,594 61
4th quarter...	674	H. G. O. Colby, Lieut. Commander.....	Boat.....	Customs.....	31 00	365 51
	675	M. B. Adams, Maj.....	Brushes, brooms, scrap iron, etc..	.....do.....	294 51	
	676	M. B. Adams, Maj.....	Old marine boiler.....	.....do.....	40 00	1,230 03
	677	O. H. Tittman, Assistant.....	Old outfit.....	Coast and Geodetic Survey.	107 36	
	678	O. H. Tittman, Assistant.....	Charts and publications .....	.....do.....	169 68	137 91
	679	O. H. Tittman, Assistant.....	Old skiff.....	.....do.....	24 00	
	680	O. H. Tittman, Assistant.....	Charts and publications.....	.....do.....	928 99	1,125 96
	681	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Dry pulp, sheet iron, etc.....	Engraving and Printing..	120 86	
	682	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Old barrels.....	.....do.....	17 05	42 19
	683	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office..	Old iron.....	Mint .....	5 00	
	684	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office..	By-products.....	.....do.....	972 10	25 75
	685	J. W. Adams, Superintendent.....	Copper solution.....	.....do.....	148 86	
	686	Treasurer U. S.....	Old locks .....	Internal Revenue.....		204 27
	687	Secretary Treasury.....	Superintendent's office building, Roanoke, Va.	Public Buildings.....		
	688	Secretary Treasury.....	Old furniture, etc., court-house Charleston, S. C.	.....do.....		13 25
	689	W. P. Dupuy, Custodian.....	Furniture .....	.....do.....		
	690	A. T. Sullivan, Custodian.....	Burned-out electric lamps.....	.....do.....	4 20	3 57
	691	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	.....do.....		
	692	H. D. Lemon, Custodian.....	Old desk, chairs, etc.....	.....do.....	3 50	15 50
	693	W. B. Humphreys, Custodian .....	Old lumber, etc.....	.....do.....		
	694	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	.....do.....	50	93 50
	695	W. H. Hawkins, late Custodian.....	Carpets.....	.....do.....		
	696	T. M. Crocker, Custodian.....	Stone flagging .....	.....do.....	25 00	5 00
	697	I. C. Smith, Custodian.....	Old coils and screws.....	.....do.....		
	698	A. J. Loomis, Acting Custodian.....	Old lath, etc.....	.....do.....	8 00	4 10
	699	J. W. Forbes, Custodian .....	Druggets, etc.....	.....do.....		
	700	C. W. Boyer, Custodian.....	Old lumber.....	.....do.....	13 50	9 00
	701	N. Baldwin, Collector.....	Spent gasoline.....	.....do.....		
	702	L. J. Gage, Secretary Treasury.....	Office chair.....	Treasury Department...	5 00	69 30
	703	Chief Clerk, Treasury Department.....	Two horses.....	.....do.....		
	704	J. I. Lenhart.....	Waste paper.....	.....do.....	87 00	161 30
	705	A. Gray, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	217 45	
	706	C. W. Williams, Maj. and Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	5,194 00	46 35
	707	C. W. Williams, Maj. and Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....		
	708	F. H. Hathaway, Maj. and Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....	1 00	13 00
	709	D. E. McCarthy, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....		
	710	S. D. Rockenbach, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M..	.....do.....	.....do.....	67 00	69 50
	711	T. R. Rivers, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	.....do.....	.....do.....		

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 4th quarter..						
	712	W. C. Brown, Capt.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept....	\$1 00	
	713	G. C. Smith, Lieut. Col. and D. Q. M. G.....	do.....	do.....	1 75	
	714	S. H. Elliott, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	148 32	
	715	R. M. Blatchford, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 50	
	716	W. H. Hart, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	175 50	
	717	R. R. Stevens, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	195 45	
	718	M. Crawford, Lieut. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	16 00	
	719	J. L. Clem, Maj. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	12 40	
	720	J. L. Clem, Maj. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	20 99	
	721	W. W. Forsyth, Lieut. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	263 00	
	722	T. Q. Donaldson, Jr., Lieut. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	204 00	
	723	C. R. Edwards, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	26 00	
	724	C. R. Edwards, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	111 85	
	725	T. W. Griffith, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	38 80	
	726	I. W. Little, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	228 05	
	727	I. W. Little, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	140 00	
	728	B. C. Morse, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	85 46	
						\$7, 278 37
	729	J. P. Kimball, Maj. and Surg.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hospital Dept.....	1 70	
	730	C. T. Alexander, Col. and A. S. Gen.....	do.....	do.....	280 07	
	731	W. P. Kendall, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	12 25	
	732	W. D. McCaw, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	5 85	
	733	F. P. Reynolds, Lieut. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	45 60	
	734	H. S. Kelbourne, Maj. and Surg.....	do.....	do.....	5 60	
	735	L. M. Maus, Maj. and Surg.....	do.....	do.....	32 15	
	736	O. Rafferty, Capt. and Asst. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	38 75	
						421 97
	737	J. Pitman, Maj.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department.....	5 00	
	738	E. B. Babbitt, Lieut.....	do.....	do.....	19 06	
	739	A. H. Russell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	2 52	
	740	W. H. Rexford, Maj. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	116 43	
						143 01
	741	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	Charts.....	Engineer Bureau.....	79 20	
	742	J. C. Sanford, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	33	
	743	H. E. Waterman, Capt.....	Maps.....	do.....	27 42	
	744	J. C. Sanford, Capt.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	1 00	
	745	W. T. Rossell, Capt.....	do.....	do.....	53 34	
	746	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	do.....	do.....	8 40	
						169 69
	747	G. W. Davis, Maj.....	Rebellion Records.....	War Department.....	173 65	
	748	G. W. Davis, Maj.....	do.....	do.....	84 20	
	749	T. Cruse, Capt. and A. Q. M.....	Building, Fort Myer.....	do.....	152 00	
	750	W. W. Forsyth, Lieut.....	Spring wagon.....	do.....	20 00	
	751	J. I. Haines, Lieut.....	Music stand.....	do.....	10	
	752	G. W. Baird, Supt.....	Wire rope, gate bars, etc.....	do.....	303 34	
	753	R. J. Whitton, Late Chief War Dept.....	Furniture, etc.....	do.....	428 83	
						1, 162 12
	754	H. B. Lowry, Maj. and Q. M. M. G.....	Clothing and horses.....	Navy Department.....	16 60	
	755	M. L. Croxall, Acting D. C.....	Horse.....	do.....	35 00	
						51 60
	756	J. D. McChesney, Chief D. C.....	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....		226 42
	757	E. A. Pueschel, R. P. M.....	Old office safes.....	General Land Office.....	80 00	
	758	A. M. Avery, R. P. M.....	Old office furniture.....	do.....	12 25	
	759	F. L. Ryan, R. P. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 50	
						93 75
	760	G. W. Evans, D. C.....	Waste paper.....	Interior Department.....	140 21	
	761	G. W. Evans, D. C.....	do.....	do.....	111 13	
	762	G. W. Evans, D. C.....	Public documents.....	do.....	249 20	
	763	G. W. Evans, D. C.....	Two horses.....	do.....	36 83	
						537 37
	764	F. A. Branagan, D. C.....	United States statutes.....	State Department.....	279 54	
	765	F. A. Branagan, D. C.....	do.....	do.....	141 65	
						421 19
	766	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Type, etc.....	Dept. Agriculture.....	424 17	
	767	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Oak cases.....	do.....	15 07	
	768	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper, etc.....	do.....	50 53	
	769	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	do.....	do.....	28 81	
						518 58
	770	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	do.....	Public Printer.....		6, 292 26
	771	S. Mallet-Prevost, Special Disb. Clerk.....	Office furniture.....	Foreign Interchange.....	1, 129 82	
	772	S. Mallet-Prevost, Special Disb. Clerk.....	Electric fixtures.....	do.....	60 00	
						1, 189 82
	1669	W. C. Waters, Custodian.....	Old sailboat.....	Customs.....		30 00
	1670	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Manure and waste paper.....	Engraving and Printing.....	129 35	
	1671	C. M. Johnson, Director.....	Dry pulp.....	do.....	1 00	
						130 35
	1672	A. Mason, Superintendent Assay Office.....	By-products.....	Mint.....		222 04

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 4th quarter...	1673	C. W. Dayton, Custodian.....	Paving stone.....	Public Buildings.....	\$75 00	
	1674	C. W. Dayton, Custodian.....	Old iron.....	do.....	20 00	
	1675	J. F. Riley, Custodian.....	Letterpress.....	do.....	2 50	
	1676	G. W. Pearson, Custodian.....	Old curbing.....	do.....	10 00	
	1677	J. R. Read, Custodian.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	3 94	
	1678	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	do.....	4 00	
	1679	J. H. Wise, Custodian.....	Desks, tables, etc.....	do.....	185 00	
	1680	J. R. Johnston, Surveyor of Customs.....	Old pipe columns.....	do.....	10 00	
	1681	J. J. Nolan, Custodian.....	Carpets, chairs, etc.....	do.....	26 00	
	1682	F. W. Mead, Surgeon.....	Old boiler, etc.....	do.....	7 45	
	1683	E. Olund, Collector of Customs.....	Desks, chairs, etc.....	do.....	4 90	
	1684	A. Zehring, Custodian.....	Linoleum and carpet.....	do.....	3 80	
	1685	L. H. Shields, Collector of Customs.....	Carpets, etc.....	do.....	3 50	
	1686	E. M. Gilkeson, Custodian.....	Chairs, etc.....	do.....	7 92	
	1687	J. I. Lenhart.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	118 29	
	1688	A. Gray, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's.....	46 00	\$482 30
	1689	C. W. Williams, Maj. and Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	5,600 00	
	1690	C. W. Williams, Maj. and Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	2,592 00	
	1691	S. A. Kephart, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	19 50	
	1692	S. D. Rockenbach, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	430 00	
	1693	T. R. Rivers, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	1 00	
	1694	S. H. Elliott, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	24 75	
	1695	J. W. Scully, Lieut. Col. and D. Q. M. G.....	do.....	do.....	2 35	
	1696	O. F. Long, Capt. and A. Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	1,446 65	
	1697	H. L. Cavanaugh, Lieut. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	101 00	
	1698	H. Allen, Adj. General, Kan.....	do.....	do.....	240 98	
	1699	J. H. Gardner, Lieut. and Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	90 25	
	1700	D. F. Anglum, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	183 00	
	1701	J. G. Harbord, Lieut. and Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	80 00	
	1702	C. R. Edward, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	67 00	
	1703	J. W. Heard, Lieut. and Quartermaster.....	do.....	do.....	569 25	
	1704	A. E. Lee, Governor South Dakota.....	do.....	do.....	57 25	
	1705	D. C. Howard, Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon.....	Medical property.....	Med. and Hospital Dept.....	30	11,550 98
	1706	J. S. Wilson, Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon.....	do.....	do.....	18 50	
	1707	A. H. Russell, Capt. and O. S. K.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department.....	5 45	18 80
	1708	W. H. Rexford, Maj. and O. S. K.....	do.....	do.....	38 80	
	1709	O. M. Carter, Capt. Corps Engineers.....	Sale of engineer property.....	Engineer Bureau.....	81 00	44 25
	1710	D. D. Gaillard, Capt. Corps Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	22 12	
	1711	G. W. Goethals, Capt. Corps Engineers.....	Charts.....	do.....	3 45	
	1712	H. E. Waterman, Capt. Corps Engineers.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	28 49	
	1713	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col.....	Charts.....	do.....	47 73	
	1714	M. L. Croxall, Acting Disbursing Clerk.....	Horses.....	Navy, Civil.....		182 79
	1715	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk.....	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....		90 00
	1716	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes.....	Department of State.....		229 01
	1717	W. T. Lindsey, Clerk United States Court.....	Typewriter.....	Department of Justice.....	25 00	478 80
	1718	J. W. Walker, United States Marshal.....	do.....	do.....	20 00	
	1719	E. L. Hall, United States Marshal.....	do.....	do.....	35 00	
	1720	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Extra docs. and waste paper.....	Public Printer.....		80 00
	1721	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Fish Commission.....	Fish Commission.....		4,307 62
	1722	W. T. Sinclair, Steward Executive Mans..	Carpets, matings, etc.....	Executive Mansion.....		8 19
	2193	W. H. Sawtelle, Surgeon, M. H. S.....	Horses.....	Marine Hospital Service.....		476 44
	2194	O. H. Tittmann, Coast and Geodetic Surv..	Charts, publication outfits, etc.....	Coast and Geodetic Surv..		21 50
	2195	C. M. Johnson, Dir. Bu. Eng. and Print'g..	Pulp and oil barrels.....	Engraving and Printing..	3 75	478 43
	2196	C. M. Johnson, Dir. Bu. Eng. and Print'g..	Dry pulp.....	do.....	310 50	
	2197	C. M. Johnson, Dir. Bu. Eng. and Print'g..	Waste paper, etc.....	do.....	187 22	
	2198	C. M. Johnson, Dir. Bu. Eng. and Print'g..	Pulp.....	do.....	171 82	
	2199	Andrew Mason, Supt. Assay Office.....	By-products.....	Mint.....	1,470 13	673 29
	2200	Herman Kretz, Superintendent Mint.....	Wood, ashes, copper, oil barrels, etc.	do.....	521 50	
	2201	John Doggett, Superintendent Mint.....	By-products.....	do.....	451 72	
	2202	John Doggett, Superintendent Mint.....	Iron pipe and old files.....	do.....	49 40	
	2203	E. B. Braden, Assayer in Chief.....	Old crucible and slag.....	do.....	350 00	
	2204	W. P. Titcomb, Disbursing Agent.....	Copper, brass and flatboats.....	Fish Commission.....		2,842 75
	2205	Chief Clerk Treasury Department.....	Chairs and empty boxes.....	Treasury.....		118 09
	2206	Dorsey Clagett, Collector Customs.....	Furniture and safe.....	Public Buildings.....	3 54	47 00
	2207	Geo. J. Harlow, Superintendent Repairs.....	Old iron.....	do.....	101 00	
	2208	C. Van Cott, Custodian.....	Old piping, etc.....	do.....	50 00	
	2209	G. Moulton, Jr., Collector Customs.....	Old slate.....	do.....	8 00	
	2210	S. H. Lane, Collector Customs.....	Stove, water cooler, clock, etc.....	do.....	4 02	
	2211	Geo. H. Small, Assistant Treasurer U. S..	Two old-style revolvers.....	do.....	2 00	

## Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.

When covered into Treasury.	No. of warrant.	By whom sold.	Kind of property sold.	Bureau in charge of property.	Amount of each kind of property.	Total amount.
1897. 4th quarter...	2212	T. S. Wilkinson, Custodian.....	Ashes and cinders.....	Public Buildings.....	\$1 75	
	2213	R. T. Cook, Custodian.....	Old boiler.....	do.....	5 00	
	2214	W. K. Murphy, Custodian.....	Window shades, awning, etc.....	do.....	1 00	
	2215	A. J. Arnold, Custodian.....	Chairs, awnings, ladders, etc.....	do.....	4 85	
	2216	Geo. L. Swett, Custodian.....	Linoleum and carpets.....	do.....	5 00	
	2217	M. H. Northrup, Late Custodian.....	Desk, carpet, chairs, etc.....	do.....	20 60	
	2218	T. J. Black, Collector Customs.....	Carpets.....	do.....	10 00	
						\$216 76
	2219	C. F. Humphrey, Maj. and Q. M.....	Quartermaster's stores.....	Quartermaster's Dept.....	6 00	
	2220	I. A. Haynes, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	105 30	
	2221	A. S. Kimball, Lieut. Col. and D. Q. M. Gen.	do.....	do.....	49 00	
	2222	C. W. Williams, Maj. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	51 83	
	2223	W. Geary, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	24 80	
	2224	Chas. A. Booth, Maj. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	2, 718 49	
	2225	J. T. Knight, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	263 75	
	2226	R. R. Stevens, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	12 50	
	2227	T. Connolly, Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	273 20	
	2228	C. Bundy, Lieut. and Q. M., Third Infantry.	do.....	do.....	158 50	
	2229	E. S. Dudley, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	87 50	
	2230	S. R. Jones, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	200 15	
	2231	I. W. Littell, Capt. A. Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	234 00	
	2232	C. C. Walcutt, Jr., Lieut. and Q. M.....	do.....	do.....	42 75	
						4, 227 77
	2233	Wm. B. Davis, Surgeon.....	Medical property.....	Medical and Hospital.....	1 90	
	2234	Wm. L. Kneeder, Capt. and A. Surg.....	do.....	do.....	35	
	2235	C. De Witt, Maj. and Surg.....	do.....	do.....	60	
						2 85
	2236	A. H. Russell, Capt. O. S. K.....	Ordnance stores.....	Ordnance Department.....		47 34
	2237	W. E. Craighill, Capt.....	Engineer property.....	Engineer.....	211 25	
	2238	W. L. Marshall, Maj. Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	224 30	
	2239	A. M. Miller, Maj. Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	8 15	
	2240	A. Stickney, Lieut. Col. Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	159 09	
	2241	H. M. Chittenden, Capt. Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	6 20	
	2242	H. M. Chittenden, Capt. Engineers.....	Maps.....	do.....	39	
	2243	H. E. Watterman, Capt. Engineers.....	Maps and charts.....	do.....	1 02	
	2244	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col. Engineers.....	Charts.....	do.....	51 71	
	2245	G. J. Lydecker, Lieut. Col. Engineers.....	Engineer property.....	do.....	9 35	
	2246	T. W. Symons, Maj. Engineers.....	do.....	do.....	182 65	
						854 11
	2247	G. W. Davis, Maj., Eleventh Infantry.....	Rebellion Records.....	War, Miscellaneous.....		349 85
	2248	H. B. Lowry, Maj. and Q. M. M. C.....	Deserters' effects.....	Marine Corps.....		12 56
	2249	L. G. Boggs, Q. M. U. S. N.....	Old iron and boiler.....	Naval.....	16 00	
	2250	L. G. Boggs, Q. M. U. S. N.....	Horse.....	do.....	35 00	
	2251	G. W. Beaman, Pay Inspector.....	Tow.....	do.....	1, 742 55	
						1, 793 55
	2252	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Navy, Civil.....	187 45	
	2253	F. H. Stickney, Disbursing Clerk.....	do.....	do.....	4 86	
						192 31
	2254	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Publications.....	Geological Survey.....	249 99	
	2255	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Geological Survey property at Uvalde, Tex.	do.....	78 95	
	2256	J. D. McChesney, Chief Disbursing Clerk..	Outfits at Denver, Colo.....	Geological Survey.....	12 55	
						341 49
	2257	Geo. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	Department of Interior..	126 26	
	2258	Geo. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	62 96	
	2259	Geo. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	do.....	do.....	85 82	
	2260	Geo. W. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Public documents.....	do.....	158 89	
						433 93
	2261	F. A. Branagan, Disbursing Clerk.....	United States statutes.....	State Department.....		532 35
	2262	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	Agricultural Dept.....	22 05	
	2263	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper and butter.....	do.....	252 97	
	2264	F. L. Evans, Disbursing Clerk.....	Waste paper.....	do.....	9 25	
						284 27
	2265	S. P. Condon, Marshal.....	Government property.....	Department of Justice...	1 50	
	2266	E. L. Hall, Marshal.....	Condemned property.....	do.....	67 50	
	2267	S. C. Dunlap, Marshal.....	Condemned typewriter.....	do.....	50 00	
						119 00
	2268	F. W. Palmer, Public Printer.....	Waste paper.....	Public Printer.....		4, 223 43
	2269	W. R. Cox, Secretary of Senate.....	do.....	Senate.....		79 70
	2270	W. J. Glenn, Doorkeeper House of Reps..	do.....	House of Reps.....		101 23
		Total fourth quarter, 1897.....				58, 122 82
		Total fiscal year, 1897.....				202, 712 43

*Statement of proceeds of sales of Government property, etc.—Continued.*

## RECAPITULATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1897.

TREASURY.			NAVY—Continued.		
Treasury Department.....	\$2, 127 61		Marine Corps .....	\$632 23	
Customs.....	4, 320 85		Supplies and Accounts.....	3, 303 64	
Mint.....	12, 345 06		Yards and Docks.....	13, 395 40	
Engraving and Printing.....	2, 912 47		Steam Engineering .....	976 81	
Coast and Geodetic Survey .....	7, 414 26				\$27, 584 60
Steamboat Inspection Service.....	10 70		MISCELLANEOUS.		
Light-House Service.....	989 45		Department of State.....	2, 859 42	
Fish Commission .....	350 36		Department of Justice .....	640 84	
Public Buildings.....	6, 554 39		Department of Agriculture .....	1, 700 62	
Internal Revenue.....	47 44		Department of Interior.....	4, 595 24	
Marine-Hospital Service.....	1, 236 76	\$38, 309 35	Government Printing Office.....	52, 361 24	
WAR.			Indian Office.....	301 98	
War, Miscellaneous .....	1, 246 37		General Land Office .....	3, 010 95	
War, Civil.....	4, 238 25		Geological Survey.....	1, 742 67	
Quartermaster's Department.....	48, 505 27		Consular Service .....	64 62	
Medical and Hospital.....	3, 167 96		Supreme Court.....	211 74	
Ordnance.....	1, 416 18		Senate.....	352 90	
Bureau of Engineers.....	7, 066 27		House of Representatives.....	325 90	
Rebellion Records .....	683 34		Building for Library of Congress.....	596 80	
NAVY.		66, 323 64	National Museum .....	63 66	
Navy, Miscellaneous.....	1, 777 55		Executive Mansion ..	476 44	
Navy, Civil .....	7, 498 97		Foreign Intercourse .....	1, 189 82	
			Total for fiscal year 1897.....		70, 494 84
					202, 712 43



## Statement of expenditures from the appropriation "Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury, 1897."

To whom advanced or paid.	Character of expenditures.	Amount.	Total.	To whom advanced or paid.	Character of expenditures.	Amount.	Total.
United States Express Co.	Transportation of gold and silver coin, notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States.		\$133,705 63	J. H. O'Neil, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Boston, Mass.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	\$28 00	
Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.	do		16,712 25		Rent of telephone.....	180 00	
Southern Express Co.	do		1,258 49		Freight and cartage.....	12 54	
C. H. Page.	Transportation of public moneys.....		75 43		Soap.....	3 30	
J. C. Fisher.	do		72 84		Sealing wax.....	3 00	
J. T. Gaffey.	do		195 44		Hand stamps.....	14 48	
S. F. Webb.	do		266 35		Repairing locks.....	9 00	
J. C. Saunders.	do		842 99		Electric detector clock.....	183 65	
H. K. Chenoweth.	do		90 30		Sundries.....	12 70	\$446 67
M. L. Robb.	do		40 55	M. Ryan, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Cincinnati, Ohio.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	25 76	
J. S. Cocke.	do		95		Rent of telephone.....	100 00	
D. Murphy.	do		1 85		City directory.....	5 00	
F. C. Richardson.	do		2 00		Hand stamps.....	10 06	
Union Pacific R. R. Co.	Transportation of public property.....		1 94		Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co.	do		7 38		Soap.....	8 95	
Treasury Department.	Stationery for independent Treasury offices.		5,464 09		Freight and cartage.....	17 71	
The John Shillito Co.	Coin bags.....		7,995 16		Sundries.....	3 17	173 65
Geo. P. Killian.	Strawboard boxes.....		531 25	D. P. Phelps, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Chicago, Ill.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	190 00	
Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.	Telephone rental.....		45 00		Ice.....	37 10	
H. Kohlbusch.	Scales and weights.....		33 75		Counterfeit detector.....	6 00	
H. Troemuer.	do		18 50		City directory.....	13 50	
H. H. Hodgson.	Repairing typewriter.....		17 00		Repairing scales.....	18 00	
New York Mail & Express.	Advertising.....		16 00		Hand stamps.....	10 70	
Commercial Tribune Co., Cincinnati.	do		5 50		Freight and cartage.....	16 52	
Bulletin Co., Philadelphia.	do		8 00		Cash box.....	3 75	
New York Clearing-house Association.	Proportion of expenses due from United States, the Assistant Treasurer United States being a member thereof.		390 00		Sundries.....	16 84	312 41
D. H. Bibb.	Lumber for coin boxes.....		45 26	C. N. Jordan, Assistant Treasurer U. S., New York.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	96 00	
Alfred Mitchell.	Making coin boxes.....		22 50		City and business directories.....	35 00	
C. A. Mitchell.	do		90 62		Hand stamps.....	51 75	
Dunham, Corrigan, & Hayden.	Hardware for coin boxes.....		26 33		Freight and cartage.....	79 62	
H. Young.	Rebinding records office Assistant Treasurer U. S., New York.		80 00		Scales and repairs.....	31 40	
Rasmus P. Bendtson.	Coin trays.....		26 00		Burglar-alarm service.....	937 67	
Geo. E. Marshall & Co.	Numbering machine.....		20 00		Repairing typewriter.....	23 55	
Borden, Selleck & Co.	Truck.....		20 00		Rent of telephone.....	315 30	
Yale & Towne M'fg. Co.	Repairing time lock.....		10 00		Towels.....	38 70	
Easton & Rupp.	Treasury seals—examiners.....		6 50		Soap.....	12 95	
Wyckoff, Seaman & Benedict.	Typewriter.....		87 75		Envelopes.....	20 75	
The Dey Patent Co.	Time register.....		127 75		Waste baskets.....	8 00	
Jerome Wise.	Expenses incurred in transfer of office of Assistant Treasurer U. S., Baltimore.		54 25		Canceling ink.....	10 00	
W. H. Sterne.	do		100 40		Sundries.....	49 37	1,710 06
D. N. Morgan.	do		34 28	D. M. Kilpatrick, Assistant Treasurer U. S., New Orleans, La.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	36 21	
G. C. Bantz.	do		6 60		Hand stamps.....	7 30	
Ferd Weiler.	do		98 80		Rent of telephone.....	96 00	
C. A. Clark.	do		25 15		Washing tows.....	30 00	
Lee W. Funk.	do		52 45		Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
H. Clay Naill.	do		54 00		City directory.....	6 00	
Howard Hammond.	do		54 00		Sundries.....	27 20	205 71
A. W. Dyson.	Labor, handling silver.....		22 50	W. D. Bigler, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Philadelphia, Pa.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	62 00	
Henry Hamp.	do		15 00		Rent of telephone.....	120 00	
H. B. W. Mitchell.	do		15 00		Burglar-alarm service.....	168 00	
Edward Cushman.	do		12 50		Repairing truck.....	4 00	
Geo. W. Gill.	do		12 50		Freight and cartage.....	14 23	
W. H. Kugler.	do		2 50		Hand stamps.....	14 95	
Jacob Straub.	do		12 50		Counterfeit detectors.....	6 00	
Milton Baake.	do		12 50		Copying press.....	6 50	
John M. Carter.	do		2 50		Repairing typewriter.....	7 50	
Wm. Maxwell.	do		11 25		City directories.....	11 25	
Geo. W. Lowrey.	do		2 50		Sundries.....	11 05	425 48
Conrad C. May.	do		2 50	C. P. Berry, Assistant Treasurer U. S., San Francisco, Cal.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	42 35	
James C. Parker.	do		7 50		City directory.....	5 00	
Edward B. Lyons.	do		7 50		Burglar-alarm service.....	240 00	
O. Hammond, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Baltimore, Md.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	\$19 04			Hand stamps.....	22 10	
	Soap.....	9 00			Rent of telephone.....	90 00	
	Boxes for filing checks.....	10 00			Freight and cartage.....	59 10	
	Hand stamps.....	7 80			Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
	Freight and cartage.....	4 70			Official guide.....	2 50	
	City directories.....	6 00			Sundries.....	10 55	474 60
	Sundries.....	3 30					
J. M. Sloan, Assistant Treasurer U. S., Baltimore, Md.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	3 12	59 84	G. H. Small, Assistant Treasurer U. S., St. Louis, Mo.	P. O. box rent and postage.....	40 00	
	Soap.....	3 00			Rent of telephone.....	100 00	
	Hand stamps.....	2 45			Paper boxes.....	30 30	
	Counterfeit detector.....	3 00			Repairing truck.....	8 85	
	Sundries.....	2 52			Repairing scales.....	5 34	
			14 09		Repairing typewriter.....	6 10	
					Webster's dictionary.....	10 00	
					Hand stamps.....	23 20	
					Freight and cartage.....	31 29	
					Hand bag.....	6 50	
					Official guide.....	2 00	
					City directory.....	6 00	
					Counterfeit detector.....	3 00	
					Burglar-alarm service.....	30 00	
					Sundries.....	30 26	332 84
					Total.....		173,135 38

## ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

Statement of expenditures from the appropriation "Contingent Expenses, Independent Treasury, 1897"—Continued.

## RECAPITULATION.

Character of expenditures.	Amount.	Character of expenditures.	Amount.
Expenses of transportation of public funds and property.....	\$153,274 39	Hand stamps.....	\$164 79
Stationery for independent treasury offices.....	5,464 09	Freight and cartage.....	235 71
Coin bags.....	7,995 16	City and business directories.....	87 75
Strawboard boxes.....	571 55	Counterfeit detectors.....	27 00
Telephone rentals.....	1,046 30	Sealing wax.....	3 00
Scales and weights.....	106 99	Repairing locks.....	9 00
Typewriters and repairs.....	141 90	Electric detector clock.....	183 65
Advertising.....	29 50	Ice.....	37 10
Proportion of expense due from United States to New York Clearing-		Cash box.....	3 75
House Association.....	390 00	Burglar-alarm service.....	1,375 67
Coin boxes, material and making.....	184 71	Towels.....	38 70
Rebinding records.....	80 00	Envelopes.....	20 75
Coin trays.....	26 00	Waste baskets.....	8 00
Numbering machine.....	20 00	Canceling ink.....	10 00
Trucks and repairs.....	32 85	Washing towels.....	30 00
Repairing time lock.....	10 00	Copying presses.....	6 50
Treasury seal—examiners.....	6 50	Official guides.....	4 50
Time register.....	127 75	Webster's dictionary.....	10 00
Expense of transfer of Assistant Treasurer U. S., Baltimore.....	479 93	Hand bag.....	6 50
Labor, handling silver.....	138 75	Sundries.....	166 96
P. O. box rent and postage.....	542 48		
Soap.....	37 20	Total.....	173,135 38

# INDEX.



# INDEX.

## A.

	Page.		Page.
Abandoned military reservations—		Ambulances—	
Survey, appraisal, and sale of.....	273	For naval hospitals.....	140
Academy—		American convicts—	
Military, buildings and grounds.....	207-211	Expenses of prisons for.....	105
Military, pay and expenses.....	120-129	American ethnology—	
Naval, pay and expenses.....	144, 145	Smithsonian Institution.....	252
Accounts—		American Republics—	
Bureau of Supplies and, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	140-142	International Union of.....	106
Bureau of Supplies and, Navy Department, salaries.....	59	American seamen—	
Adjutant-General—		Relief and protection.....	105
Salaries, office of.....	48	Shipwrecked, rescuing.....	97
Adjutant-General's Office—		Ammunition—	
Military Information Division, contingencies of.....	109	For morning and evening gun.....	120
Administration of forest reserves—		Reserve supply of, Navy.....	135
Protection and.....	270	Animal biological investigations—	
Adobe Palace, Santa Fe, N. Mex.—		Department of Agriculture.....	80
Repairs to.....	42	Animal Industry—	
Adulteration of food, drugs, etc.—		Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	79, 85, 86
Department of Agriculture.....	80	Animal quarantine stations—	
Advance interest—		Department of Agriculture.....	83
To Chippewas in Minnesota.....	154	Annual expenses—	
African Slave Trade—		Cape Spartel light.....	97
International Bureau at Brussels for Repression of.....	98	Annual repairs—	
Agencies—		Capitol.....	195
Buildings at Indian, and repairs.....	152	Annual statutes—	
Agents—		Editing, publishing, and distributing.....	19
Indian, pay of.....	151	Apache Indians—	
Internal-revenue, salaries and expenses.....	46	Support of.....	161, 162
Pension, salaries and expenses.....	171	Appliances—	
Seal fisheries in Alaska, salaries, etc.....	262	For disabled soldiers.....	264
Special, Independent Treasury, salaries.....	37	Appraisal, survey, and sale—	
Agricultural Department—		Abandoned military reservations.....	273
Printing and binding.....	243	Appraisers' meetings—	
Salaries and miscellaneous.....	76	Local, expenses of.....	261
Agricultural experiment stations—		Apprentices—	
Office of.....	82	Naval, outfits for.....	134
Agricultural soils—		Naval, training station for.....	134
Investigations in relation to.....	81	Aqueduct—	
Agricultural statistics—		Washington, D. C.....	295
Collecting.....	79	Arapaho Indians—	
Alaska—		In Wyoming, fulfilling treaties with.....	159
Buildings for United States courts.....	276	Northern, support of.....	156
Contingent expenses.....	41	Support of.....	161
Education of children in.....	274	Tongue River, support of.....	156
New buildings in.....	175	Architect—	
New coast survey steamer for.....	250	Capitol, salaries, office of.....	67
Protection of salmon fisheries.....	261	Supervising, salaries, office of.....	24
Reindeer for.....	274	Arizona—	
Rent and incidental expenses, office of marshal, etc.....	276	Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	163
Salaries and traveling expenses of agents at seal fisheries in...	262	Pima Agency, flour mill.....	164
Salaries, governor, etc.....	41	Private land claims in, surveying.....	273
Scientific investigation of fur-seal fisheries.....	261	Revision of records, Secretary's office.....	41
Supplies for native inhabitants.....	261	Salaries, legislative and contingent expenses.....	41
Surveyor-general, <i>ex officio</i> , salaries and contingent expenses,		Support of Apache and other Indians in.....	162
office of.....	68, 70	Support of Hualpai Indians in.....	161
Traveling expenses, officers of.....	276	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	68, 70
Albuquerque, N. Mex.—		Armament—	
Support of Indian school.....	165	Armor and, increase of the Navy.....	148
Alien contract-labor laws—		Fortifications.....	202-204
Enforcement of.....	262	Arming—	
Allotments—		And equipping Naval Militia.....	135
Under act February 8, 1887.....	164	Armor—	
Allotting—		And armament, increase of the Navy.....	148
For Chippewas in Minnesota.....	154	Arms—	
Indian reservations.....	164, 165	Manufacture of.....	120
Allowance—		Army—	
For clerks at consulates.....	104	Contingencies.....	110
To widows or heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad.....	97	Expenses of recruiting (see Transportation of the Army).....	116
Almanac Office—		Pay, etc.....	110-113
Nautical, salaries.....	57	Pay, etc., 1896 and prior years (certified claims).....	269
Ambassadors and ministers—		Pensions.....	171
Salaries.....	95	Signal Service.....	109
		Subsistence.....	113, 114
		Transportation of, and of its supplies.....	116, 117



	Page.		Page.
Army Medical Museum—		Binding—	
And Library.....	118	Engraving, printing and, Geological Survey.....	274
And Library Building.....	265	Naval Records of the Rebellion, printing and.....	54
Arsenals—		Printing and, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	252
Benicia, Cal.....	198	Public printing and.....	237-244
Columbia, Tenn.....	198	Biological investigations—	
Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.....	198, 199	Animal.....	80
Indianapolis, Ind.....	199	Blackfeet Agency—	
Powder depot, St. Louis, Mo.....	199, 200	Fulfilling treaties with Indians of.....	155
Proving ground, Sandy Hook, N. J.....	200, 204	Board of Children's Guardians—	
Repairs of.....	201	District of Columbia.....	313
Rock Island, Ill.....	196, 197	Board of Ordnance and Fortification—	
Springfield, Mass.....	197, 198	Expenses.....	205
Testing machine, Watertown Arsenal, Mass.....	201	Boise, Idaho—	
Watertown, Mass.....	200, 201, 204	Assay office at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	39
Watervliet, West Troy, N. Y.....	201, 205	Court-house, post-office, etc.....	175
Artificial limbs—		Books—	
Furnishing.....	264	And manuscripts of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, purchase of.....	19
Artillery horses—		And maps, State Department.....	19
Cavalry and.....	115	National Museum.....	252
Artillery practice—		Boston, Mass.—	
Targets for.....	120	Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	34, 35
Artillery School—		Marine hospital.....	177
Fort Monroe, Va.....	109	Navy-yard.....	193
Fort Riley, Kans., Cavalry and.....	109	Navy-yard, construction plant.....	142
Assay offices—		Navy-yard, machinery plant.....	143
Freight on bullion and coin.....	38	Botanic Garden—	
Salaries, wages, and contingent expenses.....	39-41	Improving buildings.....	175
Assessment and permit work—		Improving.....	16
District of Columbia.....	290	Salaries.....	16
Assistant custodians—		Botanical investigations—	
And janitors, pay.....	260	And experiments.....	79
Assistants to district attorneys—		Boundary Commission—	
Pay of.....	277	International (Water), United States and Mexico.....	98
Assistant treasurers—		Bounty—	
Salaries, offices of.....	34-37	To volunteers, their widows, and legal heirs.....	269
Astro-Physical Observatory—		Under act of July 28, 1866.....	269
Smithsonian Institution.....	252	For outfits of naval apprentices.....	134
Asylum—		Bridges—	
Freedmen's Hospital and.....	312	District of Columbia.....	294, 295
Washington, D. C.....	309, 310	Rock Island, Ill.....	197
Attorney-General—		Bringing home criminals—	
Contingent expenses, office of.....	89	Expenses.....	97
Opinions of.....	276	Brooklyn, N. Y.—	
Salaries, office of.....	89	Navy-yard.....	193
Attorneys—		Navy-yard, construction plant.....	142
District, United States courts, salaries, fees, etc.....	277	Brunswick, Ga.—	
District, United States courts, special compensation.....	277	Quarantine station.....	178
Auditor—		Brussels—	
For the Interior Department, salaries, office of.....	25, 26	International Bureau at, for Repression of African Slave Trade..	98
For the Navy Department, salaries, office of.....	25	Buffalo, N. Y.—	
For the Post-Office Department, salaries, office of.....	26, 27	Post-office.....	176
For the State and other Departments, salaries, office of.....	26	Buildings—	
For the Treasury Department, salaries, office of.....	25	And grounds, Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	275
For the War Department, salaries, office of.....	25	And grounds, Government Hospital for the Insane.....	195
Auxiliary cruisers—		And grounds, Howard University.....	275
Reserve guns for.....	135	And grounds in and around Washington, D. C.....	205-207
		And grounds, legation in China.....	96
		And grounds, Military Academy.....	207-211
		And grounds, public schools, District of Columbia.....	298-300
		And grounds, under Chief Engineer, improvement and care of..	205-207
		And grounds, under Chief Engineer, salaries and contingent..	52, 53
		Army Medical Museum and Library.....	265
		At Indian agencies, and repairs.....	152
		Botanic Garden, improving.....	175
		Butler, repairs.....	175
		Capitol, repairs, etc.....	195
		Civil Service Commission, rent of.....	61
		District of Columbia, municipal.....	308
		In Alaska, court-house, penitentiary, etc.....	175
		In Alaska, for United States courts.....	276
		Interior Department, rent of.....	61
		Interior Department, repairs.....	195
		Laboratory, Marine-Hospital Service.....	175
		Maltby, repairs to.....	11
		Marine hospital, construction and repairs.....	177
		Military posts.....	212
		National Museum, repairs, etc.....	252
		National Museum, for workshops and storage.....	252
		New Naval Observatory.....	194
		Pension, repairs.....	195
		Post-Office Department, rent of.....	76
		Public, construction of (see name of place).....	175, 176
		Public, current expenses.....	259, 260
		Public, heating apparatus for.....	176
		Public, plans for.....	177
		Public, repairs and preservation.....	176

## B.

Bailiffs, etc.—	
United States courts, pay of.....	278
Balloons—	
Signal Service.....	264
Baltimore, Md.—	
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	34
Bank plates—	
Examination of national banks and.....	29
Bannock Indians—	
Support of.....	159, 162
Barges—	
Coal and water, Navy.....	142
Barracks—	
And quarters, Army.....	116
Marine Corps, repairs.....	147
Batteries—	
Gun and mortar.....	201
Beacons—	
Construction, etc.....	179-192
Bebb Herbarium—	
National Museum, purchase of.....	253
Benicia, Cal.—	
Arsenal.....	198
Bergen, Norway—	
International Fisheries Exposition.....	98
Binders' material—	
Treasury Department.....	33

	Page.	Care—Continued.	Page.
Buildings— <i>Continued.</i>		And maintenance of Washington Monument.....	207
Public, vaults, safes, and locks for.....	176	Bridges, District of Columbia.....	294, 295
Public schools, District of Columbia.....	298-300	Executive Mansion.....	206
Quarantine stations.....	177-179	Public grounds, improvement and.....	205, 206
Sitka, Alaska.....	175	Carlisle, Pa.—	
State, War, and Navy Departments, salaries, etc., office of superintendent.....	53	Support of Indian school.....	165
Treasury Department, annual repairs.....	175	Carlos's band of Flathead Indians—	
Treasury Department, rent of.....	33	Support of.....	161
War Department, rent of.....	52	Carson, Nev.—	
Weather Bureau, brick addition to annex.....	87	Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	38
Weather Bureau, repairs, etc.....	87	Support of Indian school.....	165
Winder, repairs.....	175	Cases—	
Bulletins—		Agricultural Department.....	84
Bureau of Education, printing.....	66	Catalogue of Scientific Literature—	
Bullion—		International Conference on.....	98
And coin, freight on.....	38	Cavalry and artillery—	
Buoyage—		Horses for.....	115
Expenses.....	247	Cavalry and Infantry School—	
Bureau of Animal Industry—		Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	109
Salaries and expenses.....	79, 85, 86	Cavalry and Light Artillery School—	
Bureau of Education—		Fort Riley, Kans.....	109
Salaries and expenses.....	66	Cayuse Indians—	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing—		Support of.....	163
Compensation of employees.....	246	Cemeteries—	
Materials and miscellaneous expenses.....	246	National.....	263
Plate printing.....	246	Cemetery—	
Rent of office for distribution of stamps.....	246	Naval, naval hospital, Norfolk, Va.....	140
Salaries.....	31	Chamberlain, S. Dak.—	
Bureau of Immigration—		Indian school.....	165
Salaries.....	32	Chargés d'affaires ad interim—	
Bureau of Navigation, Treasury Department—		Salaries.....	95
Salaries.....	30, 31	Charities—	
Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs—		District of Columbia.....	311-313
International.....	97	Charlotte, N. C.—	
Bureau for Repression of African Slave Trade—		Assay office, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	39, 40
International, at Brussels.....	98	Chattanooga and Chickamauga National Park—	
Bureau of Statistics—		Improvement.....	213
Collecting statistics relating to commerce.....	31	Checks and drafts—	
Salaries.....	31	Independent Treasury.....	37
Bureau of Weights and Measures—		Cherokee, N. C.—	
International.....	97	Support of Indian school.....	165
Bureaus of Navy Department—		Cheyenne Indians—	
Naval Establishment, expenses.....	135-144	Northern, support of.....	156
Salaries and expenses.....	54-59	Support of.....	161
Bureau, Weather—		Tongue River, support of.....	156
Salaries and expenses.....	86-88	Cheyenne, Wyo.—	
Burial—		Court-house, post-office, etc.....	176
Indigent soldiers.....	263	Chicago, Ill.—	
Butler Building, Washington, D. C.—		Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	35
Repairs.....	175	Marine hospital.....	177
		Post-office, court-house, etc.....	176
		Rental quarters for Government officials.....	176
		"Chicago," U. S. ship—	
		Repairs.....	142
		Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park—	
		Improvement.....	213
		Chickasaw Indians—	
		Fulfilling treaties with.....	153
		Chief of Engineers—	
		Salaries and contingent, public buildings and grounds under.....	52, 53
		Salaries, office of.....	51
		Chief of Ordnance—	
		Salaries, office of.....	51
		Children—	
		Feeble-minded, District of Columbia, care of.....	313
		In Alaska, education of.....	274
		Children's Guardians—	
		Board of, District of Columbia.....	313
		Chillico, Ind. T.—	
		Support of Indian school.....	165
		China—	
		Buildings and grounds for legation in.....	96
		Interpreters to consulates in, salaries.....	105
		Chinese exclusion act—	
		Enforcement of.....	262
		Chippewa Indians—	
		In Minnesota, advance interest to.....	154
		In Minnesota, relief and civilization of.....	154
		In Minnesota, surveying and allotting for.....	154
		Of Lake Superior, support of.....	161
		Of the Mississippi, fulfilling treaties with.....	153
		Of the Mississippi, support of.....	153
		Of Red Lake and Pembina, support of.....	161
		On White Earth Reservation.....	161
		Turtle Mountain Band, support of.....	161

## C.

	Page.		Page.
Choctaw Indians—		Colorado—	
Fulfilling treaties with .....	153, 154	Incidental expenses of Indian service in .....	163
Cincinnati, Ohio—		Survey of private land claims in .....	273
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of .....	35	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of .....	68, 70
Circuit courts—		Columbia, Tenn.—	
Salaries .....	90	Arsenal .....	198
Civil Establishment—		Columbia and Colville Indians—	
Bureau of Construction and Repair .....	143	Fulfilling treaties with .....	154
Bureau of Equipment .....	137	Support of .....	154
Bureau of Ordnance .....	136	Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb—	
Bureau of Steam Engineering .....	143, 144	Buildings and grounds .....	275
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts .....	140-142	Current expenses .....	275
Bureau of Yards and Docks .....	138, 139	District of Columbia, expenses .....	311
Civilization—		Colville Indians—	
Relief and, of Chippewas in Minnesota .....	154	Fulfilling treaties with .....	154
Civil Service Commission—		Support of .....	154
Contingent expenses .....	61	Comanche Indians—	
Printing and binding .....	243	Support of .....	161
Rent of building .....	61	Commanding General's office—	
Salaries .....	18	Expenses .....	109
Stationery .....	61	Commerce—	
Traveling expenses .....	18	Collecting statistics relating to .....	31
Claims—		Commercial reports—	
Against the United States, defending suits in .....	276	Publication of diplomatic, consular, and .....	105
Court of, salaries and expenses .....	16, 17	Commissary-General—	
Indian depredation, defense in .....	276	Salaries, office of .....	49, 50
Private land, survey of .....	273	Commission—	
Prosecution and collection of .....	276	California Débris .....	265
Swamp lands, and swamp-land indemnity, settlement of .....	270	Civil Service, salaries and expenses .....	18
Classification—		Fish, salaries and expenses .....	253-258
Certain mineral lands in Montana and Idaho .....	271	International (Water) Boundary, United States and Mexico .....	98
Clerk hire—		International Prison .....	98
At legation in Spain .....	96	Interstate Commerce .....	258
Members and Delegates, House of Representatives .....	14	Mississippi and Missouri rivers, salaries and expenses .....	215
Clerk of district court, northern district of Illinois—		Commissioner—	
Salary .....	91	Education, salaries and expenses, office of .....	66
Clerk to Superintendent of Indian Schools—		Fish and Fisheries, salary .....	253
Pay of .....	152	General Land Office, salaries and expenses, office of .....	61, 62
Clerks—		Indian Affairs, salaries, office of .....	62
At consulates, allowance for .....	104	Internal Revenue, salaries, office of .....	29, 30
Consular, salaries .....	104	Labor, salaries, office of .....	88
United States courts, fees .....	277	Navigation, salaries, office of .....	30
Cleveland, Ohio—		Patents, salaries and expenses, office of .....	64-66
Marine hospital .....	177	Pensions, salaries and expenses, office of .....	63
Clinton, Gen. Sir Henry—		Railroads, salaries and expenses, office of .....	67
Purchase of books and manuscripts of .....	19	Yellowstone National Park, salary of .....	91
Clothing—		Commissioner-General of Immigration—	
Camp and garrison equipage .....	117	Salaries, office of .....	32
Marine Corps .....	146	Commissioners—	
Coal and water barges—		District of Columbia, salaries .....	283
Bureau of Construction and Repair .....	142	Indian, expenses of .....	152
Coaling wharf—		United States courts, fees .....	277
Japonski Island, Alaska .....	194	Commissions—	
Coast and Geodetic Survey—		Registers and receivers, salaries and .....	269
New steamer for use in Alaska .....	250	Commutation—	
General expenses .....	251	Of rations to prisoners of war, etc. ....	269
Party expenses .....	248, 249	Compensation—	
Printing and binding .....	252	Employees, Bureau of Engraving and Printing .....	246
Publishing observations .....	251	In lieu of moiety .....	261
Repairs and maintenance of vessels .....	250	Compiling—	
Salaries .....	250, 251	Congressional Directory .....	11
Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.—		Comptroller of the Currency—	
Naval training station .....	134	Salaries, office of .....	28, 29
Naval Torpedo School .....	134	Comptroller of the Treasury—	
Naval War College .....	134	Law books, office of .....	24
Cœur d'Alene Indians—		Salaries, office of .....	24
Fulfilling treaties with .....	154	Conference on a Catalogue of Scientific Literature—	
Support of .....	154	International .....	98
Coin—		Confederated bands of Ute Indians—	
Freight on bullion and, mints and assay offices .....	38	Support of .....	160
Silver, transportation of .....	258	Confederated Indians in Middle Oregon—	
Coins—		Support of .....	161
Gold, recoinage of .....	258	Congressional Directory—	
Minor, recoinage, reissue, and transportation .....	259	Compiling .....	11
Silver, uncurrent, recoinage of .....	258	Congressional Library—	
Collecting—		Printing and binding .....	241
Agricultural statistics .....	79	Salaries and expenses .....	15, 16
Statistics, Bureau of Education .....	66	Constantinople—	
Statistics relating to commerce .....	31	Legation at, steam launch .....	96
Collection—		Construction—	
Of claims, prosecution and .....	276	And repair of hospitals .....	117
Collections—		And repair of vessels, Navy .....	142
National Museum, preservation of .....	252	County roads, District of Columbia .....	292
Collectors—		Increase of the Navy .....	148
Internal revenue, salaries and expenses .....	42-45	Military posts .....	212
		Public buildings .....	175-179

	Page.		Page.
Construction and Repair—		Contingent expenses— <i>Continued.</i>	
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	142, 143	War Department.....	52
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	58	Weather Bureau.....	87
Construction plants—		Contingent fund—	
Navy-yards and stations, improvement of.....	142	Capitol police.....	12, 14
Consular and legation premises—		Contract-labor laws—	
Repairs to.....	98	Alien, enforcement of.....	262
Consular clerks—		Convicts—	
Allowance for.....	104	American, prisons for.....	105
Salaries.....	104	District of Columbia, support.....	308
Transporting remains of.....	97	Costs—	
Consular courts—		And fees in extradition cases.....	97
Salaries of marshals.....	105	Counsel—	
Consular officers—		For Mission Indians of Southern California.....	276
Not citizens, salaries.....	104	Counterfeiting—	
While receiving instructions, etc., salaries.....	95	And other crimes, suppressing.....	260
Who die abroad, allowance to widows or heirs of.....	97	County roads—	
Consular reports—		District of Columbia, constructing.....	292
Publication of diplomatic, commercial and.....	105	Court-house—	
Consular service—		Boise City, Idaho.....	175
Emergencies arising in Diplomatic and.....	97	Cheyenne, Wyo.....	176
Loss by exchange.....	105	Chicago, Ill.....	176
Salaries.....	99-103	District of Columbia, and municipal building.....	308
Consulate-General at London—		San Francisco, Cal.....	176
Rent of offices for.....	106	Sitka, Alaska.....	175
Consulates—		Washington, D. C., repairs to.....	195
Allowance for clerks at.....	104	Washington, D. C., salaries of employees.....	308
China, Korea, and Japan, salaries of interpreters to.....	105	Court of Appeals—	
Contingent expenses.....	106	Circuit, salaries.....	90
Inspection of embassies, legations, and.....	98	District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	90, 91
Consuls—		Court of Claims—	
Transporting remains of.....	97	Contingent expenses.....	17
Contingencies—		Defending suits in, against District of Columbia.....	308
Army.....	110	Reporting decisions.....	17
Headquarters of Military Departments.....	109	Salaries.....	16
Indian Department.....	152	Court of Private Land Claims—	
Inspector-General's Department.....	106	Salaries.....	90
Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office.....	109	Court rooms—	
Rivers and harbors.....	215	United States courts, rent of.....	278
Contingent—		Courts—	
Bureau of Equipment.....	137	Circuits, salaries.....	90
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	139, 140	Consular, salaries of marshals.....	105
Bureau of Navigation.....	134	District of Columbia.....	307, 308
Bureau of Ordnance.....	136	Indian, pay of judges.....	153
Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	143	Indian Territory, salaries and expenses.....	279
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.....	142	Supreme, District of Columbia, salaries.....	91
Bureau of Yards and Docks.....	137	Supreme, United States, salaries.....	90
Marine Corps.....	147	United States, expenses.....	277-279
Naval Academy.....	145	Creek Indians—	
Navy.....	133	Fulfilling treaties with.....	154, 155
Contingent expenses—		Crimes—	
Agricultural Department.....	84	Prosecution of.....	276
Assay offices.....	39-41	Suppressing counterfeiting and.....	260
Attorney-General, office of.....	89	Criminals—	
Civil Service Commission.....	61	Expenses of bringing home.....	97
Consulates.....	106	Crow Indians—	
Court of Claims.....	17	Fulfilling treaties with.....	155
Director of the Mint, office of.....	38	Support of.....	155
District of Columbia, offices of.....	288, 289	Currency—	
Executive office.....	17	National, expenses of.....	259
Foreign missions.....	96	Current expenses—	
House of Representatives.....	14	Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	275
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department.....	56	Government Hospital for Insane.....	275
Independent Treasury.....	258	Military Academy.....	124-127
Interior Department.....	60	Custodians—	
Justice, Department of.....	89	Assistant, public buildings, pay of.....	260
Labor, Department of.....	88	Custody—	
Land offices.....	269	Dies, rolls, and plates.....	259
Library of Congress.....	16	New building for Library of Congress.....	16
Mints and assay offices.....	38-41	Custom-house—	
Naval Academy.....	145	Camden, N. J.....	176
Naval Observatory.....	57, 58	Jacksonville, Fla.....	176
Navy Department.....	59	Portland, Oreg.....	176
Pension agencies.....	171	Customs Tariffs—	
Post-Office Department.....	75, 76	International Bureau for Publication of.....	97
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	53	Cutting—	
Public land offices.....	70, 71	And canceling distinctive paper.....	259
Public Printer, office of.....	15		
Senate.....	11		
Shipping service.....	262		
Solicitor of the Treasury, office of.....	90		
Standard Weights and Measures, office of.....	33		
State Department.....	19		
Surveyors-general, offices of.....	70, 71		
Treasury Department.....	33, 34		
Territories.....	41, 42		

## D.

Deadwood, S. Dak.—	
Assay office, salaries and expenses.....	40
Deaf and Dumb—	
Columbia Institution for, buildings and grounds.....	275
Columbia Institution for, current expenses.....	275
Columbia Institution for, District of Columbia, expenses.....	311



	Page.	District of Columbia—Continued.	Page.
Debates—		Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	311
Senate, reporting.....	11	Construction of county roads.....	292
Débris Commission—		Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, offices of.....	288, 289
California, expenses.....	265	Court of appeals, salaries and expenses.....	90, 91
Decisions—		Courts.....	307, 308
Court of Claims, reporting and printing.....	17	Defending suits in Court of Claims.....	308
Defending—		Education of feeble-minded children.....	313
Suits against District of Columbia in Court of Claims.....	308	Emergency fund.....	308
Suits in claims against the United States.....	276	Employees, court-house, salaries.....	308
Suits, Patent Office.....	65	Extension of highways.....	289, 290
Defense—		Fees of district attorney for.....	277
Harbor, cables for.....	264	Fire department.....	303, 304
Harbor, torpedoes for.....	202	Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum.....	312
In Indian depredation claims.....	276	Health department.....	305-307
Seacoast, sites for.....	201	Hospital for the Insane.....	311
Deficiency—		Improvements and repairs.....	290, 291
In the postal revenues.....	233	Increasing the water supply.....	295
Delaware Breakwater, Del.—		Industrial Home School.....	313
Quarantine station.....	178	Instruction of the deaf and dumb.....	311
Delegates—		Interest and sinking fund.....	308
House of Representatives, clerk hire.....	14	Jail, salary of warden.....	308
House of Representatives, salaries and mileage.....	12	Metropolitan police.....	300-302
Denver, Colo.—		Militia.....	300
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	38	Miscellaneous expenses, offices of.....	288, 289
Mint building.....	176	Municipal building and court-house.....	308
Depositing—		Permit work, assessment and.....	290
Public moneys, expenses of.....	269	Plats of subdivisions outside of Washington.....	289
Depositories and subtreasuries—		Police court.....	307, 308
Examinations of.....	37	Public schools.....	295-300
Deposits—		Reform School.....	311
Harbor of New York, prevention.....	265	Reform School for Girls.....	312
Depredation claims—		Repairs, improvements and.....	290, 291
Indian, defense in.....	276	Salaries of employees, court-house.....	308
Depredations—		Salaries, offices of.....	283-288
On public timber.....	270	Salaries, sinking-fund office.....	286
Deputy collectors—		Salary, warden of jail.....	308
Internal-revenue, salaries and expenses.....	42-45	Sewers.....	291
Desert lands—		Streets.....	291-294
Examinations of.....	271	Support of convicts.....	308
Destitute patients—		Support of insane.....	311
Support and medical treatment.....	265	Support of prisoners.....	309
Destruction—		Supreme court, salaries.....	91
United States securities, special witness of.....	259	Telegraph and telephone service.....	304, 305
Detroit, Mich.—		Transportation of paupers and prisoners.....	309
Marine hospital.....	177	Washington Aqueduct.....	295
Devils Lake Sioux Indians—		Washington Asylum.....	309, 310
Support of.....	163	Water department.....	313, 314
Dies, rolls, and plates—		Warden of jail, salary.....	308
Custody of.....	259	Writs of lunacy.....	308
Diplomatic, consular, and commercial reports—		District attorneys—	
Publication of.....	105	United States courts, salaries and expenses.....	277, 279
Diplomatic officers—		United States courts, special compensation, etc.....	277
Salaries, while receiving instructions and in transit.....	95	District judges—	
Transporting remains of, to their homes for interment.....	97	Salaries.....	90
Who die abroad, allowance to widows or heirs of.....	97	District marshals—	
Diplomatic service—		Salaries, fees, and expenses.....	277
Emergencies arising in.....	97	Docks—	
Loss by exchange.....	96	And yards, maintenance.....	137
Director of the Mint—		Bureau of Yards and, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	137-139
Contingent expenses, office of.....	38	Bureau of Yards and, Navy Department, salaries.....	59
Salaries, office of.....	37	Documents—	
Directory—		Bureau of Education, distributing.....	66
Congressional, compiling.....	11	Senate, storage of.....	11
Disabled soldiers—		Domestic sugar—	
And sailors, State or Territorial homes for.....	269	Investigating production of.....	85
Appliances for.....	264	Drafts and checks—	
Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—		Independent Treasury.....	37
National Home for.....	265-268	Drugs, food, and liquors—	
Diseases—		Adulteration of, investigating.....	80
Epidemic, preventing spread of.....	262	Duluth, Minn.—	
Distinctive paper—		Fish station, repairs.....	257
Canceling and cutting.....	259	D'Wamish Indians—	
For United States securities.....	259	In Washington, support of.....	161
Distributing—			
Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	19		
Documents, Bureau of Education.....	66		
Distribution—			
Food-fishes.....	257		
Stamps, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, rent of office for.....	246		
Seeds, Department of Agriculture.....	84, 85		
District court, Northern District of Illinois—			
Salary, clerk of.....	91		
District of Columbia—			
Assessment and permit work.....	290		
Board of Children's Guardians.....	313		
Bridges.....	294, 295		
Charities.....	311-313		

## E.

Eastern Shawnee Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	158
Editing—	
Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	19
Education—	
Bureau of, salaries and expenses.....	66
Children in Alaska.....	274
Feeble-minded children of District of Columbia.....	313
Ellis Island, New York Harbor—	
Immigrant station.....	176



	Page.	Expenses—Continued.	Page.
Embankments—		Engraving and printing.....	246
Sea walls and.....	202	Examining surgeons, pensions.....	171
Embassies—		Fish Commission.....	253-257
Inspection of legations, consulates, and.....	98	Fog signals.....	247
Secretaries of, salaries.....	95, 96	Geological Survey.....	273, 274
Emergencies—		Hearings in land entries.....	270
Arising in the diplomatic and consular service.....	97	Indian commissioners.....	152
Emergency fund—		Inspectors, General Land Office.....	62
District of Columbia.....	308	Inspectors of pelagic seal skins.....	262
Employees—		Interpreters, guards, etc., Turkish Dominions, etc.....	105
Bureau of Engraving and Printing, compensation.....	246	Interstate Commerce Commission.....	258
Court-house, Washington, D. C., salaries.....	308	Library of Congress, opening evenings.....	16
House of Representatives, salaries.....	12-14	Life-Saving Service.....	244, 245
Naval Academy, pay.....	144	Light-vessels.....	247
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer, salaries..	52, 53	Local appraisers' meetings.....	261
Senate, salaries.....	9-11	Marshals, United States courts, salaries, fees, and.....	277
Winder Building, salaries.....	21	Mississippi and Missouri River Commissions.....	215
Enforcement—		National currency.....	259
Alien contract-labor laws.....	262	Pension agencies.....	171
Chinese exclusion act.....	262	Prisons for American convicts.....	105
Engineer depot—		Quarantine service.....	262
Willets Point, N. Y.....	118	Revenue Cutter Service.....	245, 246
Engineers, Chief of—		Special land inspectors.....	60
Salaries, office of.....	51	Subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	46
Engraving—		Under neutrality act.....	97
And Printing, Bureau of, expenses.....	246	United States courts.....	277-279
And Printing, Bureau of, salaries.....	31	United States courts, Indian Territory.....	279
Geological Survey.....	274	Weather Bureau.....	86-88
Lithographing, etc., public printing.....	241	Experimental gardens and grounds—	
Entomological investigations—		Agricultural Department.....	81
Department of Agriculture.....	80	Experiments—	
Epidemic diseases—		Botanical investigations and.....	79
Preventing spread of.....	262	With liquid fuel, Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	143
Equipage—		Experiment stations—	
Camp and garrison.....	117	Agricultural, office of.....	82
Equipment—		Exposition at Bergen, Norway—	
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	136, 137	International Fisheries.....	98
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	57	Extension of highways—	
Increase of the Navy.....	148	District of Columbia.....	289, 290
Vessels, Navy.....	136	Extradition cases—	
Equipping—		Fees and costs in.....	97
And arming naval militia.....	135		
Establishing—			
Life-saving stations.....	245		
Ethnology—			
American.....	252		
Evansville, Ind.—			
Marine Hospital.....	177		
Evening and morning gun—			
Ammunition.....	120		
Examinations—			
Desert lands.....	271		
National banks and bank plates.....	29		
Rivers and harbors.....	215		
Subtreasuries and depositories.....	37		
Examiners—			
Special, Pension Office, salaries.....	63		
Examining surgeons—			
Pensions, fees and expenses.....	171		
Exchange—			
Loss on, consular service.....	105		
Loss on, diplomatic service.....	96		
Exchanges—			
Foreign, Patent Office.....	65		
International, Smithsonian Institution.....	252		
Exclusion act—			
Chinese, enforcement of.....	262		
Executive Mansion—			
Lighting.....	206		
Repairs, fuel, etc.....	206		
Executive Office—			
Contingent expenses.....	17		
Salaries.....	17		
Exercises—			
Gunnery, Bureau of Navigation.....	134		
Expenses—			
Agents, etc., of internal revenue.....	46		
Bringing home criminals.....	97		
Buoyage.....	247		
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	85, 86		
Cape Spartel light.....	97		
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	248-252		
Collectors, etc., of internal revenue.....	42-45		
Commanding General's office.....	109		
Court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	90, 91		
Depositing public moneys.....	269		
District attorneys, United States courts.....	277		

	Page.		Page.
Flathead Indians—		Free Public Library—	
And other confederated tribes, support of.....	161	District of Columbia.....	288
Carlos's band, support of.....	161	Freight—	
Florida—		On bullion and coin, mints and assay offices.....	38
Seminole Indians in, support of.....	163	Fuel—	
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....	68, 70	Executive Mansion, repairs and.....	206
Flour mill—		Library of Congress, new building.....	16
Pima Agency, Ariz.....	164	Lights and repairs, Weather Bureau.....	87
Fog signals—		Lights and water for public buildings.....	260
Establishing.....	179-192	Marine Corps.....	146
Expenses.....	247	Pension agencies.....	171
Food adulterations—		State, War, and Navy Department building.....	53
Investigating, Department of Agriculture.....	80	Fulfilling treaties with Indian tribes—	
Food-fishes—		Arapahoes in Wyoming.....	159
Distribution.....	257	Chickasaws.....	153
Expenses of administration.....	257	Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	153
Inquiry respecting.....	257	Choctaws.....	153, 154
Maintenance of vessels.....	257	Columbias and Colvilles.....	154
Miscellaneous expenses.....	257	Cœur d'Alenes.....	154
Propagation of.....	257	Creeks.....	154, 155
Statistical inquiry.....	257	Crows.....	155
Forage—		Eastern Shawnees.....	158
Marine Corps.....	147	Fort Hall Indians.....	155
Forage plants and grasses—		Indians at Blackfeet Agency.....	155
Investigations.....	81	Indians at Fort Belknap Agency.....	155
Foreign exchanges—		Indians at Fort Berthold Agency.....	155
Patent Office.....	65	Iowas.....	156
Foreign hospitals—		Iowas in Oklahoma.....	156
At Panama.....	105	Kansas.....	156
Foreign intercourse—		Kickapoos.....	156
Salaries and expenses.....	95-106	Osages.....	156
Foreign missions—		Pawnees.....	156, 157
Contingent expenses.....	96	Pottawatomies.....	157
Forest reserves—		Sacs and Foxes of the Missouri.....	157
Protection and administration of.....	270	Sacs and Foxes of the Mississippi.....	157
Forestry investigations—		Seminoles.....	158
Department of Agriculture.....	81	Senecas.....	158
Fort Belknap Agency—		Senecas of New York.....	158
Fulfilling treaties with Indians of.....	155	Shawnees.....	158
Fort Berthold Agency—		Shoshones in Wyoming.....	159
Fulfilling treaties with Indians of.....	155	Sioux, Yankton tribe.....	160
Fort Hall Indians—		Sissetons and Wahpetons.....	160
Fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Six Nations of New York.....	159
Fort Hall Reservation—		Spokanes.....	160
Support of Indians of.....	162	Winnebagoes.....	160
Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor—		Furnishing—	
Fitting, as Naval magazine.....	135	Artificial limbs.....	264
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—		Furniture—	
Infantry and Cavalry school.....	109	Agricultural Department.....	84
United States prison, site for.....	195	And fixtures, National Museum.....	252
United States prison, support.....	277, 278	Executive Mansion.....	206
Fort Mifflin, Pa.—		Library of Congress, new building.....	16
Naval magazine.....	135	Public buildings, inspector of.....	259
Fort Mojave, Ariz.—		Public buildings, purchase and repair.....	260
Support of Indian school.....	166	State Department.....	19
Fort Monroe, Va.—		Fur-seal fisheries in Alaska—	
Artillery school.....	109	Scientific investigation of.....	261
Sewerage system.....	212		
Fort Riley, Kans.—			
Cavalry and Light Artillery School.....	109		
Fort Totten, N. Dak.—			
Support of Indian school.....	166		
Fortifications—			
Armament of.....	202-204		
Board of Ordnance and.....	205		
Gun and mortar batteries.....	201		
Plans for.....	202		
Preservation and repair.....	202		
Proving ground, Sandy Hook, N. J.....	204		
Sea walls and embankments.....	202		
Sites for.....	201		
Torpedoes for harbor defense.....	202		
Watertown Arsenal, Mass.....	204		
Watervliet Arsenal, West Troy, N. Y.....	205		
Fox and Sac Indians of the Mississippi—			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157		
Fox and Sac Indians of the Missouri—			
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157		
Support of.....	158		
Fox and Sac Reservation, Iowa—			
Indian school.....	167		
Frankford Arsenal—			
Philadelphia, Pa.....	198, 199		
Frauds—			
Punishing violations of intercourse acts and.....	276		
Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum—			
District of Columbia.....	312		

## G.

Galleries—	
National Museum.....	253
Shooting ranges and.....	117
Gardens and grounds—	
Experimental, Department of Agriculture.....	81
Garfield Hospital—	
Maintenance.....	265
Garrison equipage—	
Clothing, and camp and.....	117
Gazette—	
Official, Patent Office.....	65
General expenses—	
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	251
Weather Bureau.....	87, 88
General Grant National Park—	
Improvement of.....	274
General Land Office—	
Reproducing plats of surveys.....	270
Salaries and expenses.....	61, 62
Genoa, Nebr.—	
Support of Indian school.....	166
Geodetic Association—	
International, for Measurement of the Earth.....	98
Geodetic Survey—	
Coast and, salaries and expenses.....	248-252
Geological maps—	
United States.....	274

	Page.
Geological Survey—	
General expenses.....	273, 274
Maps of the United States .....	274
Printing and binding, and engraving.....	274
Rent of buildings.....	61
Salaries, office of.....	67
Salaries, scientific assistants.....	273
Stationery.....	61
Gettysburg National Park—	
Improving.....	213
Girls' Reform School—	
District of Columbia.....	312
Gold coins—	
Recoinage of.....	258
Goode, G. Brown—	
Purchase of library of.....	253
Government Hospital for Insane—	
Buildings and grounds.....	195
Current expenses.....	275
Support of District of Columbia insane.....	311
Government Printing Office—	
Telegraph to connect Capitol and Departments with.....	207
Governors, etc.—	
Territories, salaries.....	41, 42
Grand Junction, Colo.—	
Support of Indian school.....	166
Grass and forage plants—	
Investigations.....	81
Graves of soldiers—	
Headstones.....	263
Grounds—	
Agricultural Department.....	81
Capitol, improving.....	195
Capitol, lighting.....	195
Columbia Institution for Deaf and Dumb.....	275
Government Hospital for the Insane.....	195
Howard University.....	275
Legation to China, building and .....	96
Legation in Tokyo, Japan, rent of.....	97
Military Academy.....	207-211
New Naval Observatory.....	194
Public, improvement and care of.....	205, 206
Public, lighting.....	206
Public schools, District of Columbia.....	298-300
Public, under Chief Engineer, contingent expenses.....	53
Public, under Chief Engineer, salaries of employees.....	52, 53
Guards—	
Expenses of interpreters and, in Turkish Dominions.....	105
Gulf Quarantine Station—	
Buildings, etc.....	178
Gun and mortar batteries—	
Constructing.....	201
Gunnery exercises—	
Bureau of Navigation.....	134
Guns—	
Reserve, for auxiliary cruisers.....	135
<b>H.</b>	
Hampton, Va.—	
Support of children at Indian school.....	166
Harbor defense—	
Cables for.....	264
Torpedoes for.....	202
Harbor of New York and adjacent waters—	
Prevention of deposits within.....	265
Harbors, improving—	
Agate Bay, Minn.....	228
Ahnapee, Wis.....	227
Apalachicola Bay and River, Florida.....	226
Ashland, Wis.....	227
Ashtabula, Ohio.....	226
Baltimore, Md.....	225
Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md.....	225
Bay Ridge Channel, New York Harbor.....	213
Black River, Ohio, mouth of.....	226
Block Island, Rhode Island, harbor of refuge.....	224
Boston, Mass.....	213
Breakwater at New Haven, Conn.....	224
Breakwater from Mount Desert to Porcupine Island, Maine...	223
Bridgeport, Conn.....	224
Brunswick, Ga.....	225
Buffalo, N. Y.....	213
Buffalo, N. Y., repairs and maintenance of existing works.....	224
Burlington, Vt.....	223
Calumet, Ill.....	226
Canarsie Bay, New York.....	224
Cape Charles City, Va.....	222

## H.

Harbors, improving—Continued.	Page.
Cape Vincent, New York.....	224
Carrabelle Bar and Harbor, Florida.....	226
Carvers Harbor, at Vinal Haven, Me.....	223
Channel between North and South Hero Islands, Lake Cham- plain, Vermont.....	223
Channel between Staten Island and New Jersey.....	225
Channel in Gowanus Bay, New York Harbor.....	213
Channel in West Galveston Bay, Texas.....	226
Charlevoix, and entrance to Pine Lake, Mich.....	226
Charlotte, N. Y.....	225
Charlotte Harbor and Pease Creek, Fla.....	226
Chatham, Mass.....	223
Cheboygan, Mich.....	226
Cleveland, Ohio.....	214
Conneaut, Ohio.....	226
Coos Bay and Harbor, Oregon.....	228
Cos Cob, and Miamus River, Conn.....	224
Cumberland Sound, Ga. and Fla.....	214
Darien, Ga.....	226
Delaware Bay, Del., harbor of refuge.....	213
Delta Point, La.....	215
Duck Island, Long Island Sound, Conn., harbor of refuge....	224
Duluth, Minn.....	214
Everett, Wash.....	228
Examinations, surveys, and contingencies.....	215
Fairport, Ohio.....	226
Five Mile River, Conn.....	224
Flushing Bay, N. Y.....	225
Frankfort, Mich.....	226
Galveston Bay, Texas, Ship Channel.....	226
Glencove, N. Y.....	225
Gloucester, Mass.....	223
Gowanus Bay, New York Harbor.....	213
Gowanus Creek Channel, N. Y.....	225
Grand Haven, Mich.....	226
Grand Marais, Mich., harbor of refuge.....	227
Grand Marais, Minn.....	228
Grays Harbor, Wash.....	214
Great Salt Pond, Block Island, R. I.....	224
Great Sodus Bay, N. Y.....	225
Green Bay, Wis.....	227
Greenville, Miss.....	215
Greenwich, Conn.....	224
Harbor of refuge, Block Island, R. I.....	224
Harbor of refuge, Delaware Bay, Del.....	213
Harbor of refuge, Duck Island, Long Island Sound, Conn....	224
Harbor of refuge, Grand Marias, Mich.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Little Harbor, N. H.....	223
Harbor of refuge, Milwaukee, Wis.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Nantucket, Mass.....	224
Harbor of refuge, Point Judith, R. I.....	224
Harbor of refuge, Portage Lake, Mich.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Presque Isle Point, Marquette Bay, Mich..	227
Harbor of refuge, Sand Beach, Mich.....	227
Harbor of refuge, Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Mass.....	224
Harbor of refuge, entrance of Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michi- gan Ship Canal.....	228
Helena, Ark.....	215
Holland (Black Lake), Mich.....	227
Humboldt Harbor and Bay, Cal.....	214
Huntington, N. Y.....	225
Huron, Ohio.....	226
Hyannis, Mass.....	224
Kenosha, Wis.....	227
Kewaunee, Wis.....	227
Key West, Fla.....	226
Little Harbor, N. H., harbor of refuge.....	223
Little Sodus Bay, N. Y.....	225
Ludington, Mich.....	227
Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	225
Manistee, Mich.....	227
Marquette, Mich.....	227
Mattituck, N. Y.....	225
Memphis, Tenn.....	215
Menominee, Mich. and Wis.....	227
Michigan City, Ind.....	226
Milwaukee, Wis.....	227
Milwaukee, Wis., harbor of refuge.....	227
Mobile, Ala.....	226
Monroe, Mich.....	227
Mooseabec Bar, Me.....	223
Muskegon, Mich.....	227
Nantucket, Mass., harbor of refuge.....	224
Natchez, Miss.....	215
New Bedford, Mass.....	224
Newburyport, Mass.....	224

Harbors, improving—*Continued.*

	Page.		Page.
New Haven, Conn.....	224	Highways, District of Columbia—	
New Haven, Conn., breakwater.....	224	Extension of.....	289, 290
New Madrid, Mo.....	215	Hire of quarters—	
New Orleans, La.....	215	Marine Corps.....	147
Newport, R. I.....	224	Home—	
New York Harbor, N. Y.....	225	For Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, National, support of.....	265-268
Norfolk, Va.....	225	Naval, Philadelphia, Pa.....	139
Norwalk, Conn.....	224	Homes—	
Oakland, Cal.....	214	State and Territorial, for disabled soldiers and sailors.....	269
Oconto, Wis.....	227	Horses—	
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	225	For cavalry and artillery.....	115
Olympia, Wash.....	228	Hospital—	
Oswego, N. Y.....	225	Freedmen's, and Asylum, District of Columbia.....	312
Peekskill, N. Y.....	225	Garfield, maintenance.....	265
Pensacola, Fla.....	226	Government, Insane, buildings and grounds.....	195
Pentwater, Mich.....	227	Government, Insane, current expenses.....	275
Petoskey, Mich.....	227	Government, Insane, support of District of Columbia insane..	311
Point Judith, R. I., harbor of refuge.....	224	Hospital Fund—	
Portage Lake, Mich., harbor of refuge.....	227	Naval.....	139
Port Chester, N. Y.....	225	Hospitals—	
Port Clinton, Ohio.....	226	Construction and repair of.....	117
Port Jefferson, N. Y.....	225	Foreign, at Panama.....	105
Portland, Me.....	213	Marine, improvements, etc.....	177
Port Washington, Wis.....	228	Naval, ambulances for.....	140
Presque Isle Point, Marquette Bay, Mich., harbor of refuge..	227	Naval, Norfolk, Va., cemetery at.....	140
Racine, Wis.....	228	Naval, Washington, D. C., annex to.....	140
Raritan Bay, N. J.....	225	Hospital Department—	
Rockland, Me.....	213	Medical and.....	118
Rondout, N. Y.....	225	Hospital stewards—	
Sabine Pass, Texas.....	214	Quarters for.....	117
St. Joseph, Mich.....	227	Housing torpedo vessels—	
Sand Beach, Mich., harbor of refuge.....	227	At navy-yards.....	194
San Diego, Cal.....	228	House of Representatives—	
Sandusky, Ohio.....	226	Clerk hire, Members and Delegates.....	14
Sandy Bay, Cape Ann, Mass., harbor of refuge.....	224	Contingent expenses.....	14
San Luis Obispo, Cal.....	228	Contingent fund, Capitol police.....	14
San Pedro, Cal.....	215	Salaries and mileage, Members and Delegates.....	12
Saugatuck, Mich.....	227	Salaries, officers and employees.....	12-14
Saugerties, N. Y.....	225	Salaries, Capitol police.....	14
Savannah, Ga.....	214	Stables, repairs, etc.....	195
Scituate, Mass.....	224	Howard University—	
Sheboygan, Wis.....	228	Buildings and grounds.....	275
Ship Channel in Galveston Bay, Texas.....	226	Maintenance.....	275
South Haven, Mich.....	227	Hualpai Indians—	
Southwest Baltimore (Spring Garden), Md.....	225	In Arizona, support of.....	161
Stamford, Conn.....	224	Hydrographic Office—	
Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, harbor of		Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	56
refuge at entrance of.....	228	Pilot chart, North Pacific Ocean.....	56
Sullivan Falls, Me.....	223	Salaries.....	55, 56
Superior, Wis.....	214		
Tillamook Bay and Bar, Oreg.....	228		
Toledo, Ohio.....	226		
Tonawanda, and Niagara River, N. Y.....	225		
Two Rivers, Wis.....	228		
Vidalia, La.....	215		
Vinal Haven, Me., Carvers Harbor.....	223		
Vineyard Haven, Mass.....	224		
Waukegan, Ill.....	226		
West Galveston Bay, Texas, channel in.....	226		
Westport, Conn.....	224		
White Lake, Mich.....	227		
Wilmington, Del.....	214		
Wilson, N. Y.....	225		
Winyah Bay, S. C.....	214		
Woods Hole Channel, Mass.....	224		
"Hartford," U. S. ship—			
Repairs.....	142		
Headquarters—			
Military Departments, contingencies.....	109		
Headstones—			
Graves of soldiers.....	263		
Health Department—			
District of Columbia.....	305-307		
Hearings in land entries—			
Expenses.....	270		
Heating—			
And lighting National Museum.....	252		
And lighting Naval Academy.....	145		
Heating apparatus—			
Public buildings.....	176		
Heirs of diplomatic officers who die abroad—			
Allowance to widows or.....	97		
Heirs of volunteers—			
Bounty to.....	269		
Helena, Mont.—			
Assay office, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	40		

## I.

Idaho—	
Classification of certain mineral lands in Montana and.....	271
Incidental expenses of Indian service.....	164
Support of Nez Percé Indians in.....	162
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	68, 70
Illustrations—	
And publications, National Museum.....	252
Immigrant station—	
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.....	176
Immigration—	
Bureau of, salaries.....	32
Improving—	
Botanic Garden.....	16
Buildings, Botanic Garden.....	175
Capitol grounds.....	195
Rivers and harbors.....	215-228
Improvement—	
And care of public grounds.....	205, 206
Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park.....	213
General Grant National Park.....	274
Gettysburg National Park.....	213
Sequoia National Park.....	274
Shiloh National Military Park.....	213
Yellowstone National Park.....	213
Yosemite National Park.....	274
Improvement of construction plants—	
Navy-yards and stations.....	142
Improvement of machinery plants—	
Navy-yards and stations.....	143
Improvements—	
And repairs, District of Columbia.....	290, 291
And repairs, Naval Academy.....	144, 145
Incidental expenses—	
Indian service.....	163, 164
Military Academy.....	127-129

	Page.		Page.
Incidental expenses— <i>Continued.</i>		Inquiry—	
Office of marshal, etc., Alaska.....	276	Relating to public roads.....	82
Quartermaster's Department.....	115	Respecting food-fishes.....	257
Increase—		Statistical, Fish Commission.....	257
Library of Congress.....	16	Insane—	
Navy, expenses.....	148	Government Hospital for, buildings and grounds.....	195
Increasing the water supply—		Government Hospital for, current expenses.....	275
District of Columbia.....	295	Government Hospital, support of District of Columbia insane..	311
Indemnity—		Inspecting—	
Swamp lands, settlement of claims for.....	270	Mines in the Territories.....	62
Independent Treasury—		Inspection—	
Contingent expenses.....	258	Embassies, legations, and consulates.....	98
Checks and drafts.....	37	Inspector-General—	
Salaries, assistant treasurers' offices.....	34-37	Salaries, office of.....	48
Salaries, special agents.....	37	Inspector-General's Department—	
Indefinite appropriations—		Contingencies of.....	109
Estimates.....	319-329	Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service—	
Indian Affairs—		Salaries, office of.....	32
Commissioner of, salaries, office of.....	62	Inspectors—	
Expenses.....	151-168	Furniture, etc., for public buildings.....	259
Indian agencies—		General Land Office, expenses.....	62
Buildings and repairs.....	152	Indian, pay of.....	152
Indian agents—		Indian, traveling expenses.....	152
Pay.....	151	Pelagic seal skins, expenses.....	262
Indianapolis, Ind.—		Special land, Interior Department, expenses.....	60
Arsenal.....	199	Instruction—	
Indian commissioners—		Deaf and dumb, District of Columbia.....	275
Expenses.....	152	Intercourse acts and frauds—	
Indian courts—		Punishing violations of.....	276
Pay of judges.....	153	Interest—	
Indian Department—		Advance, to Chippewas of Minnesota.....	154
Contingencies.....	152	And sinking fund, District of Columbia.....	308
Indian depredation claims—		Interests of the United States—	
Defense in.....	276	In Samoan Islands, protecting.....	98
Indian farmers—		Interior Department—	
Pay of.....	152	Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	25, 26
Indian inspectors—		Contingent expenses.....	60
Pay and traveling expenses.....	152	Expenses of special land inspectors.....	60
Indian interpreters—		Indian affairs.....	151-168
Pay.....	152	Library.....	61
Indian Office—		Miscellaneous.....	269-275
Salaries.....	62	Pensions.....	171
Indian police—		Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	327, 328
Pay.....	153	Printing and binding.....	243
Indian reservations—		Postage to Postal-Union countries.....	61
Irrigation.....	165	Public works.....	195
Surveying and allotting.....	165	Rent of buildings.....	61
Indians—		Repair of buildings, etc.....	195
Allotments of lands to.....	164, 165	Salaries, offices of.....	59-67
At Blackfeet Agency, fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Stationery.....	61
At Fort Berthold Agency, fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Internal Revenue—	
Fort Hall, fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Commissioner of, salaries, office of.....	29, 30
Fulfilling treaties with and support of.....	153-160	Laws, punishment for violations of.....	258
In Arizona and New Mexico, support.....	162	Paper for stamps.....	258
In middle Oregon, support.....	161	Salaries and expenses of agents, etc.....	46
Of Fort Belknap Agency, fulfilling treaties with.....	155	Salaries and expenses of collectors, etc.....	42-45
Of Fort Hall Reservation, support.....	162	International (Water) Boundary Commission—	
Of Klamath Agency, support.....	162	United States and Mexico.....	98
Of Lemhi Agency, support.....	162	International Bureau at Brussels—	
Support of.....	161-163	For Repression of African Slave Trade.....	98
Vaccination of.....	153	International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs—	
Indian schools—		Expenses.....	97
Support and buildings.....	165-168	International Bureau of Weights and Measures—	
Transportation.....	168	Contribution to.....	97
Indian school superintendent—		International Conference—	
Pay and traveling expenses.....	152	On a Catalogue of Scientific Literature.....	98
Pay of clerk to.....	152	International exchanges—	
Indian service—		Smithsonian Institution.....	252
Incidental expenses.....	163, 164	International Fisheries Exposition—	
Pay of farmers.....	152	At Bergen, Norway, in 1898.....	98
Pay of matrons.....	153	International Geodetic Association—	
Indian supplies—		For Measurement of the Earth.....	98
Telegraphing and purchase of.....	153	International Prison Commission—	
Transportation.....	153	Expenses.....	98
Indian Territory—		International protection—	
Modoc Indians in, support of.....	162	Of industrial property, Patent Office.....	66
United States courts in, salaries and expenses.....	279	International Union of American Republics—	
Indigent soldiers—		Expenses.....	106
Burial of.....	263	Interpreters—	
Industrial Home School—		Consulates in China, Korea, and Japan, salaries.....	105
District of Columbia.....	313	Guards, etc., in Turkish Dominiions, expenses.....	105
Industrial property—		Indian, pay.....	152
Patent Office, international protection of.....	66	Legation, salaries.....	96
Infantry and Cavalry School—		Interstate Commerce Commission—	
Port Leavenworth, Kans.....	109	Salaries and expenses.....	258
		Inventions—	
		Public use of, Patent Office.....	65



		L.	
	Page.		Page.
Investigations—		Labor—	
Agricultural soils.....	81	And expenses, engraving and printing.....	246
Animal biological.....	80	Laboratory—	
Botanical, and experiments.....	79	Agricultural Department.....	80
Entomological.....	80	Laboratory building—	
Fiber.....	81	Marine-Hospital Service.....	175
Food adulterations.....	80	Labor Department—	
Forestry.....	81	Printing and binding.....	243
Fur-seal fisheries of Alaska, scientific.....	261	Salaries and expenses.....	88
Grasses and forage plants.....	81	Lakes—	
Nutrition.....	82	Northern and Northwestern, survey of.....	264
Pension cases, Pension Office.....	63, 64	Lake Superior Chippewa Indians—	
Pomological.....	80	Support of.....	161
Production of domestic sugar.....	85	Lake surveys—	
Vegetable pathological.....	80	Ocean and.....	134
Iowa Indians—		Land entries—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	156	Expenses of hearings in.....	270
Fulfilling treaties with, in Oklahoma.....	156	Land inspectors—	
Irrigation—		Special, Interior Department, expenses.....	60
Indian reservations.....	165	Land offices—	
Southern Ute Reservation.....	165	Contingent expenses.....	269
		Lands—	
Jacksonville, Fla.—		And other property of the United States, care, etc.....	261
Post-office, custom-house, etc.....	176	Desert, examinations of.....	271
Jail—		Public, protecting, etc.....	270
District of Columbia, salary of warden.....	309	Public, surveying.....	271-274
Jails—		Law books—	
United States, repairs to.....	195	Office of Comptroller of the Treasury.....	24
Janitors—		Lawrence, Kans.—	
Public buildings, pay.....	260	Support of Indian school.....	166
Japan—		Laws—	
Interpreters to consulates in, salaries.....	105	Alien contract-labor, enforcement of.....	262
Rent of grounds for legation in.....	97	Internal-revenue, punishment for violations of.....	258
Japonski Island, Alaska—		Leadville, Colo.—	
Coaling wharf at.....	194	Fish station, repairs.....	257
Joseph's Band of Nez Percé Indians—		League Island, Pa.—	
Support of.....	162	Navy-yard.....	193
Judge-Advocate-General—		Navy-yard, construction plant.....	142
U. S. Army, salaries, office of.....	48, 49	Navy-yard, machinery for ordnance building.....	135
U. S. Navy, salaries, office of.....	55	Leavenworth, Kans.—	
Judges—		United States penitentiary, site and building.....	195
Circuit, salaries.....	90	United States penitentiary, support of.....	277, 278
Court of Claims, salaries.....	16	Legation—	
District, salaries.....	90	At Constantinople, steam launch.....	96
Indian courts, pay.....	153	To China, buildings and grounds.....	96
Retired, salaries.....	90	To Japan, rent of grounds at Tokyo.....	97
Supreme court, District of Columbia, salaries.....	91	Legation and consular premises—	
United States courts, Indian Territory, salaries.....	279	Repairs to.....	98
Judicial Establishment—		Legations—	
Salaries.....	90, 91	Clerk hire at.....	96
Jurors, United States courts—		Inspection of embassies, consulates, and.....	98
Fees of.....	277	Interpreters to, salaries.....	96
Justice, Department of—		Secretaries of embassies, salaries.....	95, 96
Miscellaneous.....	276-279	Legislative expenses—	
Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	328, 329	Territorial governments.....	41, 42
Printing and binding.....	244	Lemhi Agency—	
Public works.....	195	Support of Indians of.....	162
Salaries and expenses.....	89, 90	Library—	
United States courts, expenses.....	277-279	Agricultural Department.....	83
Justices—		Army Medical Museum and.....	118
Court of appeals, District of Columbia, salaries.....	90	Army Medical Museum and, building.....	265
Court of Private Land Claims, salaries.....	90	Bureau of Education.....	66
Supreme Court United States, salaries.....	90	Department of Labor.....	88
		Free Public, District of Columbia.....	288
		General Land Office.....	62
		Interior Department.....	61
		Navy Department, books for.....	54
		Navy Department, salaries.....	54
		Of the late G. Brown Goode, purchase of.....	253
		Scientific, Patent Office.....	65
		Library of Congress—	
		Care and custody of new building.....	16
		Contingent expenses.....	16
		Fuel, lights, etc.....	16
		Furniture for new building.....	16
		Increase of.....	16
		Printing and binding.....	241
		Salaries.....	15, 16
		Life-Saving Service—	
		Expenses.....	244, 245
		Salaries, office of.....	30
		Life-saving stations—	
		Establishing.....	245
		Light Artillery and Cavalry School—	
		Fort Riley, Kans.....	109

## K.

Kansas Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	156
Support of.....	162
Keepers—	
Light-houses, reimbursement to, for losses.....	183, 185, 186
Light-houses, salaries.....	247
Key West, Fla.—	
Marine hospital.....	177
Naval station, machinery plant.....	143
Quarantine station.....	178
Kickapoo Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	156
Support of.....	162
Kiowa Indians—	
Support of.....	161
Klamath Agency—	
Support of Indians of.....	162
Korea—	
Salaries, interpreters to consulates in.....	105

	Page.	Light-stations—Continued.	Page.
Light-House Board—		Jeffreys Hook, N. Y.....	181
Salaries, office of.....	30	Kewaunee, Wis.....	187
Light-house depot—		Key West light-house and buoy depot, Fla.....	185
Edgemoor, Del.....	183	Lake St. Clair, Mich.....	189
Eleventh Light-House District.....	186	Lazaretto Point light-house depot, Md.....	184
Key West, Fla.....	185	Little River Head fog signal, Me.....	179
Lazaretto Point, Md.....	184	Long Beach Beacon, Conn.....	181
Ninth Light-House District.....	187	Ludington, Mich.....	187
Sixth Light-House District.....	184	Martins Reef, Lake Huron, light-ship.....	190
Staten Island, N. Y.....	182	Matinicus Rock, Me.....	180
Tenth Light-House District.....	188	Mermentau River, La.....	186
Tongue Point, Wash.....	192	Michigan City fog signal, Ind.....	187
Light-House Establishment—		Middle Island, Mich.....	189
Expenses.....	246-248	Mud Lake, Mich.....	189
Light-house keepers—		Narraguagus, Me.....	180
Reimbursement to, for losses.....	183, 185, 186	New Dungeness, Wash.....	192
Salaries of.....	247	New Haven Harbor Breakwater, Conn.....	181
Light-houses—		New York Slough, Cal.....	191
Construction, etc. (see Light-stations).....	179-192	Norwalk Harbor lighted beacons, Conn.....	181
Repairs of.....	246	Oak Point range lights, N. Y.....	188
Salaries of keepers.....	247	Oil stations for.....	247
Supplies for.....	246	Oyster Bayou, La.....	186
Survey of sites for.....	247	Pecks Ledge, Conn.....	181
Light-house tender—		Pigeon Point, Cal.....	191
Ninth District.....	187	Plum Beach, R. I.....	180
Tenth District.....	188	Poe Reef light-ship, Straits of Mackinac, Mich.....	190
Third District.....	182	Point Arguello, Cal.....	191
Lighting—		Pointe aux Barques, Mich.....	187
Capitol and grounds.....	195	Point Brown Beacon, Puget Sound, Wash.....	192
Executive Mansion.....	206	Point Buchon, Cal.....	191
Naval Academy, heating and.....	145	Point Hueneme, Cal.....	190
National Museum, heating and.....	252	Point No Point, Wash.....	191
Public grounds.....	206	Point Pinos, Cal.....	190
Rivers.....	247	Point Sur, Cal.....	191
Lights—		Pollock Rip, Mass.....	180
Cape Sparte, annual expenses.....	97	Portage Lake, Mich.....	187
New building for Library of Congress.....	16	Quarry Point, Cal.....	190
Pension agencies.....	171	Ragged Point, Va.....	183
Public buildings, fuel, water, and.....	260	Rappahannock River, Va., additional lights.....	183
State, War, and Navy Department building.....	53	Red Fish Bar, Texas.....	186
Weather Bureau.....	87	Reimbursement of losses to seamen in light-house service....	183
Light-stations—		Reimbursement of losses of light keepers in Sixth Light-	
Apalachicola Bay range lights, Fla.....	185	House District.....	185
Battery, New York City, fog signal.....	182	Reimbursement of losses of light keepers in Eighth Light-	
Battery Point, Puget Sound, Wash.....	192	House District.....	186
Black Ledge, Conn.....	181	Relief light-vessels for Fourth and Fifth Light-House Dis-	
Boon Island, Me.....	179	tricts.....	182, 184
Buckle Island, Me.....	180	Relief light-vessel for Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House	
Burnt Coat Harbor, Me.....	179	Districts.....	191
Burrows Island, Wash.....	192	Robinson Point, Wash.....	192
Cape Blanco, Oreg.....	192	Rock of Ages, Mich.....	189
Cape Elizabeth, Me.....	179	St. Joseph Point, Fla.....	185
Cape Fear, N. C.....	184	St. Martin Island, Mich.....	186
Cape Fear River range lights, N. C.....	184	St. Marys River range lights, Mich.....	189
Cape Lookout Shoals light-ship, N. C.....	183	Sand Island, Ala.....	185
Cape May, N. J.....	182	Sankaty Head, Mass.....	190
Cape Mendocino, Cal.....	190	Santa Barbara, Cal.....	180
Chapman Shoal, N. Y.....	188	Semiahmoo Bay, Wash.....	192
Cheboygan River front range, Mich.....	189	Slip Point, Wash.....	192
Crisps Point, Mich.....	189	South Milwaukee, Wis.....	186
Cubits Gap, La.....	186	State Ledge, Mass.....	180
Depot for Eleventh Light-House District.....	190	Staten Island Light-House Depot, N. Y.....	182
Depot for Ninth Light-House District.....	187	Tail Point, Wis.....	186
Depot for Sixth Light-House District.....	184	Tender for Ninth Light-House District.....	187
Depot for Tenth Light-House District.....	188	Tender for Tenth Light-House District.....	188
Dollers Point range lights, James River, Va.....	183	Tender for Third Light-House District.....	182
Eagle River, Mich.....	189	Terra Ceia Bay beacons, Fla.....	185
Edgemoor light-house depot, Del.....	183	The Sisters, Sheepscot River, Me.....	180
Egmont Key, Florida.....	185	Toledo Harbor, Ohio.....	187
Escanaba fog signal, Mich.....	187	Tongue Point Light-House Depot, Oreg.....	192
Esopus Island fog-signal station, N. Y.....	181	Whitehead, Me.....	179
Fishermans Shoal, Wis.....	186	Whitlocks Mill, Me.....	179
Grand Traverse (Cat Head), Mich.....	186	Light-vessels—	
Grassy Island Range (Ecorse), Mich.....	188	Cape Lookout Shoals, N. C.....	183
Greens Ledge, Conn.....	181	Expenses.....	247
Grosse Isle North Channel Range, Mich.....	188	Martins Reef, Lake Huron.....	190
Grosse Isle South Channel Range, Mich.....	188	Poe Reef, Straits of Mackinac, Mich.....	190
Flags and flagstuffs at.....	248	Relief, for Fourth and Fifth Light-House Districts.....	182, 184
Halibut Rock day mark, Me.....	180	Relief, for Twelfth and Thirteenth Light-House Districts....	191
Hart Island, Long Island Sound, fog-signal station, N. Y.....	181	Limbs—	
Hillsboro Inlet, Fla.....	185	Artificial.....	264
Hog Island light, James River, Va.....	183	Lincoln Institution, Philadelphia, Pa.—	
Hog Island Shoal, R. I.....	181	Support of Indian children.....	166
Hooper Island, Md.....	183	Liquid fuel—	
Inside Passage beacon lights, Ga. and Fla.....	184	Experiments with, Bureau of Steam-Engineering.....	143
Iona Island fog-signal station, N. Y.....	181		
Isles of Shoals, N. H.....	179		

	Page.		Page.
Liquors, drugs, and food—		Medical Department—	
Investigating adulteration of.....	80	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	139
Lithographing—		Medical and Hospital Department—	
And engraving, public printing.....	241	Army.....	118
State Department.....	19	Medical Museum—	
Local appraisers' meetings—		And Library, Army.....	118
Expenses.....	261	And Library building, Army.....	265
Locks—		Medical treatment—	
Safes, and vaults for public buildings.....	176	Destitute patients, support and.....	265
Loss—		Medicine and Surgery—	
By exchange, consular service.....	105	Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	139, 140
By exchange, diplomatic service.....	96	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	59
Losses of light-house keepers—		Meetings of local appraisers—	
Reimbursement of.....	183, 185, 186	Expenses.....	261
Louisiana—		Members of Congress—	
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....	69, 70	Clerk hire.....	14
Lunacy writs—		Salaries and mileage.....	12
District of Columbia.....	308	Metropolitan police—	
M.		District of Columbia.....	300-302
Machinery—		Mexico and United States—	
For ordnance building, navy-yard, League Island, Pa.....	135	International (Water) Boundary Commission.....	98
Increase of the Navy.....	148	Middle Oregon—	
Steam, Navy.....	143	Support of confederated Indians in.....	161
Magazine—		Mileage—	
Naval, fitting Fort Lafayette as.....	135	Members and Delegates, House of Representatives.....	12
Naval, Fort Mifflin, Pa.....	135	Officers of the Army.....	113
Machinery plant—		Senators.....	9
Naval station, Key West, Fla.....	143	Military Academy—	
Naval station, Port Orchard, Wash.....	143	Buildings and grounds.....	207-211
Navy-yard, Boston, Mass.....	143	Current and ordinary expenses.....	124-127
Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.....	143	Miscellaneous items and incidental expenses.....	127-129
Maintenance—		Pay.....	120-124
Garfield Hospital.....	265	Military department headquarters—	
Howard University.....	275	Contingencies.....	109
Library of Congress.....	16	Military departments—	
Naval hospitals.....	139	Surveys and reconnaissances in.....	264
Quarantine Service.....	262	Military Establishment—	
Vessels, Coast Survey.....	250	Expenses.....	109-129
Vessels, Fish Commission.....	257	Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office—	
Washington Monument, care and.....	207	Contingencies.....	109
Yards and docks.....	137	Military Park—	
Makah Indians—		Shiloh.....	213
Support of.....	162	Military posts—	
Maltby Building—		Construction.....	212
Repairs to.....	11	Military reservations—	
Manufacture—		Abandoned, survey, appraisal and sale of.....	273
Arms.....	120	Military stores—	
Maps—		Marine Corps.....	146, 147
And reports, transportation of, to foreign countries.....	264	Militia—	
Geological, of the United States.....	274	District of Columbia.....	300
Post route.....	76	Naval, arming and equipping.....	135
State Department.....	19	Mills—	
United States.....	62	Nez Percé Reservation.....	164
Mare Island, Cal.—		Pima Agency, Ariz.....	164
Navy-yard, general improvements.....	193	Mineral lands—	
Navy-yard, improvement of construction plant.....	142	In Montana and Idaho, classification of.....	271
Marine barracks—		Mines in the Territories—	
Repairs of.....	147	Inspecting.....	62
Marine Corps—		Ministers—	
Pay and expenses.....	145-147	Salaries.....	95
Marine hospitals—		Minnesota—	
New buildings, etc.....	177	Chippewas in, advance interest to.....	154
Repairs, etc.....	176	Chippewas in, relief and civilization of.....	154
Marine-Hospital Service—		Surveying and allotting for Chippewas in.....	154
Laboratory building.....	175	Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	69, 71
Supervising Surgeon-General, salaries, office of.....	32	Minor coins—	
Marshal, etc.—		Recoinage, etc.....	259
Alaska, rent and incidental expenses, office of.....	276	Mint—	
Marshals—		Director of, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	37, 38
Consular courts, salaries.....	105	Mint building—	
United States courts, salaries, fees, and expenses.....	277	Denver, Colo.....	176
Materials—		Mints and assay offices—	
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	246	Freight on bullion and coin.....	38
Matrons—		Salaries, wages, and contingent expenses.....	38-41
Indian Service, pay.....	153	Miscellaneous expenses—	
Measurement of the Earth—		Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	246
International Geodetic Association for.....	98	District of Columbia.....	288, 289
Measures—		Fish Commission.....	257
International Bureau of Weights and.....	97	Hydrographic Office.....	56
Standard Weights and, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	32, 33	Labor Department.....	88
Mechanics—		Naval Academy.....	145
Naval Academy, pay.....	144	Naval Observatory.....	57, 58
Medawakanton Sioux Indians—		United States courts.....	279
Support of.....	163	Miscellaneous items—	
		Military Academy.....	127-129
		Miscellaneous pay—	
		Navy.....	133

Mission Indians—	
Southern California, counsel for.....	276
Support of.....	162
Mississippi Chippewa Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	153
Support of.....	153
Mississippi River Commission—	
Salaries, expenses, etc.....	215
Mississippi Sac and Fox Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Missouri River Commission—	
Salaries, expenses, etc.....	215
Missouri Sac and Fox Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Support of.....	158
Mobile, Ala.—	
Marine hospital.....	177
Modoc Indians—	
In Indian Territory, support of.....	162
Of Klamath Agency, support of.....	162
Moieties—	
Compensation in lieu of.....	261
Mole Indians—	
Support of.....	156
Montana—	
Classification of certain mineral lands in.....	271
Incidental expenses of Indian Service in.....	164
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	69, 71
Monument—	
Washington, care, etc.....	207
Morning and evening gun—	
Ammunition.....	120
Mortar batteries—	
Gun and.....	201
Mount Pleasant, Mich.—	
Support of Indian school.....	166
Municipal building—	
District of Columbia.....	308
Museum—	
Agricultural Department.....	84
Army Medical, and Library.....	118
Army Medical, and Library building.....	265
National, expenses.....	252, 253
National, printing and binding.....	242
<b>N.</b>	
National banks and bank plates—	
Examinations of.....	29
National cemeteries—	
Burial of indigent soldiers.....	263
Headstones for graves of soldiers.....	263
Maintaining.....	263
Pay of superintendents.....	263
Repairing roads to.....	263
Roads to.....	263
National cemetery—	
San Francisco, Cal., road to.....	263
National currency—	
Expenses.....	259
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers—	
Support of.....	265-268
National Museum—	
Books.....	252
Building for workshops and storage.....	252
Furniture and fixtures.....	252
Galleries.....	253
Heating and lighting.....	252
Illustrations and publications.....	252
Postage.....	253
Preservation of collections.....	252
Printing and binding.....	242
Purchase of library of late G. Brown Goode.....	253
Purchase of the Bebb Herbarium.....	253
Rent of workshops.....	253
Repairs of buildings, shops, etc.....	252
National Park—	
Chickamauga and Chattanooga.....	213
General Grant, improvement of.....	274
Gettysburg.....	213
Sequoia, improvement of.....	274
Shiloh.....	213
Yellowstone, improving.....	213
Yellowstone, salary of commissioner.....	91
Yosemite, improvement of.....	274

National Zoological Park—	
Improvements, etc.....	253
Native inhabitants, Alaska—	
Supplies for.....	261
Nautical Almanac Office—	
Salaries.....	57
Naval Academy—	
Pay and expenses.....	144, 145
Naval apprentices—	
Naval training station for.....	134
Outfits for.....	134
Naval Cemetery—	
Naval hospital, Norfolk, Va.....	140
Naval Establishment—	
Expenses.....	133-148
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—	
Maintenance.....	139
Naval-hospital fund—	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	139
Naval hospitals—	
Ambulances for.....	140
Norfolk, Va., naval cemetery.....	140
Washington, D. C., annex to.....	140
Naval Intelligence—	
Salaries, office of.....	55
Naval Magazine—	
Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.....	135
Fort Mifflin, Pa.....	135
Naval militia—	
Arming and equipping.....	135
Naval Observatory—	
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.....	57, 58
New, building, grounds, and roads.....	194
Salaries.....	57
Naval proving ground—	
Maintenance of.....	135
Naval Records of the Rebellion—	
Publication of.....	54
Salaries, office of.....	54
Naval stations—	
Key West, Fla., machinery plant.....	143
Newport, R. I.....	134
Port Orchard, Washington, machinery plant.....	143
Port Royal, S. C.....	193
Puget Sound, Washington.....	194
Puget Sound, Washington, construction plant.....	142
Repairs and preservation.....	194
Naval training station—	
Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.....	134
Naval War College—	
And Torpedo School.....	134
Navigation—	
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	134
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	55
Bureau of, Treasury Department, salaries.....	30, 31
Navy—	
Contingent.....	133
Increase of.....	148
Pay.....	133
Pay, miscellaneous.....	133
Pensions.....	171
Provisions.....	140
Transportation and recruiting.....	134
Navy Department—	
Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	25
Contingent expenses.....	59
Library, books for.....	54
Library, salaries.....	54
Naval Establishment.....	133-148
Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	326, 327
Printing and binding.....	243
Public works.....	193, 194
Salaries, bureaus and offices of.....	54-59
Navy, War, and State Department building—	
Fuel, lights, repairs, etc.....	53
Salaries, office of superintendent of.....	53
Navy-yards—	
Boston, Mass., construction plant.....	142
Boston, Mass., general improvements.....	193
Boston, Mass., machinery plant.....	143
Brooklyn, N. Y., general improvements.....	193
Housing torpedo vessels at.....	194
League Island, Pa., construction plant.....	142
League Island, Pa., general improvements.....	193
League Island, Pa., machinery for ordnance building.....	135
Mare Island, Cal., general improvements.....	193
Mare Island, Cal., construction plant.....	142



	Page.		Page.
<b>Navy-yards—Continued.</b>		Ocean and lake surveys—	
New York, construction plant.....	142	Bureau of Navigation.....	134
Norfolk, Va., construction plant.....	142	Office expenses—	
Norfolk, Va., general improvements.....	193	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	251
Norfolk, Va., machinery plant.....	143	Officers—	
Portsmouth, N. H., construction plant.....	142	House of Representatives, salaries of.....	12-14
Portsmouth, N. H., general improvements.....	193	Internal-revenue, salaries and expenses.....	42-46
Repairs and preservation.....	194	Senate, salaries.....	9-11
Washington, D. C., general improvements.....	193	Offices for consulate-general at London—	
Washington, D. C., gun plant machinery.....	135	Rent of.....	106
<b>Neat Cattle—</b>		Official Gazette—	
Quarantine stations for.....	83	Patent Office.....	65
<b>Nebraska—</b>		Official Postal Guide—	
Santee Sioux Indians of, support of.....	159	Post-Office Department.....	76
<b>Neutrality Act—</b>		Official Records of War of the Rebellion—	
Expenses under.....	97	Army, publication of.....	265
<b>Nevada—</b>		Naval, publication of.....	54
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	164	Oil houses—	
Support of Shoshone Indians in.....	163	For light-stations.....	247
Survey of private land claims in.....	273	Oklahoma—	
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	69, 71	Contingent expenses.....	42
<b>New Mexico—</b>		Iowa Indians in, fulfilling treaties with.....	156
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	164	Legislative expenses.....	42
Salaries, legislative and contingent expenses.....	41, 42	Salaries, governor, etc.....	42
Support of Apache and other Indians in.....	162	Opinions—	
Survey of private land claims in.....	273	Of the Attorney-General.....	276
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	69, 71	Ordinary expenses—	
<b>New Naval Observatory—</b>		Military Academy.....	124-127
Buildings and grounds, etc.....	194	<b>Ordnance—</b>	
<b>New Orleans, La.—</b>		And ordnance stores, Navy.....	135
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	35	Board of Fortification and.....	205
Marine hospital.....	177	Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	135, 136
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	38	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	58
<b>Newport, R. I.—</b>		Chief of, salaries, office of.....	51
Naval station.....	134	Ordnance stores and supplies, Army.....	119
Torpedo station.....	135	Ordnance building—	
<b>New York, N. Y.—</b>		League Island Navy-Yard, machinery for.....	135
Assay office at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	40	Ordnance service—	
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	35, 36	Army.....	119
Navy-yard, construction plant.....	142	<b>Oregon—</b>	
Prevention of deposits in harbor of.....	265	Incidental expenses of Indian service in.....	164
<b>New York Indian Agency—</b>		Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	69, 71
Pay of physician at.....	164	<b>Osage Indians—</b>	
<b>New York Seneca Indians—</b>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	156
Fulfilling treaties with.....	158	<b>Outfits—</b>	
<b>New York Six Nation Indians—</b>		For naval apprentices.....	134
Fulfilling treaties with.....	159		
<b>Nez Percé Indians—</b>		<b>P.</b>	
In Idaho, support of.....	162	Panama—	
Of Joseph's Band, support of.....	162	Foreign hospitals at.....	105
Support of.....	156	<b>Paper—</b>	
<b>Nez Percé Reservation in Idaho—</b>		Distinctive, canceling and cutting.....	259
Sawmills.....	164	Distinctive, for United States securities.....	259
<b>Norfolk, Va.—</b>		For internal-revenue stamps.....	258
Naval cemetery at naval hospital.....	140	<b>Party expenses—</b>	
Navy-yard, general improvements.....	193	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	248, 249
Navy-yard, construction plant.....	142	<b>Patent Office—</b>	
Navy-yard, machinery plant.....	143	Salaries and expenses.....	64-66
<b>North American Ethnology—</b>		<b>Pathological investigations—</b>	
Smithsonian Institution.....	252	Vegetable.....	80
<b>North Dakota—</b>		<b>Paupers and prisoners—</b>	
Incidental expenses, Indian service in.....	163	District of Columbia, transportation.....	309
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of..	69, 71	<b>Pawnee Indians—</b>	
<b>Northern and Northwestern Lakes—</b>		Fulfilling treaties with.....	156
Survey of.....	264	Support of.....	157
<b>Northern Arapaho Indians—</b>		<b>Pay—</b>	
Support of.....	156	Army.....	110-113
Tongue River, Mont., support of.....	156	Army, 1896 and prior years (certified claims).....	269
<b>Northern Cheyenne Indians—</b>		Assistant custodians and janitors.....	260
Support of.....	156	Bailiffs, etc., United States courts.....	278
Tongue River, Mont., support of.....	156	Clerk to Superintendent of Indian schools.....	152
<b>North Pacific Ocean—</b>		Farmers, Indian Service.....	152
Pilot charts of.....	56	Indian agents.....	151
<b>Nutrition investigations—</b>		Indian inspectors.....	152
Department of Agriculture.....	82	Indian interpreters.....	152
		Indian police.....	153
<b>O.</b>		Indian school Superintendent.....	152
<b>Observations—</b>		Janitors, public buildings.....	260
Coast and Geodetic Survey, publishing.....	251	Judges, Indian courts.....	153
<b>Observatory—</b>		Marine Corps.....	145, 146
Astro-Physical, Smithsonian Institution.....	252	Matrons, Indian Service.....	153
Naval, contingent and miscellaneous expenses ..	57, 58	Military Academy.....	120-124
Naval, salaries.....	57	Miscellaneous, Navy.....	133
New Naval, buildings and grounds.....	194	Naval Academy.....	144
<b>Obstructions—</b>		Navy.....	133
Harbor of New York, prevention.....	265	Navy, miscellaneous.....	133
		Physician at New York Indian agency.....	164



Pay—Continued.		Page.	Port Townsend, Wash.—	Page.
Regular assistant attorneys, United States courts.....	277		Marine hospital.....	177
Special assistant attorneys, United States courts.....	277		Quarantine station.....	178
Superintendent of Indian schools.....	152		Postage—	
Superintendents of national cemeteries.....	263		Agricultural Department.....	84
Two and three year volunteers.....	269		National Museum.....	253
Paymaster-General—			Post-Office Department.....	76
Salaries, office of.....	50, 51		Smithsonian Institution.....	253
Pelagic seal skins—			Treasury Department.....	33
Expenses of inspectors of.....	262		Postage to Postal-Union countries—	
Pembina Chippewa Indians—			Interior Department.....	61
Support of.....	161		Labor Department.....	88
Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.—			Treasury Department.....	33
United States, site, etc.....	195		War Department.....	52
United States, support of.....	277, 278		Postal Guide—	
Pension agents—			Official.....	76
Salaries and expenses.....	171		Postal Revenue—	
Pension cases—			Estimated.....	233
Pension Office, investigation of.....	63, 64		Deficiency in.....	233
Pension Office—			Postal-Union countries—	
Investigation of pension cases.....	63, 64		Postage to, Department of Labor.....	88
Salaries.....	63		Postage to, Interior Department.....	61
Salaries of special examiners.....	63		Postage to, Treasury Department.....	33
Pension Office building—			Postage to, War Department.....	52
Repairs.....	195		Postal Service—	
Pensions—			Expenses.....	231, 232
Army and Navy.....	171		Postmaster-General—	
Permanent annual appropriations—			Salaries, office of.....	71, 72
Estimates.....	319-329		Post-office—	
Permanent system of highways—			Boise City, Idaho.....	175
District of Columbia.....	289, 290		Buffalo, N. Y.....	176
Permit work—			Camden, N. J.....	176
District of Columbia.....	290		Cheyenne, Wyo.....	176
Perris, Cal.—			Chicago, Ill.....	176
Support of Indian school.....	166		Chicago, Ill., temporary building for, rent of.....	176
Philadelphia, Pa.—			Jacksonville, Fla.....	176
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	36		San Francisco, Cal.....	176
Frankford Arsenal.....	198, 199		Post-Office Department—	
Lincoln Institution, support of Indian children at.....	166		Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	26, 27
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	39		Contingent expenses.....	75, 76
Naval Home.....	139		Official Postal Guide.....	76
Phoenix, Ariz.—			Permanent indefinite appropriation.....	328
Support of Indian school.....	167		Postage.....	76
Photolithography—			Postal Service.....	231-233
Patent Office.....	65		Post-route maps.....	76
Physician at New York agency—			Printing and binding.....	243
Pay of.....	164		Rent of buildings.....	76
Pierre, S. Dak.—			Salaries.....	71-75
Support of Indian school.....	167		Post-route maps—	
Pilot charts—			Post-Office Department.....	76
North Pacific Ocean.....	56		Posts—	
Pima Agency, Ariz.—			Military, construction.....	212
Flour mill.....	164		Pottawatomic Indians—	
Pipestone, Minn.—			Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Support of Indian school at.....	167		Powder—	
Plans—			Smokeless, factory for.....	135
For fortifications.....	202		Smokeless, purchase of.....	135
For public buildings.....	176		Powder depot—	
Plate printing—			St. Louis, Mo.....	199, 200
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	246		Preservation—	
Plates, rolls, and dies—			And repair of fortifications.....	202
Custody of.....	259		Collections, National Museum.....	252
Plats—			Navy-yards and stations, repairs and.....	194
Of subdivisions outside of Washington.....	289		Public buildings, repairs and.....	176
Of surveys, General Land Office, reproducing.....	270		President of the United States—	
Pneumatic tubes—			Contingent expenses, office of.....	17
Installation and operation of, in certain public buildings.....	260		Salaries, office of.....	17
Police—			Salary of.....	17
Capitol, salaries and contingent fund.....	12, 14		Preventing—	
Indian, pay of.....	153		Spread of epidemic diseases.....	262
Metropolitan, District of Columbia.....	300-302		Prevention—	
Police court—			Obstructions, etc., in harbor of New York, etc.....	265
District of Columbia.....	307, 308		Printing—	
Pomological investigations—			And binding, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	252
Department of Agriculture.....	80		Bulletins, Bureau of Education.....	66
Ponca Indians—			Bureau of Engraving and, salaries.....	31
Support of.....	162		Decisions, Court of Claims.....	17
Portland, Oreg.—			Engraving and binding, Geological Survey.....	274
Custom-house.....	176		Engraving and, expenses.....	246
Port Orchard, Wash.—			Naval Records of the Rebellion, binding and.....	54
Naval station, machinery plant.....	143		Public, and binding.....	237-244
Port Royal, S. C.—			Prison Commission—	
Naval station.....	193		International.....	98
Portsmouth, N. H.—			Prisons—	
Navy-yard, construction plant.....	142		For American convicts, expenses of.....	105
Navy-yard, general improvements.....	193		Prisoners—	
			District of Columbia, transportation of paupers and.....	309

	Page.		Page.
Prisoners— <i>Continued.</i>		Publishing—	
District of Columbia, support of.....	309	Annual Statutes and Statutes at Large.....	19
Of war, commutation of rations to.....	269	Observations, Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	251
United States courts, support of.....	277	Puget Sound, Wash.—	
Private land claims—		Naval station.....	194
Court of, salaries.....	90	Naval station, construction plant.....	142
In Arizona, survey of.....	273	Punishing—	
In Colorado, survey of.....	273	Violations of intercourse acts and frauds.....	276
In Nevada, survey of.....	273	Punishment—	
In New Mexico, survey of.....	273	Violations of internal-revenue laws.....	258
In Utah, survey of.....	273	Purchase—	
In Wyoming, survey of.....	273	And distribution of valuable seeds.....	84, 85
Proceedings—		Books and manuscripts of Gen. Sir Henry Clinton.....	19
And debates, Senate, reporting.....	11	Indian supplies.....	153
Production of domestic sugar—			
Investigating.....	85		
Professors—			
And others, Naval Academy, pay of.....	144	Quapaw Indians—	
Propagation—		Support of.....	157
Food-fishes.....	257	Quarantine Service—	
Property—		Maintenance.....	262
Industrial, Patent Office, international protection of.....	66	Quarantine stations—	
United States, care of lands and.....	261	Animal.....	83
Prosecution—		Maintenance.....	262
And collection of claims.....	276	For neat cattle.....	83
Of crimes.....	276	New buildings, etc.....	177-179
Protecting—		Repairs, etc., of buildings.....	176
Interests of the United States in Samoan Islands.....	98	Repairs of vessels.....	179
Public lands and timber.....	270	Quartermaster's Department—	
Protection—		Incidental expenses.....	115
Forest reserves, administration and.....	270	Regular supplies.....	114, 115
International, of industrial property, Patent Office.....	66	Quartermaster-General—	
Relief and, American seamen.....	105	Salaries, office of.....	49
Salmon fisheries of Alaska.....	261	Quarters—	
Proving ground—		Barracks and (Army).....	116
Naval, maintenance, etc.....	135	Hospital stewards.....	117
Sandy Hook, N. J.....	200, 204	Marine Corps, hire of.....	147
Provisions—		Qui-nai-elt and Quil-leh-ute Indians—	
Marine Corps.....	146	Support of.....	162
Navy.....	140		
Publication—			
Consular, diplomatic, and commercial reports.....	105		
Customs Tariffs, International Bureau.....	97		
Official Naval Records of the Rebellion.....	54		
Official Records of War of the Rebellion.....	265		
Records of the Rebellion, salaries, office of.....	51		
Supplement to the Revised Statutes.....	261		
Publications—			
Department of Agriculture.....	83		
National Museum, illustrations and.....	252		
Public buildings—			
And grounds under Chief Engineer, salaries and contingent... 52, 53			
Boise, Idaho.....	175		
Cheyenne, Wyo.....	176		
Construction (see name of place).....	175, 176		
Fuel, lights, and water for.....	260		
Furniture and repairs of same for.....	260		
Heating apparatus for.....	176		
Inspector of furniture, etc., for.....	259		
Pay of assistant custodians and janitors.....	260		
Plans for.....	177		
Repairs and preservation of.....	176		
Vaults, safes, and locks.....	176		
Public grounds—			
Improvement and care of.....	205, 206		
Lighting.....	206		
Public land offices—			
Salaries and contingent expenses.....	68-71		
Public lands—			
Protecting.....	270		
Surveying.....	271-274		
Public moneys—			
Expenses of depositing.....	269		
Public Printer—			
Salaries and contingent, office of.....	15		
Public printing—			
And binding.....	237-244		
Public roads—			
Inquiries relating to.....	82		
Public schools—			
District of Columbia, buildings and grounds.....	298-300		
District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	295-298		
Public timber—			
Depredations on.....	270		
Public use of inventions—			
And defending suits, Patent Office.....	65		

	Page	Reports—	Page
Regular assistant attorneys, United States courts—		And maps, transportation to foreign countries.....	264
Pay of.....	277	Diplomatic, consular, and commercial, publication of..	105
Regular supplies—		Supreme Court, payment for .....	274
Quartermaster's Department.....	114, 115	Reporting—	
Reindeer for Alaska—		Decisions, Court of Claims.....	17
Purchase of.....	274	Proceedings and debates, Senate .....	11
Reimbursement—		Repression of African Slave Trade—	
Losses of light-house keepers.....	183, 185, 186	International Bureau at Brussels for .....	98
Reissue—		Reproducing—	
Minor coins.....	259	Plats of surveys, General Land Office.....	270
Relief—		Rescuing—	
And civilization of Chippewas of Minnesota.....	154	Shipwrecked American seamen.....	97
And protection of American seamen.....	105	Reserve guns—	
Remains—		For auxiliary cruisers.....	135
Of diplomatic officers, consuls, and consular clerks, trans-		Reserve supply of ammunition—	
porting.....	97	Navy, Bureau of Ordnance.....	135
Rent—		Reserve torpedoes and appliances—	
Building, Civil Service Commission.....	61	Navy, Bureau of Ordnance.....	136
Buildings, Interior Department.....	61	Retired United States judges—	
Buildings, Post-Office Department.....	76	Salaries .....	90
Buildings, Treasury Department.....	33	Revenue—	
Buildings, War Department.....	52	Internal revenue, expenses of collecting.....	42-46
Court-rooms, United States courts.....	278	Postal, estimated.....	233
Geological Survey, rooms.....	274	Postal, deficiency in, estimated.....	233
Labor Department, rooms.....	88	Revenue Cutter Service—	
Legation buildings in China.....	96	Expenses.....	245, 246
Legation grounds in Tokyo, Japan.....	97	Revised Statutes—	
Office of marshal, etc., Alaska.....	276	Publication of supplement to.....	261
Office for distribution of stamps, Bureau of Engraving and		Revision of records—	
Printing.....	246	Secretary's office, Territory of Arizona.....	44
Offices for consulate-general at London.....	106	Rivers—	
Pension agencies.....	171	Examinations, surveys, and contingencies .....	215
Workshops, National Museum.....	253	Lighting .....	247
Rental quarters—		Rivers, improving—	
Chicago, Ill.....	176	Alabama, Ala.....	219
Repair—		Allegheny, Pa.....	217
Bureau of Construction and, Naval Establishment, expenses..	142, 143	Allegheny, Dam at Herra Island, near Pittsburg, Pa.....	214
Bureau of Construction and, Navy Department, salaries.....	58	Alloway Creek, N. J.....	216
Repairs—		Altamaha, Ga.....	219
Adobe Palace, Santa Fe, N. Mex.....	42	Amite, and Bayou Manchac, La.....	220
Agricultural Department.....	84	Apalachicola, Fla.....	219, 226
And improvements, Naval Academy .....	144, 145	Appomattox, Va.....	217
And preservation of marine hospitals.....	176	Appoquinimink, Del.....	217
And preservation at navy-yards.....	194	Arkansas, Ark., Ind. Ter., and Kans.....	221
And preservation of public buildings.....	176	Arkansas, removing obstructions.....	221
Arsenals.....	201	Atchafalaya, and mouth of Red, La .....	215
Barracks, Marine Corps.....	147	Bagaduce, Me.....	215
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	140	Bayou Bartholomew, La. and Ark.....	220
Bureau of Ordnance.....	136	Bayou Lafourche, La.....	220
Buildings at Indian agencies.....	152	Bayou Manchac, La.....	220
Buildings, Interior Department.....	195	Bayou Vermilion, La.....	220
Butler Building.....	175	Beaufort, S. C.....	218
Capitol.....	195	Belle, Mich.....	221
Court-house, Washington, D. C.....	195	Big Sandy, W. Va. and Ky .....	221
District of Columbia, improvements and.....	290, 291	Big Sandy, Levisa Fork of, Ky.....	221
Executive Mansion.....	206	Big Sandy, Tug Fork of, W. Va. and Ky.....	221
Fish cultural stations.....	257	Big Sunflower, Miss.....	220
Fortifications, preservation and.....	202	Black, Ark. and Mo.....	221
Furniture for public buildings.....	260	Black, Mich. at Port Huron.....	222
Government hospital for the insane.....	195	Black, Mich. mouth of.....	221
Hospitals, construction and (Army).....	117	Black, N. C.....	218
Legation and consular premises.....	98	Black Warrior, Ala.....	219
Light-houses.....	246	Black Warrior, from mouth to Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	219
Maltby Building.....	11	Boeuf, La.....	220
Marine hospitals.....	176	Bogue Chitto, La.....	220
National Museum.....	252	Bogue Falia, La.....	220
Naval Academy.....	144, 145	Brazos, Tex.....	220
Naval vessels, construction and.....	142	Broad Creek, Del.....	217
Pension building.....	195	Bronx, N. Y.....	216
Public buildings.....	176	Browns Creek, Long Island, N. Y.....	216
Quarantine stations.....	176	Buffalo Bayou, Tex.....	220
Roads, wharves, and sewers, Fort Monroe, Va.....	212	Calcasieu, La.....	220
State, War, and Navy Department building.....	53	Caloosahatchee, Fla.....	219
Steamer "Albatross," Fish Commission.....	258	Calumet, Ind. and Ill.....	222
Treasury building.....	175	Cape Fear, N. C., above Wilmington .....	218
U. S. ships "Chicago" and "Hartford".....	142	Cape Fear, N. C., at and below Wilmington.....	218
U. S. jails.....	195	Chattahoochee, Ga. and Ala.....	219
Vessels, Coast Survey.....	250	Chefunct and Bogue Falia, La.....	220
Vessels, Navy.....	142	Chehalis, Wash.....	223
Vessels, Quarantine Service.....	179	Chester, Md.....	217
Water pipes and fire-plugs.....	206	Chicago, Ill.....	214
Weather Bureau.....	87	Chickasahay, Miss.....	220
Winder Building.....	175	Chippewa, Wis., including Yellow Banks.....	222
Repairing—		Choctawhatchee, Fla. and Ala.....	219
Roads to national cemeteries.....	263	Choptank, Md.....	217
		Clearwater, Idaho.....	223



Rivers, improving—*Continued.*

	Page.
Clinch, Tenn.....	221
Cocheco, N. H.....	216
Columbia, at the Cascades.....	223
Columbia, below Tongue Point, Oreg.....	223
Columbia, gauging waters of.....	223
Columbia and Lower Willamette below Portland, Oreg.....	223
Columbia and Snake, Oreg. and Wash.....	223
Comptons Creek and Shoal Harbor, N. J.....	217
Conecuh and Escambia, Fla. and Ala.....	219
Congaree, S. C.....	218
Connecticut, below Hartford, Conn.....	216
Contentnia Creek, N. C.....	218
Coosa, Ga. and Ala.....	219
Coquille, Oreg.....	223
Cowlitz, Wash.....	223
Cumberland, above Nashville, Tenn.....	214, 221
Cumberland, below Nashville, Tenn.....	221
Dam at Herts Island, Allegheny River, near Pittsburg, Pa.....	214
Delaware, N. J. and Pa.....	217
Detroit, Mich.....	222
East River and Hell Gate, N. Y.....	216
Escambia and Conecuh, Fla. and Ala.....	219
Essex, Mass.....	216
Examinations, surveys, and contingencies.....	215
Falls of Ohio, at Louisville, Ky.....	214, 221
Fishing Creek, N. C.....	218
Flint, Ga.....	219
Forked Deer, Tenn.....	221
Fox, Wis.....	222
French Broad and Little Pigeon, Tenn.....	221
Gasconade, Mo.....	215
Gauging waters of Columbia River.....	223
Georges, Me.....	215
Grand, Mich.....	222
Great Pedee, S. C.....	218
Green, Ky.....	221
Green Jacket Shoal, Providence River, R. I.....	216
Goshen Creek, N. J.....	217
Guyandotte, W. Va.....	221
Harlem, N. Y.....	216
Hay Lake Channel, St. Marys River, Mich.....	222
Housatonic, Conn.....	216
Hudson, N. Y.....	214
Illinois, Ill.....	222
Illinois and Mississippi Canal.....	214
Indian, Fla.....	219
James, Va.....	217
Kalamazoo, Mich.....	222
Kentucky, Ky.....	214
Lake Champlain Narrows, N. Y. and Vt.....	216
La Trappe, Md.....	217
Leaf, Miss.....	220
Little Pedee, S. C.....	218
Little Pigeon and French Broad, Tenn.....	221
Lower Machodoc Creek, Va.....	217
Lower Willamette and Columbia below Portland, Oreg.....	223
Lubec Channel, Me.....	215
Malden and Mystic, Mass.....	216
Manatee, Fla.....	219
Manokin, Md.....	217
Mattaponi, Va.....	217
Menominee, Wis. and Mich.....	222
Mermentau, and tributaries, La.....	220
Miamus, and harbor at Cos Cob, Conn.....	224
Minnesota, Minn.....	222
Mispillion, Del.....	217
Missouri, between Stubbs Ferry, Mont., and Sioux City, Iowa.....	222
Missouri, from mouth to Sioux City, Iowa.....	215
Missouri, removing obstructions above Sioux City, Iowa.....	222
Mississippi, between Minneapolis and St. Paul.....	222
Mississippi, from mouth of Ohio River to St. Paul, Minn.....	215
Mississippi, reservoirs at headwaters of.....	222
Mississippi, under Mississippi River Commission.....	215
Monongahela, W. Va.....	214
Murderkill, Del.....	217
Mystic, Conn.....	216
Mystic and Malden, Mass.....	216
Nanticoke, Del. and Md.....	217
Nansemond, Va.....	217
Napa, Cal.....	222
Narragansett Bay and Providence River, R. I.....	214
Narraguagus, Me.....	216
Neuse, N. C.....	218
Niagara, N. Y.....	216
Niagara, and Tonawanda Harbor, N. Y.....	225
Nomini Creek, Va.....	218

Rivers, improving—*Continued.*

	Page.
Northeast (Cape Fear), N. C.....	218
Obion, Tenn.....	221
Ocoquan Creek, Va.....	218
Ocklawaha, Fla.....	219
Ocmulgee, Ga.....	219
Oconee, Ga.....	219
Ohio, below Pittsburg, Pa.....	214
Ohio, Falls of, at Louisville, Ky.....	214, 221
Ohio, general improvement.....	221
Osage, Mo.....	215
Otter Creek, Vt.....	216
Ouachita and Black, Ark. and La.....	221
Pamlico and Tar, N. C.....	218
Pamunkey, Va.....	218
Pascagoula, Miss.....	220
Passaic, N. J.....	217
Pawcatuck, R. I. and Conn.....	216
Pawtucket, R. I.....	216
Pearl, below Jackson, Miss.....	220
Pearl, between Edinburg and Carthage, Miss.....	220
Pearl, between Jackson and Carthage, Miss.....	220
Pease Creek, Fla.....	226
Petaluma Creek, Cal.....	223
Pine, Mich.....	222
Pocomoke, Md.....	217
Potomac, at Washington, D. C.....	217
Powow, Mass.....	216
Providence, Green Jacket Shoal, R. I.....	216
Providence and Narragansett Bay, R. I.....	214
Puget Sound and tributary waters, Wash.....	223
Rappahannock, Va.....	218
Raritan, N. J.....	217
Red, La. and Ark.....	220
Red, La., mouth of, and head of Atchafalaya.....	215
Red River of the North, Minn. and N. Dak.....	222
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River.....	222
Sabine, Texas.....	221
Saginaw, Mich.....	222
St. Croix, Wis. and Minn.....	222
St. Francis, Ark.....	221
St. Johns, Fla.....	219
St. Joseph, Mich.....	222
St. Lawrence, N. Y.....	216
St. Marys, Mich., Hay Lake Channel.....	222
Sakonnet, R. I.....	216
San Joaquin, Cal.....	223
Santee, S. C.....	218
Sarasota Bay, Fla.....	219
Savannah, above Augusta, Ga.....	219
Savannah, between Augusta and Savannah, Ga.....	219
Sebewaing, Mich.....	222
Shoal Harbor and Compton Creek, N. J.....	217
Siuslaw, Oreg.....	223
Smyrna, Del.....	217
Snake and Upper Columbia, Oreg. and Wash.....	223
South, N. J.....	217
Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship Canal, Wis.....	222
Suwanee, Fla.....	219
Swinomish Slough, Wash.....	223
Tallahatchee, Miss.....	220
Tar and Pamlico, N. C.....	218
Taunton, Mass.....	216
Tennessee, above Chattanooga, Tenn.....	221
Tennessee, below Chattanooga, Tenn.....	221
Tensas, and Bayou Macon, La.....	220
Thames, Conn.....	216
Tickfaw and tributaries, La.....	220
Tombigbee, from Demopolis, Ala., to Columbus, Miss.....	220
Tombigbee, from Fulton to Columbus.....	220
Tombigbee, from mouth to Demopolis, Ala.....	219
Tombigbee, from Walkers Bridge to Fulton.....	220
Town, Mass.....	216
Trent, N. C.....	218
Trinity, Tex.....	221
Union, Me.....	216
Upper Columbia and Snake, Oreg. and Wash.....	223
Upper Coquille, between Coquille City and Myrtle Point, Oreg.....	223
Urhanna Creek, Va.....	218
Volusia Bar, Fla.....	219
Wabash, Ind. and Ill., above Vincennes.....	222
Wabash, Ind. and Ill., below Vincennes.....	222
Waccamaw, N. C. and S. C.....	218
Wappoo Cut, S. C.....	218
Warrior, Ala.....	219
Warwick, Md.....	217
Wateree, S. C.....	218

Rivers, improving— <i>Continued.</i>	
Waterway between Beaufort Harbor and New River, N. C....	218
Waterway between Savannah, Ga., and Fernandina, Fla.....	219
Waterway from Chincoteague Bay, Va., to Delaware Bay, near Lewes, Del.....	217
Waterway from Keweenaw Bay to Lake Superior, Mich.....	214
Waterway from Norfolk Harbor, Va., to Albemarle Sound, N. C.....	218
Weymouth, Mass.....	216
White, Ark.....	221
Yazoo, Miss.....	220
York, Va.....	218
Roads—	
County, District of Columbia, constructing.....	292
New Naval Observatory, grounds and.....	194
Public, inquiries relating to.....	82
To national cemeteries, repairing.....	263
To national cemetery, San Francisco, Cal.....	263
Rock Island, Ill.—	
Arsenal.....	196, 197
Bridge, care, etc.....	197
Rolls, dies, and plates—	
Custody of.....	259
<b>S.</b>	
Sac and Fox Indians of the Mississippi—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Sac and Fox Indians of the Missouri—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	157
Support of.....	158
Sac and Fox Reservation, Iowa—	
Indian school.....	167
Safes—	
Vaults, and locks for public buildings.....	176
Sailors and soldiers—	
Disabled, State and Territorial Homes for.....	269
Saint Louis, Mo.—	
Assay office at, salaries, wages, and contingent.....	40, 41
Assistant treasurer, salaries, office of.....	37
Powder Depot.....	199, 200
Salaries—	
Adjutant-General, office of.....	48
Agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	262
Agents and subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	46
Agricultural Department.....	76-79
Ambassadors and ministers.....	95
And commissions, registers and receivers.....	269
And expenses, agents and subordinate officers, internal reve- nue.....	46
And expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry.....	79, 85, 86
And expenses, collectors of internal revenue.....	42
And expenses, court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	90, 91
And expenses, pension agencies.....	171
And expenses, subordinate officers, internal revenue.....	46
And expenses, United States Courts, Indian Territory.....	279
And mileage of Members and Delegates.....	12
And mileage of Senators.....	9
And traveling expenses, agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	262
Animal Industry, Bureau of.....	79, 85, 86
Architect of the Capitol, office of.....	67
Architect, Supervising, office of.....	24
Assay offices.....	39, 40
Assistant treasurers' offices.....	34-37
Attorney-General, office of.....	89
Auditor for the Interior Department, office of.....	25, 26
Auditor for the Navy Department, office of.....	25
Auditor for the Post-Office Department, office of.....	26, 27
Auditor for the State and other Departments, office of.....	26
Auditor for the Treasury Department, office of.....	25
Auditor for the War Department, office of.....	25
Botanic Garden.....	16
Building corner Seventeenth and F streets, employees.....	21
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	79, 85, 86
Bureau of Education.....	66
Bureau of Engraving and Printing.....	31
Bureau of Immigration.....	32
Bureau of Navigation, Treasury Department.....	30, 31
Bureau of Statistics.....	31
Bureaus of Navy Department.....	54-59
Capitol police, House of Representatives.....	14
Capitol police, Senate.....	12
Chargés d'affaires ad interim.....	95
Chief of Engineers, office of.....	51
Chief of Ordnance, office of.....	51
Circuit courts of appeals.....	90
Circuit judges.....	90

Salaries— <i>Continued.</i>	
Civil Service Commission.....	18
Clerk of district court, northern district of Illinois.....	91
Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	250, 251
Collectors of internal revenue.....	42
Commissary-General, office of.....	49, 50
Commissioner-General of Immigration, office of.....	32
Commissioner of Education, office of.....	66
Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries.....	253
Commissioner of General Land Office, office of.....	61
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, office of.....	62
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, office of.....	29, 30
Commissioner of Labor, office of.....	88
Commissioner of Navigation, Treasury Department.....	30, 31
Commissioner of Patents, office of.....	64
Commissioner of Pensions, office of.....	63
Commissioner of Railroads, office of.....	67
Commissioner of Yellowstone National Park.....	91
Commissioners of the District of Columbia.....	283
Comptroller of the Currency, office of.....	28, 29
Comptroller of the Treasury, office of.....	24
Congressional Library.....	15, 16
Construction and Repair, Bureau of.....	58
Consular clerks.....	104
Consular officers not citizens.....	104
Consular Service.....	99-103
Consuls, while receiving instructions and making transits....	95
Court of appeals, District of Columbia.....	90, 91
Court of Claims.....	16
Court of Private Land Claims.....	90
Delegates, House of Representatives.....	12
Deputy collectors of internal revenue.....	42
Diplomatic officers, while receiving instructions, etc.....	95
Director of the Mint, office of.....	37, 38
District attorneys.....	277
District judges.....	90
District marshals.....	277
District of Columbia, offices of.....	283-288
Education, Bureau of.....	66
Employees, building corner Seventeenth and F streets.....	21
Employees, court-house, Washington, D. C.....	308
Employees, House of Representatives.....	12-14
Employees, public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.	52, 53
Employees, Senate.....	9-11
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of.....	31
Equipment, Bureau of.....	57
Executive Office.....	17
Fish Commission.....	253-257
General Land Office.....	61
Geodetic and Coast Survey.....	250, 251
Geological Survey.....	67, 273
Governors, etc., Territories.....	41, 42
House of Representatives.....	12-14
Hydrographic Office.....	55, 56
Independent Treasury.....	34-37
Indian Office.....	62
Inspector-General, office of.....	48
Interior Department, offices of.....	59-67
Internal-revenue officers.....	42-46
Interpreters to consulates in China, Japan, and Korea.....	105
Interpreters to legations.....	96
Interstate Commerce Commission.....	258
Judge-Advocate-General, U. S. Army, office of.....	48, 49
Judge-Advocate-General, U. S. Navy, office of.....	55
Judges, etc., Court of Claims.....	16
Judges, United States courts, Indian Territory.....	279
Justice and judges, supreme court, District of Columbia.....	91
Justice, Department of.....	89
Justices, etc., Supreme Court of the United States.....	90
Keepers of light-houses.....	247
Labor, Department of.....	88
Library of Congress.....	15, 16
Library of Navy Department.....	54
Life-Saving Service, office of.....	30
Light-House Board, office of.....	30
Marshals for consular courts.....	105
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of.....	59
Members, House of Representatives.....	12
Ministers.....	95
Ministers, while receiving instructions and making transits...	95
Mints and assay offices.....	38-40
Mississippi and Missouri River Commissions.....	215
Nautical Almanac Office.....	57
Naval Intelligence, office of.....	55
Naval Observatory.....	57
Naval Records of the Rebellion, office of.....	54
Navigation, Bureau of, Navy Department.....	55



## Salaries—Continued.

	Page.	San Francisco, Cal.—Continued.	Page.
Navigation, Bureau of, Treasury Department.....	30, 31	Quarantine station.....	178
Navy Department, bureaus and offices of.....	54-59	Road to national cemetery.....	263
Officers and employees, House of Representatives.....	12-14	Santa Fe, N. Mex.—	
Officers and employees, Senate.....	9-11	Repairs of Adobe Palace in.....	42
Official Records, War of the Rebellion, office of.....	51	Support of Indian school.....	167
Ordnance, Bureau of.....	58	Santee Sioux Indians of Nebraska—	
Patent Office.....	64	Support of.....	159
Paymaster-General, office of.....	50, 51	Sawmills—	
Pension agents.....	171	Nez Percé Reservation, Idaho.....	164
Pension Office.....	63	Schools—	
Postmaster-General, office of.....	71, 72	Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va.....	109
Post-Office Department, offices of.....	71-75	Infantry and Cavalry, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.....	109
President of the United States.....	17	Indian, support of.....	165-168
President of the United States, office of.....	17	Industrial Home, District of Columbia.....	313
Printing and Engraving, Bureau of.....	31	Light Artillery and Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans.....	109
Publication of Records of the Rebellion, office of.....	51	Public, District of Columbia, buildings and grounds.....	298-300
Public buildings and grounds under Chief Engineer.....	52, 53	Public, District of Columbia, salaries and expenses.....	295-298
Public Printer, office of.....	15	Reform, District of Columbia.....	311
Quartermaster-General, office of.....	49	Reform, for Girls, District of Columbia.....	312
Railroad Office.....	67	Torpedo, Naval War College and.....	134
Record and Pension Office, War Department.....	47	United States Service.....	109
Register of the Treasury, office of.....	28	Scientific assistants—	
Registers and receivers.....	269	Geological Survey, salaries.....	273
Retired judges.....	90	Scientific investigation—	
Scientific assistants, Geological Survey.....	273	Fur-seal fisheries of Alaska.....	261
Secretaries of embassies and legations.....	95, 96	Scientific Library—	
Secretary of Agriculture, office of.....	76	Patent Office.....	65
Secretary of the Interior, office of.....	59, 60	Scientific Literature—	
Secretary of the Navy, office of.....	54	International Conference on Catalogue of.....	98
Secretary of State, office of.....	18, 19	Seacoast defenses—	
Secretary of the Treasury, office of.....	20-23	Sites for fortifications and.....	201
Secretary of War, office of.....	46, 47	Seal fisheries—	
Secret Service Division.....	31	In Alaska, scientific investigation of.....	261
Senate.....	9-11	In Alaska, salaries, etc., of agents.....	262
Senators.....	9	Sealing and separating—	
Signal Office.....	49	United States securities.....	259
Sinking-fund office, District of Columbia.....	286	Seal skins—	
Solicitor of the Treasury, office of.....	89	Pelagic, expenses of inspectors of.....	262
Special agents, Independent Treasury.....	37	Seamen—	
Special examiners, Pension Office.....	63	American, relief and protection.....	105
Standard Weights and Measures, office of.....	32	Light-House Service, reimbursement of losses.....	183, 185, 186
State Department.....	18, 19	Shipwrecked American, rescuing.....	97
Statistics, Bureau of.....	31	Sea walls—	
Steam Engineering, Bureau of.....	58	And embankments.....	202
Stenographers, Supreme Court.....	90	Secretaries of embassies and legations—	
Subordinate officers of internal revenue.....	46	Salaries.....	95, 96
Subtreasuries.....	34-37	Secretary—	
Superintendent State, War, and Navy Department building, office of.....	53	Agriculture, salaries, office of.....	76
Supervising Architect, office of.....	24	Interior, salaries, office of.....	59, 60
Supervising Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service, office of.....	32	Navy, salaries, office of.....	54
Supervising Surgeon-General Marine-Hospital Service, office of.....	32	State, salaries, office of.....	18, 19
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of.....	59	Treasury, salaries, office of.....	20-23
Supreme court, District of Columbia.....	91	War, salaries, office of.....	46, 47
Supreme Court, United States.....	90	Secret Service Division—	
Surgeon-General, office of.....	50	Salaries.....	31
Surveyors-General, offices of.....	68-70	Securities—	
Territories.....	41, 42	United States, canceling and cutting.....	259
Treasurer United States, office of.....	27, 28	United States, distinctive paper for.....	259
Treasury Department, offices of.....	20-32	United States, sealing and separating.....	259
United States courts, Indian Territory.....	279	United States, special witness of destruction of.....	259
Vice-President of the United States.....	17	Seeds—	
Warden of jail, District of Columbia.....	309	Purchase and distribution of.....	84, 85
War Department, offices of.....	46-53	Seminole Indians—	
Water Department, District of Columbia.....	313, 314	Fulfilling treaties with.....	158
Weather Bureau.....	86, 87	In Florida, support of.....	163
Winder Building, employees.....	21	Senate—	
Yards and Docks, Bureau of.....	59	Compiling Congressional Directory.....	11
Sale—		Contingent expenses.....	11
Abandoned military reservations.....	273	Contingent fund, Capitol police.....	12
Salem, Ore.—		Reporting proceedings and debates.....	11
Support of Indian school.....	167	Salaries and mileage of Senators.....	9
Salmon fisheries in Alaska—		Salaries of Capitol police.....	12
Protection of.....	261	Salaries of officers and employees.....	9-11
Samoan Islands—		Stables, repairs, etc.....	195
Protecting interests of United States in.....	98	Storage of documents.....	11
San Diego, Cal.—		Senators—	
Quarantine station.....	178	Salaries and mileage.....	9
Sandy Hook, N. J.—		Seneca Indians—	
Proving ground.....	200, 204	Fulfilling treaties with.....	158
San Francisco, Cal.—		Of New York, fulfilling treaties with.....	158
Assistant treasurer at, salaries, office of.....	37	Separating and sealing—	
Marine hospital.....	177	United States securities.....	259
Mint at, salaries, wages, and contingent expenses.....	39	Sequoia National Park—	
Post-office, court-house, etc.....	176	Improvement of.....	274
		Settlement—	
		Claims for swamp lands and swamp-land indemnity.....	270

	Page.		Page.
Sewerage system—		Southern Ute Reservation—	
Fort Monroe, Va.....	212	Irrigation.....	165
Sewers—		Special agents—	
District of Columbia.....	291	Independent Treasury, salaries.....	37
Fort Monroe, Va., repairs, etc.....	212	Special assistant attorneys—	
Shawnee Indians—		United States courts, pay of.....	277
Eastern, fulfilling treaties with.....	158	Special course—	
Sheepeater Indians—		Naval Academy.....	144
Lemhi Agency, support of.....	162	Special examiners—	
Shiloh National Military Park—		Pension Office, salaries.....	63
Improvement.....	213	Special land inspectors—	
Shipping Service—		Interior Department, expenses.....	60
Contingent expenses.....	262	Special witness—	
Shipwrecked American seamen—		Destruction of United States securities... ..	259
Rescuing.....	97	Spokane Indians—	
Shooting galleries—		Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
And ranges.....	117	Spread of epidemic diseases—	
Shoshone Indians—		Preventing.....	262
In Nevada, support of.....	163	Springfield, Mass.—	
In Wyoming, fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Arsenal.....	197-198
In Wyoming, support of.....	163	Stamps—	
Of Fort Hall Reservation, support of.....	162	Internal-revenue, paper for.....	258
Of Lemhi Agency, support of.....	162	Postage, rent of office for distribution of.....	246
Support of.....	159	Standard Weights and Measures—	
Shoshone Reservation, Wyo.—		Salaries and contingent expenses, office of.....	32, 33
Support of Indian school.....	167	State Department—	
Signal Office—		Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	26
Salaries.....	49	Foreign intercourse.....	95-106
Signal Service—		Salaries and expenses.....	18, 19
Army.....	109	Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	319
Balloons.....	264	Printing and binding.....	242
Cables for harbor defenses.....	264	State and Territorial homes—	
Silver coin—		For disabled soldiers and sailors.....	269
Transportation.....	258	State, War, and Navy Department building—	
Silver coins—		Fuel, lights, repairs, etc.....	53
Uncurrent, recoinage of.....	258	Salaries, office of superintendent of.....	53
Sinking fund—		Stationery—	
District of Columbia, interest and.....	308	Civil Service Commission.....	61
Sinking-fund office, District of Columbia—		Geological Survey.....	61
Salaries.....	286	Interior Department.....	61
Sioux Indians—		Labor Department.....	88
Different tribes, support.....	159	Pension agencies.....	171
Medawakanton Band, support.....	163	Post-Office Department.....	76
Of Devils Lake, support.....	163	State Department.....	19
Yankton tribe, fulfilling treaties with.....	160	Treasury Department.....	33
Yankton tribe, support of.....	160	War Department.....	52
Sisseton Indians—		Statistics—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160	Agricultural, collecting.....	79
Sites—		Bureau of Education, collecting.....	66
Fortifications and seacoast defenses.....	201	Bureau of, Treasury Department, salaries.....	31
Light-house, survey of.....	247	Relating to commerce, collecting.....	31
Six Nation Indians of New York—		Stations—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	159	Agricultural experiment, office of.....	82
Smithsonian Institution—		Life-saving, establishing.....	245
American ethnology.....	252	Naval, general improvements, etc.....	193, 194
Astro-physical Observatory.....	252	Naval training.....	134
International exchanges.....	252	Quarantine, maintenance, etc.....	262
National Zoological Park.....	253	Quarantine, new buildings, etc.....	177-179
Postage.....	253	Quarantine, for neat cattle.....	83
Printing and binding.....	242	Torpedo, Bureau of Ordnance.....	135
Smokeless powder—		Statistical inquiry—	
Factory for.....	135	Fish Commission.....	257
Purchase of.....	135	Statutes—	
Soils—		Annual, and at Large, editing, etc.....	19
Agricultural, investigations.....	81	Revised, publication of supplement to.....	261
Soldiers—		Steamboat-Inspection Service—	
And sailors, State and Territorial homes for.....	269	Supervising Inspector-General, salaries, office of.....	32
Artificial limbs for.....	264	Steam employees—	
Disabled, appliances for.....	264	Naval Academy, pay.....	144
Disabled Volunteer, National Home for.....	265-268	Steam Engineering—	
Headstones for graves of.....	263	Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	143, 144
Indigent, burial of.....	263	Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	58
On furlough, commutation of rations to.....	269	Steamer "Albatross"—	
Pay and bounties to.....	269	Fish Commission, repairs to.....	258
Solicitor of the Treasury—		Steamer for use in Alaska—	
Contingent expenses, office of.....	90	Coast and Geodetic Survey.....	250
Salaries, office of.....	89	Steam fire-engine house—	
South Atlantic Quarantine Station—		And Senate and House stables, repairs, etc.....	195
Buildings, etc.....	178	Steam launch—	
Southern district of New York—		Legation at Constantinople.....	96
Fees of district attorney for.....	279	Steam machinery—	
South Dakota—		Bureau of Steam Engineering.....	143
Incidental expenses, Indian Service in.....	163	Increase of the Navy.....	148
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent, office of.....	70, 71	Stenographers, Supreme Court—	
Southern California Mission Indians—		Salaries.....	90
Counsel for.....	276	Stewards—	
		Hospital, quarters for.....	117

	Page.	Support of— <i>Continued.</i>	Page.
Stores—		Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes of Tongue River.....	156
Military, Marine Corps .....	146	Pawnees .....	157
Ordnance, Army.....	119	Poncas .....	162
Ordnance, Navy .....	135	Prisoners, District of Columbia.....	309
Streets—		Prisoners, United States courts.....	277
District of Columbia.....	291-294	Quapaws.....	157
Subdivisions and plats—		Qui-nai-elts and Quil-leh-utes .....	162
Outside of Washington .....	289	Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	158
Subordinate officers—		Seminole in Florida .....	163
Internal revenue, salaries, and expenses.....	46	Sheepsteers, Lemhi Agency.....	162
Subsistence—		Shoshones and Bannocks.....	159
Army .....	113, 114	Shoshones and Bannocks, Fort Hall and Lemhi reservations..	162
Subtreasuries—		Shoshones in Nevada .....	163
And depositories, examinations of .....	37	Shoshones in Wyoming.....	163
Salaries .....	34-37	Sioux, Medawakanton Band.....	163
Sugar—		Sioux of Devils Lake.....	163
Domestic, investigating production of.....	85	Sioux of different tribes, including Santee Sioux of Nebraska..	159
Suits—		Sioux, Yankton tribe.....	160
Against District of Columbia, defending.....	308	Tonkawas .....	163
In claims against the United States, defending.....	276	United States prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kans .....	277, 278
Patent Office, defending.....	65	Utes, confederated bands.....	160
Superintendent—		Walla Walla, Cayuse, and Umatilla tribes.....	163
Indian schools, pay and traveling expenses .....	152	Yakimas and other Indians.....	163
Indian schools, clerk to.....	152		
State, War, and Navy Department building, salaries, office of..	53	Suppressing—	
Superintendents—		Counterfeiting and other crimes.....	260
National cemeteries, pay .....	263	Supreme Court—	
Supervising Architect—		District of Columbia, salaries.....	91
Salaries, office of.....	24	Reports, payment for .....	274
Supervising Inspector-General Steamboat-Inspection Service—		United States, salaries.....	90
Salaries, office of.....	32	Surgeon-General—	
Supervising Surgeon-General Marine-Hospital Service—		Army, salaries, office of.....	50
Salaries, office of.....	32	Supervising, Marine-Hospital Service, salaries, office of.....	32
Supplement to Revised Statutes—		Surgeons—	
Publication of.....	261	Examining, fees and expenses of.....	171
Supplies—		Surgery—	
Army, transportation of.....	116, 117	Bureau of Medicine and, Naval Establishment, expenses .....	139, 140
For native inhabitants, Alaska.....	261	Bureau of Medicine and, Navy Department, salaries .....	59
For United States courts and judicial officers .....	279	Surveyors-General—	
Indian, telegraphing, and purchase of.....	153	Contingent expenses, offices of.....	70, 71
Indian, transportation of.....	153	Salaries, offices of.....	68-70
Light-houses.....	246	Surveyors of Internal Revenue—	
Ordnance, Army.....	119	Salaries and expenses.....	42-45
Regular, Quartermaster's Department.....	114	Survey—	
Supplies and Accounts—		Abandoned military reservations.....	273
Bureau of, Naval Establishment, expenses.....	140-142	Coast and Geodetic, salaries and expenses.....	248-252
Bureau of, Navy Department, salaries.....	59	Geological, general expenses.....	273, 274
Support of—		Geological, salaries, office of.....	67
Apaches of Arizona and New Mexico.....	162	Light-house sites.....	247
Apaches, Kiowas, Comanches, Wichitas, and affiliated bands...	161	Northern and northwestern lakes.....	264
Bannocks .....	159, 162	Surveys—	
Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	161	And reconnaissances in military departments .....	264
Chippewas of Lake Superior.....	161	Ocean and lake .....	134
Chippewas of Red Lake and Pembina.....	161	Reproducing plats of, General Land Office.....	270
Chippewas of the Mississippi.....	153	Rivers and harbors.....	215
Chippewas on White Earth Reservation.....	161	Surveying—	
Chippewas, Turtle Mountain Band.....	161	And allotting for Chippewas in Minnesota.....	154
Cœur d'Alenes.....	154	And allotting Indian reservations.....	164, 165
Columbias and Colvilles.....	154	Private land claims .....	273
Confederated bands of Utes.....	160	Public lands .....	271-274
Confederated tribes and bands in middle Oregon.....	161	Swamp-land indemnity—	
Convicts, District of Columbia.....	308	Settlement of claims for.....	270
Crows.....	155	Swamp lands—	
Destitute patients, medical treatment and.....	265	Settlement of claims for .....	270
D'Wamish and other allied tribes in Washington.....	161		
Flatheads and other confederated tribes.....	161		
Flatheads, Carlos's Band.....	161		
Freedmen's Hospital and Asylum, Washington, D. C.....	312		
Hualpais in Arizona.....	161		
Indians in Arizona and New Mexico.....	162		
Indians of Fort Hall Reservation.....	162		
Indians of Klamath Agency.....	162		
Indians of Lemhi Agency.....	162		
Indian schools.....	165-168		
Insane, District of Columbia.....	311		
Kansas Indians.....	162		
Klamaths and Modocs, of Klamath Agency.....	162		
Kickapoos.....	162		
Makahs.....	162		
Mission Indians.....	162		
Modocs in the Indian Territory.....	162		
Molels.....	156		
National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers.....	265-268		
Nez Percés.....	156		
Nez Percés in Idaho.....	162		
Nez Percés, Joseph's Band.....	162		
Northern Cheyennes and Arapahoes.....	156		

## T.

Targets—	
For artillery practice .....	120
Telegraph—	
And telephone service, District of Columbia.....	304, 305
To connect Capitol with Departments and Government Print-	
ing Office.....	207
Telegraphing—	
And purchase of Indian supplies.....	153
Temporary building for post-office, Chicago, Ill.—	
Rental of .....	176
Territorial governments—	
Contingent expenses.....	41, 42
Legislative expenses.....	41, 42
Salaries, governors, etc.....	41, 42
Territorial homes—	
For disabled soldiers and sailors.....	269
Territories—	
Inspecting mines in.....	62
Testing machine—	
Watertown Arsenal, Mass.....	201

Three and two year volunteers—	
Pay of.....	269
Timber—	
Public, depredations on.....	270
Tokyo, Japan—	
Rent of grounds for legation in.....	97
Tomah, Wis.—	
Support of Indian school.....	167
Tongue River, Mont.—	
Support of Northern Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians of.....	156
Tonkawa Indians—	
Support of.....	163
Torpedoes—	
For harbor defense.....	202
Navy, reserve supply of.....	136
Torpedo school—	
Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.....	134
Torpedo station—	
Bureau of Ordnance.....	135
Torpedo vessels—	
Housing, at navy-yards.....	194
Tortugas, Key West—	
Quarantine station.....	178
Training station—	
Naval, Coasters Harbor Island, R. I.....	134
Transportation—	
And recruiting, Marine Corps.....	147
And recruiting, Navy.....	134
Army.....	116, 117
Indian schools.....	168
Indian supplies.....	153
Minor coins.....	259
Paupers and prisoners, District of Columbia.....	309
Reports and maps to foreign countries.....	264
Silver coin.....	258
Transporting—	
Remains of diplomatic officers, consuls, and consular clerks..	97
Traveling expenses—	
Agents at seal fisheries in Alaska.....	262
Civil Service Commission.....	18
Indian-school superintendent.....	152
Indian inspectors.....	152
Officers of Alaska.....	276
Railroad Office.....	67
Treasurer of the United States—	
Salaries, office of.....	27, 28
Treasury building—	
Repairs.....	175
Treasury Department—	
Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	25
Contingent expenses.....	53, 34
Independent Treasury.....	34-37
Internal Revenue.....	42-46
Mints and assay offices.....	37-41
Miscellaneous.....	244-262
Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	319-323
Postage to Postal-Union countries.....	33
Printing and binding.....	242
Public works.....	175
Salaries, offices of.....	20-32
Stationery.....	33
Territorial Governments.....	41, 42
Treaties, fulfilling—	
With Indian tribes.....	153-160
Treatment—	
Medical, destitute patients, support and.....	265
Tugboat, Fish Commission—	
For Atlantic coast.....	257
Turkish Dominions—	
Expenses, interpreters, guards, etc., in.....	105
Turtle Mountain Chippewa Indians—	
Support of.....	161
Two and three year volunteers—	
Pay of.....	269
<b>U.</b>	
Umatilla Indians—	
Support of.....	163
Uncurrent silver coins—	
Recoinage of.....	258
United States and Mexico—	
International (Water) Boundary Commission.....	98
United States consulates—	
Contingent expenses.....	106
United States courts—	
Expenses.....	277-279
In the Indian Territory, salaries and expenses.....	279

United States courts—Continued.	
In Alaska, buildings for.....	276
Supplies for judicial officers and.....	279
United States jails—	
Repairs to.....	195
United States lands—	
And other property, care of.....	261
United States maps—	
General Land Office.....	61
Geological.....	274
United States penitentiary—	
Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.....	277
Leavenworth, Kans., site and building.....	195
United States Revised Statutes—	
Publication of supplement to.....	261
United States securities—	
Canceling.....	259
Distinctive paper for.....	259
Sealing and separating.....	259
Special witness of destruction of.....	259
United States service schools—	
Expenses.....	109
United States Supreme Court—	
Salaries.....	90
Pay of reporter of decisions of.....	274
Utah—	
Incidental expenses Indian Service in.....	164
Survey of private land claims in.....	273
Surveyor-general, salaries and contingent expenses, office of...	70, 71
Ute Indians—	
Confederated bands, support of.....	160
<b>V.</b>	
Vaccination—	
Of Indians.....	153
Vaults, safes, and locks—	
Public buildings.....	176
Vegetable physiology and pathology—	
Investigating.....	80
Vessels—	
Coast Survey, repairs and maintenance.....	250
Fish Commission, maintenance.....	257
Navy, construction and repair of.....	142
Navy, equipment of.....	136
Navy, increase of.....	148
Quarantine stations, repairs of.....	179
Torpedo, housing at navy-yards.....	194
Vice-President of the United States—	
Salary of.....	17
Vineyard Haven, Mass.—	
Marine hospital.....	177
Violations—	
Intercourse acts and frauds, punishing.....	276
Internal-revenue laws, punishment for.....	258
Volunteer soldiers—	
National Home for, support of.....	265-268
Volunteers—	
Bounty to, their widows and heirs.....	269
Pay of two and three year.....	269
<b>W.</b>	
Wages of workmen—	
Mints and assay offices.....	38-41
Wahpeton Indians—	
Fulfilling treaties with.....	160
Walla Walla Indians—	
Support of.....	163
War College—	
Naval, and Torpedo School.....	134
Warden of jail, District of Columbia—	
Salary.....	309
War Department—	
Auditor for, salaries, office of.....	25
Contingent expenses.....	52
Military establishment.....	109-129
Miscellaneous.....	263-269
Permanent indefinite appropriations.....	319, 323-326
Postage to Postal-Union countries.....	52
Printing and binding.....	243
Public works.....	196
Rent of buildings.....	52
Salaries, offices of.....	46-53
Stationery.....	52
War of Rebellion—	
Publication of Official Records of.....	265
Salaries, Office of Publication of Records of.....	51



